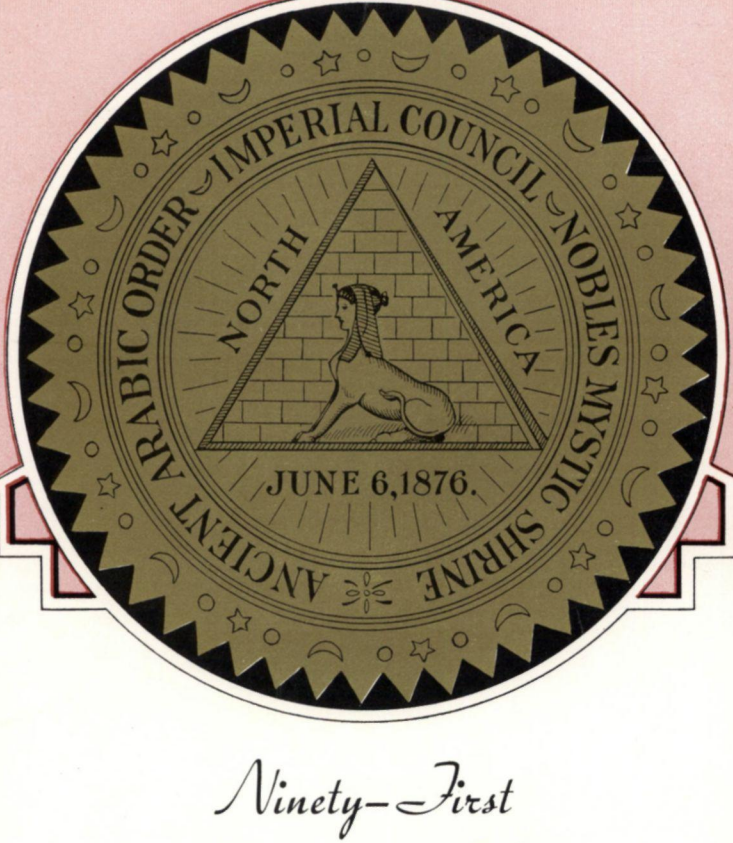
OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER



Ninety-First

Annual Proceedings

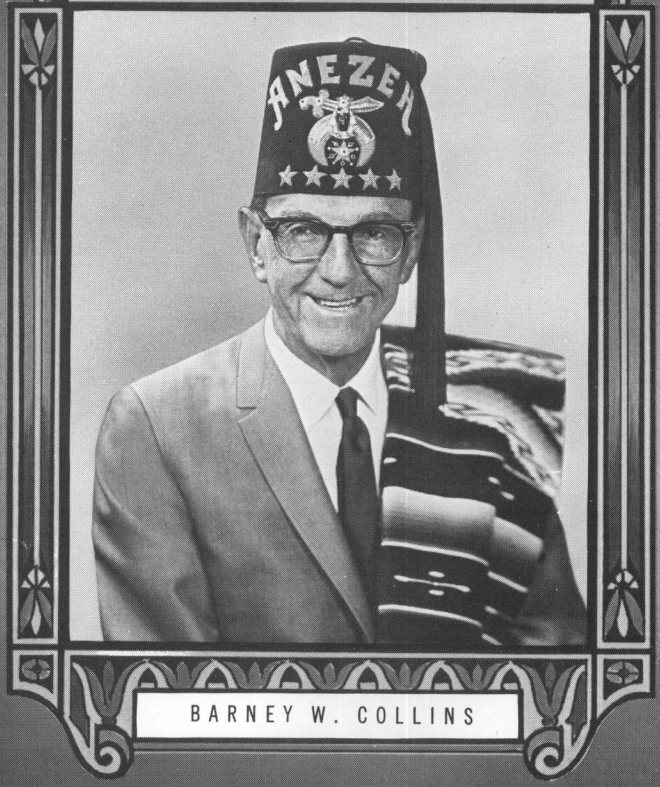
Washington, D. C.

July 13, 14, 15, 16

A. H. 1385 **A. D. 1965**

Imperial Potentate

A ∴ A ∴ O ∴ N ∴ M ∴ S



BARNEY W. COLLINS

1965 1966

Officers of the Imperial Council

A∴A∴O∴N∴M∴S

CHARLES E. MERRILL
Deputy Imperial Potentate

ORVILLE F. RUSH
Imperial Chief Rabban

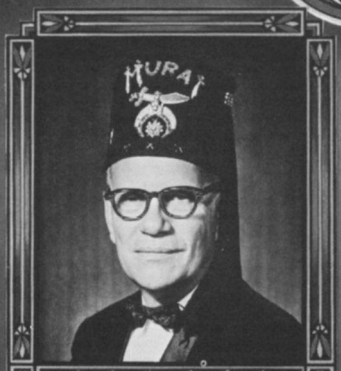
THOMAS F. SEAY
Imperial Assistant Rabban

CHESTER A. HOGAN
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1965 **1966**

Officers of the Imperial Council

A∴A∴O∴N∴M∴S



J. WORTH BAKER
Imperial Oriental Guide

LEONARD P. STEUART
Imperial Treasurer

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

EDGAR L. TURNER
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1965 **1966**

Officers of the Imperial Council

A∴A∴O∴N∴M∴S

AUBREY G. GRAHAM
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master

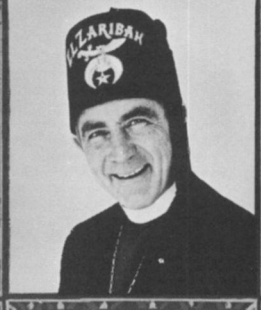
C. P. MacGREGOR
Imperial Marshal

C. VICTOR THORNTON
Imperial Captain of the Guard

HENRY B. STRUBY
Imperial Outer Guard

1965 **1966**

O. CARLYLE BROCK
Imperial Potentate Presiding
91st Session



RT. REV. JOSEPH M. HARTE
Imperial Chaplain

مجلس السلطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخوية قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سرّي

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل اميركا شمالي

NINETY-FIRST ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT WASHINGTON, D. C.
July 13, 14, 15, 16, A. H. 1385—A. D. 1965

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Ninety-First Annual Session

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, was held in the City of Washington, District of Columbia, on the dates of July 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1965, in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1965, dated June 10, 1965, being General Orders No. 4, Series 1964-1965, and signed by O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Potentate, and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, announcing the holding of the Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the Washington Hilton Hotel in Washington, District of Columbia, July 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1965, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

The Public Opening Ceremonies of the Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America were held in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel in Washington, District of Columbia, July 12, 1965, at 2:30 P.M.

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONIES

MONDAY, JULY 12, 1965

TWO THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Ladies and gentlemen, please rise with heads bowed for the Invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, the Bishop of Arizona, Diocese of Arizona.

RT. REV. AND NOBLE JOSEPH M. HARTE: Almighty God, Who has given us this very good land for our heritage and has brought us here out of many kindred and ancient tongues, make us a people mindful of Thy Way, glad to do Thy Will. Fill

this land with wonderful industry, sound learning, pure manners. Bless and guide, we beseech Thee, our Imperial Potentate and all of the Imperial Sirs and everyone gathered here on this great occasion. We ask it in the Name of God our Father. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: The Lord's Prayer by the Ismailia Temple Chanters.

("The Lord's Prayer" by the Ismailia Temple Chanters.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: The parade of State Flags by Almas and Zem Zem Patrols.

(The Patrols of Almas and Zem Zem Temples entered with the State Flags which were placed at the rear of the stage.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Color Squad, present and post the Colors, after which the Syria Temple Band will render the Anthems of the United States, Canada and Mexico.

(The Zem Zem Temple Color Guard posted the National Flags following which the Syria Temple Band rendered the National Anthems of the United States, Canada and Mexico.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Please join with me in the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

(The Assembly joined in the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Please be seated. (The Assembly was seated.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, M.W. Sir, distinguished guests, ladies and gentlemen. As President of the Convention Corporation and Director General I extend sincere greetings and warmly welcome you to the Ninety-First Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. This will constitute the fourth Imperial Session held in the Nation's Capital. The initial session was held in 1900 with President William McKinley as a participant. Next we had the Imperial Session here in June, 1923 with President Warren G. Harding as a participant. We met again here in June, 1935 with President Franklin Delano Roosevelt as a participant.

Today brings to a reality the holding of our 1965 Session and it is an innovation in that we have the public opening ceremonies on a Monday rather than the usual Tuesday after the day parade.

I express appreciation to the Potentates of Almas, Zem Zem, Syria and Ismailia Temples for their splendid cooperation in arranging for their Units to participate in these ceremonies. I am also grateful to the various Committeemen who gave of their time in the planning of this Session.

We are thankful to our Creator for the privilege of living in a free world enabling us to meet as we are today with a sincere type of faith that binds us together, an ardent faith in our respective nations, and we are grateful to our Creator for the brotherhood that we have one for the other, for every hope that is within our hearts and lives, for every desire to serve our fellow man.

We meet not only for the common cause of achievement for our great Fraternity but we enjoy together the fun and fellowship always prevalent in Shrine conventions.

Welcome! Make yourselves at home, Washington is yours!

At this time it is a singular pleasure to present to you a warm friend of long standing, Illustrious Sir Bernard D. Cooper, Potentate of Almas Temple, your host for this convention. (Applause)

NOBLE BERNARD D. COOPER: Thank you, Noble Director General Orville F. Rush.

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, M.W. Sirs, Noble Representatives, distinguished guests, Nobles and friends. As the Potentate of Almas Temple I have the pleasure of welcoming you to Washington, the Capital City of our country and often referred to as the Capital of the World. I bring you greetings from every member of Almas Temple, some 5,200 strong, who join me in this welcome. We are very proud to have the Ninety-First Imperial Council Session in our city. It has been thirty years since the convention was held here.

In 1935 Leonard P. Steuart was the Imperial Potentate and Robert P. Smith, formerly General Council, was the Potentate of Almas Temple. Many of you Nobles will remember the great convention here in 1923. I am afraid few will remember the Session in 1900.

Now in 1965 Almas is host again. We hope you will enjoy your visit with us and take advantage of this opportunity to visit the many historical buildings, museums and landmarks of our city. You may also want to see your Congress in session. There are perhaps more places of interest to be seen in Washington than any other city on the face of the earth. This is a great place to visit and a great place to live.

However, it is not my role to extoll our home town. I will leave that to the Chamber of Commerce. But I would like to say as Potentate of Almas Temple I am grateful for the solidity of our country, the character of our Nobles, and the privilege of being host to this distinguished gathering. May your visit prove fruitful. If there is anything that Almas can do to make your visit more enjoyable please call upon us. It will be an honor to serve you. Thank you. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Cooper.

I am delighted at this time to present to you the Hon. Walter N. Tobriner, President of the Board of Commissioners for the District of Columbia. (Applause)

HON. WALTER N. TOBRINER: Director General Rush, Shrine Imperial Officers, distinguished guests, ladies and gentlemen. Again the Nation's Capital welcomes the delegates to the International Shrine Convention. The four Commissioners of the District of Columbia and the people of the City of Washington extend to you their heartiest greetings and best wishes for a highly successful convention.

As has been pointed out this is now the fourth time that the Imperial Shrine Convention has met in this city, first in 1900, again in 1923 and in 1935. We are proud and grateful that you have now returned to the Nation's Capital for the fourth time and we hope that you will come again.

The Shrine and Shriners are a mystery to the average man. Your fraternal activities are known only to the initiates, yet by your public deeds we know you well. Mention Shrine to the man on the street and he will say, "Hospitals for Crippled Children" and if he is really on his toes he will add "Treatment for burns." Your contributions as pioneers to the health of children, those with physical handicaps and those suffering from burns, has meant help and hope to untold numbers of youngsters whose needs have not been adequately served before and you grant this service impartially on the basis of need and in the best democratic traditions. For these contributions to the health of humanity we are all immensely grateful.

Some of you may know that we are endeavoring to make the City of Washington a more colorful and more enjoyable place in which to live. With the arrival of your delegates you have turned the trick virtually overnight. Your colorful regalia and two major parades will certainly make this town much more lively within the next few days. We are looking forward to the public events you have scheduled.

We welcome you and thank you for coming. Ladies and gentlemen, the City is at your service. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Thank you, Commissioner Tobriner.

We are gratified to have with us today the Chairman of the District of Columbia Committee of the United States House of Representatives, Congressman John L. McMillan of South Carolina. (Applause)

HON. JOHN MCMILLAN: Illustrious Potentate and all the Shriners from every State in the Union who are here visiting Washington today. I take pleasure in joining with Mr. Tobriner and your Chamber of Commerce and the Illustrious Potentate of Almas Temple to welcome you to your own Nation's Capitol. You most certainly will feel at home in Washington, all the people of the United States, since one of the most distinguished Masons that ever existed was our first President, George Washington, who surveyed and staked out the area known as the District of Columbia and the sites of all the agencies of the Federal Government including the White House and Supreme Court.

It is my pleasure and certainly I consider it an honor to be here today before such a distinguished group and I am certain you ladies and all you visitors can feel safe to visit any place in Washington. We have one of the finest Police Departments and one of the finest Fire Departments in the United States here in Washington. These people certainly will be at your service during your stay in the Nation's Capital. I know that we read about some bad things happening in Washington and certainly they are too bad and will be corrected but I believe that all of us if we go back home and search the closets for the skeletons will find a few things as bad as in Washington. The only thing is we must correct the situation here and I hope that you people when you go back home will grant us a certain admiration in our making this a better place to live. We think that we have a high honor to spend nine or ten or twelve months in our Nation's Capital and I believe that if you will visit the Capital in the fall you will still say that we have the most beautiful Capital in the world.

Again I want to welcome you to this city and if there is anything in the world that I can do on Capital Hill to assist you in having a good time I want you to call on me. I realize that there is very little I can do to assist a Shriner to have a good time as he has a good time anywhere, any place. Again I want to thank you for permitting me to talk to you a few minutes and I certainly thank you, Mr. Rush, for including me in this program. Thank you. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Thank you, Congressman McMillan for taking time from your official duties to be with us.

We are also particularly pleased to have with us today the Chairman of the District of Columbia Committee of the United States Senate, Senator Alan Bible of Nevada, a Noble of Kerak Temple. Senator Bible. (Applause)

HON. AND NOBLE ALAN BIBLE: Thank you very much, Director General Rush.

Imperial Sirs, M.W. Grand Masters, distinguished guests, fellow Nobles, your ladies and particularly the young men and the young women that I notice in the audience. I bring to you and to each of you warm greetings from the Congress of the United States. While you labor here in your convention and work your will in this beautiful Capital City of the Free World those of us charged with legislative responsibilities over this country will be working our will on Capital Hill just about thirty-five blocks away from this convention hotel. I commend it as a wonderful morning's exercise. We used to have a United States Senator from Rhode Island, Theodore Green, who walked it every morning and walked it every evening. He lived just a couple of blocks from here. Those of you who might have a rugged evening, and anything could happen to a fellow Noble, I commend that as a very early morning constitutional.

Certainly those of us in Congress feel that being among you Shriners and you ladies and again the young men and young women with you, we really are among our friends

and our neighbors and our constituents. It is pleasing to me because I believe that every American becomes a little bigger and a little better American when he visits this historical city, sees the shrines which made this country great, and is instilled with the sense that each and every individual citizen across this land has a personal responsibility in keeping this nation of ours on the march to greater heights. Americans have never been a people capable of standing still or drifting. Whatever the problems are that this world dishes up to us our country must stand united to meet each and every threat to those freedoms that we hold so dear.

This era in which we live constantly reminds us just how fantastic it really is. In my youth a four day railroad trip across the country was made in record time. Then we shared with Charles Lindberg his solo flight across the Atlantic. The last of World War II saw German V rockets hitting London to open the space age which few of us realized was almost here. Then an atomic age dawned with the holocaust over Japan. Next came Sputnik and Colonel John Glenn was hurled into space which thrilled all of us. Then Major White walked in space and joked with Major McDivitt.

The next months and years will be most excitingly fantastic. A marvelous era, a frightening one, but a time in world history when we must keep pace to keep up whether we are on the sidelines reading the newspapers or whether we are an actual and active participant.

Fellow Shriners, this is the world we have today and in your convention host city this week you are among the center stages of this changing drama. To you Shriners amidst our nation's shrines I give every best wish for a successful and inspirational convention. Have a productive session. Enjoy yourselves and enjoy the happiness of the free world. Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Thank you, Senator and Noble Alan Bible.

We will be entertained for a few moments with choral numbers by the champion Chanters of Ismailia Temple, Buffalo, New York.

(Selections by the Ismailia Temple Chanters.) (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: We have been favored with visitations to our convention by the titular heads or representatives of various Masonic related bodies. I shall introduce them at this time. There being quite an array I will appreciate your withholding your applause until all are introduced.

The Hon. Joseph S. Lewis, Grand Master, International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay.

Hon. Harry E. Mueller, Grand Monarch, Mystic Order Veiled Prophets of the Enchanted Realm.

Hon. Renah F. Camalier, Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine.

Hon. Samuel W. McIntosh, Executive Secretary, Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America.

Hon. Emilio D'Acosta, representing the Sovereign Grand Master of the Supreme Council of Mexico.

Hon. Herbert N. Faulkner, representing the Sovereign Grand Commander of The Supreme Council 33° and last Degree, Northern Jurisdiction Scottish Rite.

Hon. Luther A. Smith 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of The Supreme Council 33° and last Degree, Southern Jurisdiction Scottish Rite.

Hon. Wilber M. Brucker, The Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar United States of America.

Hon. John A. Irvine, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the Province of Ontario.

Hon. A. C. Slessor, Past Grand Master of the Province of Manitoba.

Hon. Ford Q. Elvidge, representing the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Washington.

Hon. Walter A. Porter, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Virginia.

Hon. Waldron C. Biggs, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Vermont.

Hon. J. Carroll Hinsley, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Texas.

Hon. Joel W. Frampton, Jr., Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of South Carolina.

Hon. Edgar L. Ott, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Ohio.

Hon. Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of North Carolina.

Hon. George F. Morrison, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Missouri.

Hon. Percy H. Williams, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Michigan.

Hon. A. Neill Osgood, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Hon. Edward R. Saunders, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Maryland.

Hon. Wallace H. Campbell, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Maine.

Hon. Owen E. Hodgson, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Kansas.

Hon. D. Warner Wells, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Georgia.

Hon. Clyde A. Gleason, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Florida.

Hon. William D. Paulin, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Delaware.

Hon. William Campbell, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Connecticut.

Hon. Tolbert D. Sharp, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Alabama.

Hon. Earl F. Herold, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Pennsylvania.

Let us applaud these gentlemen and then I have another to introduce. (Applause)

I am pleased to present to you and introduce the current number one Mason in this Jurisdiction, the M.W. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia, M.W. Lex L. Dodds. (Standing applause)

M.W. AND NOBLE LEX L. DODDS: Imperial Sir Orville Rush, Illustrious Potentate of Almas Temple, Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock and his Imperial Council, the Illustrious Potentates of the 167 Temples in North America representing approximately 850,000 Nobles, M.W. Grand Masters of the various jurisdictions who are able to be here, and most distinguished guests. On behalf of the approximately 21,000 Master Masons in the District of Columbia and on behalf of the Grand Lodge of your Nation's Capital it is an extreme and delightful pleasure for the current incumbent of the oriental chair to welcome each and every one of you and particularly the ladies, the children and guests of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

There isn't a Master Mason in North America whose heart doesn't beat a little faster or who doesn't stand a little taller when he thinks or reads of the millions of dollars that have been expended for the aid, cure and care of crippled children. There

isn't a Master Mason in North America who doesn't take extreme pride in the fact that he is a member of an organization which sponsors or, if you will, authorizes Shrinedom. We are extremely fortunate in the District of Columbia in having a splendid relationship with our Nobles. It would interest some to know that on Saturday afternoon the three remaining elective officers in our Grand Lodge were made Shriners. We as Grand Lodge Officers can now stand a little taller knowing that we are Shriners one hundred per cent.

I hope that each of you enjoys your stay in your Nation's Capital. I hope that each of you who are participating in the Council Sessions will be productive and may the Grand Architect of the Universe look with favor as you conduct your business nobly. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Thank you, M.W. Sir.

We shall be entertained with choral numbers by the Zem Zem Chanters and the Ismailia Chanters.

(Selections by the Chanters of Zem Zem and Ismailia Temples.) (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Thank you, Nobles. That was magnificent.

It is a distinct pleasure to introduce to you a true friend and dedicated Noble, Past Imperial Recorder Frederick Wilken, Emeritus Recorder of Almas Temple. (Applause)

I introduce to you a delightful individual, the Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, Bishop of Arizona, our Imperial Chaplain from El Zaribah Temple, Phoenix, Arizona. (Applause)

I am now especially pleased to introduce those who have served our great Fraternity so conscientiously and so ably in the past, namely the Past Imperial Potentates of the Shrine of North America.

First, Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1963-64. (Applause)

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1962-63. (Applause)

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1961-62. (Applause)

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1960-61. (Applause)

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1958-59. (Applause)

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1957-58. (Applause)

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple, Deadwood, South Dakota, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1956-57. (Applause)

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1955-56. (Applause)

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple, Richmond, Virginia, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1953-54. (Applause)

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, St. Louis, Missouri, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1952-53. (Applause)

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1951-52. (Applause)

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1949-50. (Applause)

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, San Francisco, California, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1945-46. (Applause)

The Senior Past Imperial Potentate will be introduced with the Imperial Divan.

I am now delighted and honored to introduce and present to you my colleagues of the Imperial Divan.

(The members of the Imperial Divan were introduced individually as follows with appropriate music by the Syria Temple Band.

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: First, C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Outer Guard, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas. (The Eyes Of Texas Are Upon You.) (Applause)

C. P. "Chick" MacGregor, Imperial Captain of the Guard, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California. (California Here I Come.) (Applause)

Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Marshal, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia. (Carry Me Back To Old Virginny.) (Applause)

Edgar L. Turner, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts. (Massachusetts.) (Applause)

J. Worth Baker, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana. (Back Home In Indiana.) (Applause)

George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missori. (Missouri Waltz.) (Applause)

Leonard P. Steaurt, Imperial Treasurer, Almas Temple, Washington, D. C., who served as Imperial Potentate in 1935-36, our senior living Past Imperial Potentate. (Washington Post March.) (Applause)

Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Oriental Guide, Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington. (Washington Post March.) (Applause)

Thomas F. Seay, Imperial High Priest & Prophet, Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois. (Chicago.) (Applause)

I shall now introduce myself. (Laughter) Orville F. Rush, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Kena Temple, Alexandria, Virginia. (Applause) Do you want to play anything? (Laughter) (Dixie.) (Applause)

Charles E. Merrill, Imperial Chief Rabban, Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan. (Detroit March.) (Applause)

Barney W. Collins, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, Mexico. (South Of The Border.) (Applause)

(Fanfare by Zem Zem Temple Herald Trumpeters.) (The Assembly stood.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: The Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

(The Zem Zem Temple Uniformed Units escorted Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock to the stage.) (The Syria Temple Band played "Hail To The Chief.") (Standing applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Ladies and gentlemen, it is a distinct honor and pleasure to present the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles

of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock of Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania. (Standing applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BROCK: Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush, members of my Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, and other distinguished Masons, Government officials, Potentates, members of Divans, fellow representatives of all the great Temples of North America, my Brethren and ladies. One could not help but be deeply touched with the quality, character and dedication of this distinguished assemblage, the rendition of this soul stirring music and the fanfare of this reception. It bespeaks a great pride and solidarity which can best be described by my friend Wilbur Brucker when he refers to us as the Knightly marching legions of the Shrine of North America. This is the firm heartbeat of Masonry, the show window as you will, continue parading to glory in that Shriners caravan to destiny.

We journey from all parts of this continent converging upon this Nation's Capital, even those from across international borders are our very own, and who will observe enshrined within this capital, as they will in their homeland, the ever constant reminders of our freedoms, as we assemble here in the name of fraternity, charity and freedom, portraying the Shrine of North America and a united Masonry Fraternity throughout the entire world.

We have gathered to pay tribute on this our 91st anniversary, for whenever we celebrate distinctive anniversaries, dedicate fitting monuments, erect pretentious memorials, we are saying in fact to those who have passed this way before us, look down upon us from the emblazoned pathways of the heavens, steady our trembling hands, guide our stumbling feet, fire our fainting hearts, that we may serve well the generation of our time and cast our shadows of benevolence and beneficence down the dim vistas of the days of tomorrow and the unborn years which lie ahead.

I listened yesterday to our Imperial Chaplain as he wove the story of untold sacrifices throughout the early history of this fair land, of its inspired heroes, those who were willing to risk their all in the quest of freedom, to establish a heritage, to build a civilization under God endowed with freedom secured for generations yet unborn who may know the countless blessings which are ours this day.

I am especially delighted that our ladies saw fit to assemble in our midst this day because without their inspiration, this Parade to Glory would never have become a reality. It behooves men to become great and climb towering heights, to be worthy of the love of the women in their lives, their mothers, wives, daughters, those who dreamed of their greatness, kindling the fires of ambition and aspiration to conquest of the abundant, fine and worthwhile entities of life.

All too often have I seen in those lands across the seas where womanhood is but a chattel to be bought and to be sold completely deprived of love, social prestige and freedom, bearers of wood and fetchers of water, reproducers of the human kind, where men have no great affection for the wives nor sons nor their mothers, nor respect for their sisters. These are the worlds Kipling referred to when he said, "East is East, West is West, and never the twain shall meet." These must have been the enslavements and sorrows of a people to which Jefferson said, "I have sworn upon the altar of God, eternal hostility against every form of tyranny over the mind of men."

Yesterday our Imperial Chaplain referred to the abundant undeveloped resources of the earth – The Himalayas, the Andes, the Great Rift Valley, Antarctica – where people sow in despair but need the leadership, freedom and ambition to, through the struggle, claim unimagined wealth, but only by free men will it all become a reality. Even the planets of outer space, man shall come and claim for his own.

Surely Almighty God in Heaven is in evidence everywhere. As my mother constantly reminded me when I was but a small boy challenging, ever challenging, asking where, why and when. And in response to my question where God was, never being of the belief that he had absented himself from the houses of his children, her reply was, "God sleeps in the rocks of the earth, in the soil beneath your feet, in the rains as they fall from the Heavens and in the glory as He ignites the sunset." He sleeps in the streams as they cascade down the mountainside and the mighty sluggish rivers as they move to the seas and the oceans themselves. He dreams in the grasses which carpet the earth, the flowers which adorn the countryside, in the trees as they raise their branches to the noonday sun to which the birds come to build their nests and rear their young. He moves with the beasts of the fields, the fowl of the air and the fishes of the water. But He awakes in man, inspired by this thought that within every man and every woman is the soul spark of the Creator, the part which contributes to the immortality of man's soul, dictating his destinies, ever reassuring ourselves that He is a child of his Creator and an entity of destiny.

As I listen I hear Him in the tumultuous thunder, the driving wind and the gathering storm. I hear Him in the hurricane and the gentle breezes. I hear Him in the fathomless, restless ocean, the waves calm and then turbulent as they wash ashore, the mighty cataracts of the torrential streams. I hear him in the wee small voice which you all hear, the small voice of assurance that God is near. Should your faith ever waver just remember that there are 200 million universes like our own, each separated by a million light years, each peopled by 100 billion suns, each moving in order and precision. Then we must know that all this did not just happen.

To you, my friends, we once again gather together at the conclusion of a most productive year, great because you made it so, let us face tomorrow with beloved Fraternity ever becoming greater. Let us pace the free nations of this continent to a more magnificent future than they have ever known before. It will be so because great men and free men will make it so. Leaders, Masonic stalwarts, good men and true, and gracious women to inspire them, men endowed with full measure of sacrifice who gave and will continue to give their all will walk down the stage of life, the pages of history, together united under the banner of the Shrine of North America and the Masonic Fraternity which are inseparable, the ever champions of the right, worth, dignity and infinite value of the individual, knowing that theirs is the destiny of destinies, knowing that free men cannot co-exist with the vast forces of Godless materialism and communism, knowing that we shall survive as the Fraternity has survived down through the ages, knowing that our heritage will live and because this is the Fraternity born of freedom and without which it must surely perish. This is the Fraternity which has risen from the ashes of all civilizations buried beneath the shifting sands of time.

Ours is the Fraternity which survived the Roman Empire and conquests of Napoleon. The Fraternity which survived the persecutions of Mussolini, Hitler and all the other tyrants who have had their day upon the stage of history.

Ours is the Fraternity of destiny, indestructable and unperishable. It will live. Freedom and civilization as we know it will survive, ever spreading the rays of truth, hope and freedom, moving not only across this land and continent, but across the entire world and in particular to those oppressed and downtrodden people who look to us for their freedom and salvation. March on, Noble Shriners; the future is yours. These lands living in unity and amity form the nucleus from which freedom shall rise again as the God given heritage to all peoples on this earth. (Standing applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Past Imperial Potentate George Mattison.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, M.W. Grand Masters, Masonic leaders of coordinate bodies, Nobles, Imperial Officers present, ladies

and gentlemen but I must also say you lovely ladies. It is a privilege for me, Carlyle, to present to you this shovel. This shovel has broken dirt at each of the three Burns Institutes, the new interest the Shrine has shown in those less fortunate people. Inscribed in this shovel are the following words.

"This shovel was used at the ground breaking ceremonies for the first three Units of the Burns Institutes of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Galveston Unit, Galveston, Texas, June 23, 1964. Cincinnati Unit, Cincinnati, Ohio, September 12, 1964. Boston Unit, Boston, Massachusetts, April 19, 1965."

It was my privilege, Sir, to be with you on two of these ground breaking ceremonies and with Imperial Sir Harold Close at the one in Galveston and to have posterity join with us in these events I present this to you and, as I understand, it will be placed in the Shrine Rooms at Alexandria. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir George, I receive this shovel from you this day. I have received it from your hands on each of these historic and memorable ground breakings and I believe with another, or was it the same shovel in Honolulu.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Another shovel.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir George Mattison has been a loyal and faithful servant. He has journeyed with me to these events, contributing magnificently as he will, I am certain, continue that contribution down through the many years to come.

Thank you Imperial Sir. I will receive this token of the builder, and its significance to our Burn Institute. I will see that it reaches its honored position in the George Washington Masonic Memorial Building. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: The Ismailia and Zem Zem Chanters will once again entertain you.

(Selections by the Chanters of Zem Zem and Ismailia Temples.) (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Thank you, Nobles. You have performed wonderfully today.

At this time we will have the conferral of the Eloy Alfaro Grand Cross on the Imperial Potentate. Past Potentate Ray Holtz is leading a delegation to the stage. Several will participate including our Deputy Imperial Potentate Barney Collins. Past Potentate Ray Holtz.

NOBLE RAYMOND B. HOLTZ: Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush, Director General, Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, distinguished guests, ladies and gentlemen. Consciously or otherwise we tend to appraise and classify every one that we see or meet or just casually observe. We like their appearance or we do not. We think we are desirous of more of their company or not. We feel somehow that we can trust them or cannot trust them. We recognize their contributions to the welfare of the commonwealth and desire to honor their achievements. We know our Imperial Potentate recognizes the fine achievement of these accomplishments.

So it is that this afternoon the Eloy Alfaro International Foundation Award honors our Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, the Imperial Potentate with the Grand Cross and Diploma. I now request that Illustrious Sir Irving L. Mermer, Illustrious Potentate of Mecca Temple, convey the announcement by Emilio Alfaro, Secretary General of the Foundation. Illustrious Potentate Mermer.

NOBLE IRVING L. MERMER: Imperial Sirs, M.W. Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, ladies, guests, Nobles all. My task is a pleasant but short one. I will read verbatim a letter addressed to me by Dr. Emilio Alfaro.

"My Dear Illustrious Potentate Mermer. I am very sorry that I cannot be with you on Monday, July 12 to honor Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Potentate of the Ancient

Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. As you may be aware my late father, Captain and Ambassador Alfaro, was made a 33° Mason while he was serving as Ambassador to the United States from the Republic of Ecuador in Washington, D. C. At the same time the late General of the Armies Douglas MacArthur and former President Harry Truman were so honored. My late father and his three sons, the grandsons of President Alfaro of Ecuador, were all Masons and the three of us Shriners. My late father and his three sons were graduated from West Point also.

"The Board of Directors voted the Eloy Alfaro Grand Cross to Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock in recognition of his outstanding service to humanity and the cause of international peace, his dedication to the Shrine Hospitals of North America and particularly his leadership in creating three Hospitals for the treatment of burns of children.

"Will you please extend to Sir O. Carlyle Brock, all the Nobility assembled, and particularly to our American Provost, Dr. Herman A. Bayern, our grateful thanks to him and his associates in carrying on the aims and purposes of this Foundation and for their continued understanding and effort for bettering relationships between the peoples of South and North America.

"With every good wish to Sir O. Carlyle Brock and his wonderful family and all Nobility I am, fraternally and sincerely yours in the Faith, Dr. Emilio Alfaro, Secretary General of the International Eloy Alfaro Foundation of the Republic of Panama, Central America." (Applause)

NOBLE RAYMOND B. HOLTZ: I still continue to believe that the honor is not so much in itself but rather in its donation. That which we contribute stands at the highest foundation of the ideals and precepts. One who has contributed much to our humanity is our good friend Dr. Herman A. Bayern. Dr. Bayern has been very anxious to confer this particular honor on our Imperial Potentate and so recognizing that he has accomplished this task or will in a very few moments. Very proudly I present to you one who has presented the Gold Cross and the Diploma to many outstanding men of the United States of America. So I present to you the American Provost Dr. Herman A. Bayern who will now present the Gold Cross and the Diploma to our Imperial Sir. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN A. BAYERN: Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock of the Shrine of North America. We are gathered here for the purpose of honoring you, the dedicated and distinguished leader of the Nobility of North America. You have been voted the highest honor of the Alfaro International Foundation of the Republic of Panama in recognition of your outstanding service to mankind and for your merit and accomplishment in all worthy endeavors, including the Shrine Hospitals, and further recognition of your untiring effort towards the establishment of international peace.

The Eloy Alfaro International Foundation, named after the soldier-patriot-statesman-martyr, the former President of Ecuador at the turn of the century, is for the perpetuation of the principles of justice, truth and friendship among peoples and nations, and seeks to promote moral values with personal integrity, for which General Alfaro devoted and laid down his life. President Alfaro, 1842-1912, established in Latin America many schools, colleges and universities, as well as hospitals and other welfare institutions, and furthered cooperation and unity among the countries of the entire Western Hemisphere.

Under his dynamic leadership the Legislature of the Republic of Ecuador passed laws separating Church and State as we have it in the United States of America. Wherever there was a threat to the peace of this hemisphere he was the dynamic leader who brought about a solution of its problems in this hemisphere. General Alfaro sowed the seed for Pan American understanding and cooperation. In 1907 he called an international peace conference in Mexico City in which the United States actively

participated for welding all the Americas together to preserve for the Western Hemisphere the Pan American unity of freedom loving people, that would be to the perpetual interest for the freedom from the many forms of despotism to plant the tyrant's heel on even the tiniest portion of the soil of the Pan American nations as the Soviet Union and Dr. Castro have actually done in Cuba in violation of the Monroe Doctrine. If we had another Eloy Alfaro, Castro wouldn't be there another twenty-four hours. Were Eloy Alfaro alive today he would be a supporter of the United Nations.

This great Ecuadorian statesman and dedicated leader of South America who was compared to Abraham Lincoln worked hard to insure for all the people of the world that hope and peace that is the common heritage from our Creator.

This Foundation was organized to perpetuate and further the political and moral values of the Americas by General Alfaro for whom the Foundation was named at the turn of the century. He was the President of that country for two terms, and what a President! He instituted reforms that Franklin Roosevelt at a later date did, taking and putting into effect for the people of Ecuador. The philosophy of General Alfaro was based principally on the service to mankind and to the cause of international peace.

The public and private activity of Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Potentate, come squarely within the aims and purposes of this kind of service to humanity and especially his proud service to the Shrine and the Shrine Hospitals of North America.

In recognition of this fact the ruling body of this Foundation grants to our Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, its highest honor, the Eloy Alfaro Grand Cross and Diploma.

You, my dear Sir, now join the very elite and elect group selected and honored by the Foundation in the past. They include the late Presidents, Franklin D. Roosevelt, John F. Kennedy, Herbert Hoover, and the late General of the Army, Douglas MacArthur, former Presidents Dwight D. Eisenhower and Harry S. Truman, President Lyndon B. Johnson, Vice-President Hubert Humphrey, F.B.I. Director J. Edgar Hoover, Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller, former Governor Averill Harriman, Senators Mansfield and Dirksen, along with the Imperial Sir who typifies the caliber of men who have been honored heretofore by this Foundation.

Therefore, it now gives us the privilege and honor to invest upon Imperial Sir Barney Collins our next Imperial Potentate the pleasure to carry out the determination of our four dignitaries to invest Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock with the Eloy Alfaro Grand Cross and Diploma.

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Thank you, Bro. Provost.

Imperial Sir Carl, it is my delightful task to make upon you the investure of the jewel of the Grand Cross of the Order of Eloy Alfaro. You and I had the pleasure of being in Panama together. May I extend to you the handshake of fellowship for this great honor bestowed upon you this afternoon. (Applause)

NOBLE RAYMOND B. HOLTZ: The Diploma will be read and translated from Spanish to English by the Illustrious Potentate of Mecca Temple in the year 1963, Illustrious Sir Leo Spiegel, Illustrious Past Potentate.

NOBLE LEO SPIEGEL: This Diploma is in Spanish which translates into our daily tongue as follows:

"Foundation International Eloy Alfaro. Recognizing the special value of the service rendered by Sir O. Carlyle Brock as set forth in the objectives of this institution he has been awarded the Grand Cross of the Eloy Alfaro Foundation. In witness thereof this Diploma with the seal of the Foundation is presented in the City of Panama, Republic of Panama, on the 20th day of June, 1965. Signed by the Officers of this

Foundation, by the President Eduardo Alfaro, Director General Eloy Alfaro, and the Secretary General Emilio Alfaro."

Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Imperial Sir, good luck and good health. (Applause)

NOBLE RAYMOND B. HOLTZ: All through our lives we seek for those we may understand and they understand us. I am confident we find that understanding in our great leader, the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock.

We will now hear your response.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Illustrious and beloved Nobles, I am very deeply touched and significantly honored by this ceremony. I feel most humble and unworthy. However, my family ought to share the grandeur of this hour and come forward. If I have accomplished anything in this life it is largely through them and the love and inspiration which they have ever so abundantly bestowed upon me.

Will the first lady of Shrinedom, my Emily, please come forward and all my children and grandchildren as well. (Applause)

Gather about me as I repeat the slogan that has been my theme and watchword: "God, family, Fraternity, charity, country."

They, too, have been as thrilled with this year as I have. They have helped carry the load. They have made some sacrifices but they, too, have loved every moment of it. It has never been a chore or a burden and we approach the end of this historic year with mixed emotions. The year has passed too quickly like great ships in the night sailing sternly on through calm seas and violent tempests. We are not quite ready to go back to the usual way of life, yet we are aware it is a must. Now to you all who are here, we thank you and to you kind people for making this award, and especially my dear friend, Deputy Barney, who in only hours will succeed me, I wish for you a fine year. You may be assured I stand ready and willing to carry out your every assignment. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE RAYMOND B. HOLTZ: Thank you, Imperial Sir, for your words that will continue to be an inspiration.

Members of the International Foundation have been here on the stage with us. I would like to present some of them to you but you know them. I would like to present Major General Walter DeLamater, Potentate of Mecca Temple in 1926 and 1956, Past Grand Master of the Knights Templars; Illustrious Past Potentate George Levy, Potentate in 1955 of Mecca Temple and now our present Recorder; Illustrious Past Potentate Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Potentate last year in Mecca Temple; Noble George Stenberg. We have many messages from many Nobles including one from the White House. The message from the White House is as follows:

"The President is most appreciative of your invitation to attend the ceremony on next Monday at the Washington Hilton Hotel to award the Eloy Alfaro Grand Cross and Diploma. Regretfully previous commitments prevent his acceptance."

We regret that the Vice-President could not be with us. Our President received the award in 1959 and our Vice-President in 1954.

Now we have completed the work we were delegated to do. We fold our tents and steal away ever remembering that time passes on its way. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Thank you, Past Potentate Ray Holtz.

The Opening Ceremonies will terminate with Benediction by Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, the Imperial Chaplain.

RT. REV. AND NOBLE JOSEPH M. HARTE: Go in peace. Remember the poor, the laden, the halt, the blind and injured. May the God of all free men of the world bless this Imperial Session and to its end. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL RUSH: Thank you for attending.

(The Public Opening Ceremonies terminated at 4:30 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 13, 1965
TWO O'CLOCK P. M.

The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., at 2:00 P.M., Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Waiving all signs and ceremonies I now declare the Ninety-First Annual Session open for the transaction of business. Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, Imperial Chaplain, will open this meeting, requesting guidance from the Grand Architect of the Universe. Is our Imperial Chaplain here? He was here.

Grand Architect of the Universe, Creator and Ruler of Heaven and earth, we come before Thee this day, thanking Thee for our abundant blessings, for the good land which is ours, for the freedoms which we cherish, for the Fraternity which we love, for the Fraternity which is so meaningful now and has been so fundamental in the past in securing and holding fast to liberties which we cherish. Guide us this day in all our deliberations. Keep us ever mindful of the purposes to which we dedicate ourselves to this beloved Fraternity. Keep us moving ever forward unselfishly toward the great goal which Thou has intended us to fulfill knowing in our hearts that we are the Fraternity of destiny to fulfill Thy Will and Purpose upon this earth. Amen.

Will you give your attention to Howard Millington for the report of the Credentials Committee.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: (Reading)

Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council:

I will not read all the names but will give you the total figures and the names will be on file with the Imperial Recorder.

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives Ad Vitam	13
Emeriti Members	47
Representatives-at-Large	13
Elected Representatives	664
Total	737

(Here follows the list of the entitled Representatives.)

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr.
Frederick Wilken
Harold Lloyd
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.
Remmie L. Arnold
Harold C. Close
Walter C. Guy
Gerald D. Crary
Thomas W. Melham
George E. Stringfellow
George A. Mattison, Jr.
Marshall M. Porter
George M. Klepper

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Richard G. Taylor
Louis Chackes
Munger T. Ball
Charles H. Lembke
Henry F. Zarse
J. B. Whittington
William F. Quebe
J. Harry Hopffgarten
W. Clyde Oliver
S. E. Birdsong
J. Henry Curdes
F. Lawrence Bulfinch
A. Elmer Raithel
John A. Walden
Harvey B. Leggee
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.
Leslie H. Swan
George C. Foster
Willard P. Lombard
Wm. K. Converse
Lincoln G. Kelly
Thos. D. Van Dine
Clarence E. Werner
John Vesey
Frederick A. Nicholson
Henry P. Bronkie
Joe T. Mizell, Jr.
Carl A. Rahn
Herman L. Englehardt
Charles G. White
Howard P. Foley
Emilio D'Acosta
Clarence A. Lay
Quinn Glover
Robert T. Gow
Edward J. Scudder
Everett H. Trunk
Fred Bryant
William H. Knowlton
R. W. Vetter
Lewis S. Parsons
Henry B. Struby
Melvin T. Blassingham
S. Ken Briggs
Virgil F. Frizzell
Merwyn H. Brown
Edwin F. Baertschi

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

O. Carlyle Brock
Barney W. Collins
Charles E. Merrill
Orville F. Rush
Thomas F. Seay
Leonard P. Steuart
George M. Saunders
Chester A. Hogan
J. Worth Baker
Edgar L. Turner
Aubrey G. Graham
C. P. MacGregor
C. Victor Thornton

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE—Raymond H. Erickson, Leonard I. Theobald, George A. Borgeson, Palmer N. Hegvold

AAHMES TEMPLE—Fred E. Anderson, Stanley C. Johnson, John G. Kelly, Robert H. Fouke

ABBA TEMPLE—Ralph H. Thurman, J. S. Womack, Jr., William Bayley, Thomas E. Hoiles

ABDALLAH TEMPLE—Donald E. Schulze, Howard O. Jobes, Chester C. Seiglar, John W. Mullinix

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE—Edmund C. Forehand, Homer C. Marlin, Walter E. Mitchell, Lester L. Cox

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE—W. Harry Munyon, H. Vance Howard, Jr., Marion R. Bell, John A. Everson

ABU BEKR TEMPLE—Ralph Heaton, Robert Whiteside, Edward R. Monson, Carl J. Wolle

ACCA TEMPLE—Archer B. Gay, William C. Seibert, Harry J. Brown, Joseph D. Hartman

AFIFI TEMPLE—E. Walter Hogan, Brandt Bede, John D. Cochran, Cecil B. Walrath

AHMED TEMPLE—Harry W. Gjelsteen, Milo E. Underhill, Robert L. Bouschor, Robert W. Stephenson

AINAD TEMPLE—Francis D. Conner, Morris E. McLean, Lloyd E. Turnbull, Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.

AKDAR TEMPLE—Charles H. Rosenberger, C. R. Musgrave, Jr., Max F. Feldner, Perry W. Ward

ALADDIN TEMPLE—Mark W. Bobb, Benjamin L. Collins, Gary G. Nichols, Richard E. Goudy

AL AZHAR TEMPLE—S. J. Parkinson, C. Allan Ernst, E. J. "Ted" Brookes, Clifford L. Doan

AL BAHR TEMPLE—George E. Bryans, Earl E. Harris, Harold M. Long, Robert "Bud" James

AL BEDOO TEMPLE—L. Wayne Hageman, A. A. D. Rahn, Jr., Roy C. Tucker, Frank Solazzi

ALCAZAR TEMPLE—Luther M. Mears, George A. McCain, Jr., R. Emmett Jones, William H. Nevels

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—George R. Holley, S. Lester Tubbs, Raymond H. Sayle, George F. Clarke

ALEE TEMPLE—J. Curtis Lewis, Jr., T. Walker Tinley, Jr., J. H. Jarrott, Jr., William I. Kroskin

ALEPPO TEMPLE—William A. Odell, Carl R. MacKenney, Hubert N. Bernard, Jr., Clarence G. Young

ALGERIA TEMPLE—John Zoller, John W. Martello, Albert I. Syverson, Emery R. Schopfer

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—David B. Soloff, Robert E. Cooper, Ed I. Harvey, S. E. Walston

ALI GHAN TEMPLE—J. Glenn Beall, Jr., Winfield H. Adam, Joseph H. McElwee, C. William Hetzer, Sr.

AL KADER TEMPLE—George W. McMurphey, W. W. Youngson, Jr., Leonard D. Alley, Kenneth B. Hall

AL KALY TEMPLE—W. F. Griffin, J. Irvin Ladd, Harry A. Taylor, G. A. Valantine

AL KORAN TEMPLE—John T. Wolfenden, Henry D. Thomas, Aubrey E. Hackenburg, Clarke H. Joy

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—John Rounsavelle, James D. Kenmuir, Elmer P. Bromley, Roger E. Murdock

ALMAS TEMPLE—Bernard D. Cooper, James E. Betts, William J. Liverman, Harry Martens, Jr.

AL MENAH TEMPLE—Albert G. Bennett, Clyde R. Watson, Marshall S. Whitley, James J. White

ALOHA TEMPLE—Donald J. Crockett, Harry B. Soria, Earle K. Vida, Richard H. Rice

AL SIHAH TEMPLE—Alex B. Cameron, James W. Lindsey, Joe A. Witherington, Ralph G. Trask

ALZAFAR TEMPLE—Robert B. O'Connor, E. J. Ashcraft, Jr., French W. Ferguson, Jr., John W. Hancock

ANAH TEMPLE—Henry P. Cushman, Roy U. Sinclair, Herschel K. McIntosh, Harold M. Wotton

ANEZEH TEMPLE—Roderick H. Tofflemire, James Weldon Thomas, Joaquin R. Bonilla

ANSAR TEMPLE—William R. Schnirring, Jr., Joseph B. Dudley, Charles W. Brosch, Jr., G. Wilbur Bell

ANTIOCH TEMPLE—Kenneth D. Arn, M.D., Charles L. Barrett, M.D., Loy D. Johnston, Roland E. St. John

ARAB TEMPLE—John M. Koger, L. Keith Murry, J. Lewis Coffelt, N. Martin Foltz

ARABIA TEMPLE—Miles Strickland, Lloyd L. Brightman, Doyle Stuckey, Paul A. Nelson

ARARAT TEMPLE—Edward L. Bittner, Harry C. Newcomer, Jr., Floyd C. Carson, Richard W. Farris

BAGDAD TEMPLE—A. Kendrick Smith, Harold C. Petersen, Karl H. Kemna, James H. Hope

BAHIA TEMPLE—Fred B. Turner, Harold H. Kastner, J. D. Hill, Charles V. Snapp, Jr.

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Paul C. Sackett, Ray S. Darwin, Herbert R. Seidel, Thomas M. Fowler, Jr.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE—Eddie Parker, Walter Pecht, Braziel Davis, Leigh H. Hammond

BEKTASH TEMPLE—Charles H. Gay, Ralph W. Smith, Donald W. Easler, Nick A. Karagianis

BEN ALI TEMPLE—John N. Clark, Gerald C. McKinley, Phillip E. Geiss, Ward R. Sterling

BEN HUR TEMPLE—B. Rex Shields, Joe Bland, J. T. Browning, J. Carroll Hinsley

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE—Harry B. Lambert, Graves H. Trumbo, Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Frank L. Taylor

BOUMI TEMPLE—George A. Bratt, Jr., G. Maxwell Armor, Jr., Robert A. Phelps, C. R. (Chick) Zarfoss

CAIRO TEMPLE—J. Malcolm Williams, Hugo W. Melen, Kenneth L. Jones, Peter Val Preda

CALAM TEMPLE—Alton T. Kauffman, John R. White, Jerrold G. Dahlgren, Sidney H. Woodcock

CRESCENT TEMPLE—Edmund D. Bowman, Raymond N. Jensen, Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.

CYPRUS TEMPLE—Erwin W. Milstrey, Sr., Sewall E. Smith, John A. Baringer, Walter F. Blampied

DAMASCUS TEMPLE—Harley C. Smith, Edward R. Partis, Earle E. Maynard, Douglas G. McLean

EGYPT TEMPLE—W. Bruce Kerr, Harold A. Coates, Sr., Raleigh W. Milian, Robert R. Hicks

EL BEKAL TEMPLE—Leroy H. Crager, Roy A. Hopkins, H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, Roy T. Reynolds

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE—Charles A. McLeod, Jr., Russell H. Smith, Robert Gustin, Charles A. McLeod, Sr.

EL HASA TEMPLE—Douglas P. Roberts, Donald Canter Keyser, Harry W. Habern, Delbert E. Riffe

EL JEBEL TEMPLE—Charles T. Gore, Arthur W. Hiner, Montie E. Blunn, John R. McCusker

EL KAHIR TEMPLE—Donald J. Fishel, R. F. Brisbin, George W. Clifford, Ralph McKinder

EL KALAH TEMPLE—Maurice P. Greffoz, Gail F. Bywater, Richard W. Gano, Elmer A. Vail

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE—M. A. Ehrhardt, William James Howard, E. P. "Ed" Clark, W. L. "Bill" Fisher

EL KATIF TEMPLE—Arnold E. Carle, Roy J. Johnson, Horton Herman, J. Arley Thompson

EL KORAH TEMPLE—Gayle L. McAtee, Joseph A. Robinson, Jr., Robert D. Barbour, W. C. Skinner

EL MAIDA TEMPLE—Franklin C. Quinn, W. Fred Casey, Henry L. Taylor, Frankie L. Cochran

EL MINA TEMPLE—Henry G. Malmgren, O. C. Norris, W. A. Tatum, Archie M. Crow, Jr.

EL RIAD TEMPLE—Forrest W. Conger, Wendell C. Fritzel, Waldemar F. Klawiter, George W. Elmen

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE—Edward V. Lahr, Jr., Frank E. Hull, George V. Ells, James R. Dawson

EL ZARIBAH TEWPLE—Jesse W. Angle, George Beeler, Maurice R. Richter, William R. Schnorr

GIZEH TEMPLE—E. Clayton Goodman, Wm. Harold Townsend, Jack M. Streight, Garnet S. Jennings

HADI TEMPLE—Edgar L. Schroer, William C. Standring, D.D.S., Abe L. Krause, Jr., Theodore O. Running

HAMASA TEMPLE—Rudolph A. Posey, Hodges Riggan, Martin L. Gunn, James T. Singley

HASAN TEMPLE—H. M. Barry, E. E. Hodges, Joe C. Howell, Ruter E. Coleman

HEJAZ TEMPLE—J. E. Bauknight, Jr., B. Fred Gregory, Walter L. Miller, Jr., Geo. W. Phillips

HELLA TEMPLE—Leon V. Shaw, Morris B. Bentley, John McKee, Marcel Jones

HILLAH TEMPLE—John E. Blair, George V. Dugan, Walter J. T. Enlund, Raymond E. Frisbie

INDIA TEMPLE—Phil C. Bennet, Hal S. Whitten, Lawrence L. Hoecker, Robt. F. Emanuel

IREM TEMPLE—Harry J. Sandrock, J. Wallace Tregaskis, Robert S. Burmeister, Bernard J. Polt

ISIS TEMPLE—John M. Molstad, William C. Exline, O. Paul Brougher, Herbert N. Holland

ISLAM TEMPLE—Paul R. Manning, Joseph L. Tedrowe, Theodore H. Balliet, Lowell E. Braden

ISMAILIA TEMPLE—Henry Z. Lang, Jr., James D. Seatter, John F. Ash, Edward A. Rath

JAFFA TEMPLE—Thomas M. Treese, Lloyd E. Bastian, Thomas R. Barber, William B. Swan

JERUSALEM TEMPLE—Richard A. Dowling, Forsee Estes, Michel Caplan, Francis P. Raymond

KAABA TEMPLE—Paul B. McCray, William W. Brubaker, Albert H. Jacobs, Raymond F. Knecht

KALIF TEMPLE—Carl G. Ralston, R. Max Hursh, Stuart E. Williams, J. E. Longnecker

KALURAH TEMPLE—Creighton E. Wray, Louis K. Thaler, Eugene D. Osborne, Roger W. Ainslie

KAREM TEMPLE—A. C. Hicks, Bill R. Baggett, I. Winthrop Seley, John R. Rogers

KARNAK TEMPLE—Walter E. Montgomery, John L. Boyd, Robert M. McCarrell, Donald L. Campbell

KAZIM TEMPLE—Thomas S. Fox, Bowman N. Harris, William C. Vaughan, Aubrey B. Burton

KEM TEMPLE—L. Yale Gooden, Harry P. Larson, Robert E. Sheppard, Neil C. (Curt) Olsson

KENA TEMPLE—Edward E. Buckley, John E. Posey, Hyman Brenner, Austin J. Edison

KERAK TEMPLE—Lester A. Conklin, Edward L. Pine, Rodney W. Boudwin, Monty Barber

KERBELA TEMPLE—Thomas W. McDowell, Glen W. Whistler, Avery H. Norris, Ellis B. Cary

KHARTUM TEMPLE—Lloyd D. McPhail, David W. Dyson, Leo Gauer, Richard V. Weir

KHEDIVE TEMPLE—Bernard C. Murden, Raymond L. Woodall, S. Edward Coggin, Jr., Jesse A. White

KHIVA TEMPLE—John M. Heket, Richard Roberts, Ivan D. Boxwell, C. A. (Bill) Holmes

KISMET TEMPLE—George A. Harken, John F. Burlein, Peter E. Keville, Walter E. Price

KORA TEMPLE—Paul L. Powers, Richard B. Olfene, Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Francis W. McCurtain

KOREIN TEMPLE—L. E. Harris, Elmer D. Kinnaman, G. G. Stoddard, Ray E. Schwarting

KOSAIR TEMPLE—J. Miles Pound, C. J. Hyde, David R. Bass, O. F. Barnette

LU LU TEMPLE—Jacques H. Fox, Franklin D. Kurtz, Robert W. Dietrich, Harold L. Gerringer

LUXOR TEMPLE—Albert F. G. Shephard, Charles L. Francis, Ronald H. Cooke

MAHI TEMPLE—Vernon C. Holloway, Joseph H. Crane, Thomas B. Lipe, Malcolm C. McAllister

MASKAT TEMPLE—H. M. Butler C. A. Muehlberger, Hal L. Dyer, H. Guy Holcomb

MECCA TEMPLE—Irving L. Mermer, Sidney M. Schwartz, Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Walter A. DeLamater

MEDIA TEMPLE—John M. Langford, Everett K. Cramer, James S. Spence, Donald A. Zellar

MEDINAH TEMPLE—Yngvar Brynildssen, Albin R. Anderson, G. William Sullivan, William M. Weisenborn

MELHA TEMPLE—Carl B. Martin, Jr., H. Howard Baker, Harold E. Kjoller, George Aronson

MIDIAN TEMPLE—Carl B. Richardson, Harold E. Henton, Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Hugh S. Dennis

MIRZA TEMPLE—William H. Shute, Don MacPhail, W. Howard Millington, Donald E. James

MIZPAH TEMPLE—Frank O. Rarick, Daniel I. Weikel, William R. Klaehn, W. Don White

MOCHA TEMPLE—John A. Irvine, Fraser Hay, M.D., Harry Williams, Eldon W. Mitchell

MOHAMMED TEMPLE—C. Bonner Triebel, Charles E. Hastings, Grant L. Nelson, Leonard B. Potter

MOILA TEMPLE—Fred J. Hoffman, Milton W. Taylor, Kenneth L. McNeal, Charles F. Wurtzler

MOOLAH TEMPLE—Robert W. Conradi, Alfred J. Meyer, Loren Willhoft, Harold A. Schulenburg

MOROCCO TEMPLE—Frank Winchell, Wilford C. Lyon, Warren L. Jones, J. Dillon Kennedy

MOSLAH TEMPLE—Roy J. Brooks, John C. Sikes, Jimmy D. Luttrell, Robert W. Leonard

MOSLEM TEMPLE—R. Harold Ling, F. Raymond Dasher, Alex Acey, Joseph E. Ross

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE—Leland F. Gray, George E. Cummings, Raymond Smith, Edward G. Stewart

MURAT TEMPLE—Charles H. Ellis, F. E. Thornburgh, Karl L. Freidrichs, Edwin K. Steers

NAJA TEMPLE—Leonard T. Van Syoc, Robert C. Swanson, Joseph H. Bottum, Jr., Carl H. Kubler

NEMESIS TEMPLE—Harry G. Weaver, Clarence A. Boso, William E. Boggess, Harry J. Grossman

NILE TEMPLE—William E. Parker, Llewellyn S. Jordan, Ford Q. Elvidge, Sumner N. Smith

NUR TEMPLE—Claude A. Brittingham, William N. Cann, Elbert N. Carvel, James L. Whaley

OASIS TEMPLE—Harry M. Bryant, H. Edward Austin, William M. Poteat, J. Y. Jordan, Jr.

OLEIKA TEMPLE—Earl R. McDaniel, Kenneth V. O'Neal, Harold F. Sliter, Robert J. Turley

OMAR TEMPLE—Carl F. Bradley, Jr., D. Dixon Lee, Robert S. Reese, John W. Turner

ORAK TEMPLE—Walter Thornton, Raymond M. Fox, Jr., Thomas M. Hodges, Walter A. MacNary

ORIENTAL TEMPLE—Frederick G. Geiger, Garner C. Tripp, Jr., Garth R. Newton, Cornell Martin

OSIRIS TEMPLE—Walter C. Polley, Thomas G. Wickham, Leonard E. Van Dyne, Lawrence C. Singleton

OSMAN TEMPLE—John H. Hanna, Fritjof A. Amundson, Fred T. Christensen, Sigurd A. Bertelsen

PALESTINE TEMPLE—William F. Raymond, Edward L. Freeman, Ralph T. Lewis, Sr., Bertram Clarke

PHILAE TEMPLE—F. L. Townsend, Clyde North, Lionel C. Welch

PYRAMID TEMPLE—James H. Watt, Robert S. Thatcher, Howard W. Thompson, Joseph J. Zigmont

RAJAH TEMPLE—J. Richard Weaver, Burton R. Jones, Clarence E. Moyer, John R. Zimmerman

RAMESES TEMPLE—Kenneth J. Coope, Charles W. Emmett, W. Stanley Wright, Percy C. Bolton

RIZPAH TEMPLE—Joel G. Hurley, S. Ernest Parrish, Wylie E. Jones, Dundee O. Fulford

SAHARA TEMPLE—James F. McLellan, Jr., Morlan F. Prickett, Samuel Ed Pace, W. Ellis Arnold

SALAAM TEMPLE—Roger F. Eyers, Palmer D. Burde, Christopher A. Smith, Jacob A. Wingerter

SALADIN TEMPLE—John J. Straayer, Robert B. Linsey, Ray F. Clifton, Roland M. Dilworth

SCIMITAR TEMPLE—Robert R. Stair, Paul H. Dixon, Perry Stewart, J. Harry Leggett

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE—Merle M. Hale, Sidney S. Anderson, Herbert R. Walt, Earl L. Bowen

SHARON TEMPLE—Eugene W. Oliver, E. R. Gregg, Jr., H. H. Spragins, R. E. "Peppy" Blount

SPHINX TEMPLE—Frederick W. Becher, Stanley E. Peterson, Tom J. Lilly, Harold W. McCallister

SUDAN TEMPLE—Harvey W. Smith, T. Bruce Boyette, William J. Bundy, Sam S. Toler, Jr.

SUEZ TEMPLE—John D. Bright, Gordon Griffin, Jr., Robert H. Augustinus, Martin G. Browne

SYRIA TEMPLE—Charles E. Palmer, William H. Latimer, Jr., Kenneth T. Paxton, John S. McCans

SYRIAN TEMPLE—Oscar W. Hirschfeld, Winfield W. Tripp, Lynn R. Van Ness, Armor C. Moreland

TADMOR TEMPLE—Earl S. Hollen, George T. Carper, Richard G. Hudson, A. J. B. Miller

TANGIER TEMPLE—Luther J. Thompson, Leland R. Reifschneider, Jack E. Gates, Herbert T. White

TEBALA TEMPLE—Dawn A. Smith, F. Eugene Morrison, Olsey Krivan, Allan C. Mallquist

TEHAMA TEMPLE—Horace W. Shreck, Donald C. J. Gray, Monte Malouf, Charles H. Smith

TEHRAN TEMPLE—Letus A. Wallace, Bertram R. Snapp, Arthur S. Oliver, Seymour C. Sterling

TIGRIS TEMPLE—Robert A. Henderson, Harold H. Greenleaf, Jr., Robert G. Evans, William D. Roach

TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Vernon M. Bushman, Milton L. Meister, H. W. (Pat) Donovan, Louis J. Best

WAHABI TEMPLE—W. Warren Tool, Jr., W. D. Rayfield, Emmett V. Thomas, G. Gilder McCool

WA-WA TEMPLE—Melvin R. Douglas, N. Bruce McCannel, Arthur S. Thorfinnson, Leonard J. Chase

YAARAB TEMPLE—Daniel D. Shermer, Frank C. Berry, Frank R. Fling, Brince H. Manning, Jr.

YELDUZ TEMPLE—George M. Rich, Robert W. Johnston, Ralph T. Hogenson, Arthur W. Galligher

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—James P. Irish, Dan Lawrence, Ted Cutler, George M. Mills

ZAMORA TEMPLE—John E. Gammill, Jesse E. Lanier, James R. Maxwell, Willard Mobley

ZEMBO TEMPLE—J. Herbert Raymond, Charles E. Snyder, Raymond H. Barrett, G. Donald Jenkins

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE—Donald A. Schimmel, Loyal C. McCandless, James A. McKnight, C. Eugene Daugherty

ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Burton R. MacRitchie, Arthur W. Taylor, Millard J. Willis, Howard E. Smith

ZIYARA TEMPLE—Andrew C. Treiber, Joseph L. Terrill, Harry Franklyn Brown, E. Albert Brussel

ZOR TEMPLE—Lester C. Lee, Eugene W. Amann, Orrin D. St. Clair, Earl Sachse

ZORAH TEMPLE—William F. Tearman, Harold H. Giffel, Harry E. Briggs, Charles A. Hendricks

ZUHRAH TEMPLE—Earl V. Ruedy, Carl E. (Cully) Swanson, Warren F. Weck, Jr., Russell O. Miles

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

W. Howard Millington, Chairman
John W. Mullinix
Charles H. Rosenberger
L. Wayne Hageman
Clarke H. Joy
Richard H. Rice
G. Wilbur Bell
Leigh H. Hammond
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Harold A. Coates, Sr.
Hal S. Whitten
Leo Gauer
Malcolm C. McAllister
Carl B. Richardson
Daniel I. Weikel
Loren Willhoft
J. Harry Leggett
R. E. "Peppy" Blount
N. Bruce McCannel

The report is signed by the entire Committee. I move the adoption of the report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Do I have a second? (Motion seconded) All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is so ordered without a dissenting vote.

Imperial Sir George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. I would move that those Representatives elected by the Temples to the Imperial Council in the Iowa Corporation be elected Representatives of the Colorado Corporation. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Is there any discussion? All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. The motion is carried unanimously.

I now proclaim the Ninety-First Session of the Imperial Council both in the Iowa and Colorado Corporations, open and they will remain open to transact business in both throughout this entire Session.

Are there any vacancies to fill on Committees, Imperial Sir George Saunders?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Noble Squires of the Dispensations and Charters Committee is not able to attend. The Imperial Potentate has appointed Noble Jesse Lanier of Zamora Temple to fill that vacancy.

Noble Carl Pierson, Chairman of the Transportation Committee, is not able to attend. The Imperial Potentate has appointed Noble R. S. Schluraff as Chairman of that Committee. He is the Past Potentate of Zem Zem Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Nobles, you have all received a copy of the Imperial Potentate's Annual Report. It has not been a military secret. It has been placed in your hands in a timely manner that you may peruse, discuss and understand it, being duly and timely prepared to ask any questions you may desire, all of which I may not be able to answer.

One year ago, and that year has passed all too quickly, I informed you and at the expense of severe criticism, that I was never an individual to be unsure of myself and I was never more sure of myself than I was in New York when you elected me as your Imperial Potentate. Today I find in my heart and soul more sureness of myself and this revered Fraternity than I have ever been in my life. It is my fond hope that every member, and in particular each of the 737 Representatives, is more sure, more confident of himself and more aware of the destiny of this great Fraternity than he has ever been.

You who have been following my itinerary are fully cognizant that we were on the road until the 30th of June, having one day only at home, the 1st of July, before coming to the Nation's Capital to begin our board and committee meetings. Consequently, it was neither feasible nor desirable for me to go into the Chicago Office to myself prepare this report. Instead I instructed friends what was to be done and how it must be accomplished, leaving much of the detail for them to put in order. Much of the credit for this report is due to Imperial Sir George Stringfellow, Imperial Sir George Saunders, Noble Charles Marshall, many members of the office staff who each made some contribution, Illustrious John McKee, Illustrious Robert Fouke, whose names have identified them with portions of this report, nor must we overlook Illustrious Paul B. McCray, Illustrious Warren Jones, Illustrious James McKnight and others too numerous to mention. Notwithstanding my deep abiding heartfelt appreciation they have. Nor must I overlook our beloved Harold Lloyd, whose report is incorporated herein. I believe it is comprehensive, it is understandable. The message found at the opening has been written and much of which I dictated to my secretary over the telephone as time progressed. I shall not worry you with reading its contents because you will certainly have done so by now.

A year ago you were told that there was nothing new which we needed in the Shrine other than to strengthen that which we already had, to add drive, vision and action, to move forward, sighting back first over the course from which we had come as a surveyor sights back over his course and to the benchmark in order to project the line into the future. I have never been a one man show in any line of endeavor which I have undertaken. It has always been my policy to enlist people who knew more about the job than I did, men who were more able than I to get a job done. This is exactly what I did this year, knowing the utter futility of any one man attempting to do it all by himself. As a consequence, I appointed many Committees. I have divided this continent into districts and have assigned an Imperial Officer to represent me with authority to act and I have told them repeatedly, "Do the job. Never ask me what to do or how to do it. Simply call me with the information what you have done."

Neither have I spent this year looking for troubles. A year ago I assured you that I was a firm believer in the rights of States and the rights of Temples. This formula

I have adhered to completely. Nor have I come to visit any Temple who did not invite me and during my travels, which have exceeded more than 100,000 miles, my Emily has accompanied me on all these happy journeys. Together we have visited approximately 120 Temples – it is no record I assure you, this we did not seek – 4 Shrine Clubs in Alaska and one in Ottawa, Canada. In so doing I have endeavored to bring a sense of unity to the entire Masonic Fraternity knowing that there was a need for all, honors for all, and work for all to do without trespassing upon the other's sovereignty. We have visited all your Regional Association conventions either at the Ceremonial session or at their business meetings where we could meet the largest numbers.

It has been my privilege to visit the Canadian Supreme Council Scottish Rite, the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, the Northern Scottish Rite Jurisdiction, the General Grand Chapter of the Eastern Star, the Imperial Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine, the Supreme Council International Order of DeMolay, the Grand Masters Conference and so on, in order that we might bring happiness and unity to the Masonic family, give leadership and direction since the Shrine of North America is the only branch of Masonry which is undivided reaching across every Grand Lodge Jurisdiction in this country, across international borders to our North and to our South, encompassing the entire continent and embracing the Shrine Clubs in the free lands of the Orient and the continent of Europe. I know of no branch of the Fraternity of this magnitude which is able to give direction and to bring the unity which this Shrine of North America is able to do.

After a year of effort, not on my part since I enlisted the services of Most Worshipful and Illustrious Sir John McKee with whom this was a labor of love, to head up our Masonic Relations Committee, Illustrious Sir Robert Fouke to head up a Committee on Publicity, Imperial Sir George Stringfellow to head up a Committee as a whole on public relations, publicity, Masonic relations and membership building. I have appointed Illustrious Sir Paul McCray as Co-chairman or Co-ordinator for Membership. This is a long-range program, the fruits of which will not bear fruit noticeably during this administration save for the fact that many Temples are informing me that they are enjoying the largest classes this spring that they have ever or have enjoyed in recent years, leads me to believe that the efforts are bearing fruit with an ever continuing effort to build in numbers and to strengthen our foundations.

I have said many times that where the foundations show erosion, and I refer to Craft Masonry, where they crumble we must rebuild and strengthen not as Shriners but as Masons, never attempting to violate the sovereignty of any Grand Lodge nor Prerequisite Masonic Body, but to return to them as their own, members to build, to create and to strengthen, to go back to DeMolay moving them steadily and surely onward. Nor can we be complacent nor self-satisfied because our numbers are increasing at a satisfactory rate, and our wealth pyramiding at the rate of $30 million or more annually. We cannot accept signs of Craft Masonry complacently or idly because should the foundations crumble the edifice upon which we have builded and so inseparably established, will eventually fall.

As you may well observe, my friends, we have all taken a broader look at the entire Masonic Family, our moorings, our foundations, another appraisal of the Prerequisite Bodies, knowing that we cannot sit idly by, smugly and complacently content with the trends within the Shrine itself. We must go back to and shore up and strengthen the foundations and the Prerequisites in order to build a better tomorrow, not only for Masonry but for these vast free lands of ours for I am inspired, as I have so oft repeated to others and to you everywhere, that ours is the Fraternity of destiny upon which hinges the freedoms and the very foundations of civilizations as we know them now and down the pages of time.

It has been my signal honor and privilege to break ground for two new Burns Hospitals, to break ground for a new and enlarged Orthopedic Hospital in Honolulu, one which will replace the small, inadequate 30-bed Unit which we have been operating for so many years. It has been my privilege to dedicate and to be present at the cornerstone laying for the first Burns Institute for children in the world, in Galveston, Texas, on May 12.

This has been, my friends, a history-making year. It was not I who created that history. The history was of your making. I happened to be the instrument of your election and reigning Imperial Potentate who was there when these history-making occasions became reality. This has been a year in many respects unparalled in our time and possibly history, one of which you may all be justifiably proud, one of which members throughout the years ahead will look back upon as being most influential and most rewarding. I am confident that you share that pride with me, as you have shared that responsibility, and yours will be the glory as the years go by and as the shadows lengthen and the shades of evening come.

A year ago you were reminded that we must address ourselves to the maverick hospitals that were not keeping pace with the seventeen orthopedic hospitals which were collectively the world's greatest philanthropy, yet there were three and a couple of clinics within the framework of Shrinedom that we needed to make a very serious appraisal of and in particular the manner in which they were operating, some of which were definite blights upon the escutcheon of the tremendous Shrine charity for there are those who would point their finger in scorn to the world's most noble philanthropy and in so doing would single out these particular institutions, classifying them all by the weakest links even though they were not in reality a part of the Imperial hospital structure. Yet these hospitals had their beginning in the early days. Imperial Potentates broke ground for them. Imperial Potentates dedicated them. Imperial Potentates and the Temples themselves looked forward to the day when they might become incorporated in the hospital family. Then came the depression and these hospitals were in trouble and so was the Imperial Council. Consequently some of them resorted to aid from the State and from the County. Some accepted pay from patients and they no longer continued to be the worthy charitable organization which they originally intended to be. With the speed up of travel, the improvement in communications, we would see a Shriners parade or other Shrine charitable activity somewhere and a kindly person would utter words of praise for the world's greatest philanthropy. Yet another individual would respond, "Well, these are not all charitable, I know. We had a neighbor who had a child in one of these institutions and she paid for the treatment." Now we know that we live in an area where a fine hospital exists. They accept funds from the State and from the County. These are all situations which we could not longer allow to continue to downgrade our unmatched reputation. Yet as a result of our efforts two of these Temples, Arabia and Zem Zem, are presenting to us at this 91st Imperial Convention their hospitals, including the sizeable endowments which they hold debt free for the taking. The members of your Imperial Divan have unanimously recommended they be accepted and carry them on as your own. They are strategically located, one in the great State of Texas where we have the first Burns Institute, and if you accept Arabia's orthopedic hospital, I am confident the wills and bequests and gifts will pour in comparable in manner to that which they have never before attempted. This State has a potential with the largest number of Temples of any State to equal and bypass California which has played so great a part in building our $300 million endowment and continuing to lead the field in this particular category.

The second one is my own state of Pennsylvania with the largest Shrine population within Shrinedom and in the City of Erie and if you don't believe the old adage that a prophet is never without welcome save in his own country, whenever I have insisted that something be done about it you may be certain that I was branded as a traitor,

stealing away and giving away that which was not my right to do. Yet, nevertheless an informed and dedicated Nobility of my own Temple voted approximately five to one to present this hospital to the 91st Imperial Council and to become a legitimate part of the world's greatest philanthropy. Temples who operate a clinic or a hospital on their own as a rule seldom enter into the spirit of our beloved philanthropy that Temples so enthusiastically boast a part of the glorious Imperial hospital movement. This one in the City of Erie is located in a thriving industrial area with a population of 14 million within a 200-mile radius. The closest hospital is approximately 470 miles. It is almost midway between Chicago and Philadelphia, between St. Louis and Springfield, Massachusetts, between Lexington and Montreal with a tract of land adequate and more for future expansion.

I mention these items in explanation as I move along because they will be developed more thoroughly by spokesmen for the Committee when they present them for your consideration but I did feel that this permitted and necessitated some discussion to give you ample time for evaluation.

You may believe that as I stand here before you that I would be greatly concerned, but neither my Emily nor I have ever been worried throughout this entire year, nor are we happy that the year is so quickly drawing to a close. It has been a most delightful era, a most thrilling experience. You out there and those who are with you have been most generous and magnanimous to me, my wife and my entire family, and for this I shall ever be indebted to you for these friendships which we have so happily renewed and the new ones made are the most priceless heritages with which any man can be blessed. Like pearls of great price they are of wealth which you cannot estimate. This to us has been our grandest year. We have enjoyed it completely. We have been privileged and will be forever grateful to all of you for this honor. (Standing applause).

The Imperial Potentate's report is printed herewith for the record.

To the Representatives of the 1965 Imperial Council Session:

With joy in my heart I proudly welcome you to the 91st Annual Session of this magnificent Imperial Council. Three decades have passed since the last Imperial convention in the nation's capitol. It was then 1935, in the midst of the Depression, when the Shrine's membership stood at less than 364,000 after sustaining an alarming loss of 23,000 members. Since that time our membership has increased 130%. Throughout this era of growth, the world and this continent have changed significantly, yet the philosophies and the objectives of our beloved Shrine have remained unchanged because they are truths which are eternal, and the light and hope which they represent are unfailing.

My slogan for my year as Imperial Potentate is, "God, Family, Fraternity, Charity, Country."

A noble's family is his most meaningful asset and is the incentive for all his dreams and struggles. He strives to provide them with a more abundant life, spiritually and materially. He constantly endeavors to instill in the hearts and minds of his children the desire to rise above mediocrity and conformity – to live as an individual, free, with dignity and faith in Almighty God.

The Masonic fraternity provides him with the ideals he longs for his children to possess. Our beloved fraternity has survived the destruction of all the civilizations which have gone before because it ever stands for the right, worth and dignity of the individual, his infinite value, the sovereignty of his soul and the belief that he is a child of Almighty God in whose spiritual likeness he was created. Such moral leadership is even more vital in the world today when Communist leaders embrace a godless philosophy proclaiming that man is a material entity neither endowed with nor entitled to freedom, existing only as a chattel in the scheme of materialistic enslavement,

as chaff before the wind, as flotsam on the sea of life. Theirs is a philosophy of hopelessness and despair.

Charity is the keynote of every segment of the Masonic fraternity, led by 838,000 Shriners of North America; not of the vintage which demands the recipient, but the kind motivated by true love and compassion, dedicated to giving a brother's child a helping hand toward self-sufficiency, pride in his own worth, and an equal opportunity in the race of life.

The Masonic fraternity ever stands boldly behind the qualities which endowed the nations of this continent with greatness. Unfortunately, we are living in an age when mass security seemingly is the goal of the lower echelon of our society, who embrace the philosophy that the world owes them a living rather than that they owe humanity and the world a life. The settlers of North America were not people who craved unearned security without struggle. They were rugged individuals possessing deep and abiding faith in Almighty God and in their God-given capabilities. They braved the fathomless oceans in small unseaworthy vessels to give birth to new countries, under God and endowed with freedom. They endured the rigorous climate and fought Indians and savage beasts. They struggled that their national heritage would be one of freedom. They expanded westward to conquer the plains and the mountains and to reach the Pacific in their covered wagons. They drove northward to Alaska and subdued the Arctic; they controlled equally well the terrors of the tropics.

These are the people whose ancestors tamed the African Veldt and who settled Australia and New Zealand, who stormed and conquered the gateways of the world — Gibraltar, Malta, Hong Kong, Singapore, and Panama. They brought form to every government, a livelihood to every people and an ideal to every country. These were people without compromise with their ideals, their faith, and their pursuit of freedom. Theirs was the heritage which gave us individuals like Patrick Henry who did not say, "Give me liberty or the best deal or the best compromise or the best substitute," but who said positively and unequivocably, "Give me liberty or give me death!" All the battleships, marching armies, bombers, rockets, and missiles in the world cannot save a people if their heart and spirit and determination have withered. We must return to the principles of strong family ties, moral character, neighborliness, patriotism, and spiritual faith and courage.

When I was a boy in the mountain fastnesses of Eastern Canada, men were respected and admired for their accomplishments and not for their material worth. If a man were a farmer, a blacksmith, a lumberjack, a stonemason, a carpenter, a lawyer, a doctor, or a teacher, he was proud of his record of excellence. It was his honor and his pride to excel in his trade or profession; it was not merely a means of making a living. One of the most tragic losses we see about us today is the lack of pride in the challenge and struggle to excel in life. People accept alms without shame and encourage their children in the belief that it is no disgrace to live as a parasite upon their neighbors. When the parasites and non-producers become more numerous than the producers and creators of wealth, when the burden becomes so unbearable that ambition is destroyed, men no longer struggle, progress ceases and nations perish.

An ever-increasing number of people in this country, and in neighboring countries, have become so accustomed to living the parasitic life that you wonder if any of the pioneer spirit of their ancestors survives in their makeup. Yet I am certain that the faith of our fathers still courses through the veins of Shriners everywhere; their love of liberty and determination to stand for the preservation of our institutions of freedom is heartening indeed.

Once long ago, when on an expedition into the Canadian Northland, I observed in one of the dog teams a malamute which seemed to be more wolflike than the others. When I asked my Indian friend Joe about him, he said, "Him not dog at all,

him wolf. Me killum his mother, catchum three pups. One he die, one he run away, this one I keep." I thought how blessed was the one who escaped to his freedom with all its struggles, hunger, dangers, and hardships. The hand of death had been even more merciful to the one it claimed. I knew then why the imprisoned one bayed to the moon each night and answered the chorus of the wolf pack across the tundra. One night, when it was the full of the moon, his pathetic cries became more than I could endure. I crawled from the warmth of my sleeping robe into the 60-below midnight air, and went to his side. He seemed to sense that liberation was at hand. Without reservation, I removed the collar from his neck, and he bounded away in the snow. But he returned to my side, and my heart fell. Had he become so dependent upon his captor that he could no longer struggle for himself? My dismay soon disappeared; he seemed only to have returned to say farewell and thank you. His footfalls became fainter but I heard his call as he joined the wolfpack whose cries indicated their closeness. He would now be compelled to fight and flee his natural enemies, to brave the guns and traps of man, to seek his own food, to know hunger, to seek his own shelter and suffer the discomforts of the storms and to shiver in the cold, yet he made his choice for freedom above security.

Let us in the Masonic fraternity be our brother's brother, but not our brother's keeper, for the more we do for our brother, the less he will do for himself. We cannot make the sick well by making the well sick, nor the poor rich by making the rich poor. The resources of this great nation, or any nation on this continent, are not inexhaustible, nor have we the right to exhaust them. These resources are ours to hold and to enjoy the fruit thereof, the interest thereon, if you will, but the principal belongs to our children. I have a great stake in this continent and its future, for I have three sons, a daughter, and six grandchildren. I am sure I want for them what you want for your own descendants — not security guaranteed by government but only an opportunity for themselves in an environment of freedom.

The crying need of the entire world today is leadership. The Masonic fraternity has in the past given that leadership, and it is well-equipped today to continue that leadership. This is the fraternity that has risen from the ashes of civilizations in the past — it has outlived the Caesars, Napoleon, Hitler, Mussolini, and scores of other tyrants who have had their day on the stage of history. Today four and one-half million freemasons on the continent of North America with their families constitute a mighty bastian against the Godless forces of materialism determined to conquer the world and enslave all mankind.

Let us go back to the faith of our fathers, which is as eternal as the ocean and as enduring as the hills. Let us return to the preachings of the little white church and the little red schoolhouse, to the virtues of the past, to neighborliness and brotherhood. Let us live according to the Ten Commandments, the Sermon on the Mount, the Constitution, and the Bill of Rights. These are the foundation stones upon which the Masonic fraternity was built, and through the leadership of the Shrine within this fraternity, we can hope to shine our lights of benevolence, beneficence, and brotherhood down the dim vistas of the future and the precarious days which lie ahead.

To leave the philosophies of the Masonic fraternity for a while, I want to give you a report on the progress of the Shrine for the year 1964-1965.

It has been a grand and active year. Some 34,763 York and Scottish Rite Masons were initiated into the Shrine bringing our membership total to an all-time high of 837,292. The net gain in membership was not the goal we hoped to attain; nevertheless it was a gain while many Masonic bodies sustained a net loss. An unusually large number of candidates were initiated during the Spring Ceremonials. Now with the Membership Committee moving into high gear, greater numbers should continue to be attracted to the Shrine.

To keep the Shrine and Masonry moving forward, it is vital that we improve the relationship between the Shrine and other Masonic bodies to guarantee closer cooperation. Toward this end, I appointed an Executive Committee, under the very able direction of Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow, to coordinate the activities of three Shrine committees whose functions are closely inter-related, Membership, Publicity, and Masonic Relations Committees. Pages 21 through 27 of this report set out in detail the activities of this extremely vital Executive Committee.

This past year was indeed an active one within the framework of individual Temples. I was privileged to participate in dedication ceremonies for new Temple buildings at Beni Kedem Temple, Charleston, West Virginia; Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia; Rizpah Temple, Madisonville, Kentucky; Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey; and the new Club House of Nile Temple, Seattle, Washington. A large number of requests for permission to construct new Temple buildings were received and approved during the year. These building programs appear to be thoughtfully organized with more financial stability than in the past, with much attention being given to the long-term solvency of the Temple.

An overwhelming majority of the Temples showed a financial gain during 1964. Only 26 Temples reported a loss in 1964 as compared to 35 in 1963 and 37 in 1962. Income from all sources increased from $16,400,000.00 in 1962 and $17,500,000.00 in 1963 to $18,500,000.00 in 1964.

Shrine Associations are rapidly expanding their programs to encompass more than mere social activities. Prominent Shriners from all across the continent are being invited to speak at their meetings, and Shrine problems common to all Temples are being resolved.

The Shrine Rooms in the George Washington Masonic Memorial Building at Alexandria, Virginia, have been completely renovated, and it is hoped that Shriners in ever-increasing numbers will visit the memorial during their pilgrimage to the nation's capitol.

I could not end this report without expressing my sincere gratitude to my beloved wife Emily for her devotion, patience, and understanding without which this year could not have been the crowning achievement of my life. Always the same good trooper that she proved herself to be on the big game trails across this continent and the Arctic, on safari across the African veldt, or on shikar on the continent of Asia, she has never wavered, faltered, or failed me.

Everywhere we traveled, Emily and I, and members of our family when they accompanied us, were shown enormous and generous hospitality, graciously extended. Every Temple visitation has brought tears to our eyes and joy to our hearts. Each has been most memorable and every friendship made will be cherished and will ever enrich our lives as "pearls of great price." Often our plane would arrive very early in the morning or late at night, and in all kinds of inclement weather, yet always there was a crowd of warm, friendly, enthusiastic Shriners and their ladies to greet us and to see that we were comfortably settled in our luxurious hotel suites. During my year we traveled 106,482 miles and visited 120 Temples in the United States (including Hawaii), Canada, Mexico, and the Canal Zone; and four Shrine Clubs in Alaska, one in Canada.

To my son, Omar Carlyle III, for assuming the entire management of all our companies, I am proud of the ability, wisdom, and loyalty you have displayed under most trying conditions. I shall endeavor to show my appreciation in a more meaningful manner during the years ahead.

To Stuart and Hubert, my two young sons who bore up so bravely that their parents could be away from them for an entire year, you have become courageous, resourceful, responsible little men. We love you the more for it.

It is with pride and emotion that I express my heartfelt thanks and gratitude to every member of the Imperial Family. Each has given most abundantly and unreservedly of his counsel; each has gone beyond the line of duty to carry the load which no individual can himself undertake. Our Past Imperial Potentates, each in his own way, has guided me through uncertain and perilous courses over which they themselves have come. For this, my undying gratitude.

To single out one Imperial Officer for contributions excelling those of his fellow officers would be highly presumptuous; yet because of the character, continuity and vocational nature and status of the Imperial Recorder, I could never express adequately in words of praise, appreciation or gratitude the outstanding, dedicated contribution which the inimitable George M. Saunders, his able talented assistant, Charles W. Marshall, and the entire headquarters staff who have each and together contributed so immeasurably to the happiness and success of this administration. This group of delightful, eager, dedicated people could well be the pride and envy of any international corporation.

Likewise, for the first time an Imperial Officer has served in the capacity of Director General of an Imperial Session. Because of my demanding schedule, it was neither feasible nor practical for me to visit the convention city as frequently as necessary. Consequently I named Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush to this post with the assurance that his wisdom, know-how, dedication, and loyalty eminently qualified him for this arduous responsible task. I am most appreciative of his untiring efforts and those of his lovely lady, Mary. It has been a like privilege to name the patriarch of the Imperial Family as Honorary Director General, Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart, who was elected Imperial Potentate in the nation's capital just thirty years ago and has served as its Imperial Treasurer for the past twenty-eight years. We salute the dean of Past Imperial Potentates and of the Imperial Divan. May he live long to enjoy the love and affection of the Nobility everywhere.

My year of travel has given me renewed love for the free countries on this vast continent of ours with its rolling hills and plains, its fertile valleys, its rugged mountains, its rushing streams, its sparkling lakes, and its rockbound seacoasts. Even more, it has given me renewed respect for and confidence in the calibre of individual who makes up this far-flung fraternity of ours. I am reassured that with fine, neighborly, God-fearing people such as we have within our ranks, we shall be able to supply the leadership to meet the challenge of the uncertain days which lie ahead.

O. CARLYLE BROCK
Imperial Potentate

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

At the last Imperial Council Session, Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock appointed an Executive Committee to coordinate the activities of three committees whose functions are bound together, namely, the Membership, Publicity and Masonic Relations Committees. I was privileged to be appointed the Chairman of this Executive Committee.

Imperial Potentate Brock was concerned with the lack of communication between our organization and the Masonic bodies, and with the concurrent problem of a declining membership rate, both of which problems he felt could be at least partially solved with a well-organized publicity campaign.

To accomplish the aims of the Executive Committee, considerable thought was given to the organizational structure. It has been organized from the Imperial Potentate down to the individual Noble in Shrine Temples. In addition to your Chairman, the Executive Committee is composed of Orville F. Rush, Vice Chairman; C. P. Mac-

Gregor, Liaison Officer; and three executive members, Paul B. McCray, John McKee, and Robert H. Fouke, who also are Co-Ordinators of the Membership, Masonic Relations and Publicity Committees, respectively. Each of these committees has a State chairman, a Temple chairman, and individual members from Shrine Temples. The program of the Executive Committee is a three-pronged one designed to define our problems and find ways to solve them.

Membership Committee

Your Membership Committee is directing its major efforts to expediting membership program intended to increase present Shrine membership and to develop a future available source of members through programs designed to improve the image of Masonry and the Shrine in the minds and opinions of the general public.

Masonic Relations Committee

Your Masonic Relations Committee is engaged in promoting greater co-operation and co-ordination between Grand Lodges, affiliated Masonic bodies, and the Shrine.

Publicity Committee

Your Publicity Committee expects to implement these plans and programs by use of available publicity media and interested individuals and groups to the end that the objectives of increased membership and a better public image for Masonry and the Shrine may be obtained.

On the following pages you will find individual reports from the Co-Ordinator of each of these committees.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW
Chairman, Executive Committee

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Membership continues to be the vital concern of all Masonic organizations. The graphs shown on the previous page illustrate very clearly the continuous decrease in the number of Master Masons raised, the number of those knighted in the York Rite, the number of those initiated into the Scottish Rite, and the number of those created in the Shrine.

Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock recognized the seriousness of the membership situation, and he appointed an Executive Committee to coordinate the activities of the Membership Committee with those of the Publicity and Masonic Relations Committees. The objective of these three committees is the same in one respect – to increase the membership of the Shrine and of the prerequisite Masonic bodies.

Since its appointment, the Membership Committee has done many things to stop the downward trend. The first step accomplished was the organization of an effective Membership Committee throughout North America. A membership chairman was appointed in each State and Province, and a membership chairman was appointed in each Temple. It is the Membership Committee's wish that the Temple chairmen be retained in their position for at least five years to provide continuity of this program. To assist the membership chairmen, a membership kit was prepared and made available to them along with a booklet entitled, "Organization by Action," and two pamphlets, "This is Shrinedom," and "Masons, Builders of Society." A new publication, "Noble News," was issued, its primary purpose being to circulate ideas used effectively by some Temple among Temples who were not so successful in their membership programs.

Membership must be considered from a short-term viewpoint and from a long-term viewpoint. In the short view, it is to be noted that the Shrine and the Scottish Rite have shown a gain consistently; however, for the past several years this gain has been declining steadily. In certain states the Shrine has lost in total membership over the past five years, and Craft Masonry has shown a net loss in 30 states. It is from Craft Masonry that the Shrine must look for members in the long view.

Shrine Clubs continue to be the main source of our membership gains. The number of Shrine Clubs now stands at 1,856. The large number stems purely from the movement of population from the cities to the suburbs. This decentralization movement has caused a great change in family life. The social activities of the Shriner are concentrated in the locality in which he lives rather than in the area in which his Temple is located, especially if that area is some distance away from his home.

Because of this shift to suburban living, the problem of jurisdictional lines has become even more serious. A survey has shown that in 67 areas the present jurisdictional lines restrictions are keeping thousands of good candidates from joining our organization. Your Membership Committee feels that constant efforts should be made to solve this problem.

It is an unfortunate fact that young men nowadays are not entering our fraternities, and this is of course having a drastic effect on our membership. Our members are getting older, and as they pass on, they are not replaced by younger members. DeMolay is the greatest single source of candidates for the symbolic lodges, and consequently we should devote more attention to the activities of DeMolay. Nearly all the Grand Lodges have increased their recognition and support of DeMolay, and the Shrine has done so too.

The Imperial Potentate, in recognition of the efforts of individuals who have secured more petitions than any other Noble in their Temples, has issued an Imperial Potentate's Citation to them as a reward for their efforts. The plan is to expand this program to include a citation for Temples who lead the others in membership gain (percentagewise) for any one year.

Now that the seriousness of the membership problem has become evident to the individual Shriner, your Membership Committee hopes that each one will carry on his own publicity campaign for the Shrine. It is only with an organization composed of young, vigorous men bursting with new ideas, but backed by the solid experience and judgment of its older members, that the Shrine can hope to advance in this modern, changing world.

Respectively submitted,

PAUL B. MCCRAY
Co-Ordinator of Membership

PUBLICITY COMMITTEE

Past, present and future Shrine publicity and public relations programs and plans were examined, studied, analyzed and evaluated by your Co-Ordinator under the supervision and direction of Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow, Chairman of the Membership, Masonic Relations and Publicity Committee, in cooperation with members of the Executive Committee of these three committees during the 1964-1965 Shrine fiscal year.

Numerous ideas, suggestions, programs, plans, and suggested solutions were received, and recommendations made in connection with these matters by the Executive Committee to the Imperial Divan and Directors of the Iowa and Colorado corporations following lengthy Executive Committee meetings and discussions held in Chicago,

San Francisco and Palm Springs under the able guidance and direction of Chairman George E. Stringfellow. Many of these suggestions and recommendations were approved by these Board of Directors, including a centralized, mechanical record control system, establishment of a centralized and enlarged Shrine Public Relations Department and program, and State and Temple Committee organization and structure.

In this latter connection, State and Temple Publicity (Public Relations) Committee chairmen were selected and appointed by Imperial Potentate Brock upon the recommendation of Temple Potentates and the Executive Committee on Membership, Masonic Relations and Publicity, with letters of appointment signed by the Imperial Sir, and mailed to such parties and their acceptances received.

Recommendations and suggestions were made for committee organization, meetings, action, programs, and membership composed of selected and qualified personnel in all phases of publicity and public relations media within the jurisdiction of each Temple.

Working tools furnished included, among others, were: (1) Organization Chart of Imperial Council, State and Temple Committee Chairmen and members; (2) Reports of work undertaken, in progress, and completed by Publicity Committee, submitted to the directors of the Iowa and Colorado corporations; (3) Memorandum outlining duties and responsibilities of Imperial Council, State and Temple Publicity Committees; (4) Memorandum covering committee correspondence, including type, style and kinds of communications, suggestions to insure maximum efficiency at lowest cost and postage expenses; (5) Memorandum and detailed articles on "How to Win Headlines and Influence Reporters," and "How to Obtain Far-Reaching Temple News Coverage, Follow the Formula of Coverage, Interest, and Local News." (6) Other reports, voluminous correspondence and data on various publicity media, use and availability, and how to obtain the same; and (7) Other memorandums, data and reports concerning "What is Masonry?," "If Masonry is Good, Let's Talk About It!," "What a Mason Can Tell a Non-Mason," ideas and suggestions received and exchanged, and so forth.

Space limitations preclude further illustrations and enumeration at this time as to the pending plans, programs, proposals and suggestions under study.

It should be noted, however, that the primary objective of your Committee is to present an integrated and workable public relations plan program at minimum expense and with maximum efficiency, which will enable the full use of all facilities, media and personnel on the local, state, national and international levels – upon a short and long term, continuous basis, which will (1) insure the maintenance of the highest and most favorable fraternal and public "image" of Masonry and the Shrine; (2) encourage eligible men of all ages to seek membership in Masonry and the Shrine; and (3) insure greater financial support for our Shrine activities and philanthropies.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT H. FOUKE
Co-Ordinator of Publicity

MASONIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE

The purpose of this committee is to improve relations and to strengthen ties between the Shrine and all Masonic bodies. As a first step, on January 15, 1965, Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock called a conference in Washington, D.C., to which high officials of the Blue Lodge, Scottish and York Rites were invited for the purpose of discussing mutual problems of the Shrine and their organizations. Many Grand Masters, Past Grand Masters and Commanders of the York and Scottish Rites accepted the invitation and attended the meeting in person or sent a deputy. The conference lasted

four hours during which time matters concerning the Shrine's relationship with Craft Masonry and other problems were discussed fully.

Several specific recommendations came out of this conference:

1. It was generally agreed that this type of conference should be held biannually.

2. It was recommended that a committee should be formed in each state comprised of the State Chairman of the Shrine Masonic Relations Committee (which had already been appointed), representatives of the various prerequisite bodies, the Grand Master, and the Grand Secretary. Meetings of this group should be held whenever deemed advisable, but at least once a year.

(Subsequent to this conference committees were formed, and at the present time are working successfully in eight states.)

3. It was recommended that every Shrine Temple Divan have in the elected line at all times someone who is familiar with Grand Lodge procedures and protocol, such as a Past Grand Master, a Grand Lodge Officer, a Deputy Grand Master or a Past Master. Many misunderstandings have arisen between the Shrine and the Grand Lodge in the past because of inexperience with the other's procedures, and having such an officer in the Divan should eliminate some of the problems.

4. A free discussion was conducted relative to Masonry giving leadership in the community. As a result of this discussion, it was recommended that members of all bodies should be encouraged to participate in community affairs but that partisan politics should be kept out of such participation.

5. To avoid conflict in dates for important fraternal events, it was recommended that the leaders of the various bodies should meet the year before to schedule events for the next year. A calendar could then be forwarded to all the prerequisite bodies, and in this way much misunderstanding could be avoided.

In conclusion, this conference clearly demonstrated the lack of communication between the Shrine and prerequisite bodies. Since the membership of the Shrine depends originally upon the membership of the Blue Lodge, all Shriners should remain active in their Blue Lodge and in their Grand Lodge. Where a Shriner knows of a problem which exists between the Shrine and a prerequisite body, he should secure all the facts and bring them to the attention of his Temple officers. The leaders of that Temple and the Masonic body involved could then meet to discuss a solution to the problem. Only if these problems are brought into the open can harmony be restored, and the cooperation of each individual Shriner is earnestly solicited.

I believe that considerable progress has been made this past year in the improvement of relationships with Masonic bodies, and much of this is due to the high esteem in which Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock and Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow are held by the leaders of Masonry.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN MCKEE
Co-Ordinator of Masonic Relations

YEAR OF ACTIVITY...

1964-65 has truly been a year of history-making activity for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It has been an honor and a privilege to have collaborated closely with the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Harold Lloyd. We are indeed fortunate to find a Noble so dedicated and so well and favorably known, beloved not only by Masons but by good people from every walk of life. He has been a tower of strength

to me in all our undertakings. Together we have met every challenge which has drawn us closer in the true bonds of friendship, brotherhood, and affection.

The Building & Equipment Committee, under the Chairmanship of Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr., in addition to considering and reviewing over 100 requests for pieces of equipment, has studied and recommended to the Board of Trustees probably the largest building and renovation program in Shrine history. Over sixteen million dollars has been appropriated in construction expenditures this year. He truly merits our applause and deep appreciation.

Renovation and Reconstruction of Orthopedic Hospitals

Several of the orthopedic hospitals requested major renovations, and two units, Honolulu and San Francisco, are replacing their physical plants. Major projects have been recommended by the committee, and approved by your Boards, as follows:

Chicago Unit	Air conditioning and renovations	$ 337,801.00
Greenville Unit	Renovations and ward additions	258,500.00
Honolulu Unit	New building project	2,650,000.00
Lexington Unit	Air conditioning	218,556.00
Los Angeles Unit	Air conditioning	311,650.00
San Francisco Unit	New building project	2,750,000.00
Winnipeg Unit	Addition of staff dining room	30,000.00
		$6,556,507.00

Shriners Burns Institutes

At the Imperial Council Session in 1962, ten million dollars was appropriated for the construction of three Burns Institutes, and during this past year these projects moved into the final stages of planning or actual building. The Galveston Unit is under construction and is due for completion late in 1965. Construction of the Cincinnati Unit has begun, and preliminary plans for the Boston Unit have been made and an architect selected.

Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee

This is one of our most important committees. An expanded and aggressive program relating to the works of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts group has been instituted under the Chairmanship of Past Imperial Potentate Walter Guy. The expansion now going on in our charity makes it imperative that the objectives of this committee be emphasized in all of the 167 Temples. It is a pleasure for me to report that income from this source has increased markedly this past year, and will be of great assistance in carrying on our work. Imperial Sir Walter Guy and his committee have performed miracles. My eternal gratitude goes to these dedicated nobles.

Two More Orthopedic Hospitals

After careful study and thorough investigation, your combined Boards recommend to the Imperial Council Session for your consideration the addition to our hospital system the hospital presently operated by Arabia Temple in Houston, Texas, and the hospital now operated by Zem Zem Temple in Erie, Pennsylvania. These hospitals for several decades have been operated differently than our 17 hospitals for crippled children, though they are often confused by the public as being part of our system. Full detail will be given to the Representatives at this Session.

Financial Condition

As reported above, the Shrine of North America is expanding its charitable services. It is reassuring to know that we are financially able to do so. Please refer to the consolidated balance sheet on page 35 of this report.

Shrine Charity

High in the Alps is a little church without electric lights, oil lamps, or candles. I was told by the sexton that the parishioners brought their own light.

One Sunday evening I watched the lights moving down the tracks, paths, and roads converging upon and entering into the church where the combined lights not only lit up the interior but illuminated, through windows and doors, the countryside around.

Each Shriner bears his own light of generosity, and with the lights of other Shriners, shines the light of charity across the world.

O. CARLYLE BROCK

Chairman, Board of Directors
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED TEMPLE BY-LAWS AND/OR AMENDMENTS THERETO

October 1, 1964. El Mina Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 1-A disapproved.

October 1, 1964. Isis Temple. Amendment to Article VIII, Section 7 disapproved.

October 6, 1964. Kosair Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 4; amendment to Article X by adding Section 5; amendment to Article XI, Sections 2, 5, 6, & 9; amendment to Article XII, Sections 1 & 2; amendment to Article XX & Article XXI shall become Article XXII approved.

October 6, 1964. Bahia Temple. Amendment to Article 36 approved.

October 6, 1964. Mizpah Temple. Amendment to Article 6, Section 3 approved.

October 24, 1964. Kaaba Temple. Amendment to Article XIV, Section 2 approved.

October 24, 1964. Murat Temple. Amendment to Section 6 approved.

October 24, 1964. Calam Temple. Amendment to Article I, Section 3 approved.

October 24, 1964. Alee Temple. Amendment to Article XIII, Section 1 approved.

October 26, 1964. Abdallah Temple. Amendment to Article XI, Section 4 disapproved.

October 28, 1964. Al Malaikah Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 3 approved.

October 28, 1964. Ballut Abyad Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 3 approved.

November 3, 1964. Tehama Temple. Amendment to Section 6 approved.

November 3, 1964. Osiris Temple. Amendment to Article XIII, Section 1 approved.

November 3, 1964. Aloha Temple. Amendment to Article XI, Section 3 approved.

November 3, 1964. Midian Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Section 3 approved.

November 3, 1964. Nur Temple. Amendment to Article XI, Section 1 approved.

November 14, 1964. Khartum Temple. Amendment to Article 8, Section 3 approved.

November 17, 1964. Sesostris Temple. Amendment to Article XI, Section 2 approved.

November 17, 1964. El Kalah Temple. Amendment to Article VIII, Section 1 approved.

November 17, 1964. Al Koran Temple. Amendment to Article 3, Sections 1, 2, 3, & 4; Article 4, Section 1; Article 5, Section 1; Article 6, Sections 4 & 5; Article 7, Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, & 8; Article 8, Section 1; Article 8A, Sections 1 & 2; Article 9, Section 3; Article 10, Section 3; and Article 14, Section 2, approved.

November 18, 1964. Abdallah Temple (RESUBMITTED) Amendment to Article XI, Section 4 approved.

December 3, 1964. Korein Temple. Amendment to Article XIII, Section 1 approved.

December 4, 1964. Kazim Temple. Amendment to Article XII, Section 1 approved.

December 4, 1964. Isis Temple (RESUBMITTED) Amendment to Article VIII, Section 7 approved.

December 4, 1964. El Kahir Temple. Amendment to Section 3B approved.

December 4, 1964. Beni Kedem Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Section 3 approved.

December 4, 1964. Mirza Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section V and Article X, Section II approved.

December 4, 1964. Zenobia Temple. Amendment to Article IX, Section 3 approved.

December 18, 1964. Syrian Temple. New by-laws approved.

December 24, 1964. Gizeh Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 3 approved.

December 24, 1964. Osman Temple. Amendment to Section 6 approved.

December 24, 1964. Akdar Temple. Amendment by deleting Paragraph (f) of Article V approved.

January 5, 1965. Pyramid Temple. Amendment to Article II, Sections 1 & 4 approved.

January 5, 1965. Acca Temple. New by-laws approved with exception of Article V, Section 5; Paragraph 5; Article VII, Section 3 & Article XI which were disapproved.

January 8, 1965. Al Bedoo Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 1; Article IV, Sections 2 & 3 approved.

January 8, 1965. Ali Ghan Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 2 approved.

January 19, 1965. Zuhrah Temple. New by-laws disapproved.

January 25, 1965. Melha Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 2, Paragraphs 2 & 3 approved.

January 25, 1965. Za-Ga-Zig Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 1 approved.

February 11, 1965. Bedouin Temple. New by-laws approved, except as to Article XIV which was disapproved.

February 11, 1965. El Zagal Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 4 approved.

February 11, 1965. Tehran Temple. Amendment to Article XIV, Section 3 and Article XIV, Sections 4 & 5 approved.

February 13, 1965. Yaarab Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 1; and Article V, by adding Section 2A approved.

February 22, 1965. Moolah Temple. Amendment to Article 7, Section 1 approved.

March 1, 1965. Pyramid Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 5 approved.

March 17, 1965. Alcazar Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Sections 1, 2, 3, & 4; amendment to Article V, Sections 1, 2, 3, & 5; amendment to Article VI, Section 3;

amendment to Article VII, Sections 4 & 6; and amendment to Article IX, Sections 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 disapproved.

March 19, 1965. Al Kaly Temple. Amendment to Article XI, Sections 1, 2 & 3 disapproved.

April 5, 1965. Mahi Temple. New by-laws approved.

April 5, 1965. Alcazar Temple (RESUBMITTED). Amendment to Article IV, Sections 1, 2, 3, & 4; amendment to Article V, Sections 1, 2, 3, & 5; amendment to Article VI, Section 3; amendment to Article VII, Sections 4 & 6; and amendment to Article IX, Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5 approved.

April 5, 1965. Isis Temple. New by-laws approved.

April 8, 1965. Hella Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Section 9 disapproved.

April 23, 1965. Al Azhar Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Section 1 approved.

April 26, 1965. Al Koran Temple. Amendment to Article 3, Sections 1, 2, 3, & 4; amendment to Article 4, Section 1; amendment to Article 5, Section 1; amendment to Article 6, Sections 4 & 5; amendment to Article 7, Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, & 8; amendment to Article 8, Section 1; amendment to Article 8A, Sections 1 & 2; amendment to Article 9, Section 3; amendment to Article 10, Section 3 and amendment to Article 14, Section 2 disapproved.

April 27, 1965. Aloha Temple. New by-laws disapproved.

April 29, 1965. Calam Temple. Amendment to Article 5, Section 2 approved.

April 29, 1965. Khartum Temple. Amendment to Article 4, Sections 5, 8 & 11; amendment to Article 6, Section 5 (b); amendment to Article 10, Section 1; amendment to Article 11, Section 1 & amendment to Article 15, Section 1 approved.

May 28, 1965. Nile Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Sections 4 & 5; amendment to Article VI, Section 1 approved.

June 23, 1965. Tripoli Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Section 2 approved.

June 23, 1965. Scimitar Temple. Amendment to Article 24 approved.

DECISIONS AND ORDERS

During the year occasion has arisen for the making of a number of decisions and the issuance of several orders. To the extent that my decisions have concerned the interpretation and application of Shrine law, I have received the advice of Noble Warren L. Jones, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. In some instances advice was given in response to inquiries which did not require a decision or order. These are not reported herein.

August 3, 1964

RAMESES TEMPLE

Per Capita Increase

An inquiry was made as to whether, under the Imperial By-Laws as amended in 1964, the full amount of the per capita tax could be passed on to the members of a Temple where its By-laws provided otherwise.

HELD: The change made in the Imperial By-laws by the 1964 amendment to Section 211.4, supersedes a Temple By-law in conflict therewith by reason of Section 331-S; and the full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to the members unless the Temple, by an affirmative vote determines to absorb all or a part of the tax.

September 1, 1964
SPHINX TEMPLE
Recommenders on Petitions

A question was asked as to whether the sponsors or recommenders of an applicant for the Order must be members of the Temple to which the application is to be made.

HELD: Following the general Masonic law, the recommenders must be members of the Temple to which the petition is to be submitted.

September 24, 1964
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE
Noble suspended as Recorder

Upon information supplied by the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple in connection with activities of the Recorder of the Temple, I suspended the Recorder from Office of Recorder.

October 3, 1964
ARABIA TEMPLE
Duties of Temple Recorder

A ruling was requested as to the authority of Temple Recorders.

HELD: The powers and duties of the Recorder of a Temple as set forth in the Imperial By-laws cannot be restricted except as permitted under Section 327.3(b).

October 12, 1964
BAHIA TEMPLE
Copyright of Photographs
Photographers Association

Information was received that a Noble of the Temple had taken and copyrighted photographs of Nobles and Novices incidental to a Ceremonial and charged prices seemingly excessive for prints. Information was also received that the Noble had been instrumental in organizing a Shrine Photographers' Association.

It was *Ordered:* That the practice should be discontinued and the Shrine Photographers' Association was without official standing.

October 20, 1964
ALI GHAN TEMPLE
Restrictions on Use of Dues

It was proposed to offer a resolution requiring a specified amount of each member's annual dues be set aside for payment on an indebtedness upon the Temple's property, and an opinion as to the validity of such a resolution.

HELD: While a Temple is required to pay its obligations and perform its contracts, restrictions on the use of funds to accrue in future years cannot be imposed.

November 16, 1964.
LU LU TEMPLE
Electioneering

Rulings were requested as to whether various acts constituted improper electioneering under Section 325.10 of the Imperial By-laws.

HELD: A Shrine Club must not endorse a candidate for Temple office and should not state that it has a candidate. The solicitation of votes by or on behalf of a Temple

officer is not, of itself, a violation of the Imperial law, nor are caucuses prohibited, except as to Shrine Clubs and units, unless writings or devices are used. A Shrine Club may arrange for busses to transport its members to the annual meeting of the Temple if not done to futher the candidacy of a particular Noble or Nobles. The giving of a cocktail party by a candidate for Temple office to further his candidacy is not a violation of Imperial law but may be in bad taste.

December 14, 1964

EGYPT TEMPLE

Incorporation of Shrine Clubs

The Temple Potentate submitted for consideration proposed Articles of Incorporation of Fun and Frolic of Naples, Inc., which included powers to operate charities and other projects normally associated with Shrine Clubs, to conduct parades and exhibits, to collect dues, etc.

HELD: The Articles of Incorporation did not conform to the requirements of Section 337.6 of the Imperial By-laws permitting Shrine Club Holding Companies, and permission to incorporate under the proposed charter was denied.

December 16, 1964

ABBA TEMPLE

Per Capita Increase

An inquiry was made as to whether, under the Imperial By-laws as amended in 1964, the full amount of the per capita tax could be passed on to the members of a Temple where its By-laws provided otherwise.

HELD: The change made in the Imperial By-laws by the 1964 amendment to Section 211.4, supersedes a Temple By-law in conflict therewith by reason of Section 331-S; and the full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to the members unless the Temple, by an affirmative vote determines to absorb all or a part of the tax.

December 18, 1964

AL MALAIKH TEMPLE

Noble Suspended

In connection with the activities of the former Recorder of Al Malaikah Temple I found him guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine and suspended him from membership in Al Malaikah in accordance with the provisions of Section 206.5 (11) of the By-laws of the Imperial Council. It is my recommendation that this Noble be expelled from Shrine membership.

December 23, 1964

ARABIA TEMPLE

Suspension Procedure

An inquiry was made as to whether the membership of a Temple should vote upon the suspension of all who are proposed for suspension or only those who appear in response to a notice.

HELD: That while it may be a futile act, Section 323.11(c)(4) seems to require such a vote.

January 26, 1965
SALADIN TEMPLE
Election Procedure

The question was raised as to whether a Temple office must be filled by a ballot of the membership where only one candidate for the office has been nominated.

HELD: Usage in both the Imperial Council and in Temples generally has established the practice of directing a unanimous ballot by a voice vote. There is nothing in the practice which violates Shrine law and the practice was approved.

February 8, 1965
BEKTASH TEMPLE
Treasurer's Duties

The Temple adopted a By-law requiring that checks drawn on Temple funds should be signed by both the Treasurer and the Potentate. The question was asked as to whether the Treasurer's power to sign checks could be restricted by a requirement that the Potentate should also sign.

HELD: Section 327.4(b) of the Imperial By-laws provides that unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the duty to another officer, the Treasurer shall sign checks. The Temple could provide that the checks should be signed by the Potentate alone. This being so, it follows that the Temple By-law provision requiring the signatures of both the Treasurer and the Potentate is valid. (See Order of March 26, 1965)

February 12, 1965
ANEZEH TEMPLE
Publication of Roster

A request was made by a Temple for permission to publish a roster.

HELD: The prohibition of Imperial By-law §335.6(a) against using a list of names of members for business purposes could not be enforced and would be violated in spirit if a Temple Roster was published, and therefore, permission was denied.

February 17, 1965
MURAT TEMPLE
Racing Car Unit

A group of Nobles in the Temple asked permission to organize a unit for furnishing and operating small racing cars with the name of a commercial sponsor placed on each of the cars. An opinion was requested.

HELD: That if the Potentate of the Temple desired to authorize such a unit, he was not prohibited from doing so provided he required compliance with the General Order dealing with unorthodox motor vehicles. Section 355.2(a) prohibits the use of any "term, sign or symbol of the Order for commercial or business enterprises." It is assumed that the use of the sponsors' names on the sides of the vehicles would be for business purposes and hence is forbidden.

March 9, 1965
ARARAT TEMPLE
Suspension of Duran N. Sleyster

For violation of Shrine law and conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, it was

ORDERED: That Duran N. Sleyster be suspended as a member of Ararat Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

March 10, 1965

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Shrine Club Unit Sale of Records

The Potentate of the Temple reported that a Steel Band of a Shrine Club contemplated cutting and marketing a record having the name of the Temple and the Club unit on the label. The record would be sold by the Club as a fund-raising activity. The question is asked whether this venture would violate any Imperial law.

HELD: Section 335.2(a) of the Imperial Code prohibiting the use of "Noble," "Shrine" or like terms, or the symbols of the Order for business purposes was intended to prohibit Nobles from using their Shrine membership to advertise their own business enterprises. It was not intended to ban the use of the names of Shrine Temples, or their clubs or units, with the emblems of the Order, in fund-raising activities exclusively for Shrine purposes. Section 336.2(d) of the Imperial Code would prohibit a Shrine musicial unit from receiving compensation for public appearances, but would not prevent the making and selling of a record to raise funds for Shrine activities.

March 26, 1965

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Suspension of Temple Treasurer

The Treasurer of Bektash Temple having refused to sign checks on Temple funds with the Potentate also signing, as required by the Temple By-laws and as directed by a decision bearing date February 8, 1965, it was

Ordered: That he be suspended from the office of Treasurer, an Acting Treasurer be appointed and a new Treasurer be elected. (See Decision of February 8, 1965.)

April 23, 1965

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Form of Petition

Inquiry was made as to whether a Temple might include, in the form of Petition for Initiation, blanks for listing of Blue Lodge and Chapter memberships since these had been omitted from the official form.

HELD: It would not be improper to include such blanks for the purpose of procuring information for the records of the Temple, but the omission of such information on a signed petition would not be grounds for processing the petition.

May 27, 1965

KERBELA TEMPLE

Honorary Membership

Inquiry was made as to whether honorary membership could be conferred by a Temple Potentate, and whether honorary membership could be conferred upon a person who is not a Mason.

HELD: Section 323.14(a) of the Imperial By-laws permits honorary membership to be conferred by a Temple upon a Noble by a majority vote. This prohibits the Potentate from conferring an honorary membership and likewise prohibits the granting of such honor upon anyone who is not a Shriner.

June 2, 1965

AAHMES TEMPLE

Per Capita Increase

Two questions were submitted with respect to the application of Section 211.4 of the Imperial By-laws as amended at the 1964 Session of the Imperial Council. The first

question is whether the per capita tax is to be passed on to life members. On this question it was

HELD: Since the per capita tax is to be paid by the Temples and is to be passed on to members as a part of their annual dues, it would not be payable by life members who are exempt from the payment of dues. The second question, whether a change of the Temple By-laws or other action by Temples is necessary to implement Section 211.4 was answered in the negative.

DISPENSATIONS

Temple and Date	Purpose
AL KADER May 26, 1964	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Friday, the 31st day of July, 1964, in Enterprise, Oregon, waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
MURAT June 11, 1964	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 22nd day of August, 1964, in the city of Bloomington, Indiana, county of Monroe, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the four other Indiana Temples in Indiana, since this is in concurrent jurisdiction.
TRIPOLI Aug. 3, 1964	To hold a Summer Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 1st day of August, 1964, in the city of Racine, Wis., proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Zor Temple.
AINAD Aug. 3, 1964	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 8th day of August, 1964, in the High School Gymnasium in Mt. Vernon, Illinois, waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Illinois Temples.
KERBELA Aug. 4, 1964	To hold a Special Session on Tuesday, the 11th day of August, 1964, for the purpose of receiving, voting on and initiating candidates in Johnson City, Tenn.
KERBELA Aug. 4, 1964	To hold a Winter Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 5th day of December, 1964, for the purpose of receiving, voting on and initiating candidates.
KERBELA Aug. 4, 1964	To hold a Summer Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 12th day of September, 1964, in Morristown, Tennessee.
ZORAH Aug. 5, 1964	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 22nd day of August 1964, in Covington, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all Shrine Temples concurring in this meeting.
HADI Aug. 5, 1964	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 29th day of August, 1964, in French Lick, Indiana.
AKDAR Aug. 5, 1964	To hold your September business meeting along with a Cold Sands Ceremonial on September 3rd, 1964, instead of the regular meeting day of September 10th, 1964, so your members may attend the CSSA Ceremonial Session in Oklahoma City.
AL KALY Aug. 5, 1964	To hold a regular stated meeting Friday, the 4th day of September, 1964, instead of Friday, September 11th, 1964, so your members may attend the CSSA Ceremonial Session in Oklahoma City.

Temple and Date	Purpose
TADMOR Aug. 5, 1964	To hold a Stated Session on Friday, the 4th day of September, 1964, in the City of Alliance, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Ohio Temples.
AFIFI Aug. 5, 1964	To hold a Regular Stated Meeting Thursday, Sept. 10th, 1964, instead of Thursday, Sept. 3rd, 1964, which precedes the Labor Day weekend and many of your members may still be away on vacations.
AL KADER Aug. 7, 1964	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 12th day of September, 1964, in Gearhart, Oregon, waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
ZOR Aug. 7, 1964	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 12th day of September, 1964, in Monroe, Wisconsin, proper waiver having been received from Tripoli Temple.
EL MAIDA Aug. 7, 1964	To hold a regular meeting Tuesday, the 15th day of September, 1964, instead of Tuesday, September 22nd, 1964, because of circus dates and other pressing engagements of the Illustrious Potentate and Divan members.
OSIRIS Aug. 7, 1964	To hold a regular meeting on Friday the 18th day of September, 1964, instead of Friday, the 11th day of September, 1964, due to the conflict with the Mid-Atlantic Shrine meetings.
ZOR Aug. 10, 1964	To hold a Short Form Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 19th day of September, 1964, at River Falls, Wisconsin, proper waiver having been received from Tripoli Temple.
KALIF Aug. 10, 1964	To hold your regular September meeting on Friday, 18, 1964, in Thermopolis, Wyoming, where you will be holding a Ceremonial on September 19, 1964.
AL MALAIKAH Aug. 10, 1964	To hold a regular stated meeting on Monday, the 21st day of September, 1964, at 8:00 P.M., instead of the second Saturday in October because the Potentate and members of the Divan will be out of the country on the Oriental cruise at the time of the regular stated meeting.
ALOHA Aug. 10, 1964	To hold a Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 7th day of November, 1964, instead of Saturday, October 10, 1964.
ZENOBIA Aug. 10, 1964	To hold a Special Meeting on Monday, the 16th day of November, 1964, for the purpose of balloting on petitions for membership.
ARARAT Aug. 11, 1964	To hold your Regular November Meeting on Wednesday, the 18th day of November, instead of Wednesday, the 11th day of November, because of the change in Circus dates.
LU LU Aug. 11, 1964	To hold your December Ceremonial Session on Wednesday, the 30th day of December, 1964.
DAMASCUS Aug. 19, 1964	To combine the September and October meetings, holding only one meeting on Wednesday, the 14th day of October,

Temple and Date	Purpose
	1964. This change caused by the meeting of the New York-Ontario Shrine Association in Rochester on September 25 and 26. This will eliminate September 2nd and October 7th meeting dates.
EL KARUBAH Aug. 14, 1964	To hold a Special Ceremonial Session on Monday, August 24, 1964, to initiate eight candidates.
AL KADER Aug. 21, 1964	To hold Monthly Meeting on the second Monday, which is the 8th day of March, 1965, rather than the usual third Monday.
HELLA Aug. 21, 1964	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, April 22, 1965, rather than Thursday, April 15, 1965, since this is Maundy Thursday.
KERBELA Aug. 19, 1964	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 29th day of August, 1964, to initiate five candidates, a father and four sons.
KERBELA Aug. 26, 1964	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 12th day of September, 1964, in Morristown, Tennessee.
ALOHA Aug. 24, 1964	To hold the scheduled November 7th stated meeting in order to consider the matter of increased per capita tax and permit sufficient time to prepare dues notices and mail them by November 1st. Also, Potentate Boyen will leave Honolulu no later than October 8 to conduct Ceremonials in Okinawa and Guam.
KERAK Aug. 26, 1964	To hold its regular stated meeting Thursday, the 24th day of September, 1964, instead of Wednesday, September 23, since it is not possible to rent the building at the picnic grounds on the 23rd.
BAHIA TEMPLE September 17, 1964	To hold a Special Meeting on Monday, the 28th day of September, 1964, for the purpose of obligating four candidates who will not be available for the October 1st Stated Meeting or Ceremonials on October 30 and 31, as they will be out of the city on these dates. These four candidates are — Donald C. Flint, Paul Richardson, Sidney Edwards Smith and James P. West.
PYRAMID TEMPLE September 21, 1964	To hold October Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 24th day of October, 1964, in the Masonic Temple in Bridgeport, Conn., instead of in the Temple since you plan to have 25 and 50-year members as well as members of the Order of DeMolay in attendance.
ANEZEH TEMPLE September 21, 1964	To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of October, 1964, in Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico.
ANEZEH TEMPLE September 21, 1964	To hold a Called Session on Monday, the 26th day of October, 1964, for the purpose of balloting on candidates to be initiated at International Ceremonial.

Temple and Date	Purpose
ANEZEH TEMPLE September 21, 1964	To hold International Ceremonial on Saturday, the 31st day of October, 1964, at the Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan, which session will be in lieu of Stated Session slated for November 17.
ALHAMBRA Sept. 23, 1964	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, October 3, 1964, in Cleveland, Tenn.
JERUSALEM Sept. 24, 1964	To hold a Special Session sometime between the dates of Monday, September 28 and Monday, October 5, for the purpose of conferring the Order of a Noble upon Bro. Echols, who because of the nature of his employment is unable to be present at a regular ceremonial.
KERBELA Sept. 30, 1964	To hold a Special Session on Saturday, the 7th day of November, 1964, in the Masonic Temple in Elizabethton, Tenn., for the purpose of voting, receiving and initiating candidates.
EL KARUBAH Oct. 8, 1964	To hold a Special Session on Thursday, October 15, 1964, at the Shrine Center in Shreveport, La., for the purpose of obligating one candidate who is leaving the North American Continent and will be unable to be at your Fall Ceremonial.
EL MINA October 14, 1964	To hold a Special Session on Friday, the 6th day of November, 1964, for the purpose of electing candidates to receive the Order.
ALADDIN October 16, 1964	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 24th day of October, 1964, in Galion, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Ohio Temples.
KERBELA October 20, 1964	To hold a Special Session on Thursday evening, December 31, 1964, for the purpose of receiving petitions, voting and initiating candidates.
ALGERIA October 29, 1964	To hold a Special Meeting on Saturday, the 14th day of November, 1964, since the Fall Ceremonial will be held November 13 and 14. This will cancel the regular meeting scheduled for Monday, November 16.
NILE October 30, 1964	To hold regularly scheduled business meeting on the second Wednesday of November in Mount Vernon, in order to take the meeting to the members in the outlying areas.
EL KARUBAH November 4, 1964	To hold Fall Ceremonial in Municipal Auditorium in Shreveport, La., on November 21, 1964, inasmuch as the Shrine Temple does not have the facilities to accommodate the number of Nobles who will attend.
EL JEBEL November 9, 1964	To hold Ceremonial in Glenwood Springs, Colorado, on November 28, 1964, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kaly Temple.
KORA TEMPLE November 18, 1964	To hold a Hot Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, June 26, 1965, in connection with annual Field Day on the Desert of Maine, at Freeport, Maine.

Temple and Date	Purpose
SALAAM TEMPLE November 30, 1964	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 11th day of December, 1964, instead of Monday, December 14, and also to obligate several candidates who will be unable to attend Ceremonial on Saturday, December 12.
EL MAIDA TEMPLE November 30, 1964	To hold Stated Session Tuesday, December 15, instead of Tuesday, December 22, since this latter date is too close to Christmas Day.
EL MAIDA TEMPLE November 30, 1964	To hold January 1965 Meeting on Tuesday, January 5, instead of Tuesday, January 26, so that officers may be elected and installed soon after the beginning of the year instead of at the end of the month.
KERAK November 30, 1964	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, December 16, since the regularly scheduled meeting date would fall on Christmas Eve
KERAK November 30, 1964	To hold January 1965 Meeting on Monday, January 4, instead of regularly scheduled date so that incoming Potentate can install Shrine Club Officers throughout the balance of January.
HADI December 2, 1964	To hold Special Business Meeting on Thursday, December 10, 1964.
ZA-GA-ZIG December 3, 1964	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, December 16, 1964, for the purpose of obligating Samuel K. Miller who was unable to appear at Fall Ceremonial on November 30 because of illness.
BAHIA December 3, 1964	To hold Special Meeting on Monday, December 28, 1964, for the purpose of initiating three candidates into the Shrine. They are: Sam C. Diamond, Harold Leroy Scott and Richard Karl Scott.
SCIMITAR December 7, 1964	To hold a Short Form Ceremonial on Wednesday, the 30th day of December, 1964.
SYRIAN December 7, 1964	To hold a Special Session sometime during the month of December, 1964, for the purpose of obligating candidates who were unable to attend the Ceremonial on November 28.
AFIFI December 9, 1964	To request Al Kader Temple to create Brothers Harold Lee Corwin and Maynard A. Bazlee of Vancouver, Washington, at Al Kader's Ceremonial on December 12.
YAARAB December 10, 1964	To hold Special Session on a convenient date during December, 1964, for the purpose of creating Senator Richard Russell and others who may be eligible at that time.
KERBELA December 11, 1964	To hold Special Session on Friday, December 18, 1964, at the Masonic Temple in Bristol, Tennessee, to vote, elect and initiate candidates.

Temple and Date	Purpose
ZA-GA-ZIG December 17, 1964	To hold Special Session on Monday, December 28, 1964, for the purpose of obligating Brother John Hansen of Manning, Iowa, a Congressman from Iowa who would like to be a Shriner before moving to Washington, D.C.
ALCAZAR December 18, 1964	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, January 15, 1965, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, January 8, since this latter date conflicts with dates of Alcazar's Shrine Circus.
SYRIA December 23, 1964	To hold a Special Session on Wednesday, the 30th day of December, 1964, for the purpose of obligating 6 candidates.
SCIMITAR December 28, 1964	To hold Regular Monthly Business Meeting on Friday, March 12, 1965, instead of March 5, 1965, inasmuch as there is an Indoctrination Meeting of Shrine Club Officers on March 12 and March 13 is the Annual Potentate's Ball.
SCIMITAR December 28, 1964	To dispense with Regular Meeting scheduled on Friday, July 2, 1965, since this date is so close to July 4 and a good number of the Nobility will be away for the Fourth and there is no special business for this occasion.
ALGERIA TEMPLE December 31, 1964	To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, January 18, 1965, at 7:00 P.M., rather than the usual time of 8:00 P.M., in order that business may be transacted and election of officers held.
AINAD TEMPLE January 18, 1965	To hold regular stated meeting on Friday, February 12, 1965, instead of Friday, February 19, since this latter date conflicts with the date of the Great Lakes Shrine Association Meeting.
AL MALAIKAH January 18, 1965	To hold regular quarterly meeting on Monday, March 22, 1965, in lieu of the scheduled date of Saturday, April 10.
ISIS January 22, 1965	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, January 30, 1965, for the purpose of taking into the Shrine eight candidates who are military men and will be going overseas before the next Ceremonial.
ABBA February 1, 1965	To hold Special Session on Saturday, February 13, 1965, for the purpose of obligating Brother Leroy Morgan who will be leaving the city and not be available at time of next Ceremonial.
ALOHA February 4, 1965	To hold regular stated meeting on Saturday, April 17, 1965, instead of April 10, since a group of 300 Islam Temple Nobles will arrive the 10th and Aloha Temple will be host for this visit.
ALOHA February 4, 1965	To hold regular stated meeting on Saturday, July 24, 1965, instead of July 10, since the Divan of the Temple will be travelling to and be in attendance at the Imperial Council Session.
AL BEDOO February 8, 1965	To hold regular stated meeting on Friday, April 9, 1965, instead of Thursday, April 15, 1965, due to conflict in date with the Scottish Rite Bodies observance of Maundy Thursday.

Temple and Date	Purpose
ALI GHAN February 8, 1965	To hold regular stated meeting on Friday, April 23, 1965, instead of Friday, April 18, 1965, which happens to be Good Friday.
PYRAMID February 8, 1965	To hold Joint Ceremonial with Melha, Sphinx and Palestine Temples in Springfield, Mass., on Saturday, May 15, 1965.
SPHINX February 8, 1965	To hold Joint Ceremonial with Melha, Palestine and Pyramid Temples in Springfield, Mass., on Saturday, May 15, 1965.
AL KADER February 9, 1965	To hold Ceremonial Session in Eugene, Oregon, on Saturday, May 22, 1965, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
ALEE February 9, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, July 26, 1965, instead of Monday, July 12, 1965, since members of the Divan will be attending the Imperial Council Session in Washington, D.C., at that time.
CYPRUS February 9, 1965	To hold Spring Ceremonial in Schenectady, N.Y., on Saturday, May 8, 1965, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Oriental Temple.
EL MINA February 15, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, April 13, 1965, in Port Arthur, Texas, instead of in Galveston, Texas.
EL MINA February 15, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, May 12, 1965, instead of Tuesday, May 11, 1965, to coincide with visit of the Imperial Potentate.
EL KATIF February 16, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, May 12, 1965, instead of Wednesday, May 5, 1965, in order that El Katif may participate in the Scottish Rite Reunion the week of May 3 through 8.
EL ZAGAL February 17, 1965	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 5, 1965, in Bismarck, North Dakota, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kem Temple.
ZEMBO February 18, 1965	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, May 6, 1965, instead of Friday, May 7, 1965, to enable the Divan to attend the session of the Pennsylvania Shrine Association in Philadelphia.
BAHIA February 23, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, April 8, 1965, instead of April 1, 1965, due to the conflict in date with the Shrine Directors Association Meeting in Mobile, Alabama.
MAHI February 23, 1965	To hold Regular Stated Meeting on Thursday, April 8, 1965, instead of April 1, due to the conflict in date with the Shrine Directors Association Meeting in Mobile, Alabama.
KOSAIR February 23, 1965	To hold Regular Stated Meeting on Friday, April 23, 1965, instead of April 9, due to the conflict in date with the Spring Reunion of the Grand Consistory of Kentucky, A.A.S.R., which involves the majority of Kosair's membership.

Temple and Date	Purpose
ALZAFAR February 24, 1965	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, March 27, 1965, for those candidates who will be unable to attend the regular Ceremonial on May 15.
EL ZAGAL March 3, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, April 22, 1965, instead of April 8, 1965, due to conflict in date with other Temple activities.
AINAD March 3, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on May 14, 1965, instead of May 21, 1965, due to the conflict in date with the Illinois All State Ceremonial to be held in Springfield, Illinois.
JERUSALEM March 5, 1965	To hold Special Session on March 23, 1965, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Mystic Shrine on Brother M. Miller, Merchant Seaman, who will soon be leaving New Orleans.
ANSAR March 5, 1965	To hold Joint Ceremonial Session with Mohammed Temple in Champaign, Illinois, on April 24, 1965, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Illinois Temples.
MOHAMMED March 5, 1965	To hold Joint Ceremonial Session with Ansar Temple in Champaign, Illinois, on April 24, 1965, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Illinois Temples.
BEN ALI March 5, 1965	To hold Joint Ceremonial Session with Aahmes Temple in the city of Reno, Nevada, on June 5, 1965, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kerak Temple.
ALCAZAR March 10, 1965	To hold Special Session on Thursday, March 18, 1965, for the purpose of creating Brothers Ernest Dee Johnson and Lawrence Albion Spaulding who will be leaving by April 15 for Viet Nam and will not be in city for Spring Ceremonial.
MIRZA March 11, 1965	To hold Special Session on Friday, March 19, 1965, in Masonic Temple at Oswego, Kansas, for the purpose of creating three to eight Nobles.
KERBELA March 12, 1965	To hold Short Form Ceremonial on March 26, 1965, at the Masonic Temple in Rogersville, Tennessee.
KEM March 12, 1965	To hold Ceremonial Session on May 22, 1965, in Minot, North Dakota, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from El Zagal Temple.
TADMOR March 15, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, April 9, 1965, in Canton, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all Ohio Temples.
TADMOR March 15, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, May 14, 1965, in Medina, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all Ohio Temples.

Temple and Date	Purpose
TADMOR March 15, 1965	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 29, 1965, in Canton, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all Ohio Temples.
KERAK March 15, 1965	To hold Regular Stated Meeting on Wednesday, April 21, 1965, instead of Wednesday, April 28, 1965, since several members of the Divan will be out of the city on April 28.
HILLAH March 17, 1965	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 5, 1965, in Klamath Falls, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.
TRIPOLI March 18, 1965	To hold Regular Stated Meeting on Wednesday, July 7, 1965, instead of Wednesday, July 4, 1965, since this latter date falls during the week of the Imperial Council Session.
JERUSALEM March 23, 1965	To hold Special Session on for the purpose of conferring the Order of Noble of the Mystic Shrine on Brother James Barnett who will not be able to attend the regularly scheduled Ceremonial.
EL KARUBAH March 24, 1965	To hold Special Session on Saturday, May 15, 1965, for the purpose of receiving and voting on late petitions for Spring Ceremonial.
KERBELA March 25, 1965	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, May 8, 1965, in Kerbela Mosque.
PALESTINE March 26, 1965	To hold Joint Ceremonial with Melha, Sphinx and Phramid Temples in Springfield, Mass., on Saturday, May 15, 1965.
EL MINA March 26, 1965	To hold Special Session on Saturday, May 1, 1965, for the purpose of electing candidates who have not been previously elected at Stated Meetings of the Temple. This meeting to be held in Port Arthur, Texas, where El Mina is hold Ceremonial on April 30 and May 1.
ALADDIN April 1, 1965	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 12, 1965, in Marietta, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Ohio Temples.
KOREIN April 6, 1965	To hold regular monthly business session on Saturday, June 12, 1965, at 10:00 o'clock in the morning inasmuch as Korein Temple is holding a pageant in connection with its Spring Ceremonial on the regularly scheduled meeting date of June 11.
AL KORAN April 8, 1965	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 12, 1965, in the city of Youngstown, Ohio, Mahoning County, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Ohio Temples.
AKDAR April 9, 1965	To hold Joint Ceremonial Session on Saturday, April 24, 1965, with Bedouin and India Temples at Eufaula Lake, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Bedouin Temple who holds jurisdiction in McIntosh County where Eufaula Lake is located.

Temple and Date	Purpose
INDIA April 12, 1965	To hold Joint Ceremonial Session on Saturday, April 24, 1965, with Bedouin and Akdar Temples at Fountainhead Lodge on Lake Eufaula, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Bedouin Temple who holds jurisdiction in McIntosh County where Eufaula Lake is located.
ISMAILIA April 12, 1965	To hold Stated Session on Saturday, June 5, 1965, in Jamestown, N.Y., in connection with Ceremonial that same date, instead of the regularly scheduled date of Wednesday, May 12, 1965.
AL MALAIKAH April 12, 1965	To hold Quarterly Meeting on Monday, June 14, 1965, at 8:00 P.M., in lieu of the scheduled date of Saturday, July 10, 1965.
ZENOBIA April 14, 1965	To hold Special Meeting on Monday, May 24, 1965, at 8:00 P.M. for the express purpose of balloting on applications for Spring Ceremonial to be held on May 29, 1965.
EL ZARIBAH April 15, 1965	To hold Special Session on Saturday, May 1, 1965, in connection with Short Form Ceremonial in Tucson, Arizona.
MOCHA April 15, 1965	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, June 12, 1965, in the Sarnia Arena in the city of Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.
TRIPOLI April 22, 1965	To hold Summer Ceremonial on Saturday, July 24, 1965, in Green Bay, Wisconsin, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Zor Temple.
ZIYARA April 19, 1965	To hold Special Session on Thursday, April 29, 1965, for the purpose of obligating two candidates — Cornell S. Babcock and James R. Bush — who will be leaving town on Friday, April 30, and will not be available at regular ceremonial on June 19.
BALLUT ABYAD April 19, 1965	To hold Special Session on Saturday, May 1, 1965, for the purpose of obligating three candidates at Las Cruces, New Mexico, who will be unable to attend May 15 Ceremonial.
ZIYARA May 14, 1965	To permit three candidates from Ziyara Temple to receive their obligations as Shriners and be initiated with the Ceremonial Class of Oriental Temple on May 22, 1965. The three Brothers concerned are all service men and will not be available at the time of Ziyara's Ceremonial on June 19.
SCIMITAR May 10, 1965	To hold Special Session on Friday, May 21, 1965, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine on several Brothers who will be unable to attend Ceremonial on May 22.
DAMASCUS May 10, 1965	To hold a Special Ceremonial Session on Wednesday, May 26, 1965.
KAZIM May 21, 1965	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 19th day of June, 1965, in Clifton Forge, Virginia, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Acca Temple who holds concurrent jurisdiction.

Temple and Date	Purpose
AL BAHR May 21, 1965	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, the 20th day of June, 1965, instead of Friday, the 9th day of July, 1965, inasmuch as the Representatives to the Imperial Council will be en route to Washington, D. C. on July 9th.
AL KADER May 21, 1965	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 24th day of July, 1965, in Bend, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
SALAAM May 26, 1965	To hold a Stated Session on Friday, June 11th, 1965, instead of Monday, June 21st, 1965, and also to obligate several candidates, who due to business reasons, find it impossible to be present at the Ceremonial on Saturday, June 12th.
TANGIER May 27, 1965	To hold a Special Session sometime during the month of June, 1965, for the purpose of obligating two candidates – Harold P. Beck and Edward B. Green – who will be unable to be present on your regular Ceremonial date.
ZA-GA-ZIG May 28, 1965	To hold a Special Meeting, Monday, the 7th day of June, 1965, to communicate the Ritual to several Candidates who are unable to be present at your regular Ceremonial, May 22, 1965.
ISIS June 7, 1965	To hold a Special Session on Monday, the 14th day of June, 1965, in Manhattan, Kansas, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine Degrees on Clifford R. Merrill, Harley C. Carpenter, Loren J. Dunn, Roy W. Nixon and Warren G. Poston who were unable to attend the Spring Ceremonial.
EL RIAD June 9, 1965	To hold July Quarterly Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 21st day of July, 1965, instead of Wednesday, July 14, since the Divan of El Riad Temple will be in Washington, D. C. for the Imperial Council Session on July 14.
KISMET June 15, 1965	To hold a Special Session on Monday, the 21st day of June, 1965, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine on Victor Anthony Leon and Bjorn Sletten.
JERUSALEM June 15, 1965	To hold a Special Session sometime during the week of June 14-19 for the purpose of conferring the Order on Brother Fred Miller and Brother Edgar A. Steiner who were unable to attend the May 29 Ceremonial.
HADI June 21, 1965	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, June 26, 1965, at French Lick, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Indiana Temples.
EL BEKAL June 21, 1965	To hold Stated Business Session on Monday, July 19, 1965, in lieu of Monday, July 5, 1965, since July 5th is a National Holiday and July 19th will be the first opportunity to hold this meeting.

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1
Series of 1964-1965

Office of the Imperial Potentate
Erie, Pennsylvania, August 15, 1964

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the Ninetieth Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in New York City, N. Y. on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, July 21, 22, 23 and 24, 1964, the following officers were elected and installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1964-1965

O. CARLYLE BROCK ..... Imperial Potentate
Area Code 814, GLendale 6-7064 — Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16503
Area Code 814, TWinbrook 9-2500 (Residence)
2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pennsylvania

BARNEY W. COLLINS ..... Deputy Imperial Potentate
Telephone: 28-51-25 — Anezeh Temple
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mex.
Area Code 415, UL 1-0909
464 Mountain Home Road, Woodside, Calif.
(Send original correspondence to Calif. with copy to Mexico)

CHARLES E. MERRILL ..... Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 313, WOodward 1-4980 — Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Michigan 48226

ORVILLE F. RUSH ..... Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 202, MEtropolitan 8-1351 — Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington, D. C. 20005

THOMAS F. SEAY ..... Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 312, 236-7060 — Medinah Temple
30 North LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60602

CHESTER A. HOGAN ..... Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 206, THornwall 5-5695 — Afifi Temple
1010 East Main Street, Puyallup, Washington 98371

LEONARD P. STEUART.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800 Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 726-4700 Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601

J. WORTH BAKER.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 317, MElrose 4-3700 Murat Temple
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania Ave.,
Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

EDGAR L. TURNER.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 617, 444-3100 Aleppo Temple
32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass. 02194

AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231 Khedive Temple
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

C. P. MacGREGOR.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 213, DUnkirk 4-4191 Al Malaikah Temple
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90005

C. VICTOR THORNTON.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 817, WA 6-3321 Moslah Temple
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115

OFFICERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION

O. CARLYLE BROCK.....President

BARNEY W. COLLINS.....1st Vice President

CHARLES E. MERRILL.....2nd Vice President

LEONARD P. STEUART.....Treasurer

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Secretary

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock

IOWA and COLORADO CORPORATIONS

General Counsel

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, D.D., S.T.D., El Zaribah Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

Regional Deputies for the Imperial Potentate

Barney W. Collins, Deputy Imperial Potentate
Western Shrine Association
Charles E. Merrill, Imperial Chief Rabban
Great Lakes Shrine Association
A. Ohio Shrine Association
B. Indiana Shrine Association
C. Illinois Shrine Association
Orville F. Rush, Imperial Assistant Rabban
Kena Temple
Southeastern Shrine Association
A. Dixie Shrine Association
B. Tennessee Shrine Association
C. Georgia Shrine Association
D. Shrine Directors Association
Thomas F. Seay, Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Medinah Temple
Central States Shrine Association
Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Oriental Guide
Pacific Northwest Shrine Association
J. Worth Baker, Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Murat Temple
Midwest Shrine Association
Edgar L. Turner, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Northeast Shrine Association
Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Marshal
Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association
A. Pennsylvania Shrine Association
C. P. MacGregor, Imperial Captain of the Guard
Al Malaikah Temple
New York-Ontario Shrine Association
C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Outer Guard
Texas Shrine Association
George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder
Shrine Recorders Association

Jurisprudence and Laws

Liaison Officer.....Orville F. Rush

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple
Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Liaison Officer.....J. Worth Baker

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, Chairman
1217 Fawcett Ave., McKeesport, Pa. 15135

Claude B. Squires, Oasis Temple
Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple
Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kadar Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple

Finance and Accounts

Liaison Officer.....Barney W. Collins

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa. 16501

Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
J. Carroll Hinsley, Ben Hur Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Liaison Officer.....Thomas F. Seay

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, Chairman
2200 N.W. 58th Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112

Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple
Lowell E. Braden, Islam Temple
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple
Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Liaison Officer.....Charles E. Merrill

Earl Sachse, Zor Temple, Chairman
46 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple
Alex Acey, Moslem Temple
George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple

Membership

Liaison Officer.....C. P. MacGregor

Chairman—George E. Stringfellow, Past Imperial Potentate, (Crescent Temple)
75 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J. 08607
Vice Chairman—Orville F. Rush, Imperial Assistant Rabban, (Kena Temple)

Executive Members:

John McKee, Past Grand Master of Masons in Texas, and Past Potentate, Hella Temple
Robert H. Fouke, Past Potentate, Aahmes Temple
Paul B. McCray (former Chairman, Imperial Council Membership Committee), and Past Potentate, Kaaba Temple

Masonic Relations

Liaison Officer.....C. P. MacGregor

Chairman—George E. Stringfellow, Past Imperial Potentate, (Crescent Temple)
75 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J. 08607
Vice Chairman—Orville F. Rush, Imperial Assistant Rabban, (Kena Temple)

Executive Members:

John McKee, Past Grand Master of Masons in Texas, and Past Potentate, Hella Temple
Robert H. Fouke, Past Potentate, Aahmes Temple
Paul B. McCray (former Chairman, Imperial Council Membership Committee), and Past Potentate, Kaaba Temple

Publicity

Liaison Officer.....C. P. MacGregor

Chairman—George E. Stringfellow, Past Imperial Potentate, (Crescent Temple)
75 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J. 08607
Vice Chairman—Orville F. Rush, Imperial Assistant Rabban, (Kena Temple)

Executive Members:

John McKee, Past Grand Master of Masons in Texas, and Past Potentate, Hella Temple
Robert H. Fouke, Past Potentate, Aahmes Temple
Paul B. McCray (former Chairman, Imperial Council Membership Committee), and Past Potentate, Kaaba Temple

Philip Lesly Contract Committee

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, Chairman
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

Insurance

Liaison Officer.....Chester A. Hogan

Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple, Chairman
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Mich. 48226

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Vice Chairman
Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Circus Advisory

Liaison Officer.....Edgar L. Turner

Henry Wayne Latham, Melha Temple, Chairman
91 Manchester Terrace, Springfield, Mass.

Earl D. Creagor, Antioch Temple
Onnie L. Freeman, Yaarab Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
Herbert W. Case, Moslem Temple

Shrine Rooms

Liaison Officer.....Leonard P. Steuart

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034, Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Layton S. Sorber, Kena Temple
John E. Posey, Kena Temple
Hyman Brenner, Kena Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
Bernard D. Cooper, Almas Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16502

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Donald A. Schimmel, Zem Zem Temple
Bernard D. Cooper, Almas Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16502

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
J. R. Tomlinson, Anezeh Temple
Donald A. Schimmel, Zem Zem Temple
Bernard D. Cooper, Almas Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple

Time and Place

Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
464 Mountain Home Road, Woodside, Calif.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

Advisory Members:

Roderick H. Tofflemire, Anezeh Temple, Southwest Area
Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple, Southeast Area
Harold L. Gerringer, Lu Lu Temple, Northeast Area
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple, Midwest Area
Arthur T. Bateman, Nile Temple, Pacific Coast Area

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Chairman
74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N.H.

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Omar Carlyle Brock III, Kosair Temple, Chairman
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16502

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
Harry Mueller, Zem Zem Temple
Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple
Edward D. Heiman, Sphinx Temple
Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
Paul R. Jarratt, Al Menah Temple
Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
Jack F. Wolfram, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Robert J. Espie, Rameses Temple
Paul Swab, Zembo Temple
Cal David B. Simpson, Zem Zem Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Chas. H. Albrecht, Medinah Temple
Winner Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Carl W. Trempf, Aleppo Temple
Stanley Czarnecki, Lu Lu Temple
Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple
George M. Klepper, Jr., Al Chymia Temple
Frank W. Beckwith, Sphinx Temple
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Harold Gill, Kerbela Temple
Robert Leonard, Moslah Temple
William Yaeger, Zem Zem Temple
Warren Williams, Egypt Temple
John B. Nicklas, Jr., Syria Temple
Harry Birmingham, Syria Temple
Berry B. Brooks, Al Chymia Temple
Sam Braaton, Zem Zem Temple
Chas. H. "Bud" Ellis, Murat Temple
Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple
Robert H. Austin, Kalurah Temple
Clarence A. Arata, Almas Temple
Carl R. Mitchell, Palestine Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Liaison Officer.....Aubrey G. Graham

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Va. 23804

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple
J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple
Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman
1440 P Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box No. 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Ill. 61101

Committee on Code Amendments

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034, Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple

Committee to Investigate Hospitals

Liaison Officer.....Chester A. Hogan

Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
464 Mountain Home Road, Woodside, Calif.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Transportation

Liaison Officer.....Aubrey G. Graham

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, Chairman
744 W. Fairfax Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46807

Fred B. Turner, Bahia Temple, Vice Chairman
Herbert C. Wallace, Medinah Temple
Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple
Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple
Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Robert S. Schluraff, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Officers' Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
Oldsmobile Div., General Motors Corp.
205 West Touhy Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.

Historian and Memorabilia

Fred Van Deventer, Crescent Temple, Chairman
133 Mansgrove Road, Princeton, N. J.

COLORADO CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Liaison Officer.....Orville F. Rush

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple
Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple
Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple
Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple

Finance and Accounts

Liaison Officer.....Barney W. Collins

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa. 16501

Harry Martens, Jr., Almas Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple
B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
Howard C. LeManquais, El Bekal Temple
Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple

Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple, Vice Chairman
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
William H. Latimer, Syria Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman
525 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Shrine Football and Athletic Committee

Liaison Officer.....Chester A. Hogan

Robert C. Russell, Sesostris Temple, Chairman
1530 L Street, Lincoln, Nebraska

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple
T. M. (Ted) Ralph, Almas Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Liaison Officer.....Thomas F. Seay

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark.

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Vice Chairman
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Committee on Code Amendments

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034, Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple

Oil Interests

Liaison Officer.....C. Victor Thornton

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple

Burns Center

Liaison Officer.....Charles E. Merrill

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple

Building and Equipment

Liaison Officer.....Orville F. Rush

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Vice Chairman
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple
Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
200 Eagle Ridge Road, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.

Nomenclature

Harold A. Sofield, M.D., Chairman
2211 North Oak Park Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60635
Adaline C. Hayden, Consultant

Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
Donald R. Lannin, M.D.
James Gordon Petrie, M.D.
John R. Moore, M.D.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Norman R. Brown, M.D.

Committee on Male Administrator

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa.

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Carroll B. Larson, M.D.
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

Rules and Regulations

Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
Box 2533, Billings, Montana

Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple

Budget, Salary and Personnel

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Retirement

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

The Chairman and members of each committee are admonished not to disclose to persons interested in any pending matter the probable result, recommendation or other committee action with respect thereto. Reports shall be made to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

COLORADO CORPORATION

OFFICERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

O. CARLYLE BROCK ..... Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD ..... President
BARNEY W. COLLINS ..... 1st Vice President
CHARLES E. MERRILL ..... 2nd Vice President
LEONARD P. STEUART ..... Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS ..... Secretary
ORVILLE F. RUSH ..... Assistant Secretary

Board of Trustees
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this General Orders to complete the record. The Secretary is Ex-Officio).

HAROLD LLOYD, Chairman (1966) ..... Al Malaikah Temple
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213
Area Code 213, BRadshaw 2-5246

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman (1967) ..... Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110
Area Code 314, OLive 2-4300

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary ..... Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 726-4700

LEONARD P. STEUART, Treasurer (1965) ..... Almas Temple
1440 P Street N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800

WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee (1965) ..... Osman Temple
850 Arcade Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106
Area Code 612, 776-1531

ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee (1966) ..... Aleppo Temple
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. 02108
Area Code 617, CApitol 7-2131

CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1967) ..... Al Bedoo Temple
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Mont. 59101
Area Code 406, 252-6681

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1965) ..... Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203
Area Code 205, 254-3553

MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1966) ..... Al Azhar Temple
200 Eagle Ridge Road, Calgary, Alta., Canada
Area Code 403, Alpine 5-0785

O. CARLYLE BROCK, Imperial Potentate (1966) ..... Zem Zem Temple
(Bus.) 521 East 18th St., Erie, Pa. 16503—Area 814, GLendale 6-7064
(Res.) 2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pa.—Area 814, TWinbrook 9-2500

BARNEY W. COLLINS, Deputy Imperial Potentate (1965) ..... Anezeh Temple
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mex. Tel.: 28-51-25
Also: 464 Mountain Home Rd., Woodside, Calif.
Area Code 415, UL 1-0909

(Send original correspondence to Calif. with copy to Mexico)
CHARLES E. MERRILL, Imperial Chief Rabban (1965).....Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48226
Area Code 313, WOodward 1-4980

HAROLD C. CLOSE, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1965).....Sphinx Temple
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn. 06264
Area Code 203, HA 3-3409

STANLEY GARRITY, General Counsel.....Midian Temple
Box 208, Kansas Gas & Electric Bldg., Wichita, Kan. 61207
Area Code 316, 264-1111

Potentates Please Note:

SUBMISSION OF CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR APPROVAL

Potentates of Temples intending to engage in any building or construction program for the use of their members or any other collateral purposes, either through the fraternal organization or through a separately incorporated not-for-profit holding company, shall first submit to the Imperial Potentate any such plans and proposals for his examination and approval.

PROPER CHANNELS OF COMMUNICATION

Attention is called to Section 338.1 of the By-laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation) which requires that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple, and through him to the Imperial Potentate. All correspondence with respect to matters which are pending before or which might be referred to a committee, should be directed, as provided in Section 338.1, to the Imperial Potentate rather than to the committee or its Chairman. Only by maintaining orderly channels of communication can the work of the Shrine be conducted in an orderly and efficient manner.

BY-LAWS—IOWA CORPORATION

The new By-laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation) were adopted.

Attention is called to the amendments to these new By-laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that were adopted at the New York Session:

§ 204.2 Special Sessions. A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ 204.3 Quorum. 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples, shall constitute a quorum.

§ 205.1 Mileage. (a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 25 cents per mile one way by the shortest available route from the location of his Temple to the place of the session.

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

§ 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of $35.00 for each day he attends the session.

§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment. Nobles entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4-day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Noble entitled thereto.

§ 211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax. (a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of $1.10 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from 60 cents to $1.10 is effective January 1, 1965.

§ 213.1 Fez. The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red fez with a black tassel.

§ 320.1 Name. Every Temple must select an appropriate name approved by the Imperial Council.

§ 327.3 (a) (10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of $1.10 per member as follows:

(i) With the annual return, 50%;

(ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and

(iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy. (a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be $5 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members and members reinstated or affiliated. Candidates initiated in the following periods pay the hospital levy in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

Note: § 328.8 (c) of the new By-laws of the Imperial Council reads:

"He (the holder of a demit from a Temple) may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver."

BY-LAWS — COLORADO CORPORATION

The new By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation) were adopted.

REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED TO EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple; Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple; Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple.

1965 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Session of the Imperial Council will be held in Washington, D. C. the week of July 11, 1965. The Director General is Imperial Assistant Rabban Orville F. Rush, Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in Washington as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temples Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session at Washington. In accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee, and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1965 Session in Washington.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives, (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility, and (4) the general public,—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives, are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Washington are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee at Washington is Ted M. Ralph, 1616 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. I trust that the Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

Mrs. Brock will accompany Imperial Potentate Brock on his visitations unless notified otherwise. It is suggested that no breakfast or morning engagements be planned since the Imperial Potentate will need the morning for rest and personal correspondence work.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete résumé of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to General Office) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico. These three National flags should take their proper place in all Shrine Temple Color Squads and should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS
IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. THIS IS NOT PROPER. No National flag is to be dipped at a reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address Imperial Sir Lloyd in care of the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

It is directed that the attached Summary of this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of August, A.D. 1964, and of the Order A.H. 1384.

O. Carlyle Brock
Imperial Potentate

Attest:

George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDERS NO. 1

This General Orders contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2
SERIES OF 1964-1965

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA, NOVEMBER 27, 1964

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

It appearing that the interests of the several Temples and the Nobility would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

I. MOTOR VEHICLES

1. The Potentate of each Temple shall, before the first day of February of 1965, send to the Imperial Recorder at his office in Chicago, Illinois, a report showing the number of motor vehicles owned by or for the benefit of his Temple or any Unit thereof, or any Shrine Club within its jurisdiction, and also all motor vehicles other than those of customary design and equipment which have been used or are intended to be used in connection with any activity of the Temple. Such report shall disclose the manner and extent of the differences between any such vehicles and those of customary design and equipment.

2. No Temple, nor any Unit of the Temple or Shrine Club in the jurisdiction of the Temple, shall acquire, use or sponsor the use of any motor vehicles, other than those of customary design and equipment, unless the written consent for such use has first been given by the Potentate of the Temple.

3. When motor vehicles of types, kinds and designs other than of customary design, or having thereon other than customary equipment, are being used by Shrine Temples, Units or Shrine Clubs in parades they shall maintain formation and be kept within the line of march and shall in no event be driven nearer than five feet of the curb or of onlookers observing the parade, provided, however, that this prohibition shall not apply to motorcycles driven by Nobles engaged in maintaining open streets or other police duty. The throwing or handing of candy, nuts, souvenirs or other articles from motor vehicles is prohibited.

4. No person except Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall be permitted to ride in, or on any motor vehicle of other than customary type or design. No motor vehicle shall be driven into the lobby of any hotel or into any other building, or part of a building where motor vehicles are not customarily driven.

5. No motor vehicle of other than customary type or design shall be used or operated except with the permission or under the direction of the Potentate. Temple Potentates are admonished that the cruising of these unorthodox motor vehicles, particularly at night, is not generally in the best interest of the Shrine.

6. No motor vehicle of any type or kind shall be operated by or in connection with any activity of any Shrine Temple, Unit or Shrine Club unless it, and the owner and operator thereof are covered with full public liability and property damage insurance with public liability limits of not less than $25,000 for any injury and $50,000 for any accident, and property damage limit of not less than $5,000. Each Temple Potentate shall be required to see that such insurance is kept in force.

7. The term motor vehicle as used herein shall include, but not to the exclusion of, other types and kinds of such vehicles, all power-driven equipment such as scooters, break-aways, and all specially built and rebuilt vehicles; and so far as may be pertinent, to vehicles drawn by animals. This Order is issued as a safety measure and shall be applied as may best achieve that end. Temple Potentates are responsible for the compliance with this Order by his temple, its Units, and by the Shrine Clubs and Nobles within its jurisdiction. Violations will be followed by disciplinary action.

8. Each Temple Potentate shall require the head of every Shrine Club, Unit or other Shrine organization under the jurisdiction of his Temple to be informed of these provisions and shall be responsible for strict compliance with them.

II. LIABILITY INSURANCE

The Potentate of every Temple shall promptly investigate the insurance coverage maintained by his Temple and all Shrine Clubs under his jurisdiction, as well as by any holding corporations operating in conjunction with the Temple or said Shrine Clubs, and ascertain whether they have sufficient fire insurance and extended coverage, insurance against theft and public liability, surety bonds on persons handling funds of the Temple and its collateral activities, and any other types of insurance against risks on which the Temple or its units, clubs, or holding companies may be liable. In particular, the public liability policy should be broad enough to include injuries occurring at ceremonials, injuries to members, guests, licensees or trespassers on Temple property, and injuries occurring to the public as a consequence of street parades and the like.

After ascertaining the exact amounts of said insurance coverage, the Potentate shall take the necessary steps to obtain any additional coverage that may be needed for the complete protection of his Temple and its collateral activities. I am inclined to believe that generally speaking it is possible to obtain a blanket policy in the case of fire insurance that will cover all physical property of the Temple and of any related companies or clubs, and that the same is also true with respect to public liability as well as thefts.

III. ILLEGAL LOTTERIES

The practice of raising funds in Temples by means of programs which were held to be illegal lotteries has greatly diminished. Only occasionally is there any resort to such methods of financing Shrine projects. Temple Potentates are directed to avoid

and prevent all such illegal practices and to request a ruling whenever any doubt arises as to the legality of any proposed venture.

IV. PARTICIPATION IN SHRINE FUNCTIONS

Temple officers and nobility are again reminded that the Imperial law provides that only Nobles shall participate in Shrine Parades. Females and female impersonators are prohibited from appearing in public functions of the Order. The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order, is prohibited.

V. USE OF "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund-raising activity by a Temple or a Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals, is prohibited. Requests for such consent, containing full and detailed information of the plan or project, should be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder for processing.

VI. SHRINE HOSPITAL GIFTS

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to send prompt notice to the Imperial Recorder of all gifts or bequests of which they may obtain knowledge and which has been made to or for the benefit of the Temple, the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or any other Shrine organization, and shall give full information as to all such gifts or bequests. The Notice shall include any conditions or trust imposed.

The required notice and information is necessary in order that full records may be maintained, and that necessary assistance may be given and such action taken as may be desirable in furthering the objects and purposes of the donors and testators, including relief from tax liability if the circumstances warrant.

VII. TEMPLE BUDGETS AND ACCOUNTING

Potentates, Recorders and Treasurers of Temples are required to see that the books of record and account are so kept as to conform to the Uniform Chart of Accounts published as an appendix to the 1964 Revision of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council. Temple budgets must be adopted and followed as required by the Imperial Council By-laws.

Copies of complete Temple and affiliated organizations audit reports and the budget report must be sent to the Imperial Recorder's office.

VIII. CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

Temples which desire to engage in construction programs, either of new buildings or of additions or improvements to existing structures, are reminded of the necessity of obtaining advance approval of the Imperial Potentate. No commitments are to be made or obligations incurred until this approval has been obtained.

IX. PROTOCOL

Temple Potentates and Divan members should acquaint themselves with Shrine protocol practices and customs as are set forth in the Protocol section of the Imperial Council Directory, and see to the observance thereof on all occasions, particularly upon the visitation of the Imperial Potentate.

X. COMPLAINTS AND CORRESPONDENCE

In order that complaints and inquiries be efficiently handled in an orderly way, it is necessary to insist upon a compliance with Section 338.1 of the Imperial By-laws, which provides:

"(a) Complaints and correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

"(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

"(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate."

It is directed that this General Orders No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and the entire Order be made a part of such Session.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 27th day of November, A.D. 1964, and of the Order A.H. 1384.

O. CARLYLE BROCK
Imperial Potentate

Attest:
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 3
SERIES OF 1964-1965

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA, MAY 15, 1965

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that a few Shrine Temples have engaged in promoting athletic contests for purposes other than for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children which have not reflected credit upon the Order; and

It has been brought to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that illegal lotteries have been sponsored by Shrine Temples contrary to our Imperial law;

Therefore, it is ORDERED:

1. That the sponsoring or promoting by any Shrine Temple, Association, Club, Unit or other Shrine organization, of any athletic contest or event from which any

part of the receipts are to be used for any purpose except for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, without the written approval of the Imperial Potentate, are hereby prohibited.

2. Every Temple Potentate is reminded that he will be held strictly accountable in the event of the promotion of illegal lotteries or other engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land by or on behalf of his Temple or any unit or club thereof.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and the entire Order be made a part of such Session.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of May, A.D. 1965, and of the Order A.H. 1385.

O. CARLYLE BROCK
Imperial Potentate

Attest:
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 4
SERIES 1964-1965

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JUNE 10, 1965

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1965

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the City of Washington, District of Columbia, on the dates of July 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1965. The PUBLIC Opening Session will be held in the International Ballroom at the Washington Hilton Hotel in Washington, D. C., at 2:00 P.M. on Monday, July 12, 1965. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL Opening will be held in the Washington Hilton Hotel on Tuesday, July 13, 1965, after the finish of the Day Parade at 3:00 P.M. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:00 a.m.

to 12:00 noon, and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

The Wednesday morning election of officers session will be held at 9:00 a.m. Immediately after the election of the Imperial Officers and the first ballot for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, a brief Pageant honoring the Imperial Potentate-Elect will be presented for NOBLES AND THEIR LADIES.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels will be the Washington Hilton Hotel, the Shoreham Hotel and the Windsor Park Hotel. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in several meeting rooms in the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The Imperial Recorder's office will be in the Georgetown Room of the Washington Hilton Hotel.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for REPRESENTATIVES ONLY in the Imperial Recorder's office of the Washington Hilton Hotel will open as follows:

Sunday, July 11—12:00 noon to 6:00 p.m.
Monday, July 12—9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 13—7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Washington.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, July 11 starting at 9:00 A.M. in National Cathedral, Mount Saint Alban, Wisconsin Avenue at Massachusetts, conducted by Imperial Chaplain Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, D.D., S.T.D., The Bishop of Arizona.

SHRINE CONVENTION HEADQUARTERS

Shrine Convention Office Headquarters is located in the Thoroughbred Room at the Washington Hilton Hotel.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their ladies will be held in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Wednesday evening, July 14 at 8:00 p.m. Doors open at 7:00 p.m. Each Representative will receive two tickets for this banquet.

LUNCHEONS, ETC.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the International Ballroom East and West of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Wednesday and Thursday. No luncheon on Friday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the Regency Ballroom, Shoreham Hotel on Thursday, July 15, 1965, at 12:30 p.m. Admission will be by ticket only.

Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady.

Grandstand seat tickets for both parades will be in Representatives' envelopes.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a program to be issued.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Market Place" at the Washington Hilton Hotel located in the Exhibition Hall.

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONIES of the Convention, International Ballroom, Washington Hilton Hotel, Connecticut Avenue and Columbia Road, N.W. will be held at 2:00 p.m., Monday, July 12, 1965. This will include welcoming speeches, introduction of Imperial Officers and distinguished guests, etc. (Heretofore this has been after the parade on Tuesday but frequently because of lengthy parades, the Opening Ceremonies were held at the same time certain Temples were parading hence, Imperial Potentate Brock decided to hold the Opening Ceremonies on Monday, when there would be no interference).

OFFICIAL OPENING

THE OFFICIAL OPENING SERVICE of this Imperial Council Session will take place on Tuesday, July 13, 1965, promptly at 3:00 p.m. in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel after the Day Parade.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to Illustrious Noble F. Lawrence Bulfinch (Bektash Temple), Chairman of the Necrology Committee, 74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N.H., memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder immediately the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1965 session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE 3, Section 203.4, Emeriti Representatives. No nominations for Emeriti Representatives shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office in the Georgetown Room of the Washington Hilton Hotel, will open on Friday morning, July 2, 1965. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before July 1.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 of ARTICLE 25 STATES THAT THE APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES REPLACING ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES UNABLE TO BE PRESENT, MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER BEFORE 9:00 A.M. OF THE FIFTH DAY PRECEDING THE DAY FIXED FOR THE OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, FOR THE CURRENT YEAR. THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE

RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JULY 8, 1965.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel immediately after the election of ALL Imperial Officers on Wednesday morning, July 14. All Nobles and their ladies are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate and his lady.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there WILL be roll calls of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and per Diem are paid for this purpose.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock.

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a Committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

The reports of the Committees are to be made to the Imperial Potentate or to the Imperial Council. There should be no discussions of pending matters with persons not on the Committee unless at the direction of the Committee for the sole purpose of obtaining information.

The careful observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

OFFICERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION

O. CARLYLE BROCK ..... President
BARNEY W. COLLINS ..... 1st Vice President
CHARLES E. MERRILL ..... 2nd Vice President
LEONARD P. STEUART ..... Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS ..... Secretary

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock

IOWA and COLORADO CORPORATIONS

General Counsel
Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor
Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain
Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, D.D., S.T.D., El Zaribah Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

Regional Deputies for the Imperial Potentate

Barney W. Collins, Deputy Imperial Potentate
Western Shrine Association
Charles E. Merrill, Imperial Chief Rabban
Great Lakes Shrine Association
A. Ohio Shrine Association
B. Indiana Shrine Association
C. Illinois Shrine Association
Orville F. Rush, Imperial Assistant Rabban
Kena Temple
Southeastern Shrine Association
A. Dixie Shrine Association
B. Tennessee Shrine Association
C. Georgia Shrine Association
D. Shrine Directors Association
Thomas F. Seay, Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Medinah Temple
Central States Shrine Association
Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Oriental Guide
Pacific Northwest Shrine Association
J. Worth Baker, Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Murat Temple
Midwest Shrine Association
Edgar L. Turner, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Northeastern Shrine Association
Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Marshal
Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association
A. Pennsylvania Shrine Association
C. P. MacGregor, Imperial Captain of the Guard
Al Malaikah Temple
New York-Ontario Shrine Association
C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Outer Guard
Texas Shrine Association
George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder
Shrine Recorders Association

Jurisprudence and Laws

Liaison Officer.....Orville F. Rush

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple
Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Liaison Officer.....J. Worth Baker

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, Chairman
1217 Fawcett Ave., McKeesport, Pa. 15135

Jesse E. Lanier, Zamora Temple
Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple
Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple

Finance and Accounts

Liaison Officer.....Barney W. Collins

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa. 16501

Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
J. Carroll Hinsley, Ben Hur Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Liaison Officer.....Thomas F. Seay

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, Chairman
2200 N.W. 58th St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112

Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple
Lowell E. Braden, Islam Temple
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple
Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Liaison Officer.....Charles E. Merrill

Earl Sachse, Zor Temple, Chairman
46 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple
Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple
Alex Acey, Moslem Temple
George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple

Membership

Liaison Officer.....C. P. MacGregor

Chairman—George E. Stringfellow, Past Imperial Potentate, (Crescent Temple)
75 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J. 07017

Vice Chairman—Orville F. Rush, Imperial Assistant Rabban, (Kena Temple)

Executive Members:

John McKee, Past Grand Master of Masons in Texas, and Past Potentate Hella Temple
Robert H. Fouke, Past Potentate, Aahmes Temple
Paul B. McCray, (former Chairman, Imperial Council Membership Committee) and Past Potentate, Kaaba Temple

Masonic Relations

Liaison Officer.....C. P. MacGregor

Chairman—George E. Stringfellow, Past Imperial Potentate, (Crescent Temple)
75 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J. 07017

Vice Chairman—Orville F. Rush, Imperial Assistant Rabban, (Kena Temple)

Executive Members:

John McKee, Past Grand Master of Masons in Texas, and Past Potentate Hella Temple
Robert H. Fouke, Past Potentate, Aahmes Temple
Paul B. McCray, (former Chairman, Imperial Council Membership Committee) and Past Potentate, Kaaba Temple

Publicity

Liaison Officer.....C. P. MacGregor

Chairman—George E. Stringfellow, Past Imperial Potentate, (Crescent Temple)
75 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J. 07017

Vice Chairman—Orville F. Rush, Imperial Assistant Rabban, (Kena Temple)
ViceChairman

John McKee, Past Grand Master of Masons in Texas, and Past Potentate Hella Temple
Robert H. Fouke, Past Potentate, Aahmes Temple
Paul B. McCray, (former Chairman, Imperial Council Membership Committee) and Past Potentate, Kaaba Temple

Insurance

Liaison Officer.....Chester A. Hogan

Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple, Chairman
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Mich. 48226

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Vice Chairman
Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Circus Advisory

Liaison Officer.....Edgar L. Turner

Henry Wayne Latham, Melha Temple, Chairman
91 Manchester Terrace, Springfield, Mass.

Earl D. Creagor, Antioch Temple
Onnie L. Freeman, Yaarab Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
Herbert W. Case, Moslem Temple

Shrine Rooms

Liaison Officer.....Leonard P. Steuart

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034, Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Layton S. Sorber, Kena Temple
John E. Posey, Kena Temple
Hyman Brenner, Kena Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
Bernard D. Cooper, Almas Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16502

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Donald A. Schimmel, Zem Zem Temple
Bernard D. Cooper, Almas Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16502

Arthur J. Althans, Al Koran Temple, Vice Chairman
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
J. R. Tomlinson, Anezeh Temple
Donald A. Schimmel, Zem Zem Temple
Bernard D. Cooper, Almas Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple

Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants

B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
7632 East Mariposa Drive, Scottsdale, Arizona

Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple
Philip L. Johnson, Arabia Temple
T. M. Gribble, Karem Temple
Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
Alfred J. B. Gray, Rameses Temple
Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple
J. Walter Fenner, Zem Zem Temple

Time and Place

Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
464 Mountain Home Road, Woodside, Calif.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

Advisory Members:

Roderick H. Tofflemire, Anezeh Temple, Southwest Area
Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple, Southeast Area
Harold L. Gerringer, Lu Lu Temple, Northeast Area
G. Wilbur Bell Ansar Temple, Midwest Area
Arthur T. Bateman, Nile Temple, Pacific Coast Area

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Chairman
74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, D.D., S.T.D., El Zaribah Temple, Imperial Chaplain
Hubert N. Bernard, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Ralph W. Smith, Bektash Temple
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
H. Edward Baker, Melha Temple
Bertram Clarke, Palestine Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Omar Carlyle Brock III, Kosair Temple, Chairman
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16502

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
Harry Mueller, Zem Zem Temple
Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple
Edward D. Heiman, Sphinx Temple
Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
Paul R. Jarratt, Al Menah Temple
Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
Jack F. Wolfram, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Robert J. Espie, Rameses Temple
Paul Swab, Zembo Temple
Cal David B. Simpson, Zem Zem Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Chas. H. Albrecht, Medinah Temple
Winner Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Carl W. Trempf, Aleppo Temple
Stanley Czarnecki, Lu Lu Temple
Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple
George M. Klepper, Jr., Al Chymia Temple
Frank W. Beckwith, Sphinx Temple
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Harold Gill, Kerbela Temple
Robert Leonard, Moslah Temple
William Yaeger, Zem Zem Temple
Warren Williams, Egypt Temple
John B. Nicklas, Jr., Syria Temple
Harry Birmingham, Syria Temple
Berry B. Brooks, Al Chymia Temple
Sam Braaton, Zem Zem Temple
Chas. H. "Bud" Ellis, Murat Temple
Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple
Robert H. Austin, Kalurah Temple
Clarence A. Arata, Almas Temple
Carl R. Mitchell, Palestine Temple
Arthur J. Althans, Al Koran Temple
James S. Hoyt, Luxor Temple
J. R. Tomlinson, Anezeh Temple
Miles E. Snape, Mahi Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Imperial Marshal
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Chairman-Chief Deputy
Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple, Vice Chairman-Parades
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple
Philip M. Turner, Aleppo Temple
Roger Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Lee R. Shrout, Arabia Temple
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
Omar Carlyle Brock, III, Kosair Temple
Frank W. Kellam, Khedive Temple
Miles E. Snape, Mahi Temple
George Wilson, Medinah Temple
Robert Joffe, Mecca Temple
R. G. Wilson, III, Aleppo Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
720 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple
John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple
George E. Bryans, Al Bahr Temple
Robert "Bud" James, Al Bahr Temple
E. Walter Hogan, Afifi Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple
James D. Kenmuir, Al Malaikah Temple
Donald J. Crockett, Aloha Temple
Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple
John N. Clark, Ben Ali Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
M. A. Ehrhardt, El Karubah Temple
Lester A. Conklin, Kerak Temple
Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple
C. Bonner Triebel, Mohammed Temple
Robert W. Conradi, Moolah Temple
Roy J. Brooks, Moslah Temple
R. Harold Ling, Moslem Temple
Charles H. Ellis, Murat Temple
Leonard E. Van Dyne, Osiris Temple
Kenneth J. Coope, Rameses Temple
J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple
Eugene W. Oliver, Sharon Temple
Frederick W. Becher, Sphinx Temple
Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple
Vernon M. Bushman, Tripoli Temple

Jesse W. Angle, El Zaribah Temple
E. Clayton Goodman, Gizeh Temple
Edgar L. Schroer, Hadi Temple
Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple
Paul R. Manning, Islam Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Letus A. Wallace, Tehran Temple
Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
J. Herbert Raymond, Zembo Temple
Donald A. Schimmel, Zem Zem Temple
Burton R. MacRitchie, Zenobia Temple
Arthur W. Taylor, Zenobia Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Liaison Officer.....Aubrey G. Graham

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Va. 23804

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple
J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple
Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple
Charles H. Rosenberger, Akdar Temple
L. Wayne Hageman, Al Bedoo Temple
Clarke H. Joy, Al Koran Temple
Richard H. Rice, Aloha Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Leigh H. Hammond, Bedouin Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Harold A. Coates, Sr., Egypt Temple
Hal S. Whitten, India Temple
Leo Gauer, Khartum Temple
Malcolm C. McAllister, Mahi Temple
Carl B. Richardson, Midian Temple
Daniel I. Weikel, Mizpah Temple
Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple
J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple
R. E. "Peppy" Blount, Sharon Temple
N. Bruce McCannel, Wa-Wa Temple

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Ill. 61101

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Vice Chairman
Robert L. Bouschor, Ahmed Temple
Morris E. McLean, Ainad Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
J. H. Jarrott, Jr., Alee Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
William K. Converse, Algeria Temple
Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple
James D. Kenmuir, Al Malaikah Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
Marshall S. Whitley, Al Menah Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple
John F. Ash, Ismailia Temple
Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple
Raymond F. Knecht, Kaaba Temple
William F. Quebe, Karem Temple
Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
Peter E. Keville, Kismet Temple
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
Walter A. DeLamater, Mecca Temple
G. William Sullivan, Medinah Temple
J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
F. Raymond Dasher, Moslem Temple

J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
James H. Hope, Bagdad Temple
Ray S. Darwin, Ballut Abyad Temple
Leigh H. Hammond, Bedouin Temple
Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple
Gerald C. McKinley, Ben Ali Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
Jerrold G. Dahlgren, Calam Temple
Harold A. Coates, Sr., Egypt Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple
Russell H. Smith, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Arthur W. Hiner, El Jebel Temple
R. F. Brisbin, El Kahir Temple
George W. Elmen, El Riad Temple
William R. Schnorr, El Zaribah Temple
Abe L. Krause, Jr., Hadi Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
Joseph L. Tedrowe, Islam Temple
Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
Walter A. MacNary, Orak Temple
Fred T. Christensen, Osman Temple
W. Ellis Arnold ,Sahara Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
H. H. Spragins, Sharon Temple
Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple
F. Eugene Morrison, Tebala Temple
Arthur S. Oliver, Tehran Temple
Milton L. Meister, Tripoli Temple
Samuel E. Birdsong, Wahabi Temple
W. D. Rayfield, Wahabi Temple
Leonard J. Chase, Wa-Wa Temple
Dan Lawrence, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Millard J. Willis, Zenobia Temple
Orrin D. St. Clair, Zor Temple
Harry E. Briggs, Zorah Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
John E. Gammill, Zamora Temple

Committee on By-Law Amendments

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034, Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, S. D. 57732

Ralph Heaton, Abu Bekr Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple
Robert W. Conradi, Moolah Temple
William M. Weisenborn, Medinah Temple
Carl B. Richardson, Midian Temple
Earl S. Hollen, Tadmor Temple

Tilers

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115

John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple
Robert Whiteside, Abu Bekr Temple
Charles H. Rosenberger, Akdar Temple
W. F. Griffin, Al Kaly Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple
Robert B. O'Connor, Alzafar Temple
James Weldon Thomas, Anezeh Temple
William R. Schnirring, Jr., Ansar Temple
Miles Strickland, Arabia Temple
Edward L. Bittner, Ararat Temple
Eddie Parker, Bedouin Temple
John N. Clark, Ben Ali Temple
Joe Bland, Ben Hur Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
William W. Brubaker, Kaaba Temple
A. C. Hicks, Karem Temple
L. Yale Gooden, Kem Temple
John E. Posey, Kena Temple
Bernard C. Murden, Khedive Temple
John M. Heket, Khiva Temple
H. M. Butler, Maskat Temple
Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple
Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple
Roy J. Brooks, Moslah Temple
R. Harold Ling, Moslem Temple
Claude A. Brittingham, Nur Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Walter Thornton, Orak Temple

Alton T. Kauffman, Calam Temple
Erwin W. Milstrey, Sr., Cyprus Temple
Leroy H. Crager, El Bekal Temple
Maurice P. Greffoz, El Kalah Temple
E. D. "Ed" Clark, El Karubah Temple
Arnold E. Carle, El Katif Temple
Gayle L. McAtee, El Korah Temple
Franklin C. Quinn, El Maida Temple
Henry G. Malmgren, El Mina Temple
Wendell C. Fritzel, El Riad Temple
Edward V. Lahr, Jr., El Zagal Temple
Jesse W. Angle, El Zaribah Temple
Rudolph A. Posey, Hamasa Temple
Leon V. Shaw, Hella Temple
Phil C. Bennett, India Temple
Paul R. Manning, Islam Temple
Walter C. Polley, Osiris Temple
Kenneth J. Coope, Rameses Temple
John J. Straayer, Saladin Temple
Robert R. Stair, Scimitar Temple
Eugene W. Oliver, Sharon Temple
John D. Bright, Suez Temple
Letus A. Wallace, Tehran Temple
Frank R. Fling, Yaarab Temple
Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
J. Herbert Raymond, Zembo Temple
Loyal C. McCandless, Zem Zem Temple
Donald A. Schimmel, Zem Zem Temple
John Zoller, Algeria Temple
John T. Wolfenden, Al Koran Temple
Harley C. Smith, Damascus Temple
John M. Molstad, Isis Temple

Committee to Investigate Hospitals

Liaison Officer.....Chester A. Hogan

Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
464 Mountain Home Road, Woodside, Calif.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Transportation

Liaison Officer.....Aubrey G. Graham

Robert S. Schlwraff, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
744 W. Fairfax Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46807

Fred B. Turner, Bahia Temple, Vice Chairman
Herbert C. Wallace, Medinah Temple
Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple
Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple
Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Robert S. Schluraff, Zem Zem Temple
K. L. Maholland, El Jebel Temple

Resolutions Committee

Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple, Chairman
1221-2 Louderman Building, St. Louis, Mo. 63101

W. Harry Munyon, Abou Saad Temple
Donald J. Crockett, Aloha Temple
Walter E. Montgomery, Karnak Temple
Lloyd D. McPhail, Khartum Temple
J. Miles Pound, Kosair Temple

Imperial Officers' Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Historian and Memorabilia

Fred Van Deventer, Crescent Temple, Chairman
133 Mansgrove Road, Princeton, N. J.
Albin C. Anderson, Kismet Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, S. D. 57732

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Committee on Advertising

Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple, Chairman
1253 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Michigan 48226

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION
OFFICERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

O. CARLYLE BROCK ..... Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD ..... President
BARNEY W. COLLINS ..... 1st Vice President
CHARLES E. MERRILL ..... 2nd Vice President
LEONARD P. STEUART ..... Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS ..... Secretary
ORVILLE F. RUSH ..... Assistant Secretary

Jurisprudence and Laws

Liaison Officer ..... Orville F. Rush

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
A. Kendrick Smith, Bagdad Temple
Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple
Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple
Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple

Finance and Accounts

Liaison Officer ..... Barney W. Collins

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa. 16501

Harry Martens, Jr., Almas Temple
Howard C. LeManquais, El Bekal Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
S. J. Parkinson, Al Azhar Temple
Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple

Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Vice Chairman
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman
525 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Shrine Football and Athletic Committee

Liaison Officer ..... Chester A. Hogan

Robert C. Russell, Sesostris Temple, Chairman
1530 L Street, Lincoln, Nebraska

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple
Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple
T. M. (Ted) Ralph, Almas Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Liaison Officer.....Thomas F. Seay

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark.

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Vice Chairman
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Committee on By-Law Amendments

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034, Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple

Oil Interests

Liaison Officer.....C. Victor Thornton

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple

Burns Center

Liaison Officer.....Charles E. Merrill

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple

Building and Equipment

Liaison Officer.....Orville F. Rush

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Vice Chairman
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
200 Eagle Ridge Road, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.

Nomenclature

Harold A. Sofield, M.D., Chairman
715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.
Adaline C. Hayden, Consultant

Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
Donald R. Lannin, M.D.
James Gordon Petrie, M.D.
John R. Moore, M.D.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Norman R. Brown, M.D.

Committee on Male Administrator

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa.

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Carroll B. Larson, M.D.
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

Rules and Regulations

Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
Box 2533, Billings, Montana

Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple

Florida Clinic Committee

John Hardy, Morocco Temple, Chairman
1727 Holly Oaks Lake Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32211

James W. Warren, Egypt Temple
Arno M. Erenberg, Bahia Temple
Roger E. Davis, Mahi Temple

Committee on Transportation of Patients

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Committee on Research Grants

Robert Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple

Budget, Salary and Personnel

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Retirement

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

The Chairman and members of each committee are admonished not to disclose to persons interested in any pending matter the probable result, recommendation or other committee action with respect thereto. Reports shall be made to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

IOWA CORPORATION BY-LAWS

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Notice is given that Imperial Sirs Orville F. Rush, Barney W. Collins, Charles E. Merrill, Marshall M. Porter and Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., and Noble Warren L. Jones, Imperial Representatives and Members of the Committee on By-Law Amendments (of which Committee Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush is Chairman) have proposed amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. The amendments so proposed, showing each of the entire sections, sub-sections or paragraphs with changes in language italicized if new and bracketed if deleted, are as follows:

§101.10 is amended to read:

"101.10 FORMS. [The official forms are printed as an appendix to these By-Laws and their use is required wherever applicable.] *The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed. The Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the General Counsel and the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, may abrogate, alter or amend forms existing from time to time, and prescribe other and additional forms.*"

§203.4 is amended to read:

"203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES. Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who has been a Representative for at least [18] *15* years."

§206.5 (a) (3) is amended to read:

"§206.5 (a) (3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another [Representative] *Imperial Officer or Past Imperial Potentate* to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples."

§206.5 (a) (11) is amended to read:

"§206.5 (a) (11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. *Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in §208.9.*"

§206.5 (a) (12) is amended to read :

"206.5 (a) (12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. *Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in §208.9.*"

§208.6 (e) is amended by striking the present section and substituting the following:

"208.6 (e) *The Grievances and Appeals Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance,* [and appeal presented to the Imperial Council, and the actions and recommendations of the Imperial Potentate regarding suspensions or expulsions of Nobles and the arrest of a charter or suspension of the work of a Temple. It shall have power to receive evidence and hear arguments; and it shall afford any Noble, Officer, Temple or organization of Nobles or Temples the right to appear and be heard.] *discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for one year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs, another Representative shall be appointed for*

the unexpired term. The Committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9."

§208.9 is created to read:

"208.9 *Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.*

"(a) TIME FOR APPEAL. *Any Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.*

"(b) NOTICE OF APPEAL. *When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.*

"(c) STATEMENT OF CHARGES. *The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.*

"(d) ANSWER. *The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.*

"(e) HEARING. *The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.*

"(f) STAY OF SUSPENSION. *Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.*

"(g) DECISION. *The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to, and before the end of the second day of, the Imperial Council session.*

"(h) EXPENSES. *The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.*

"(i) FINAL DECISION. *The final decision on any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. There shall be no oral discussion from the floor during the presentation of the appeal.*

"(j) OTHER APPEALS. *On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable."*

§213.1 (introductory paragraph) is amended to read:

"§213.1 FEZ. The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red *Turkish* fez with a black tassel."

§213.1 (f) is created to read:

"§213.1 (*f*) FEZZES, FROM WHOM PURCHASED. *Fezzes shall be purchased by Temples, Organizations of Temples, officers of Temples, or organizations or individual Nobles, only from such manufacturers, distributors, dealers or other vendors, as have been approved by the Imperial Potentate. Such approval may be revoked by the Im-*

perial Potentate at will. Violation of this provision shall be conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine and subject to discipline."

§323.2 is amended by striking the present section and substituting the following:

"§323.2 PETITION, FORM. [The form of the petition for membership shall be prescribed by the Imperial Council.] *Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of 2 members of the Temple to which application is made."*

§324.7 (e) is created to read:

"§324.7 (*e*) *The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of the Temple, may request any Past Potentate to preside."*

§328.7 (d) is created to read:

"§328.7 (*d*) *A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple provided it obtains the written consent of the Potentate of any Temple within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held."*

§330.2 (h) is amended to read:

"§330.2 (h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges as above, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. This committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either *reprimand,* expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required."

§330.2 (i) is amended to read:

"§330.2 (i) After the committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment [upon] *in accordance with* the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council."

§330.2 (v) is amended to read:

"§330.2 (v) The report of the trial committee must be signed by the [entire committee] *chairman who shall certify as to the numbers voting for or against the findings and the fixing of punishment, if any."*

§332.4 (b) is amended to read:

"§332.4 (b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than [15] *20* times the Temple's annual dues. *All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple."*

§334.7 (a) is amended to read:

"§334.7 (a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal oganization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial [Council] *Recorder under §101.10.* A long term obligation is one in which

the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted."

§334.8 (c) is amended to read:

"§334.8 (c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial [Council] *Recorder under §101.10."*

A Representative of Al Bahr Temple, proposes the following:

§329.3 (d) When a dispensation for a new Temple [is] *shall have been* refused by the Imperial Council, no further application [may] *thereafter shall* be made until the 3rd annual *Imperial Council* session thereafter [.]; *provided that if a second or further application* for dispensation is refused, no *further application shall be made until the fifth annual Imperial Council session thereafter.*

A Representative of Al Menah Temple proposes the following:

Section 487.2 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. relating to and provided for the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple is hereby amended so as to repeal and delete subsection (d) of said Section which said subsection (d) now reads:

["(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Menah Temple in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee."]

and to amend said Section so that it shall read as follows:

"§487.2 *Alhambra Temple*

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the [County] *Counties of Grundy, Franklin, Warren and* Polk, and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

"(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

"(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

"(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article)."

Section 487.3 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. relating to and providing for the jurisdiction of Al Menah Temple is hereby amended so as to repeal and delete subsection (b) of said Section which said subsection (b) now reads:

["(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple over the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee."]

and to amend said Section so that it shall read as follows:

"§487.3 Al Menah Temple
"Has Jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren."

Resolution submitted by a Representative of Tadmor Temple:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in its annual Session of 1965, at the City of Washington, that Shrine Protocol Provisions relating to Protocol for Shrine Associations be amended by adding thereto an additional paragraph as follows:

The President of any Shrine Association may, if consistent with its constitution and by laws, direct that in the order of the formation of any parade of such Association the Uniformed Units of all Temples, except the Host Temple, will form in inverse order of charter date—latest date first, instead of in order of charter date as prescribed for Imperial Session Parades.

POTENTATES, PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

The Day Parade will start promptly at 8:30 A.M., on Tuesday, July 13. The route of march, starting at 4th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue., N.W., West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 15th Street, N.W., North on 15th Street to New York Avenue and West on Pennsylvania Avenue to 18th Street, N.W. At this point, the Parade will disband in the area using Pennsylvania Avenue and all side streets from the North curb of Pennsylvania Avenue to 22nd Street, N.W., the North curb of E Street, N.W., to the West curb of 17th Street, N.W. The Reviewing Stand will be in Lafayette Park, across from the White House.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 7:30 P.M., on Thursday, July 15. The route and dispersal area will be the same as the Day Parade.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in both Parades must be forward movements. This regulation will be enforced.

Please note that Pennsylvania Avenue from 4th Street to 15th Street is 107½ feet wide, on 15th Street from Pennsylvania Avenue to New York Avenue 70 feet wide, and Pennsylvania Avenue from 15th Street to 22nd Street 80 feet wide.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Director General Orville F. Rush, whose office is located at 1034 Washington Building, Washington, D. C. 20005. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" nearer the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Washington, D. C., may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Washington, D. C., will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movements" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades. The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles: There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, add unnecessary

confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Washington, D. C., the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of other than ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with Uniformed Units in the parades. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. The Reviewing Stand will be in Lafayette Park, across from the White House, for the Day Parade and for the Night Parade. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Washington, D. C., it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple) to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Richard J. Felber, Almas Temple. Provost Headquarters during the Convention will be in the Crystal Room of the new Washington-Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Felber the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Noble Felber for instructions, etc., on Monday, July 12, at 9:00 A.M., at his headquarters in the new Washington-Hilton Hotel. Correspondence with Noble Felber prior to July should be addressed to 1034 Washington Building, Washington, D. C. 20005.

IMPORTANT

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING POSSIBLE CRITICISM AT THE WASHINGTON 1965 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, NO NUBIAN SLAVE

COSTUMES OR BLACK-FACED CLOWNS, OR ANY SIMILAR COSTUME OR MAKE-UP, WILL BE PERMITTED IN PARADES, ON THE STREETS, OR IN HOTELS OR OTHER PUBLIC PLACES IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there will be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council. Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, will be candidates for Imperial Outer Guard:

Harry Martens, Jr., Almas Temple
Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The Building and Equipment Committee will meet in the Jefferson Room of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Saturday, July 3, at 9:00 a.m.

The Investment Committee will meet in the Jefferson Room of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Monday, July 5, at 9:00 a.m.

A joint meeting of the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, will be held in the Washington Hilton Hotel, Jefferson Room on Tuesday and Wednesday, July 6 and 7, 1965, at 9:00 a.m.

The BOARD OF DIRECTORS, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and BOARD OF DIRECTORS, Iowa Corporation, Imperial Divan, will meet in the Jefferson Room of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 at 9:00 a.m.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet on Friday, July 9 in the Hamilton Room of the Washington Hilton Hotel at 9:00 A.M.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet on Friday July 9, at 9:00 a.m., in the Independence Room of the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the Jackson Room of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Friday, July 9, at 9:00 a.m.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the Grant Room of the Washington Hilton on Friday, July 9, at 1:00 p.m.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the Kalarama Room of the Washington Hilton on Friday, July 9, at 9:00 a.m.

The BY-LAW AMENDMENTS COMMITTEE will meet in the Edison Room of the Washington Hilton Hotel on July 4 and 5 at 9:00 a.m.

All of the above committees will meet with the Imperial Divan on Saturday, July 10, 1965, at 9:00 a.m. and be prepared to discuss the business they will report on at the session.

The MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE on the Imperial Council will meet with all Temple Officers and Representatives and all Nobles in attendance in the Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Thursday, July 15, 1965, at 9:00 a.m. All Nobles interested in membership promotion work are cordially invited to attend. Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow, Chairman, and his Imperial Council Membership Committee will be in charge of this meeting.

Other Committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

IMPORTANT MEETING OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES, CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS

On Friday, July 16, from 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m., all Representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders and members of all Temples in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Imperial Potentate-Elect Barney W. Collins. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all members of the Imperial Council are cordially invited to this discussion. All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

It is directed that a summary of this General Orders No. 4 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 10th day of June, A.D. 1965, and of the Order, A.H. 1385.

O. CARLYLE BROCK
Imperial Potentate

Attest:
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

SUMMARY of General Orders No. 4

This General Orders contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

Chicago, Illinois
June 10, 1965

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the Washington Hilton Hotel in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, on July 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1965.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Notice is given that Imperial Sirs Orville F. Rush, Barney W. Collins, Charles E. Merrill, Marshall M. Porter and Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., and Noble Warren L. Jones, Imperial Representatives and Members of the Committee on By-Law Amendments (of which Committee Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush is Chairman) have proposed amendments to the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation. The amendments so proposed, showing each of the entire sections, sub-sections or paragraphs with changes in language italicized if new and bracketed if deleted, are as follows:

§504.1 (a) is amended to read:

"§504.1 (a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the [annual] meetings of this corporation."

§505.7 is amended to read:

"§505.7 QUORUM. A quorum consists of [100]*150* members, [75] *85* of whom must be from different Temples."

A Representative from Sphinx Temple proposes the following Amendments to Article 8, Board of Trustees:

§508.1 NUMBER. The Board of Trustees consists of *15* [12] members of this corporation

§508.2 ELECTION AND TERM. The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Potentate, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees and shall be elected *at*

annual meetings for a term of one year. The other *10* [7] members shall be elected at annual meetings for terms of three years; *4* [3] shall be elected every third year and *3* [2] shall be elected in each of the intervening years; *Provided however; at the 1965 annual meeting 5 members shall be elected, 3 for 3 years, 1 for 2 years and 1 for 1 year.* [All shall be elected at annual meetings.]

§508.8 TRUSTEE EMERITUS. Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. *A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday.* A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,

A Colorado Corporation

Attest:
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

O. CARLYLE BROCK
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I call for the report of Transactions of Imperial Officers, Imperial Sir Len Steuart.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: (Reading)

To the Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the report of the Imperial Potentate, O. Carlyle Brock, was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to Statutes and Laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensation and Charters.

5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

The Committee takes this means of expressing thanks to Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock and his distinguished lady, Emily, for devoting so much of their time since last July to meetings and travel in visitations to Shrine Temples. Imperial Sir Carlyle has distinguished himself as an orator and speaker with a great message of Masonry and the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He has never refused a call upon his time this year and has given completely of himself and his talents in the best interests of the Order, even at personal sacrifice at times. He has visited meetings of all Masonic Degrees and Orders this year.

The Committee joins with Shriners everywhere in sincere words of appreciation and compliment to Imperial Potentate Brock for a tremendous job so very well done these past twelve months. All those they have met in the many places they have visited are warm in their praises of the efforts put forth. Certainly the history of the Imperial Council will record this one of the busiest administrations with a marked degree of success in accomplishments attained.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Leonard P. Steuart, Chairman
William H. Woodfield, Jr.
Harold Lloyd
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.
Harvey A. Beffa
Remmie L. Arnold
Harold C. Close
Walter C. Guy
Gerald D. Crary
Thomas W. Melham
George E. Stringfellow
George A. Mattison, Jr.
Marshall M. Porter
George M. Klepper

I move the adoption. (Motion seconded)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and it has been seconded. Any discussion? Ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All those in favor of the motion signify by saying, "Aye." Those opposed the same sign. The motion carries.

(Imperial Potentate Brock now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I will now recognize Imperial Recorder George Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Absentees from this Session. Ad Vitam, Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa, Moolah Temple. Harvey was here for the Board meetings and he asked me to extend his greetings to this Imperial Council and to advise you that because of urgent business matters he is not able to be with you.

Absentees in the Emeritus list of members include Guy W. Van Horn of Beni Kedem, Malcolm M. Thompson of El Kahir, William B. Falconer of Kismet, William Cresswell of Kismet, Carl H. Pierson of Mizpah, George F. Sengel of Kosair, Walter G. Seeger of Osman, Tom S. Rishworth of Osman, J. Milton Ryall of Syria, Alva M. Smith of Tangier.

Imperial Sir, I move that a suitable telegram of greetings from this Imperial Council be sent to each of these absentees as well as to the widows of deceased Past Imperial Potentates.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Do I have a second? (Motion seconded) All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. So ordered unanimously.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Len, could I give your Imperial Treasurer's report?

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Yes.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The report of the Imperial Treasurer as well as the report of the Imperial Recorder and the report of the Imperial Auditor have all been

published in the book of reports mailed to each of the Representatives of this Imperial Council and I would move that those reports be adopted as they are published. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. The vote is unanimous.

Will Les Swan, Chairman of Jurisdictional Lines, give his report. I am endeavoring to resolve as many details as convenient this afternoon in order to avoid the long, hard days which lie ahead. The grand opening yesterday saved considerable time as you are now well aware. I would rather have you moving less hurriedly than to experience a hectic schedule. I think we are going to work in a happy, orderly manner transacting the business at hand in a manner that will be pleasing to all of you. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: He suggests Dispensations and Charters first.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Very well. Will the Chairman of Dispensations and Charters come forward please. I can now see the reason for the Chairman of Jurisdictional Lines not wanting to report first. It is like putting the cart before the horse. I told you fellows to be ready because I might pull something unexpectedly.

NOBLE VIRGIL F. FRIZZELL: (Reading)

To the Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council Meeting in the Ninety-First Annual Session in the City of Washington, D. C.:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters met in the Jackson Room in the Washington Hilton Hotel pursuant to the official Call of the Imperial Potentate, for the purpose of receiving, hearing and acting on a petition of (1225) twelve hundred twenty-five Nobles of the Tucson Shrine Club, Tucson, Arizona, praying that dispensation be granted for the forming of a new Shrine Temple in Tucson, Arizona, to be known as SABBAR. The petition was reported to your Committee as being in good order by the Imperial Recorder, the signers thereof being members in good standing in El Zaribah Temple, Phoenix, Arizona, and Nobles of numerous other Temples across the land.

In accordance with and pursuant to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines was also present with their Liaison Officer, Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay. The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, Noble Kenneth T. Paxton, there being present a majority of both committees.

Presenting the case for the petitioners was Noble Norris Orms of El Zaribah Temple, and representing the Divan of El Zaribah Temple (the Mother Temple) was Potentate Jesse W. Angle. The hearing and discussion were most friendly and in an atmosphere of cordiality seldom seen by the members of this committee.

The proposal had been most carefully worked out as to jurisdictional lines and has the blessings of the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Arizona, the Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Scottish Rite, the Grand Commander of Knights Templar, and the Potentate and Divan of El Zaribah Temple.

After a full and free discussion, the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, as well as all others retired and your committee in executive session took the petition under consideration.

Careful scrutiny of the Imperial By-Laws relating to the granting of a dispensation revealed the fact that the application for dispensation was not published in the official Call of the Imperial Council and therefore not in corformity with Section 329.2 (g) which states "... and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session...."

In discussing the matter, your Committee advised with the Honorable Warren L. Jones, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and our committee concluded that this inadvertent omission should not stand as a penalty against the petitioners, they not having knowledge of or being responsible for it.

Therefore, we, your Committee, by unanimous vote favor the adoption of the prayer of the petitioners and place before this Ninety-first Imperial Council Session, the following:

RESOLVED that in the absence of publication of the application for dispensation by Nobles of Tucson, Arizona, this requirement be waived and that this body give unanimous consent to the consideration of the petition;

That said dispensation for a new Temple in Tucson be granted, with jurisdiction as agreed upon and placed before the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines; and that such new Temple be known as SABBAR TEMPLE, and

That the thanks of this Imperial Council be extended to all present from El Zaribah Temple for their splendid cooperation, conduct and enthusiastic support for this new Temple, thus extending Shrinedom to the far corners of the great State of Arizona.

Therefore your Committee, by its unanimous vote, respectfully requests that you grant the prayer of the petitioners by the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Kenneth T. Paxton, Chairman
Kenneth B. Hall
Harvey B. Leggee
Jesse E. Lanier
Louis Chackes
Virgil F. Frizzell
Paul B. McCray

We move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is so ordered unanimously. (Applause)

Will the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines make his report.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Potentate and Representatives. The Representatives of Alhambra Temple and Al Menah Temple are approaching an agreement. Before we present this report I would ask for further time. We think we might arrive at a fair and harmonious agreement between those two Temples and that is much better than to consider at this moment the report which is already prepared by your Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Permission granted.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, may I suggest that you want the Jurisdictional Lines Committee to report on the jurisdictional lines in Arizona.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Oh, I beg your pardon. This is the report of your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines. (Reading) TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

To your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has been referred the request for the establishment of jurisdictional lines for the new Temple which is to be called SABBAR, U.D., located at Tucson, in the State of Arizona.

Your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has met jointly with the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, as required by Section 329.3 (b) of the By-Laws, and has very carefully considered the proposed division of territory as recommended by El Zaribah Temple and Sabbar Temple, U.D. It is as follows:

ARTICLE 47

Temples in Arizona

§ 447.1 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, and 87 and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 SABBAR TEMPLE, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

It is the opinion of your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines that the division of territory as above set forth is fair and just and equitable, and we therefore recommend its approval.

We further recommend that this report be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws that Article 47 of our By-Laws may be properly amended.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON
JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Leslie H. Swan, Chairman
Charles G. White
Lowell E. Braden
Quinn Glover
Robert W. Leonard
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.
Cecil B. Walrath

I move the adoption of this report and the referral to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Do I have a second? (Motion seconded) Any question? All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimous as have been all the other motions which I have put up until now. They have all been unanimous.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is ready on decisions on Temple By-laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws has a report. In the meantime I will ask if Islam Temple is ready on Time and Place. Also are the other Imperial Officers ready to report on Time and Place following the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws. Is Fred Turner, Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Transportation ready? If so will he kindly come forward?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir and Nobles. Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws reports on the decisions of the Imperial Potentate on Temple By-laws. (Reading)

Washington, D. C.
July 13, 1965

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws to whom have been referred all the decisions of the Imperial Potentate approving or disapproving new By-laws and amendments to existing By-laws of subordinate Temples, pursuant to the opinion of the Chairman of this Committee, reports that it concurs in the decisions as made in respect thereto as reported to the Imperial Representatives, and recommends that the action taken in each case as specified be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON
JURISPRUDENCE & LAWS

Warren L. Jones, Chairman
S. Ken Briggs
Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert H. Fouke
John Y. Jordan, Jr.
William H. Knowlton

I move the adoption of the resolution and the actions of the Imperial Potentate in respect to Temple By-laws. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimous and so ordered.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir and Nobles. (Reading) To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There have been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the rulings and decisions of the Imperial Potentate as reported to this session of the Imperial Council in his report which has been printed and distributed to the Representatives.

These decisions and rulings have been considered, and the Committee recommends that they be approved, ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON
JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Warren L. Jones, Chairman
S. Ken Briggs
Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert H. Fouke
John Y. Jordan, Jr.
William H. Knowlton

I move the adoption of the report and of the rulings and decisions reported.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Do I have a second? (Motion seconded.) Any question on those? All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

Noble Fred Turner with the report of the Transportation Committee.

NOBLE FRED B. TURNER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Carl Pierson, Chairman of the Imperial Council Transportation Committee, is absent for the first time in over twenty-five years. As Vice-Chairman I will give the report.

All of the duties incumbent on the Transportation Committee have been fulfilled. The report is complete. We have done everything that we have been asked to do and I understand a letter from the grapevine might say that one of the procedures we established last year was of considerable help to our Imperial Potentate last year in the passport problem going down south of the border.

I move that the report be accepted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Very helpful, Fred.

You have heard the motion. (Motion seconded) It is seconded. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

Is Paul Manning, Potentate of Islam Temple here? Would you like to come forward and extend an invitation with your fellow Nobles? It has come to me by the grapevine that they may want the Imperial Convention in San Francisco. (Laughter)

NOBLE PAUL R. MANNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. It is a great privilege to appear before you fellow Representatives and to tell you, much to your surprise, that we in San Francisco look forward to entertaining you in our great city next year. We are here in the far East today. We hope you will join with us in the far West next year. It has been exactly twenty years from next year that we had the great privilege of having you with us and we certainly look forward ourselves, our Divan and our membership, to entertaining you in our city next year. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir George Saunders, I believe this has been passed by the Imperial Council before, has it not?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: So the place has been selected. This is simply a progress report and a formality which I am happy to get out of the way.

It is my pleasure to now call on Imperial Chief Rabban Charlie Merrill. Somebody informs me they are going to call for the convention in Detroit the year after. This is simply a progress report as well.

NOBLE CHARLES E. MERRILL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my good Representatives. This Imperial body has already voted to accept the invitation extended by Moslem Temple to hold the 1967 Session in Detroit, Michigan. Now I am happy to give a progress report at this time and to tell you that Fred R. Morrison, the present Assistant Rabban of Moslem Temple, has been named your Director General, the corporation has been organized, committees are being appointed and plans are well in the making. We believe housing arrangements are well in hand and I am sure and we surely hope that everything will be to your satisfaction and also that you will be happy you decided to come to Detroit, Michigan, in 1967.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir, I believe the site has already been selected. This is simply a progress report and we will include it in the record, Imperial Sir.

I wonder if Illustrious Sir Earl Sachse has a report to give on Grievances and Appeals, Chairman of Grievances and Appeals.

I appreciate your attentiveness. You are working very well today.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives. (Reading) TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE 91ST IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Pursuant to the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Imperial Potentate suspended from membership Duran N. Sleyster, a member of Ararat Temple, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine. The conduct of this member was such that it disrupted the orderly pursuit of the business of the Temple. Notwithstanding attempts by Temple members to persuade this Noble to mend his ways, he persisted in his course of conduct.

Although your committee is of the opinion that disciplinary matters of this nature should be disposed of at the Temple level, in this case the situation had deteriorated to the extent that prompt action was necessary. Accordingly, under the circumstances, your committee concludes that the Imperial Potentate took appropriate action.

No appeal has been filed by the suspended Noble. The suspension will expire at the conclusion of this Imperial Council Session.

We recommend that this action be approved by this Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Earl Sachse, Chairman
Henry P. Bronkie
Herbert T. White
Edwin F. Baertschi
Alex Acey
George C. Foster
John B. Vesey

Imperial Sir, I will file the report with the Recorder. I move the adoption of that portion of our report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Do I have a second? (Motion seconded) You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, another matter referred to your Committee. I might say in fulfilling the obligations of the Committee may I direct your attention to two Sections of the Iowa Corporation By-laws. The Committee, by the way, held several formal meetings in connection with its work since last Friday and considered these matters referred to it. (Reading)

TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE 91ST IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Grievances and Appeals Committee has held several formal meetings at which it considered the matters referred to it.

§ 206.5 (a) (11) of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation requires that whenever the Imperial Potentate suspends a Noble and recommends extension of the suspension or expulsion, the recommendation must be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration and report thereon to the Session.

§ 208.6 (e) requires the Grievances and Appeals Committee to consider and report to the Imperial Council on all matters of controversy, grievance and appeal presented to the Council and the actions and recommendations of the Imperial Potentate regarding suspensions and explusions of Nobles.

Pursuant to these By-laws, the Committee considered the matter of the suspension of the Treasurer of Bektash Temple from office. No appeal was filed by the disciplined Noble.

After examination of the materials pertinent to this case, the Committee concludes that the Imperial Potentate was justified in removing the Treasurer from office.

We recommend that this action be approved by this Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Earl Sachse, Chairman
Henry P. Bronkie
Herbert T. White
Edwin F. Baertschi
Alex Acey
George C. Foster
John B. Vesey

I move the adoption of this portion of our report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Do I have a second? (Motion seconded) Question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, we have one other matter under consideration but the report has not been typed. While I am here if I may give this other report I will do so. (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE AND THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

At the 90th Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in New York City, July, 1964, the Representatives adopted unanimously the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council has adopted a complete revision of the By-laws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations; and

WHEREAS, the utility of these By-laws will be greatly enhanced by a complete and accurate index; and

WHEREAS, minor errors in spelling, punctuation, word forms and numbering may be revealed before final printing;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it Resolved that the Revision Committee, with the advice and counsel of the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, be directed to prepare a complete index and to exercise the usual responsibilities of a revisor of statutes in correcting spelling, punctuation, word forms, numbering, cross references and arrangement.

Pursuant to the directives of that resolution, the Code Revision Committee, which had reported at the 1964 Session, met and carried out the instructions of the Representatives. The Committee first prepared a complete index to the revised By-laws of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. The Committee also made corrections in spelling, punctuation and word forms. Finally, the Committee made substantial improvements in the numbering and arrangement of several long sections of the By-laws. These sections were divided into shorter sections, subsections and paragraphs in the interest of clarity and to improve the usefulness of the By-laws.

In accordance with the resolution, your Committee performed its assignment with the advice and counsel of the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

At the invitation of the 1964-65 Committee on Code Amendments, the Chairman of your Committee met with that group so that appropriate liaison could be maintained.

Respectfully submitted,

Earl Sachse, Chairman
Herbert T. White
William H. Knowlton

I move that the report be received and filed. (Motion seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the report and the motion. Question.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. So ordered unanimously.

NOBLE CHARLES E. MERRILL: With the permission of the Imperial Potentate, our very efficient Imperial Recorder George Saunders, who hears everything and knows everything and I am not trying to be funny, heard the request from the floor that you would like the dates of the convention of the 93rd Imperial Council Session in Detroit. Those dates are the week of July 17, 1967. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Does the Chairman of the Tellers, Clyde Oliver, have a report to make?

BAHIA REPRESENTATIVE: What about the California dates?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Illustrious Sir Paul Manning, do you have the California dates?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: On the California dates next year the 4th of July falls on Monday and the Session is that week. The City officials of San Francisco have requested that the day parade be held on the holiday which is Monday the 4th of July. It is the plan for the next year's Session to hold the day parade on Monday and then carry on on Tuesday right on through with the business of the Corporation.

BAHIA REPRESENTATIVE: What would be the official dates?

NOBLE SAUNDERS: It would probably be Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, four day Session.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Tomorrow, as you know, is election day. The Imperial Potentate has approved the same type of balloting that we had last year and that is the ballots will be issued to you in book form and they will be used throughout the entire session of this particular Session of the Imperial Council meeting. They will be used as designated and delegated by the Imperial Potentate if necessary. We ask you to be particularly careful and mindful that you have them with you at all times. I believe last year in New York it was found that in several instances the Representatives had neglected to bring their ballot book with them. We urge you to be particularly careful in this regard and be sure your ballot books are with you at all times so they may be used on notice.

This year, Nobles, the stations where the ballot books will be distributed tomorrow morning will be on the terrace level, which is the level immediately above this concourse level, across the building and one flight up. It is going to be a little confusing but we do ask immediately upon your arrival at this meeting room go immediately to the table and receive your ballots so that these may be used for the rest of the morning.

It will be necessary that you have your Representative's badge in evidence and if by chance that might have been lost your Representative's card, which was sent to you by the Imperial Recorder shortly after the first of January, will be sufficient.

I believe that is all, Representatives, that I can be helpful with. The ballots will be distributed at the terrace level immediately above this level. Incidentally, the ballots will be taken as you are seated in your chairs. There will be no ballot boxes in the rear of the room. They will be passed down through the rows so you may vote in the area you are seated in. There will be no ballot boxes. You must vote from your chair.

May I ask that the members of the Election, Judges and Tellers Committee meet with me at this section here immediately after the close of the Session.

ALGERIA REPRESENTATIVE: May I ask when the ballots will be ready tomorrow morning?

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Eight o'clock.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The gavel will go down promptly at nine o'clock. With permission of all concerned, I shall conduct the election slightly differently. Instead of electing the Imperial Potentate only and waiting until the pageant is over I propose to elect all the Officers of the Imperial Council and then we will take the first ballot for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. We can then count the ballots while the pageant is going on. (Applause) I do that because I know it is an unhappy situation for the Imperial Potentate-elect to feel that somebody is standing over him pressing him for time. I want to give him all the time for this pageant which he needs. After the pageant we will have lunch and return directly here. We should save considerable time.

Does Les Swan have anything further from his Committee to report at this time now? Les Swan. Has Past Potentate Les Swan returned yet? I was hoping I might get that in under the wire tonight.

ALGERIA REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, are the women allowed in to the pageant?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Oh, yes. Your ladies and your friends, we want you all here.

I do want to thank you very sincerely for your alertness and attentiveness this afternoon. You have been a wonderful group to work with. There has been no confusion. It has been a real pleasure and we want to see you all here at nine o'clock in the morning. We will get through this election very quickly. Don't go away fellow Representatives, until I have this report. Just be a little patient. Just a minute, Nobles, it is only four-fifteen.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Imperial Representatives. (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, recommending a division of territory in the State of Arizona between El Zaribah Temple and Sabbar Temple, U.D., has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

To give effect to the proposed division of territory, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, as authorized by Section 101.5 (a) of the Imperial By-Laws, proposes that Section 447 of the Imperial By-Laws be amended so that the same shall read as follows:

ARTICLE 47

Temples in Arizona

§ 447.1 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 SABBAR TEMPLE, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON
JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Warren L. Jones, Chairman
John Y. Jordan, Jr.
Robert H. Fouke
William H. Knowlton
S. Ken Briggs
Merwyn H. Brown
Elmer P. Bromley

This is not before you in the Call and, therefore, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws submits these amendments as it is permitted by the Imperial By-laws.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the adoption of the proposed amendment to the Imperial By-laws. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Question on the motion.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

Now, Nobles, the reason for the insistence of your name and address on these banquet tickets has been due to the fact that we must have a tight security at this banquet tomorrow evening. I have been assured that the President of the United States will be with us and address this assemblage. (Applause) I would rather that you didn't publicize that. (Laughter) You fellows took the wrong meaning on that. (Laughter) You have been listening to my speeches. (Laughter)

We must always remember that even a conservative Republican respects the office of the President of the United States and its meaningfulness to have him at our Imperial Banquet and to criticize him when we believe him to be wrong but to stand with him when he is right. (Applause)

So the reason I asked you not to publicize the President's appearance is because I would rather it not get around because the stand he is taking on foreign affairs places his life in greater jeopardy than perhaps the life of any President in our history. The Masonic Fraternity and the Shrine in particular must stand with him on his courageous stand in the Dominican Republic, in South Viet Nam, and these have been long overdue. His fair weather friends, the Communists and fellow travelers, have forsaken him and it is now time that loyal patriotic people, people who have faith in America and the western world, let him know and reassure him that we approve the stand on foreign policy he is taking.

Is the Imperial Chaplain here? Will he please come forward? On the Tuesday afternoon opening I substituted for the Imperial Chaplain. I might have been cited for the illegal practice of theology were the clergy bound together by a professional group

as strong as the American Medical Association. As a veterinarian I might more nearly qualify than in the theological calling, though I considered at one time becoming an evangelist. One of my veterinary professors used to tell us that it required a smarter man to become a veterinarian than a medical doctor because his patients couldn't talk yet most medical men wish their patients couldn't talk either. (Laughter)

Our Imperial Chaplain, Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, D.D.

RT. REV. AND NOBLE JOSEPH M. HARTE: Let us pray. Thanks be to God for the formation of the new Temple of the Shrine in Tucson. Bless this Imperial Conclave to God's everlasting Glory. Amen.

(The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 4:15 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M., Wednesday, July 14, 1965, in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.)

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 14, 1965
NINE O'CLOCK A. M.

The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., Wednesday, July 14, 1965, at 9:00 A. M., Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Nobles, will you find your seats quickly. It is nine o'clock. I would like those who propose to nominate the Imperial Officers to come forward and be ready to nominate your candidate when you are called upon to do so. Kindly come to the podium, all of you.

Representatives and Nobles, will you kindly find your seats right away I am about to open this meeting. Will you be seated and will those nominating the Imperial Officers kindly come to the stage.

Nobles, will you all stand and uncover and give attention to your Imperial Chaplain, the Rt. Rev. Joseph Harte.

RT. REV. AND NOBLE JOSEPH M. HARTE: Let us pray. Almighty God, save us from error, ignorance, pride and prejudice and every evil way and make this occasion ever to the Glory of Almighty God. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Will you join with me, while still standing, in the Pledge of Allegiance.

(The Assembly joined in the Shriner's Pledge of Allegiance.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I now declare this Session open for the election of your Imperial Officers. I recognize Illustrious Sir Emilio D'Acosta from Anezeh Temple, Mexico City.

NOBLE EMILIO D'ACOSTA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Imperial Representatives. For the last ten years you have accorded me the courtesy and privilege of nominating Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins for every position in the Imperial Line and I come before you today again to represent Mexico. It is my pride and privilege to nominate for the office of Imperial Potentate the man I nominated ten years ago, Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins, and hearing no other nominations I move you, Sir, that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and Illustrious Potentate Roderick H. Tofflemire of Anezeh Temple be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this convention in favor of Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins for the office of Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE RODERICK H. TOFFLEMIRE: Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure and privilege to cast the unanimous ballot electing Barney W. Collins for the office of Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir Barney Collins, the unanimous ballot of this assemblage has been cast for your election as Imperial Potentate. Do you accept?

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Representatives, Imperial Officers. It is a pleasure for the last time to say, "Si, Senor." (Laughter and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I guess that does it and I am on the skids. (Laughter)

I now recognize Illustrious Sir Harold Ling, Illustrious Potentate of Moslem Temple.

Again will those who have nominating speeches to make kindly come to the podium that we may not be delayed.

NOBLE R. HAROLD LING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Divan, Representatives to this Ninety-First Imperial Council Session. For the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate, as Potentate of Moslem Temple it is a distinct pleasure for me to present the name of one of our own members, Charles E. Merrill.

Imperial Sir, if there are no objections I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that Imperial Sir Walter Guy be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate in the name of Imperial Sir Charles E. Merrill. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is a unanimous vote.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I am very happy to cast the unanimous ballot of this Session for Noble Charles E. Merrill for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The unanimous ballot has been cast for Charles E. Merrill for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.
Imperial Sir, do you accept?

NOBLE CHARLES E. MERRILL: Imperial Potentate, my fellow Representatives. May I say to all of you Representatives I do accept and thank you for your continued vote of confidence in me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir Charlie, the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate can be one of the important offices in this Imperial Line because you are always on the ascendancy.

I now recognize Illustrious Edward E. Buckley, Past Potentate of Kena Temple.

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. It is a delightful privilege and an honor to place in nomination a very warm friend of long standing, namely, the Senior Past Potentate of our Kena Temple. I am pleased to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush as Imperial Chief Rabban. Hearing no further nominations Imperial Sir, I suggest and move that the rules be suspended, the nominations be closed, and the unanimous ballot of this assemblage be cast for Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban by Chief Rabban Jesse E. Lanier of Zamora Temple, who is Mayor of the Imperial Sir's native home town of Bessemer, Alabama. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary minded the same sign. So ordered unanimously.

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: Imperial Sir, I take pleasure in getting even with Orville in voting for him. He has voted for me many times. I want to say it is a privilege to cast the ballot of this Session for Orville F. Rush to be Imperial Chief Rabban. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The ballot is cast for Orville F. Rush as Imperial Chief Rabban.

Imperial Sir and Director General Rush, with your usual modesty and reticent and unassuming manner will you either accept or decline. (Laughter)

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: I do, Imperial Sir, and thank you, my fellow Representatives, for this continued expression of confidence. (Applause)

I now recognize Illustrious Potentate Brynildssen of Medinah Temple.

NOBLE YNGVAR BRYNILDSSEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, Representatives to the Ninety-First Imperial Council Session. It is indeed a privilege and an honor for me as Potentate of Medinah Temple to suggest the name of our favorite son, Thomas F. Seay, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban. If there are no other nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and the nominations be closed and that Imperial Sir Tom Melham be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this convention for Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously so ordered.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir, it is with a great pleasure that I cast for this assemblage the unanimous ballot for Thomas F. Seay for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The unanimous ballot of this great assemblage has been cast for Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay as Imperial Assistant Rabban for the coming year.

Imperial Sir, do you accept?

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Imperial Sir, Representatives, I accept and thank you for your support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I now recognize Walter Hogan who has a nomination to make. Now which is which?

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. There seems to be a little frustration as to who is who. So to set the record straight this is my twin brother, Potentate of Afifi Temple. I hope I have explained it to confuse you further. (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE E. WALTER HOGAN: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is a distinct pleasure for me as Potentate of Afifi Temple to submit the name of Chester A. "Chick" Hogan for Imperial High Priest and Prophet. Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for Chester A. Hogan for the position of High Priest and Prophet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Is there a second? (Motion seconded) All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is a distinct pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Chester A. Hogan for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year. It did look to be confusing, didn't it? (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The unanimous ballot of this assemblage has been cast for Walter—I get confused myself—for Chester A. Hogan as Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir Walter, do you accept? (Laughter) I am confused.

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, thanks for your continued support. I do accept.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You know this fellow and his brother have a real conspiracy. He will visit every Temple and Shrine and Masonic function during his year because they will just have duplicate fezzes and you will never know which is which. (Laughter and applause)

I now recognize Charles H. "Bud" Ellis, Illustrious Potentate of Murat Temple, who has a nomination to make.

NOBLE CHARLES H. ELLIS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. It is with deep honor and pride that I place before you the name of J. Worth Baker, Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker, for the office of Imperial Outer Guard (laughter) Imperial Oriental Guide, and I'm sorry. If there are no further nominations, Sir, I move that George Saunders, our Imperial Recorder, cast the unanimous ballot for J. Worth Baker for Imperial Oriental Guide. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is a unanimous vote.

I believe it was Teddy Roosevelt who said, "Turn backward, turn backward, oh time in your flight, make me a boy again just for this night." I have thought of these inspired words myself during the years of ascendancy if we could but turn back. I know that Worth Baker and every Imperial Officer would like to go back to the office of Imperial Outer Guard, myself included. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. It is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The unanimous ballot of this assemblage has been cast for J. Worth Baker for Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir Baker, do you accept? I don't know what you will do without myself and your little sister Emily to look after you this year.

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir Carlyle, Imperial Representatives. I humbly and happily accept and I assure you, Sir, that had you not observed the error in my nomination that there are three other colleagues here who might have called it to your attention. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You are fortunate if there are only three. (Laughter)

The office is now open for Imperial Treasurer and I recognize Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Imperial Representatives. It is a privilege for me today to bring to you that great noblest Noble of them all for the office of Imperial Treasurer. He is the Senior Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America having held that office in 1935 and 1936. He succeeded Jim Burger as Treasurer of this great organization in 1937. He has had forty-six years, more than half of the years of this Imperial Council, as a Representative. He is a Past Grand Master. He is a successful businessman. I give you the name of Leonard P. Steuart as Treasurer for the ensuing year. Hearing no further nominations I move that the rules be suspended, the nominations be closed, and that Imperial Recorder George Saunders cast the unanimous ballot for Leonard P. Steuart for the ensuing year as Treasurer. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion and it is seconded. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. It is with real pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for the dean of Past Imperial Potentates for the office of Imperial Treasurer succeeding himself for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The unanimous ballot has been cast for Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year. It was thirty years ago exactly in this city that Imperial Sir Leonard Steuart was elected as your Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. I am sure that there are very deep feelings in his heart this day at being re-elected as Imperial Treasurer, the office which he assumed shortly after serving as Imperial Potentate. I am confident that this beloved assemblage ought to give a standing ovation to this great and grand Noble whom I have named as Honorary Director General of this 91st convention. Imperial Sir Len. (Standing applause)

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Thank you very much, Nobles. It is true this is my forty-sixth convention. I accept the honor you give me as Imperial Treasurer and I will do my best as I have in the past to carry on to your satisfaction. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I am sure that this demonstration bespeaks the outpouring from the hearts of these delightful Nobles of their love and affection for you, and that of those who serve with you in this Imperial Divan and those Past Imperial Potentates here assembled, should be most rewarding to you on this most auspicious morning.

I now recognize W. Howard Millington. Illustrious Sir Howard.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives to this Imperial Council Session. It is my privilege to nominate one this morning for a very important office in this great organization, one who is a dedicated Shriner dedicated in his job and who is most efficient. It is my privilege to nominate George M. Saunders to be Imperial Recorder of this Imperial Council for the eighteenth time. I do not hear any further nominations. Hearing none may I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and Past Potentate and Past Recorder Leslie H. Swan cast the unanimous ballot for George M. Saunders for Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Is there a second? (Motion seconded) You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is a unanimous vote.

You know I couldn't think of anybody who could be so bold or so brash as to run against this august gentleman. I have not been a fearful individual but I am sure I would not attempt it.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Potentate and Representatives. I can think of nothing that would afford me more pleasure at this time. I am honored to have the privilege of casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir George M. Saunders to succeed himself as the Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The unanimous ballot has been cast for Imperial Sir George M. Saunders as Imperial Recorder. Imperial Sir George, do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I accept with deep gratitude to each and every one of the Representatives and may I express my pleasure and thanks to Howard and to Les and to Carlyle. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir George, you express your gratitude daily in the fine service which you render to the Nobility of North America.

I now recognize William A. Odell—and I see they have his name spelled wrong; it is O-d-e-l-l and not O'D—it sounds Irish but he disclaims it—who has a nomination to make.

NOBLE WILLIAM A. ODELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to the Ninety-First Imperial Council Session. It is a distinct privilege and an honor for me as Potentate of Aleppo Temple to place in nomination the name of Edgar L. Turner for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master. Hearing no further nominations I make a motion that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and the privilege of casting the ballot be given to Potentate Carl B. Martin, Jr. of Melha Temple of Springfield for the unanimous election of Edgar L. Turner as Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is a unanimous vote.

NOBLE CARL B. MARTIN, JR.: We at Melha seldom say nice things about Imperial Sir Ed Turner because we don't want to spoil him. However, I have the unique pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot for Edgar L. Turner as Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The unanimous ballot of this assemblage has been cast for Edgar Lloyd Turner as Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir Edgar, do you accept?

NOBLE EDGAR L. TURNER: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, thank you for your continued confidence. This is an honor that I am very happy to accept.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You know at one time I thought this fellow was very stupid because when he was driving me to Boston we had a flat tire and he said, "I don't know how to change it." I changed the tire. (Laughter) Being an individual who thinks very slowly the dawn suddenly came that he was much smarter than I had given him credit for. (Laughter and applause)

I now recognize the Illustrious Potentate of Khedive Temple, Illustrious Sir Bernard C. Murden.

NOBLE BERNARD C. MURDEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Noble Representatives of the 91st Imperial Council Session, on behalf of the Divan and all the Nobility, as Potentate of Khedive Temple it is indeed a privilege and pleasure to have the honor of nominating our Imperial Marshal of the Shrine of North America, Aubrey G. Graham for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

Hearing no other nominations, Imperial Sir, I respectfully request that the nominations be closed, rules suspended and ask that you call upon our Past Potentate, Father of our Oyster Bowl Game, Illustrious Sir Melvin T. Blassingham, to cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Aubrey Guy Graham as our new Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is a unanimous vote.

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. It is my distinct pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham to serve as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Mel, I want you to stand right here because I am going to ask Aubrey Graham to tell these grand Nobles in a more eloquent way than I could possibly do of the fine service you have rendered the Oyster Bowl Game and the Shrine of North America.

The unanimous ballot has been cast for Aubrey Graham for Second Ceremonial Master for this coming year. He has been a great Imperial Marshal. We have learned to love him and his lovely lady and do appreciate his efforts and hers to make this Imperial Convention the success it is.

Imperial Sir Aubrey, do you accept?

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: I do accept. Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I accept with pleasure and thank you for your continued confidence and friendship.

I would like to add that this good Noble here on my right has been an inspiration to me over the years. He and I have from 1946 fought the battles of the Oyster Bowl. It has been most successful. This man here has given his full time since 1946 and as a result of it has put into the treasury of the Hospitals over $1 million in cash. We have the respect of the citizens of Tidewater Virginia, radio, television, newspapers, and great love goes to this grand 33° Scottish Rite man and a Past Potentate of our Temple. He is a great man, a great citizen and highly respected by everybody in our city. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: As the Imperial Potentate you may have heard me say if things go well in the convention give me credit; if they go wrong blame the Imperial Marshal. But I have modified that this year and said to blame the Director General Imperial Sir Orville Rush. But I am sure there will be little blame to heap upon his Imperial head because he too has done a magnificent job here and I am sure this will be one of the outstanding conventions in Shrine history and a lot of the credit goes to him and his lovely wife Mary. (Applause)

I will now recognize Roger Murdock, the Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple.

NOBLE ROGER E. MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Representatives. It is an honor and a pleasure to place in nomination the name of C. P. "Chick" MacGregor for the office of Imperial Marshal. Hearing no further nominations I move that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended, and that my little brother, the Illustrious Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, John Rounsavelle, be privileged to cast the unanimous ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Did I have a second? (Motion seconded) All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is so ordered unanimously.

NOBLE JOHN ROUNSAVELLE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. On behalf of the 29,000 Nobles of Al Malaikah Temple it gives me a real pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot for C. P. "Chick" MacGregor as Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The unanimous ballot of this assemblage has been cast for the Imperial Sir C. P. "Chick" MacGregor as Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year. Chick, do you accept?

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Imperial Sir, Representatives. I humbly accept and thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I now recognize Robert W. Leonard, Past Potentate of Moslah Temple, Fort Worth. There has been a slight change. I am informed that it will be the Illustrious Potentate of Moslah Temple.

NOBLE ROY J. BROOKS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I have the great honor and personal privilege of placing the name of C. Victor Thornton, the present Imperial Outer Guard, in nomination for the position of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations I move you that the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended, and that Imperial Recorder George Saunders be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for C. Victor Thornton for Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Is there a second? (Motion seconded) All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously so ordered.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is a distinct pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for a great Noble C. Victor Thornton for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir Victor, the unanimous ballot of this Ninety-First Annual Convention has been cast in your favor. Do you accept the position of Imperial Captain of the Guard?

NOBLE C. VICTOR THORNTON: Imperial Sir Carlyle, fellow Representatives, I do accept with gratitude and I appreciate your advancing me from the position of water boy. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Give attention to Imperial Sir George Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Representatives, many of you have not secured your book of ballots. These ballots are at the table in the back of the room on the floor above this and you will need those ballots in order to cast your ballot for the Imperial Outer Guard. Be sure you go there immediately in order to conserve time after we start picking up the ballots. Immediately after the nominations the ballot will be cast for Outer Guard. The Imperial Potentate-elect will invite you to his pageant. The pageant will be held in this room immediately after that first ballot is collected.

I have a couple of other announcements. First for the Imperial Divan and Past Imperial Potentates. It is at the invitation of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Potentate-elect, that you have the privilege of meeting the Mexican Government officials in the Cabinet Room immediately after the pageant. The Cabinet Room is on this floor.

The Grievance and Appeals members will you please go to the Imperial Recorder's office and sign the last report of the Committee.

The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, Past Imperial Potentate Gerald Crary, the Chairman, asks that you meet with him at the stage left and sign the report.

Is the Representative of Morocco Temple, Wilford Lyon, Sr., in the room? Will you answer if you are in the room. (No response)

Is the Representative of Sphinx Temple, Tom Lilly, in the room? Will you come forward. You have not registered in as yet. (Laughter)

Is Wilford Lyon of Morocco here?

MOROCCO REPRESENTATIVE: Wilford Lyon will be here at eleven o'clock today. He had a death in his family.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, we have been advised that there are at least three candidates for Imperial Outer Guard.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I think I will run again too. (Laughter)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, the names in the Call are Illustrious Sir Harry Martens, Jr. of Almas Temple, Illustrious Sir Henry B. Struby of Hadi Temple, Illustrious Sir Jacob A. Wingerter of Salaam Temple. Will those three Nobles please come forward and it is the thought of the Imperial Potentate that they would draw from a fez for position for nomination and let us have the names of their nominators.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Will the candidates for Imperial Outer Guard, except myself as I am already here, kindly come forward. (Laughter)

It must be that they have given up the race and gone home and I will win it by default. There they come just like three little soldiers. I am surprised that more of you fellows don't want this fine job with the fine, happy years of service.

This is Jacob Wingerter, Past Potentate of Salaam Temple; Harry Martens, Past Potentate of Almas Temple; Henry Struby, Past Potentate of Hadi Temple.

Make your peace with the Imperial Recorder. Draw your lot, name your nominator, and let us proceed. It is now twelve minutes to ten and I think we have done remarkably well this morning thanks to you fellows for being on time and for your kind attention. Your Imperial Potentate can only get things done because you give him your support.

Will the nominators for these three Nobles kindly come forward. They are just marking them on this list but you know who they are. I think you have been talked to. I hope you have been rehearsing your speeches, those in the wings.

Dr. William C. Standring, Past Potentate of Hadi Temple, you are number one.

NOBLE WILLIAM C. STANDRING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives to the Imperial Council. Last year I had the privilege of nominating Hadi Temple's candidate for the office of Imperial Outer Guard and now welcome the opportunity of again placing in nomination one of the best qualified men ever to seek this high office—Henry B. Struby. Henry has devoted most of his adult life to the service of the Shrine, and is in every sense of the word a real Shriner. Although he has given of his fullest to the Shrine, he has not overlooked his other civic responsibilities and currently is serving as President of Evansville's Salvation Army Board of Advisors. He is a Past President of the Junior Chamber of Commerce, the Evansville Police Commission, and the Evansville Country Club. He is a member of the Chamber of Commerce, the Spalding Hole-In-One Club, the Kennel Club, Columbia Club, the Zoological Society, Army Advisory Board, Fraternal Order of Police, and is a Kentucky Colonel.

Henry is Vice-President and a Director of one of America's major financial institutions, and is active in the American Institute of Banking. He is a diligent civic and fraternal worker, the many details of which you have read in our weekly paper, "THE HOT SANDS."

I personally know of no other man who has influenced as many young men as Henry, into seeking the gates of Masonry. He has been a constant inspiration to these young men. He has been a steady and untiring worker for the York Rite, Scottish Rite and the Shrine, and has served on all of these membership committees for many years.

Henry joined Hadi Temple in 1937 and became one of her youngest Potentates in 1947. He served as Hadi's Treasurer in 1959. He became Chairman of the Permanent Contributing Memberships in 1948 and has held that office for seventeen years, and today the 3700 Nobles of Hadi hold almost 6,000 rungs on the ladder of smiles. In 1951 Henry Struby served as President of the Cabiri International order of Past Potentates. He served as President of the Great Lakes Shrine Association in 1955. He was Imperial Membership Chairman in 1960-61 and 62. He served on the Imperial Council Grievances and Appeals Committee in 1963. He has been a Representative to the Imperial Council since 1949 and in Chicago in 1963 was elected as Emeritus Representative.

There is no substitute for ability and experience. Our great Shrine of North America deserves this type of proven, dedicated leadership. Henry has actively sought the office of Imperial Outer Guard. He has spent almost every week-end, and many week-days, since last October traveling throughout Shrinedom. I am sure most of you can attest to this from having met him in your own Temple or Association meeting.

It is with much enthusiasm and great pride that Hadi Temple of Evansville, Indiana places in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, the name of Henry B. Struby. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I now recognize Bernard Cooper, Illustrious Potentate of Almas Temple.

NOBLE BERNARD D. COOPER: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I have the honor this morning to place in nomination the name of Harry Martens, Jr. of Almas Temple. I am sure all of you have received the literature from us on behalf of our candidate and I presume all of you have read it. You know Harry's qualifications and I will not go over them at this time. I would just like to point out a few things that have not been said.

Harry is a family man with five lovely children. He has been active in the Shrine since he joined the Shrine. He is active at this time on one of the Hospital committees. He is a successful business executive. He is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. More importantly Harry concurs with the objectives of the Imperial Council. He will continue these objectives and he will provide leadership for the Shrine for the future.

Therefore, I am very happy to place in nomination the name of Harry Martens, Jr. for Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I now recognize Illustrious Sir Ford Elvidge, Past Potentate of Nile Temple.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. I have the pleasure and the honor of placing in nomination for Imperial Outer Guard Illustrious Past Potentate Jacob A. Wingerter of Salaam Temple of Livingston, New Jersey.

Before telling you something of his personal history, all more or less set out in his literature, I should like to say this, my friends, that Shrinedom today in North America has become big business. It is big, big business. It operates a critical industry, the care of crippled children. The fraternal organization with a membership of over 800,000 members and a cash flow of over $4 million a year, the hospital corporation operating twenty hospitals, or will be shortly, with assets of over $300 million and a cash flow of $20 million a year, makes it necessary that any Noble to be put on the Divan who in the ordinary course of events will be the head of this great organization, should be a successful businessman, a hard-headed businessman, and with all a man who knows how to get along with people.

Jake, as he is called by his friends, is such a man and I should like to take a moment to tell you something of his background. He was born in Pennsylvania in 1908, fifty-seven years ago, into a very devout Presbyterian family of German and English descent, a family of ten brothers and sisters, one of whom is a Presbyterian Minister in Pennsylvania.

Early in his life following in the footsteps of his father he determined to make the business and profession of engineering his life work and in that profession and that business he is now at the top. He owns, operates, has organized three prominent engineering firms here in the East. First, he developed the Jersey Testing Laboratories of New Jersey, Massachusetts and New York. In addition to that he owns the majority stock in and controls and operates Frank H. Lehr Associates of New Jersey, Consulting Engineers. He also owns the majority stock in and controls and operates Kenneth D. Smith Associates of New Jersey, Public Relations.

His firm and his associates have engineered the construction of many major projects here upon the East Coast, highways and turnpikes, four of the largest bridges, Mackinac Island Bridge, Delaware Memorial Bridge, Walt Whitman Bridge, representing an expenditure of over $150 million, and also the Verrazano Narrows Bridge over

the harbor of New York for which his firm made major contributions and representing an expenditure in that project of over $350 million. His New York firm today is supervising the engineering of over twenty high rise buildings in the City of New York. His know-how and his professional integrity have entered into the safety and stability of those projects.

He is a member of the American Concrete Institute, American Society for Testing Materials, New Jersey Society of Professional Engineers, and the National Society of Professional Engineers.

But that is not all. By reason of his sound and vigorous mind and body and also because of an exceptionally keen and alert mind he has had time for many other activities. He is a member of the Kiwanis, member of the American Red Cross, the Elks organization, local Chamber of Commerce.

He believes that the greatest source of manpower for Freemasonry and for the Shrine is youth—youth. He has been active in Boy Scouts of America and several Boys Clubs. He has been honored for his activity in DeMolay.

Early in his career he married a very attractive little lady who is now his charming wife and I think many of you have met her. She presented him with two fine sons both of whom have served in the United States Marine Corps. The oldest son is a Captain in the Reserves and associated with him in his business. The youngest son is a Lieutenant pilot in the Marine Corps. Yesterday he was over the Mediterranean. The oldest son is a Shriner and the youngest son is pointed that way.

In other words, my friends, he has been a young man's man. But his greatest service has been in the field of fraternalism. He is a member of the Blue Lodge, Franklin Lodge No. 10, Irvington, New Jersey. He belongs to the Royal Arch, the Council and the Commandery and he is an active Knight Templar. He is a 32° Scottish Rite Northern Jurisdiction. He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, the Jesters and the Cabiri.

In his own Temple, Salaam Temple, he has served for some years on the Finance Committee. He is a member of the Ritual Team and Chairman of the Membership Committee. As Chairman of the Building Corporation he spearheaded the building of their new Mosque or Temple with which I am sure some of you are familiar which is a thing of beauty and joy to the Shriners in that neighborhood.

In the Imperial Shrine he has been a member I believe this is his sixth year. He has served on the Membership and Jurisdictional Lines Committees.

My fellow Representatives, in presenting to you the name of Jake Wingerter to sit on the Imperial Divan and become Director of our great organization I give you first a successful businessman who knows how to get along with people. I give you a fine family man. I give you a great citizen, a dedicated Mason and a Shriner. Lastly I give you a man of integrity and dignity. I urge you to vote for him. You cannot lose. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Illustrious Sir Clyde Oliver, will you inform these Representatives of the rules of this contest.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. We are ready to vote. I would ask the Judges, Tellers and Clerks to take their positions at the head of each aisle and the rear of each aisle. Are there any Representatives here who have not picked up their ballot? I just left the tables upstairs on the next floor and there are about twenty ballots that have not been picked up. If any of you Nobles have not picked up your ballot I wish you would go there immediately.

For this ballot we will use the yellow ballot indicated as official ballot No. 1 in the ballot book. If you are ready to vote would the Judges please come forward with the ballot boxes. Voting will only be done from your place where you are seated and

just those Representatives sitting in the forward section are eligible to vote. Please fold your ballot but once.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I have deliberately given you plenty of time to consider as to whether or not there are any other nominations. If there are no other nominations I will entertain a motion to close the nominations.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: So move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried. (Ballots were cast for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: As soon as you have cast your ballots the Imperial Potentate is going to declare a recess and turn the podium over to Imperial Potentate-elect Barney Collins for his pageant. The doors will be opened and your friends and ladies invited in. The pageant will then take place. Immediately after the pageant the Imperial Potentate says to return back to this room at one o'clock. Luncheon after the pageant will be in both the East and West Rooms. Go through those doors out the back and into those halls. The Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers are reminded that they are to meet with the Mexican Government officials in the Cabinet Room which is on this floor. The Imperial Potentate will call a recess as soon as you have cast your ballots

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: After the ballot is closed a recess will be declared for the pageant of the Imperial Potentate-elect. You will be back in your seats here at one o'clock where we have much business to get done. If you will give us your help and cooperation, as you have done thus far, we will get it over with in good time.

Has everybody voted who is entitled to vote? Hearing no objection I declare the ballot closed.

We will now recess for the Imperial Potentate-elect to hold his pageant.

(A short recess was taken at 10:15 A.M. following which a pageant was staged honoring the newly elected Imperial Potentate, Noble Barney W. Collins. Following the pageant the following ceremonies took place.)

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Now let us meet your new Imperial Potentate's family in person.

Debbie Collins, 10 years old, will you come out Debbie? (Applause)

Billy Collins, 9 years old. Billy was born in Mexico City. (Applause)

Lori Ann Collins, 5 years old. (Applause)

Now, your beautiful Imperial First Lady, Lady Doris. (Applause)

Ladies and gentlemen of the Shrine, your Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Barney Collins. (Standing applause)

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Now it is my great pleasure to present Senor Eugene de Anzorena, Charge d'affaires of the Mexican Embassy. Give him a big hand. (Applause)

HON. AND NOBLE EUGENE DE ANZORENA: I almost didn't make it. I am short. (Laughter)

Dear Nobles and our ladies, ladies and gentlemen. It is my great honor to present to you a gentleman, a scholar, but above all a great Mexican, His Excellency Hugo Margain, Ambassador from Mexico to the United States of America. (Standing applause)

HON. HUGO MARGAIN: It is really a great honor as Ambassador of Mexico here in the United States to be with you in this important gathering. My wife and I in the

last few minutes saw Mexican people, heard Mexican music, traveled through Mexico. After a very short trip we are here now in Washington. We saw marvelous pictures of Mexico but I missed one picture that we didn't see, a picture of a hospital in Mexico, the Shriners Crippled Childrens Hospital in Mexico. You are doing there a marvelous job. You are doing with this hospital a marvelous and remarkable work in the social aspect and I would like to put in this picture again the view of the Shriners Hospital in Mexico which we didn't see. It is a marvelous hospital you have there.

Mexico is your neighbor and is your next door neighbor and it is an open door for all men of good will, for all men of good health and trade. You are welcome there in Mexico and you will continue there during your marvelous job helping everybody. (Applause)

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Now may I present the Potentate of Anezeh Temple, Roderick H. Tofflemire.

NOBLE RODERICK H. TOFFLEMIRE: Imperial Sir Barney, we of Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, realize that your duties are going to take you away from Mexico a great deal of the time. We don't want you to forget us. Therefore, in the name of Anezeh Temple it is my privilege and pleasure to present you with this serape. (Applause)

We of Anezeh Temple feel highly honored and it is a great pleasure for us that Shrinedom has seen fit to elect one of our Nobles to guide us through the ensuing year. That he has reached this pinnacle from the small Temple of Anezeh and certainly it is not one of the better known Temples, speaks very highly for him and it is proof of his ability.

At this time I would like to introduce our Chief Rabban James Weldon Thomas. (Applause)

Our Assistant Rabban Joaquin R. Bonilla. (Applause)

Our Recorder, who is well known to many of you, Armand R. Alcazar. (Applause)

We regret very much that their ladies were unable to be with us today.

I would also like to introduce part of the Patrol of Anezeh Temple which came up from Mexico to be with us and help us honor our Barney. (Applause)

And their ladies. (Applause)

We did not wear these colorful costumes just to attract attention. These are legitimate regional costumes of Mexico and express in color the basic love of music and dancing and friendship of the Mexican people.

We who have been born there or have adopted Mexico have learned to enjoy and love that spirit. We would like to invite you all to visit us and participate in the good things of Mexico.

At this time I would like to take this opportunity to thank all Shrinedom for having made possible our Shrine Hospital in Mexico. If you could see just once a crippled child being borne on the back of his mother or father to the Hospital for treatment I am sure that you would say, "Thank God I belong to that organization.". It is a wonderful sight.

I also want to present Illustrious Sir Emilio D'Acosta, Past Potentate of Anezeh Temple, and the man who guides the destinies of our Hospital. (Applause)

I also want to thank the Mexican Embassy, the Department of Mexican Tourists, for having made possible this what I hope and I am sure will be a very beautiful and very enjoyable program of Mexican music and dancing. I thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE EMILIO D'ACOSTA: Imperial Sir, I have a message from Dr. Raul Cordero Amador, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Mexico. (Reading)

ILLUSTRISIMO POTENTADO IMPERIAL: ILLS. MEIMBROS DEL CONSEJO IMPERIAL; QUERIDOS DISTINGUIDOS NOBLES Y HERMANOS:

Desde esta historica cuided de Mexico, cuna de Antiguas Civilizaciones, os envio mis calurosos saludos y mis mejores deseos.

Siento de todo corazon no haber podido acompanaros personalmente en esta solemne ocasion que tan claraments demuestra cordialidad y amor fraternal, pero en espiritu estoy con vosotros.

En la voz del Hno. Emilo D'Acosta, 33°, Past Potentado de Anezeh Temple escucharan la mia propis. Asi mismo el harmano D'Acosta es el partador de un triple abrazo fraternal para todos los hermanos que participan en esa bella Biudad, en un evento tan importante para las relaciones fraternales entre los hermanos masones de los E.E.U.U. de norteamerica y de Mexico.

Sinceramenta deseo que el Ill. Hno. Barney Collins, Potentado Imperial elegido hoy, sea el eslabon de oro que una la gran cadena simbolica que representa a todos los Hermanos Shriners quienes con sus puros sentimientos del amor fraternal y su sentido del buen homor se dedican a la noble mision de restaurarle la salud a los ninos imvalidos.

A nuestro nuevo Potentado Imperial, mis mejores parabienes en la delicada mision que se le encarge, y pido al Gran Arquitecto del Universo que lo ilumine y lo fortatezca para que su obra sea verdadrnemente ejemplar.

A nombre de los hermanos-mexicanos os envio los sentimientos de mi amor fraternal y de mi personal aprecio.

Fraternalmente

RUAL CORDERO AMADOR, 33°
Soberano Gran Conendador

(The English translation of the above message is as follows:)

ILLUSTRIOUS IMPERIAL POTENTATE, ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND POTENTATES, DEAR NOBLES AND DISTINGUISHED BRETHREN:

From this historical City of Mexico, cradle of one of the highest civilizations of old, goes my warm and sincere salutation and best wishes to you all.

I regret, from deep in my heart, not having been able to be personally among you in such a solemn occasion which so clearly exemplifies cordiality and fraternal love, but spiritually I am there.

In the voice of Anezeh Temple's Past Potentate Emilio D'Acosta, 33°, you will hear mine. At the same time, Noble D'Acosta is the bearer of a multiple embrace to those which, in that beautiful City, attend to an event of the greatest importance for the brotherly relations of North American countries and Mexico.

I sincerely wish that the Imperial Potentate who today reaches the highest hierarchy among the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, BARNEY COLLINS, be the golden link of the strong immaterial chain of those who love pure gaiety and carry on good deeds procuring health to children who have lost it.

To our new Imperial Potentate I wish every success in the delicate mission that you have entrusted to him. I pray to the Grand Architect of the Universe to illumine and strengthen him so his work may be an exemplary one.

In the name of all the Mexican Brethren I convey to you our feelings of fraternal love and personal esteem.

Yours in the faith,

RAUL CORDERO AMADOR, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

NOBLE EMILIO D'ACOSTA: Imperial Sir Barney, I have been waiting for ten years for an occasion such as this. As you all know, Shriners, members of the Imperial Council, it has been my privilege to nominate this young man year after year for the succeeding positions in the Imperial Council and now a dream comes true and our Barney is going to be crowned the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine and it is my very delightful privilege of removing this old fez from his head and replacing it with the five star fez, the symbol of the Imperial Potentate's authority and command for the coming year of the Shrine. (Standing applause)

Imperial Sir Barney, I trust that you will wear this fez with a great deal of pleasure and pride to yourself and to your prosperity, with the approval and satisfaction of the Imperial Council, and the plaudits of Shriners everywhere. (Applause)

NOBLE RODERICK H. TOFFLEMIRE: I always forget something and it is usually the most important thing. I forgot to present my lovely and lovable lady Shirley. (Applause) I want to tell you a little story. July 9, 1965, was our twenty-fifth wedding anniversary. I thought that my duty to Anezeh Temple and to Barney Collins made it necessary for me to be here in Washington. Unfortunately Shirley couldn't join me so we spent our twenty-fifth wedding anniversary some 2,500 miles apart. (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Now our Imperial Recorder has a presentation, George Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Potentate-elect Barney Collins, down through the years this flag has flown at the head of the colors with the Imperial Potentate. This flag has seen the organization it represents grow to a tremendous figure. It has seen the activity of this organization bring great credit to the organization. It is with a great deal of pleasure that I present to you the Imperial Potentate's flag and express to you my own thoughts and the thoughts of all these Imperial Council Representatives that it will bring tremendous joy and pleasure to you in your year of service to this great organization. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT COLLINS: Thank you, George.

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Now may I present two of the handsomest men from Los Angeles, the President and head of the Al Malaikah Patrol who have a presentation to make.

NOBLE G. FREDERICK NIXON: Imperial Sir Barney, in the tradition of the Al Malaikah Patrol it is the privilege and honor of its President and myself to present you with this swagger stick from the Al Malaikah Patrol. As we record our careers by bands on our stick we have so recorded your Masonic career by the bands on this stick. We hope you will carry this with you in your travels during the ensuing year with the knowledge that the best wishes of Al Malaikah Temple go with you always. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT COLLINS: Thank you, Noble Nixon. This is indeed the most beautiful swagger stick I have ever seen and particularly so because you have —and I am reading what it says—the names of the different offices that I have been privileged to hold in my ladder up through DeMolay, Masonry and the Shrine to the position to which I have just been elected. Please convey to your very Illustrious Potentate John Rounsavelle and to the rest of the members of your Patrol my heartfelt thanks for this lovely gift. I particularly again appreciate a gift of this nature because it is something I can't go out and buy in the store. It is very meaningful and I assure you that I will carry it with pride everywhere I go along with the serape Mexicano. (Applause)

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Now the man in charge of one of the great organizations in Mexico, in charge of the Salvation Army in Mexico, Col. Reginald E. Clevett and his bride. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT COLLINS: Ladies and gentlemen, this is our new Imperial Chaplain, Lt. Col. Reginald E. Clevett of Mexico City, (applause) and his very delightful charming wife who participates in the women's organization to the same extent that Reggie does in the men's organization. (Applause)

Reggie, we have for you a fez, the first one presented to anyone in the Salvation Army as Imperial Chaplain, and I know you will wear it with a great deal of dignity as is your wont. (Applause)

LT. COL. AND NOBLE REGINALD E. CLEVETT: Imperial Sir Barney, needless to say this is a moment in my life in which I find words very difficult but I do wish to thank you for bringing an honor not only to me but to the organization which it has been my privilege to serve as an officer for forty years and I might say that the sacrifice that has been made by my dear wife Dorothy in giving me opportunity to spend time in Masonic work, which I dearly love, and I do wish to thank her, and Anezeh Temple who has stood by me so faithfully through the years. Thank you. God bless you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT COLLINS: Nobles, ladies, distinguished guests, particularly our Mexican Ambassador Hugo Margain whom I have had the pleasure to know for many years. I want to express publicly my gratitude to Mexico, the President of Mexico and the people of Mexico, among whom I have lived for over forty years. Everything I have in a material way I have earned in Mexico. The people of Mexico have taken me to their hearts. The representative of the President of Mexico, Ambassador Hugo Margain, the Charge d'affaires, Eugene de Anzorena who has been a member of Anezeh Temple for many years, have worked very closely with us on this program.

I do want you to know, the Representatives, that I am grateful to you for having elected me to this position and supported me during these ten years.

I also want to thank Anezeh Temple in presenting a resolution in 1955 to the Imperial Council in Chicago which resulted in my election to the first rung of the ladder, that of Imperial Outer Guard.

My dear wife Doris, my Debbie, my Billy and my little daughter Lori, give me their love and their consolation which I need and which I will need even more in the future for the arduous group of travels we will be undertaking to represent you in the way we feel you would want to be represented.

I want to thank this splendid group of Anezeh Temple Nobles headed by their Potentate Roderick Tofflemire. I want to thank him for this beautiful blanket which to me is Mexico and everybody who sees it will know I am from Mexico.

I want to thank all of you from the bottom of my heart. I love each and every one of you and I assure you that I have no interest fraternally that I can serve to better effect at this time than to be your Imperial Potentate. Thank you, thank you, thank you. (Standing applause)

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Thank you, Imperial Sir Barney. Isn't this a wonderful group? Give them all a hand. (Applause)

Now it is my pleasure again to present Noble Eugene de Anzorena who will be the master of ceremonies for this outstanding show you are going to see live from now on. (Applause)

HON. AND NOBLE EUGENE DE ANZORENA: Dear Nobles, ladies and gentlemen. From here on out we are going to have fun and relaxation. First of all I want you to stand for the Mexican National Anthem.

(The assembly stood for the singing of the Mexican National Anthem.)

HON. AND NOBLE EUGENE DE ANZORENA: Nobles, ladies and gentlemen. Among the many surprises we have today I want to let you in on a little secret. We have swiped

from the Mexican Pavilion in New York at the World's Fair a splendid group of singers and dancers from Mexico. (Applause) They are not on their way; they are already here. (Laughter)

We have also taken away from their desks—and I had to twist the Ambassador's arm, and he is right here, because he is very strict—but we took away from their desks a group of our girls from the Mexican Embassy here in Washington so that they may dance for you. (Applause)

We shall also have as a gift from the Mexican Government other musicians and dancers who came by plane from Mexico especially for this day. (Applause)

(At this time a program of Mexican folk music and dancers was presented featuring artists provided by the Mexican Government and a special group of Salvation Army Lassies.)

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Thank you, Mr. Ambassador and Noble Gene for bringing up this splendid show.

Barney, I hope your whole year will be as successful as this show. (Applause)

The Imperial Potentate suggests that we start the afternoon session at two o'clock.

(The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 12:30 P.M. to reconvene at 2:00 P.M., Wednesday, July 14, 1965, in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 14, 1965
TWO O'CLOCK P. M.

The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., Wednesday, July 14, 1965, at 2:00 P.M., Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Nobles, the hour is about to arrive. Will you kindly find your respective seats. Will the Chairman of the Tellers please come to the podium.

Nobles, if you will be quiet I will call on the Chairman of your Tellers for his report.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Representatives. It is with pleasure that I give you the results of the ballot for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. There were a possible 738 votes of which 711 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice 356. The votes were distributed as follows: Harry Martens, Jr. 41; Jacob A. Wingerter, 226; Henry B. Struby, 444. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Henry Struby, will you approach the podium. Past Potentate Harry Martens has asked for the rostrum.

NOBLE HARRY MARTENS, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. This has been a wonderful experience for me and I have received a little recognition in the past several months. I would like to thank those who supported me and assisted me and assure you that I will be back next year. I will see you next year in San Francisco.

I would like to congratulate Henry Struby. You have elected a true gentleman and Shriner.

Imperial Sir, if I am not out of order I would move that you suspend the rules and that the Imperial Council elect Henry Struby Imperial Outer Guard by unanimous acclamation. (Applause)

NOBLE JACOB A. WINGERTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, fellow Representatives. I too am greatly humble. I appreciate the great support that you gentlemen have given me. In my travels all over this great North America one thing I learned, mixing with the great Shrine of America teaches one to be a little more humble and a little more tolerant of his fellow man.

I too want to congratulate Ill. Henry Struby and have him know that we stand behind him in all his activities.

I want to thank you for the great support, having been announced in New York with 11 votes and 226 today. I want you illustrious gentlemen to know I will return and I will be a candidate in San Francisco provided my great Temple sees fit to return me as a Representative to this great administrative body.

I would like to second the motion of Harry Martens that we elect Henry Struby by acclaim. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion which was made in true Shrine spirit and fellowship. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is so ordered unanimously. (Standing applause)

You know, fellow Representatives, I too ran in New York and was at home with the mumps and while I was not elected that year the following year I was. Henry Struby took that as a good omen. His wife likewise campaigned for him a year ago as mine did eleven years ago.

Imperial Sir, we welcome you to the Imperial family. The podium is yours. (Applause)

NOBLE HENRY B. STRUBY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all. I am just so grateful to Harry Martens, to Jake Wingerter, to Hadi Temple and to my dear Margaret and all you Representatives who saw fit to vote for me. I will do the best I can and thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Representatives, there are a few distinguished Nobles sitting here who I wish to present to you. You know them in their own right. One of them is John B. Nicklas, Jr. of Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and Past Grand Monarch of the Supreme Grotto of North America, who followed me after I served as Grand Monarch. He was during those years a tower of strength, a beloved and dear friend. I would like him to come forward and likewise Carl Mitchell who served as Grand Monarch of the Supreme Council a year ago who has been a near and dear friend for many long years. I would like these Noble gentlemen to come to the podium and receive your recognition. They are great fraternal men, men who have given leadership to Masonry and to the Shrine. Carl Mitchell and John B. Nicklas, Jr. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN B. NICKLAS, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, Representatives. I too have been educated in watching our Imperial Potentate preside at this convention although I am not surprised. As he told you I have been a close friend of his for some twenty-five years or longer. I followed him in the Supreme Council line in the Grotto of North America and believe you me he made my way easy because he did just as splendid a job there as he has been doing for our Shrine. I have on my arm band due to his friendship and his fondness for me. This insignia signifies that I am one of his Aides. I assure you that he needs no Aide; he is very competent in his own right. I speak for all of you when I say I know that we appreciate the splendid work he has given to our beloved Fraternity. I know we will continue to use him and his work will be a landmark in our great Masonic Fraternity

of the Shrine. May Godspeed him well and his family through the rest of his days. Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE CARL R. MITCHELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. It is kind of a hard job to speak after Jack Nicklas. I have been doing this for many years and it is a roughy. But I just want to add that the sentiment, Imperial Sir, that Jack expressed I couldn't say as well but you know how I feel. At least we had an Imperial Potentate who was ably experienced and probably the first who had experience to become Imperial Potentate in a pretty good school, the Grotto, and I congratulate him for learning his lesson well.

Thank you very much, Imperial Sir, for this time. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: These are the friendships which come as the reward for service.

It is my extreme honor at this moment to present M. W. Saburo L. Kitamuro, M.W. Grand Master of Japan, whom I have met where Masons meet for many years. He has just arrived. I welcome him here and want him to come forward for your recognition. The M.W. Grand Master of Japan. (Standing applause)

It is well said the sun never sets on Masonry and the sun is always at the meridian somewhere in the world.

W.M. AND NOBLE SABURO L. KITAMURO: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Council, distinguished Shriners of America. It is certainly a most unexpected honor and privilege to be here today to meet you all. I have been in America since May 1, and I have met here the greatest array of bodies. I have so far been chasing the Imperial Potentate and finally caught him today. It is a great pleasure to have seen him here. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The Wor. Sir is a member of Afifi Temple.

I would like for Ill. Potentate William Parker of Nile Temple to approach the podium.

NOBLE WILLIAM E. PARKER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. I have a resolution which I wish to present to this Imperal Session which I believe is quite self explanatory and which will provide appropriate recognition to a Noble of our Order who has passed from us. (Reading)

WHEREAS, the late Hugh M. Caldwell, a member of Nile Temple, was elected as Imperial Potentate by the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Seattle, Washington, on July 16, 1936; and being so elected declined to serve in the office to which he had been then and there elected, and was thereupon elected and declared an Ad Vitam Representative to the Imperial Council; and

WHEREAS, it is proper that appropriate recognition be given to the services of Imperial Sir Hugh M. Caldwell, and that his name be enrolled among the Past Imperial Potentates of the Imperial Council; Now Therefore:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the late Imperial Sir Hugh M. Caldwell of Nile Temple be posthumously elected and designated as Past Imperial Potentate of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

I move you, Sir, the adoption of this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Is there a second? (Motion seconded) Is there any discussion? If you are ready for the question all in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is voted unanimously and the motion is carried.

I thank you, my Brethren, for your charitable thoughts and action I am sure the family of this fine Noble will be forever grateful for this great event.

Imperial Sir Orville Rush, I believe you have a communication.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: I was just discussing this with the Imperial Potentate and we thought it might be of interest to you since we have an Arabic motif in our association. This is from the Islamic Center and addressed to me as President and Director General. (Reading)

Dear Mr. Rush:

I would like to take the opportunity during your stay in the Nation's Capital to welcome you and wish your Convention the desired success, and your noble members a pleasant time.

The Islamic Center takes the pleasure to invite the honorable members for a tour in the Center's Arabic designed Mosque, Library and School. The Center is located at the junction of Massachusetts Avenue and Belmont Road, Northwest, and is opened daily from 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., with a special guide to show and explain the marvelous architecture of the Mosque.

With kindest regards and best wishes for the continued success of your organization's charitable endeavors, I remain

Sincerely,

Dr. A. H. Abdel Kader
Director

I thought some of you might like to visit the Center before you go home.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: May we call on Leslie Swan, Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for his Tennessee report.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There have been referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, the Proposed Amendments to Sections 487.2 and 487.3, as submitted by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, in lieu of the incorrect wording of the Proposed Amendments to the same Sections, as published in the Official Call.

These Sections refer to the jurisdictions of Alhambra and Al Menah Temples, in Tennessee, and when so amended shall, respectively, read as follows:

Section 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent Jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

Section 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

We are advised by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, that the concurrent jurisdiction of Alhambra and Al Menah Temples, which has been in effect for many

years, is based on an agreement between these two Temples. The said agreement provides that either party may cancel the agreement upon 90 days written notice to the other.

The opinion of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Al Menah Temple has cancelled the agreement, consequently your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines recommends the approval of the Amendments, which will eliminate the concurrent jurisdiction of the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren, and return these three Counties to the exclusive jurisdiction of Al Menah Temple.

We further recommend that this report be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, for proper legal procedure.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON
JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Leslie H. Swan, Chairman
Quinn Glover
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.
Lowell E. Braden
Charles G. White
Cecil B. Walrath
Robert W. Leonard

Ill. Sir Leslie H. Swan
Chairman, Committee on Jurisdictional Lines

Dear Chairman Swan:

The Imperial Potentate has requested that you be furnished with an opinion of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws as to the effect of the cancellation by Al Menah Temple of an agreement between it and Alhambra Temple for concurrent jurisdiction over the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren, Tennessee.

The exclusive jurisdiction of the three counties was in Al Menah Temple prior to the agreement, and the concurrent jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple was effected by the agreement. The provision for the cancellation is a valid one and the yielding of concurrent jurisdiction to Alhambra by Al Menah was conditioned by the right of cancellation.

It is provided by Section 328.2(c) that Temples may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction and the two Tennessee Temples did so agree. The agreement has terminated by the cancellation of the agreement and, with the termination of the agreement the concurrent jurisdiction has come to an end and exclusive jurisdiction has reverted to Al Menah Temple.

The Imperial By-laws should be amended to give effect to the cancellation of the agreement. This Committee is prepared to introduce such an amendment in lieu of the proposed amendment as erroneously set forth in the call, if recommended by your Committee.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

Warren L. Jones, Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Robert H. Fouke
William H. Knowlton
S. Ken Briggs
Merwyn H. Brown
John Y. Jordan, Jr.

Imperial Potentate, I move the adoption of the report and its referral to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All those in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is so ordered.

I recognize Judge Warren Jones, Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (Reading)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There have been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws proposed amendments to Sections 487.2 and 487.3, relating to the jurisdiction of Alhambra and Al Menah Temples so that said Sections, respectively, shall read as follows:

"§487.2 Alhambra Temple

"Has:

"(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin, Warren and Polk, and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

"(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

"(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

"(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article)."

"487.3 Al Menah Temple

"Has Jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren."

It was the purpose of the proposed amendments to give effect to the cancellation of an agreement between Alhambra and Al Menah Temples which gave to these Temples concurrent jurisdiction over the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee, and to restore exclusive jurisdiction in said counties to Al Menah Temple. Through inadvertence and error the proposed amendment was so written as to give exclusive jurisdiction over said counties to Alhambra Temple. Therefore the proposed amendments to Sections 487.2 and 487.3 of the Imperial By-laws have been withdrawn.

To give effect to the intent as hereinbefore stated, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee proposes and submits for adoption amendments to said Sections relating to the jurisdiction of Alhambra and Al Menah Temples so that said Sections, respectively shall read as follows:

"§487.2 Alhambra Temple

"Has:

"(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the "Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

"(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

"(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with

that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

"(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article)."

"§487.3 Al Menah Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren."

The amendments proposed by the Committee would eliminate the present concurrent jurisdiction of the two Temples in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee, and restore exclusive jurisdiction in these Counties to Al Menah Temple.

The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has approved the proposed amendments.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON
JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Warren L. Jones, Chairman
S. Ken Briggs
Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert H. Fouke
John Y. Jordan, Jr.
William H. Knowlton

I move the adoption of the report and of the amendment submitted therein. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. The vote is unanimous.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives. (Reading) To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

At the request of the Imperial Divan and pursuant to Section 101.5 (a) of the Imperial By-Laws, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws submits an amendment to Section 332.3 by adding thereto a new subsection to be lettered Subsection (M) and in the following terms:

(M) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON
JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Warren L. Jones, Chairman
S. Ken Briggs
William H. Knowlton
Elmer P. Bromley

Robert H. Fouke
John Y. Jordan, Jr.
Merwyn H. Brown

I move the report and the resolution. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is a unanimous vote.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and fellow Representatives. I reported on behalf of the Grievances and Appeals Committee yesterday on two matters that had been referred to our Committee. The third matter the report had been concluded but had not yet been typed. I present it to you now. (Reading)

TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE 91ST IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Pursuant to the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the committee on Grievances and Appeals considered the removal from office of James E. Lewis, the Recorder of Al Malaikah Temple, on September 24, 1964, and his suspension from membership in the Order on December 18, 1964.

After examination of records made available to the committee, and other pertinent information, your committee concludes that the Imperial Potentate was justified in his action.

No appeal has been filed by the suspended member.

The Imperial Potentate further recommends that the former Recorder, James E. Lewis, be expelled from membership in the Order. Your committee has considered this recommendation carefully and at length and concludes that on the evidence it examined, the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate is justified.

We recommend that this action be approved by this Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Earl Sachse, Chairman
Henry P. Bronkie
Herbert T. White
Edwin F. Baertschi
Alex Acey
George C. Foster
John B. Vesey

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Question on the motion.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is a unanimous vote.

We are running out of work. I want you to come here to the meeting tomorrow morning refreshed and ready and willing to work hard. We will try to expedite these amendments as quickly as possible. Some of them are not controversial and not changing the spirit of the law although they change the words. However, I am sure we will move through this very well.

Tomorrow morning will be the report of your Membership, Masonic Relations and Public Relations Committee which I am sure will be one of the most interesting and

fruitful mornings that you have spent in the Imperial Council. You are continuing the writing of history as you have done in years gone by.

I think I ought to bring to you the word that you have undoubtedly already heard that the Honorable Adlai Stevenson, the Ambassador to the United Nations, suddenly passed away this day. This may affect the President of the United States appearing this evening although I have assurances that the Vice-President will be with us.

I would like to hurry some of these Committees up but they have run out of work as well on reports.

The banquet doors are open tonight at seven o'clock. We will report here tomorrow morning at nine o'clock sharp. Will you please be prompt as you have in the past. Nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

Our Imperial Chaplain.

RT. REV. AND NOBLE JOSEPH M. HARTE: Let us pray. We give Thee thanks, O God, for Thy many Blessings and Gifts to us this wonderful day. May His Holy Name be praised. Amen.

(The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 4:25 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M., Thursday, July 15, 1965, in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.)

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 15, 1965
NINE O'CLOCK A. M.

The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., Thursday, July 15, 1965, at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished guests, fellow representatives and nobles, my eleven-year-old son, Stuart, always says after a late night, "Daddy, it isn't the late nights, it is the early mornings." You know how right he is, but I hope you all slept fast if not long and will be able to remain awake and alert today.

Nobles, I will now call upon Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, our Imperial Chaplain, to pray this morning for Divine Guidance upon our undertakings.

RT. REV. AND NOBLE JOSEPH M. HARTE: The Lord be praised for His many Blessings to us and may His Grace flow down like water upon this Imperial Session throughout this day under the aegis of the ages. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: It is my honor and distinct pleasure to present to you the M. W. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, M. W. Sir Sam A. Hennis, Jr. (Applause)

M. W. AND NOBLE SAM A. HENNIS, JR.: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles. It is good to be with you this morning. Somebody said you were calling for me and I got in late last night. I just want to tell you how good it is to be with you and bring you the greetings of 65,000 Master Masons of North Carolina. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I shall now turn the meeting over to Past Potentate Larry Bulfinch, Chairman of our Necrology Committee, for his report and memorial service.

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and members of this Imperial Council. It is with deep sorrow and regret that I place upon our records the names of 94 distinguished members of our Order who have answered the final summons

since the last Imperial Council Session. Their names will be recorded and printed in the report of this Session.

AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California
Harold G. Towne—Past Potentate 1957—Died August 29, 1964
Robert S. Abernethy—Recorder Emeritus—Died April 15, 1965
K. C. Gillis—Past Potentate 1938—Died July 2, 1965

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts
N. Russell Lynn—Potentate 1950—Died December 2, 1964

ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, Maryland
William E. Jenkins—Potentate 1944—Died May 29, 1965

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado
Glen W. Boyce—Potentate 1948—Died May 12, 1965
Guy G. Clutter—Potentate 1955—Died September 29, 1964
Walter W. Heck—Potentate 1949—Died August 12, 1964
J. Arthur Phelps—Potentate 1929—Died August 9, 1964

AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio
Raymond A. Campbell—Past Potentate—Died November 28, 1964

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D. C.
Ara M. Daniels—Potentate 1937—Died January 14, 1965
Raymond Morris Florence—Potentate 1945—Died October 30, 1964
William J. Mileham—Potentate 1964—Died June 20, 1965

AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, Tennessee
Oren A. Oliver—Potentate 1926—Died March 6, 1965
Maurice Weinberger—Past Potentate—Died November 6, 1964

ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, Maine
Sheldon Forrest Goldthwaite—Potentate 1964—Died June 18, 1965

ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico
Manuel Munoz—Potentate 1929—Died June 11, 1965

ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois
Vincent Y. Dallman—Potentate 1942—Died December 31, 1964

ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio
Rollo R. Whitmer—Potentate 1935—Died August 7, 1964
Theodore C. Dye—Potentate 1924—Died February 23, 1965
Horace L. Stephens—Potentate 1957—Died April 2, 1965

BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, New Hampshire
Harry D. Easler—Potentate 1952—Died December 1, 1964

CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, New Jersey
Newton A. K. Bugbee—Potentate 1917-18—Died June 21, 1965

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, New York
Earl B. Winchester—Potentate 1941—Died January 1, 1965
George J. Traendly—Potentate 1936—Died May 29, 1965
John M. Wirth—Potentate 1938—Died December 2, 1964

EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky
Simeon S. Willis—50 Year Member—Former Governor of Kentucky—Died April 2, 1965
Pearl J. Wonn—Potentate 1932—Died January 29, 1965
Arthur N. Richardson—Potentate 1906-07—Died December 2, 1964
Robert S. Kilgore—Potentate 1920—Died August 10, 1964

EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, Colorado
Verne S. Warriner–Potentate 1963–Died October 17, 1964

EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, Utah
Walter S. Dick–Potentate 1957–Died May 20, 1965

GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B.C.
Thomas M. McCaskell–Treasurer–Died June 2, 1965

HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana
William R. Claybourn–Past Potentate–Died past year
Charles M. Giesman–Past Potentate–Died past year
Otto K. Thuerback–Past Potentate–Died past year
Clifford C. Taylor–Past Potentate–Died past year

HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas
D. Martin Thomas–Potentate 1948–Died December 25, 1964

ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California
Ernest C. Hueter–Past Potentate–Emeritus Member Imperial Council–Died May 16, 1965

ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, New York
Ralph K. Robertson–Potentate 1938–Died October 6, 1964
Julius G. Smith–Potentate 1942–Died April 3, 1965
Dr. Edward G. Bodenbender–Potentate 1917–Died June 7, 1965

KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, New York
Howard A. Swartwood–Past Potentate–Member Imperial Council–Died May 20, 1965

KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Virginia
Lawrence S. Wood–Potentate 1929–Died October 19, 1964
Samuel Henry Barnhart–Potentate 1942–Died October 5, 1964

KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Alexander Taylor–Potentate 1945–Died March 21, 1965

KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, Kentucky
Howard Reeves–Assistant Rabban–Died April 8, 1965
C. P. Koerner–Potentate 1942–Died February 26, 1965
Frank S. Moses–Editor Kosair Kolums–Died April 3, 1965

MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, Illinois
Case L. Griffis–Potentate 1937–Died April 19, 1965
Karl R. Templeton–Potentate 1946–Died January 26, 1965

MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Massachusetts
Harry H. Caswell–Past Potentate–Died October 4, 1964

MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, Illinois
Frank G. Bruninga–Past Potentate–Died May 27, 1965
Arthur P. Mehlenneck–Past Potentate–Died March 10, 1965

MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, Missouri
Arch R. McEwen–Potentate 1964–Died October 27, 1964

MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, Texas
Ray F. Holmes–Potentate 1962–Died May 18, 1965

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington
Joseph A. Swalwell–Potentate 1915–Died May 15, 1965

OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, South Carolina
Jesse Sharpe—Charter Member, Past Recorder—Died April 25, 1965
George I. Whetsell—Potentate 1943—Died January 31, 1965

RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Canada
Charles Alexander Fraser—Potentate 1958—Died May 23, 1965

RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, Kentucky
Al E. Orton—Past Potentate—Died 1964-65
Walter Varble—Past Potentate—Died 1964-65
Ed Rule—Recorder Emeritus—Died 1964-65

SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, Arkansas
Robert E. Ritchie—Potentate 1933—Died June 16, 1965
Sam M. Levine—Potentate 1928—Died May 21, 1965

SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Michigan
Cyrus B. Newcomb—Potentate 1925—Died May 1, 1965

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas
Benjamin R. Shelley—Potentate 1961—Died June 6, 1965
Guy E. Williams—Judge Pulaski County—Died May 6, 1965
Claud G. Harrison—50 Year Member—Died April 4, 1965
Charles D. Hill—Grand Recorder, Grand Commandery—Died March 5, 1965
John L. Kendall—50 Year Member—Died February 26, 1965
John Collins—Potentate 1946—Died January 4, 1965
W. Robert Crow—Life Member—Died November 18, 1964
Wallace Wilbourn—Life Member—Died October 29, 1964
Walter E. Wilson—50 Year Member—Died July 4, 1964

SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, Connecticut
Dr. Forbes S. Adam—Distinguished physician—Died January 14, 1965
Dr. Cole B. Gibson—Distinguished physician—Died February 26, 1965
A. Stanley Usher—Distinguished Organist—Died June 18, 1965

SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clarence M. Sheasley—Past Potentate—Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council—Died April 26, 1965

TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, Ohio
Glenn H. Griffiths—Potentate 1963—Died August 11, 1964
Fred H. Steffens—Potentate 1931—Died December 20, 1964
Fred W. Danner—Potentate 1947—Died May 18, 1965

TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, Nebraska
William Kunold—Past Potentate—Died November 20, 1964

TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, New York
Frank C. Viel—Potentate 1953—Died September 5, 1964
Edward O. Yackel, Sr.—Potentate 1955—Died October 26, 1964

TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Henry F. Zarse—Past Potentate—Recorder Emeritus—Imperial Representative Emeritus—Died December 27, 1964

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi
William T. Denman—Past Potentate—Died April 29, 1965

YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, South Dakota
F. Ford Zietlow—Potentate 1912—Died January 3, 1965

IN MEMORIAM

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, Iowa
Fred E. Brake—Potentate 1951—Died June 15, 1965

ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Alton W. Lick—Potentate 1948—Died January 29, 1965
Russ S. Jennings—Potentate 1936—Died May 3, 1965
George Kunkel—Past Potentate—Died May 18, 1965

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, Pennsylvania
Earl E. Schleicher—Assistant Rabban—Died May 31, 1965

ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, Ohio
William T. Browne—Past Potentate—Died February 13, 1965

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: The Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Harte, Imperial Chaplain, will offer the prayer.

RT. REV. AND NOBLE JOSEPH M. HARTE: Remember, O Lord, Thy faithful servants according to the multitude of Thy Mercies and grant them an entrance into the land of light and joy in the fellowship of Thy Saints and in the Nobility of God. Amen.

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of the Necrology Committee and I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: There is a motion before us. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary by the same sign. It is a unanimous vote.

Fellow representatives and nobles, at the beginning of this year, I announced and addressed my energies to the need of building in unity and strength our beloved Fraternity not only in numbers but in improving our public relations in Masonic relations and Wills, Bequests and Gifts. You were informed that we were about to remove the light from under the bushel and place it upon the highest mountain peaks and citadels across this continent proclaiming to the world our fraternal and philanthropic accomplishments in the past, those to which we must address ourselves today, and the shadows of benevolence and beneficence we were about to cast down the dim vistas of unborn days which lie unfolding before us.

It was my happy privilege to appoint an outstanding Past Imperial Potentate, a rugged individual who is not only sales minded but one who saw the need of uniting membership building, publicity and Masonic relations, knowing that the shrine was evolved from and builded upon the rugged, enduring foundations of the Masonic Fraternity, knowing further that we could not long endure unless the strength of the foundations remained enduring, unchallenged and secure. We were ever aware of the prestige enjoyed by the wearers of the red fez. We were ever mindful this prestige was ours because of the prestige of our masonic foundations and those of the prerequisite bodies. We knew there was neither time nor place for quarreling nor dissention within our own ranks since this is the hope and scheme of the godless materialists and communists who hope to divide and destroy us as a formidable entity against the world plan for communist enslavement, since united we stand the mightiest bastion against those who would rob us of our freedom struggling constantly for the preservation of the faith, morality and initiative of our forefathers, forever holding fast to the rights, worth, dignity and infinite value of the individual as a child of destiny and immortality.

We must therefore be ever aware that we justify our existence in the field of brotherhood that it was more than justified in the field of the world's greatest philanthropy, the most outstanding charity that the world has ever known. Yet ours is an even greater glory and nobler destiny than that of any people in the history of human existence. It was my inspired belief that this Fraternity was destined to be guided by dedicated leaders of the Shrine of North America to form the all-encompassing umbrella over all Grand Lodge jurisdictions and other Masonic entities in the bringing

of them together in a mighty marching force to stand as a deterrent forever against the forces which threaten our freedom.

With this in mind, I have asked Imperial Sir George Stringfellow this morning to come to you with a program the like of which I am sure you have not experienced in previous years. It is my belief that the fraternity, state or nation which is governed least governs best; as a result we do not have a preponderance of overwhelming legislation to present to you, and with your confidence and cooperation, which I have so thoroughly enjoyed since the beginning and throughout this convention, we will get it through in record time. If not, the Shrine has done well without the proposed legislation in the years which have fled. It can surely survive without it for another year or more. Our philosophy is devoted to the building. However, I am confident when this morning is over you will admit that your loins have been girded with the armament essential to carry on this God-inspired crusade, the crusade for freedom which inspired the Christian Crusaders to win back the Holy Land, one which will continue to grow in strength and in meaningfulness over the years and centuries as they unfold.

It is my privilege, fellow Representatives, to present to you Imperial Sir George Stringfellow and ask him to carry on. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir, members of this Imperial Council. As far as I am able to determine this is the first time in the history of the Shrine that a forenoon or an afternoon session is to be devoted or was devoted to three most important subjects facing our Fraternity—public relations, Masonic relations and membership. We have a number of top-flight speakers this morning. I am sure that they will enlighten if not edify you on our problems.

Some wise man has said, "A problem once defined is half solved." During the last year your Committees, these three Committees, have put forth a great deal of time in our effort to define the problem.

Another wise man said, "There are four basic principles of procedure. You first must start off with a good cause or a good problem. Then you develop a policy. Then you develop an organization to implement that policy. Then you delegate enough authority to that organization to discharge its responsibility. Then you supervise. We at the Imperial Council level are hoping and planning to develop good policies, good organization, delegate authority and do some supervision from headquarters.

All of our speakers this morning are outstanding speakers. That is why they were selected. They are specialists in the subjects which they will discuss. I have asked them all, and they have willingly complied, to reduce their speeches in length to a maximum of eight minutes. However, they have sent to us manuscripts some of which run as long as fifteen minutes, even longer, and they are all good. It is our intention to publish those manuscripts as sent to us with an occasional modification in a little booklet and we hope to give that booklet very wide circulation throughout North America in all segments of Masonry.

Now there are those of you who will say, "Who can deliver a talk on an important subject in eight minutes?" That depends on how familiar you are with your subject. Perhaps the most memorable address in the history of the world was Lincoln's Gettysburg Address which is 180-odd words and which can be delivered with ease in a minute and a half.

Now every one of these programs, every speaker has a part of the agenda and when he has spoken for seven minutes a little red light before him will notify him that he has been here seven minutes and then he will have a minute to conclude.

Now Imperial Potentate Brock has repeatedly emphasized the need, and you have felt that need, of better Masonic relations, better relationships between all Grand Lodges and all segments of Masonry and the Shrine. He has appointed as Coordinator

a Past Potentate and Past Grand Master, Past Potentate of Hella Temple and Past Grand Master of Masons of the great State of Texas. He is our Masonic Relations Coordinator. He will be known next year as Chairman of the Masonic Relations Committee. That is what he actually has been this year. He is our first speaker. Then he will introduce the other Past Grand Masters who will address themselves to Masonic and Shrine relationships.

Then I will introduce an able speaker who is Coordinator of Public Relations, the Hon. Robert Fouke, and then he will introduce his speakers on public relations.

Following this I will present Paul McCray, Coordinator of Membership, and he will speak and then introduce his speakers.

With your cooperation we will be out of here a few minutes after twelve and I would like to say to you that we are going to declare a ten minute recess after we have been here about an hour and a quarter and I hope we don't abuse any of our audience but I think it is better to have a recess after you have been here on those hard seats for that time.

Now as I said at the very outset one of our most able speakers, one of our most top-flight citizens, one of the great Shriners and Masons of America is John McKee from the great State of Texas whom I now with great pleasure present. Bro. McKee. (Applause)

M.W. AND NOBLE JOHN MCKEE: Illustrious Bro. Noble Stringfellow, Imperial Potentate, M.W. Grand Masters who are present, Imperial Officers, Noble Delegates and those who may be visiting with us. With this eight minute time limit they have all kinds of lights up here. I don't know what happens after eight minutes but I am going to conclude my remarks by then because it may blow up.

When the year started and I was asked to work on Masonic Relations there was some doubt in my mind on exactly what problems we had, where were the problems and how serious and in what direction were they going, who was causing them, and getting into the other areas and facets that enter into Masonic relations. It was rather basic to have it go through my mind as to why do we have to have Masonic relations where we are all Master Masons? But in going through the trouble spots that developed through the year we found basically that we did have some problems, some that we brought on because of our own misunderstanding and some brought on, really most of them brought on, because of lack of communications. We have since defined two or three of the things that we have come up with.

I might incidentally say that those problems that did develop through the year we were able to move in with the help of all of the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and sit down and talk out the problem and we found out that where the Shrine was being used as a whipping boy as a matter of fact it should not have been because of misinformation and because again of a deliberate attempt by some individual in order to try to split up and to have a so-called split that we have in this area some of you hear so much about. I am not convinced by watching the activities pretty closely and watching them from a critical standpoint that can 800,000 men be criticized or condemned in the public's mind because of the conduct of relatively a very few. In the history of our country I find that you always have and always will have some conduct of some individuals that would bring discredit, as you say, where the red fez brings it on to all Masons. I don't say that.

Yesterday afternoon I deliberately made a trip in Washington and traveled in ten taxicabs and I asked the cab drivers, and you get a good reaction here, on what was going on as far as the Shriners were concerned. I had no identification on. They said the conduct going on in this convention was better than that in any convention held in Washington in the past ten years. (Applause) This of course we can be quite proud of. As this hotel management told me they had a convention two weeks ago and it was amazing the amount of damage done to the property. In checking with the hotel this morning they said they haven't found even one pillow slip torn. (Applause)

So this image is built on us by our enemies and our enemies are not Masons. We have found out during the past year something that we are going to have to build some fences around, an area to watch, an area that you and I will suffer a great deal and this country will suffer. It has been brought out by the Jesuits. I know who they are and I know when the meeting took place. It is their objective to bring the word Mason into disgrace in the public mind. You can foresee and look forward in the next year to seeing a publication coming out and printed by a very reputable concern and in this publication if they get the circulation that they hope to get we will have a job on our hands. We are now working as fast as we can, as quietly as we can, to see whether this thing can be moved in a different direction but I will tell the Knights of Columbus and I will tell the Jesuits that we will use as individuals every tool that we may have at our command to use the same tools against them if they use them against us. This we don't want to do but you see your Communist conspiracy recognizing that they have two groups in this country that they have to destroy. One is Masonry and the other of course is the Church. Don't you ever think for a moment that you aren't awfully close. They are on the fringe.

Now as far as our relationship with Masonic Lodges. We find three things that I think you as leaders within your Temples and within your States that I would recommend. If I were you when you go back home call a meeting of your Temple Officers and run over quickly and find with the Grand Masters the problems that they have.

First is the lack of communications within a State. Something happens. The Grand Master found out about something that happened at a certain Temple. To give you a good illustration a Grand Master called me about four months ago where he said, "I am going to pick up and prefer charges against a Noble of a certain Temple because of a strip tease dance held in conjunction with their Ceremonial." I called this Potentate and asked him what happened the night before and he told me what he had on the program and he said, "By the way, my wife was there," and when we got to this point I said, "Would you mind getting in your car and going to see this Grand Master if I can arrange the appointment?" He said, "I would be happy to." He got in his car and drove 150 miles and he and the Grand Master and their wives had dinner together and the Grand Master called me two days after that and said, "I preferred charges against a Master Mason." As soon as he made this remark I said, "Something went wrong because I was thinking in terms of what occurred at this ceremony." He said, "I preferred charges against the individual who brought me the story relative to what happened at this Temple which was not true." So we lack communications.

Whenever we find something wrong if you will immediately call the Grand Master. After all the Grand Master, and this we should never forget, is and rightfully so the Master of all Master Masons within a given State and his authority is supreme. This is proper.

Another thing that we found that you and I can straighten out is the fact that we don't understand the proper Masonic protocol. Every individual has within themselves a certain dignity they would like to maintain and properly so by being elected Grand Lodge Officers or head of a prerequisite body. I find if when you hold a meeting, whether a stated meeting or some other ceremony, if you will immediately, if you have in your audience anyone from the Grand Lodge lineup, either elected or appointed, or the prerequisite officers, if you just offer them the courtesy of coming to the East and sitting down and being recognized you would be amazed at what can be accomplished. Lack of communications, the proper Masonic etiquette in what we understand.

The other thing is the proper approach to the conflicting of dates. Ninety per cent of our troubles internally is a conflict of dates. We are going to print a pamphlet—I haven't got time to go through with it—on what has been successful in two or three

States. We are going to send it to all of the State Chairmen and all of the Temples so you will have some idea of how you can overcome this problem of conflicting dates.

In closing let me make this one remark—the red light came on—keep in mind that the enemies of the free enterprise system are going to attempt to use you and I to assist them in breaking down the free enterprise system by causing conflict among the various bodies and we must always remember that we are all Master Masons. Thank you. (Applause)

Now I want to introduce to you—and I hope the red light catches him—the M.W. Past Grand Master of the District of Columbia, a Noble of Almas Temple, who is going to bring us a message from his wise Masonic experience as he is the Secretary of the Grand Masters Conference. I want to present to you M.W. Samuel W. McIntosh. (Applause)

M.W. AND NOBLE SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all. I can't tell you how much I appreciate the opportunity to address this august body on the subject of Masonic-Shrine relationship. (Reading)

Masonry, in all of its structure, is a great and wonderful institution. It demands of us that in all our considerations for its welfare, we should be actuated by nothing but the highest motives. Never let us forget that the Craft we love is far greater than any of its individual members, but that in its public reputation it stands or falls by the lives led by those same individual members. One individual, by thoughtless disregard of his obligations can in moments cause almost irreparable damage to himself and the Fraternity he professes to love and to support. If he be a Shriner, he damages Masonic-Shrine relationship.

A Shriner must first be a Mason. Therefore, in speaking to Shriners, I am speaking to Masons all. I ask you this simple question: "When was the last time you visited your own Blue Lodge?"

Unfortunately, as in the case of the minister who chides his congregation for lack of church attendance, I am probably speaking to those who pay most attention to the affairs of Masonry in the Blue Lodge. But we know that many Shriners, feeling that they have attained some high peak, disregard completely their allegiance to the Blue Lodge, thus weakening the relationship between the Shrine and Masonry.

Those who are true leaders in the Shrine give their allegiance to Blue Lodge Masonry and endeavor to perfect the wholesome relations which must always exist between Masonry and the Shrine.

Our Imperial Potentate, O. Carlyle Brock, is entitled to a warm salute and congratulations upon his often expressed thought that the Masonic Fraternity is an institution of destiny that should endeavor to regain its potential of influence through reindoctrination of its members so that it may assume its proper place and proper conduct in the affairs of men.

Masonry can accomplish this only through the loyal cooperation of all who acknowledge their allegiance to the Blue Lodge and put into practice the great principles enunciated in our degrees as to our duty to God; to our neighbors; and to ourselves. We must never attempt to change Freemasonry but always strive to change ourselves by Freemasonry.

Our first allegiance is pledged at the beginning to Symbolic Masonry and it always remains paramount. This is a truism which every one admits; but the conduct of a vast number of Masons is inconsistent with it and exhibits a tendency to reject this principle. Too many forget what they owe to Symbolic Masonry and in practice deny that they owe it a duty and their service.

A Potentate of a Shrine Temple who has had experience as Master of his Lodge, is well grounded in Masonic ritual, protocol and the meaning of Masonry. He is well

equipped to foster good Shrine-Masonic relationship. He will either be familiar with Grand Lodge law or know where to get the necessary information to avoid pitfalls and conflicts. He will find frequent conferences with the Grand Master or Master of his Lodge refreshing and helpful to both. This makes for wholesome Shrine-Masonic relationship.

If a Potentate lacks that experience, the Shrine-Masonic relationship during his year will be in direct proportion to the effort he makes to prepare himself for the responsibilities of his office.

He will be given much assistance in Shrine Protocol as to the recognition of Shrine dignitaries, but little guidance with respect to homage to be paid to a Grand Master or the Master of a Lodge.

Too often Master Masons proceed into the Shrine without becoming grounded in the traditions of Craft Masonry, its teaching and philosophy. Good and wholesome instruction, if not received in a Blue Lodge because of lack of attendance there or other reasons, must somehow be supplied in the Shrine so that all Nobles may know that they are first Masons and then Shriners.

Shriners should follow the same rectitude of conduct in and outside the Shrine as is practiced in the Blue Lodge and the Rites.

Whatever is of a nature to exalt and magnify Masonry, whether it be found in the Blue Lodge; in the Shrine; or in any other body owing its allegiance to the Blue Lodge, must be furthered and encouraged.

Whatever is of a nature to lower it; to vulgarize it; to lessen it in the general estimation of the public; to make it ineffective and inefficient; to cause it to decay, or bring it down to the level of other orders, must be withstood and opposed. We must endeavor at all times to prevent and counteract actions which lead to those results. This will always require the highest cooperation between the Shrine and Masonry.

Shrine-Masonic relationship imposes responsibilities which cannot be escaped, and it would be a grave error to suppose that no responsibility is created by our membership in the Masonic Fraternity and in Shrinedom. Duty is always commensurate with ability, opportunity, and enlightenment. No one comes into the Shrine who has not had the beautiful teachings; the lessons; the high principles of morality and truth exemplified in the prerequisite degrees. Duty increases with the acquisition of dignities; it becomes more imperative with every investment in a new degree.

An order that should call itself "Masonic" and require no performance of Masonic duties to others by its members, but only ministrations to their own social enjoyment and to their fondness for display and notoriety, has no manner of right to the honorable title assumed by it. The life of Masonry consists in its performance of duty and a Degree that inculcates none would be neither high nor Masonic and would not tend to strengthen the ties which must exist between the Shrine and Masonry.

Masonry grew out of a desire in the heart of every true man for harmony in his relationship with God and his fellow man. One who has been exposed to the clear stream of the real truths of Freemasonry and has been influenced thereby, will not conduct himself in a manner to detract from Shrine-Masonic relationship.

We must never, in any of our relationships feel that by glorifying ourselves and forgetting the source of our strength, which comes from the Symbolic Lodge, we can be truly loyal either to the Shrine or to Masonry.

An interested Blue Lodge Mason makes a better Shriner and a good Masonic background is the foundation of true leadership in Shrinedom.

Masonry's modern mission is the teaching of morality; the making of good men better men. It tends to develop men who know the true worth and meaning of the principles

of right living enunciated by our Craft. Men who fully respond to its teachings are prepared for living in what has been described as perhaps the most devastating period of all human history.

Let us consider some statements of the late Frank S. Land, Imperial Potentate of the Shrine in 1955. One of his articles was entitled "The Debt We Owe" and I quote as follows:

THE DEBT WE OWE

"An obligation should be regarded as but a small payment for one of our most priceless possessions." Anon.

"The fez you wear as a Shriner is very important. You wear it to tell the world you're a Shriner. You also, in the same breath, are telling the world you're a man with vast obligations.

"What does that fez really mean? Well, I can find no words of my own to equal those used by my friend Past Imperial Potentate Hubert M. Poteat, who said:

'It means many things to many men, but the one thing it must mean to all men is that he who wears it also wears the White Lambskin apron of a Mason. It seems to me a great pity and shame that some Shriners forget their duties to the Old Mother Lodge and look down their noses at Brethren who are 'only Master Masons.'

'We ought never to forget that if there were no Master Masons there would be no Shriners. The very best insurance policy on the future of the Order is the alert and active interest and participation of our members in the work of the Blue Lodge.

'But, there is another and weightier reason for loyalty to the Square and Compasses; the great fundamentals of belief in God, duties to one's fellows, and the sublime hope of immortality are and must always be our guiding lights, our inspirations, our strength and our salvation. Thus, Noble, your Lodge becomes the handmaiden of your Church, and one of the mightiest warriors in the sacred and blessed cause of righteousness, peace on earth, and good will to all men.

"If it were possible, I would ask you to paste this in your fez. However, I sincerely hope you will remember it always and treasure and carry out your obligation.

FRANK S. LAND
Imperial Potentate"

April 4, 1955

Frank Land was always conscious of the powers and prerogatives of a Grand Master and the need to support the Blue Lodge, and on these points he wrote:

"All informed Nobles want to keep the reputation of the Shrine one of which all nations may be proud. Occasionally, I am sorry to say, too much enthusiasm leads to a type of entertainment which should not be staged, or to some acts which are at variance with the principles of Grand Lodges. Here the court of last resort is the Grand Master and/or the Grand Lodge, the supreme governing body of all Masons. A Grand Master has the power by edict, to read the Shrine out of existence! None of us who love the Shrine with understanding of this fact will ever wish to have it demonstrated—but it is there, a brake upon unwise plans.

"The more Nobles support and take part in their Blue Lodges, the less likely they are to be led to actions which neither Imperial Council of the Shrine and Imperial Potentate, or Grand Master and Grand Lodge of a state or province can tolerate."

In his annual address as Imperial Potentate in 1955, Frank Land used these words, applicable today as well as then:

"Now is the golden opportunity for the Shrine to make a great contribution to Freemasonry, and all of its branches. We, of the Shrine, have demonstrated amazing

skills in doing those things that lay close to our hearts. What a tremendous 'shot in the arm' we of the Shrine, with all our amazing abilities, skills, leadership and pageantry, can give to Freemasonry if all of us will go back to our symbolic Lodges and the Rites . . . and by attendance and offers of aid, re-educate ourselves in the obligations, traditions, and beautiful lessons of the Craft.

"It can be done! In fact, it must be done! In no other way can the unity and solidarity be brought about to assure perpetuation of Freemasonry itself. No house can stand divided against itself. Our house is NOT divided. It merely needs shoring up . . . bolstering in places . . . to make it a solid wall."

The following paragraph in the Ritual was added with a view for closer cooperation between the Shrine, the Rites and Blue Lodge:

"And remember always that when you place upon your head the red Fez of a Shriner, you are symbolically tying about your waist the white Lambskin Apron of a Master Mason. Your first duty has always been, is now, and will forever be to the old Mother Lodge, for you received there the highest degree you will ever receive, this side of Paradise—the degree of Master Mason. The light that has shone upon you from the beautiful ceremonies of the Scottish and York Rites, and the warm and gracious glow that will bathe your soul today in the Shrine, impose on you a sacred obligation—to carry back to your Blue Lodge your new illumination and inspiration. Thus, you will be at once a better Master Mason and a better Shriner." This then is Shrine-Masonic relationship. (Applause)

M.W. AND NOBLE JOHN MCKEE: Now Past Royal and Select Master and Past Grand Master in the State of New Jersey who will give us his thoughts and concern about Masonic Unity, M.W. and Noble Adrien B. Hommell. (Applause)

M.W. AND NOBLE ADRIEN B. HOMMELL: (Reading) Imperial Sir, O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Representatives to this Imperial Council and, last but by far from the least, in that you are the foundation stone on which Shrinedom is erected, my Brethren of the Masonic Fraternity.

I would first like to express my sincere appreciation for the invitation which was extended to me to address for a few moments the Nobles attending this Session of the Imperial Council on MASONIC UNITY, through which UNITY OF MASONIC PURPOSE it is hoped that a better relationship will be created between the Symbolic or Blue Lodges, the Grand Lodges in their respective Grand Jurisdictions, the Scottish Rite Bodies as well as the Chapters, Councils and Commanderies of the York Rite and the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Imperial Sir Thomas C. Law, in referring to MASONIC UNITY, said, "A dream of a score of years has become a reality" and he felt that current Masonic leaders in all the prerequisite Bodies have been inspired by the gradual development of a closer affiliation with the Shrine and a better understanding of the purposes for which each Masonic Body is striving toward.

In the reading of the Annual Proceedings of practically all Bodies of Masonry in recent years, one is struck by the great number of the Bodies reporting a decline in membership and it is through the MASONIC UNITY of which I speak that Nobles of the Mystic Shrine can assist the Blue or Symbolic Lodges and the other prerequisite Bodies of Masonry in solving the problems of declining membership.

I remember that not too long ago Imperial Sir, George E. Stringfellow, at a meeting held with the Grand Masters attending the Annual Grand Master's Conference in Washington, D. C., asked the Grand Masters present at that gathering how, where and under what circumstances they thought the then 830,000 Shriners might be of help in assisting Masonry in damming of the leaks which lead to the losses being reported year after year of late and brightening the Masonic picture so that it will appear to the eye of the profane that Symbolic Masonry and all its affiliate Bodies is an Institution

of great importance whose Principles lead it to strive for that one great purpose "the promotion of the Brotherhood of Man."

How can Shriners assist Symbolic Masonry in doing this? I'll tell you how I think each of you as a Shriner can aid our cause. I suggest that you at all times remember that you are a Mason, Raised in a Symbolic Lodge; demeaning and conducting yourself as a Mason in the communities in which you live and practice your respective professions; and last but not least throw some of that enthusiasm which you exhibit in your Shrine Temples into the Work of your Symbolic Lodge to help hold Masonry on a high pinnacle, for Symbolic Lodge losses are Shrinedom's loss and as the Symbolic Lodge advances or holds its own in this age of competition for each man's time, so will the Mystic Shrine advance and hold its own.

Let me say to you my Brethren that no Lodge, Chapter, Council, Commandery, Scottish Rite Body or Shrine Temple can exist without leaders. As a Shriner you should be a leader in the Cause of Masonry.

The leader in a Symbolic Lodge, and you can be one, is as essential to that Lodge, or any other affiliate Body of Masonry in which he may be working, as steam to an engine, wheels to a car or current to an electric light but Nobles I am sure you will agree with me that steam, wheels and current alone cannot produce power, motion or illumination. Hundreds of workmen must labor in building the engine which produces the steam, assemble the car on which go the wheels to produce motion; erect the poles and string the wires that carry the current to the bulb in your home which produces the light by which you see and read during the evening hours.

We turn on the light or use the telephone and few of us give thought to the work and effort of the workmen who produce it in their own small way, yet, without their work, we would not have these indispensable aids to modern living and so it is with us as Shriners and as Masons, each of us must do his share in his Symbolic Lodge to make a thing which we believe to be GOOD, BETTER.

To do this we, as Shriners, must give serious thought to and bend our shoulders to the task of producing greater MASONIC UNITY. How can we do this? Not every Shriner is a good ritualist but there are great numbers of them who are outstanding in their presentation of the Ritual of the Shrine and they too, can assist their Symbolic Lodge in the presentation of the several degrees of the Symbolic Lodge so that the lessons taught therein will make an outstanding impression on the hearts and minds of those receiving their first lessons in Masonry. This may aid Symbolic Lodges in holding the interest of their Brothers and go a long way to preventing a certain percentage of Masons who each year become suspended N.P.D. because of their loss of interest in the Institution called Masonry, due perhaps to the fact that the Light of Masonry was not properly kindled during their initiatory period. Degree teams in Shrine Temples in the past and present have shed new Light on the degrees of Masonry they have conferred and I have no doubt inspired respect for the Shrine and perhaps ignited a flame of thought in the minds of the Brethren who witnessed their Work as to what sort of Mason is a Shriner and why should I not be one of them?

Each year in each of your respective Symbolic Lodges in December appears a list of those of your Brethren who are delinquent in the payment of their dues. Shriners could assist their Worshipful Master by accepting appointment by him to interview those who are on the suspension list in an effort to assist them in retaining their standing in their Lodge. You interview Nobles of your Temple who are on such a list for suspension so why not assist your Symbolic Lodges? Remember the Lodge's loss of the member may also be a loss to your Temple.

Another important committee function in the Symbolic Lodge are the committees appointed to investigate the petitioners for the degrees of Freemasonry. You, as a Shriner could well assist your Lodge by advising your Worshipful Master of your availability to serve on Investigation Committees. That you are a Shriner is indicative

of the fact that you have Had More Light than the average Symbolic Mason who might serve on an Investigation Committee and because of your Masonic Experience YOU are the better enabled to properly investigate a petitioner for the degrees of Freemasonry. Lend your Symbolic Lodge the benefit of your experience and by so doing you are assisting in establishing that MASONIC UNITY of which we speak.

I think the greatest story I have heard concerning Unity is the one about the presentation of a beautiful Bible, that Great Light of Masonry, to the United Nations by the delegation from Norway.

The presentation was made in the main auditorium in the United Nations building in New York City.

A large table was set in the center of the auditorium and the beautiful Bible, its cover engraved in gold, was spread open upon the table.

In order that the presentation might receive the greatest amount of publicity, the Secretary General of the United States summoned the newspaper reporters and photographers from all the nearby papers. At the presentation ceremony, the Secretary General was asked to point at the open Bible so that a proper picture of the presentation might be taken for publication in the newspapers covering the event.

He did so, and immediately after the flash bulbs went off and the picture was taken for posterity, one enterprising reporter dashed up to the table on which lay the open Bible, to see, if he could, where the Secretary General had indiscriminately pointed to the open Bible while the picture was taken and you can believe it or not, my Brethren, the Secretary General's finger pointed to that passage of scripture wherein it is said "How great and how good it is for Brethren to Dwell together in Unity."

Such is YOUR duty as a Shriner and if we as Masons and Shriners are to meet the Obligations of our Institution we can best do it by showing to the world that MASONIC UNITY reigns within the ranks of Masonry.

I want to thank you, Imperial Sir, for this opportunity of expressing my views concerning the dream which is becoming a reality, MASONIC UNITY, for if there is ever a time when good will between all the Bodies of Masonry should exist, the time is now! (Applause)

M.W. AND NOBLE JOHN MCKEE: Kora Temple in Maine sends its Potentate who has also served as Grand Master of the State of Maine. This man has been the recipient of awards from five Masonic Grand Jurisdictions with the title of outstanding achievement in Masonry because of his work in two organizations, particularly DeMolay and the Order of Rainbow for Girls. He is a man who has been dedicating his time and work in an area where you and I this coming year, I hope, move into because it is so important. It gives me a great deal of pleasure to present Noble Paul L. Powers, Past Grand Master of the State of Maine. (Applause)

M.W. AND NOBLE PAUL L. POWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs all, and my M.W. Grand Master Wallace H. Campbell who is on the stage. (Reading)

The improvement and development of the relations between Symbolic Masonry and all its appendant and collateral bodies, including the Shrine, is a subject upon which I have had intense interest for some thirty years and particularly since my service as Grand Master of Masons in Maine in 1954 and 1955.

The Shrine has a peculiar status because, while technically speaking, it is not a Masonic body, yet it is composed entirely of Masons and the uninformed public regards it as one of the so-called "higher bodies of Masonry." For this reason, the necessity for protecting and improving our relations with all the prerequisite bodies becomes more important and vital, especially since every member of the Shrine is directly subject to the jurisprudence and disciplinary action of the respective Grand Lodges.

Our Grand Masters in Maine for several years have conducted Masonic Unity Conferences to which the heads and officers of all collateral appendant and Shrine bodies are invited to attend and to deliver papers upon the subject. These have proved to be most helpful, yet the method of working out a calendar of Masonic and Shrine events in the hope of avoiding conflict has not as yet been successfully arranged even though we recognize the fact that this is one of the most pressing problems.

Relations of Kora and Anah Temples with the Grand Lodge and other prerequisite bodies of Maine have had careful attention and have been very much improved over the last decade. For this reason, we have no real problems existing at this time.

While on annual vacation in March of this year in Florida, I became much relaxed and refreshed and was rapidly developing the illusion that everybody loved me and that I loved everybody else in Masonic circles and Shrine circles. I was greatly shocked to receive in the mail one day a letter which had been prepared, mimeographed and circulated among an unknown number of Masons by the man who would become Grand Commander of Maine in May and the man who had been personally very friendly with me over the last ten or twelve years. The opening sentence of the letter said, "The decision of the Potentate of Kora Temple to schedule its Summer Shrine Ceremonial on Saturday, June 26, 1965 in the southern area is considered most regrettable. The action of the Potentate appears to indicate either ignorance of the significance of the date or indifference to the fact that June 24th is traditionally a Knights Templar date of extreme importance or, in modern times, the Saturday nearest June 24th, and should not be encroached upon. Undoubtedly, the ceremonial date was selected months in advance, however, Saints John Day has been a Knight Templar date since 1813 or prior to the Shrine's existence.... It is unfortunate that conflicts in scheduling are permitted to occur. This situation does not apply in the Bangor area this year but I am informed that a similar situation has occurred with Anah Temple in the past...." You can well understand that such an indictment of ignorance or indifference, especially based upon erroneous facts, shocked me out of my illusion of love on all sides and drove me to the nearest telephone to talk with the Grand Commandery Recorder's office in Portland to determine what had prompted such an indictment from an old personal friend and to learn how many hundreds of copies had been circulated around the State of Maine. I was relieved to learn that the letter had been circulated only to the elective Grand Commandery officers and to the Past Grand Commanders, practically all of whom were personal friends and well known Masonic brethren to me.

I suddenly realized this was the first test of my ability and qualification as State Chairman of Masonic Relations and that I must keep my passions within due bounds, control my Indian and Irish blood and take ample time before making a reply. My reply was made April 29th, in a letter to the Deputy Grand Commander, photocopies of which I circulated among the same people to whom he had delivered his letter above referred to, and each time I checked my file and read my reply I am happy that I waited, and that my reply consisted of what I felt was a kind and fairly intelligent discussion of the significance of Saint John the Baptist's Day and of the very different significance of the annual Field Day of the Grand Commandery of Maine. I am further pleased with the fact that the Deputy Grand Commander, on his own initiative, approached me at the Grand Lodge banquet, held the next week at Portland, complimented me upon my "masterful reply" and in effect withdrew his indictment of my ignorance and indifference. I am happy to say that it was my pleasure to participate in the parade and field day banquet of the Grand Commandery affair in my capacity as Potentate of Kora Temple, and that my good friend, the Illustrious Potentate of Anah Temple, was also present and that our mutual friend, who was then Right Eminent Grand Commander, provided convertible cars with suitable inscriptions for us to ride in for the parade. The Grand Commander was also present at our Hot Sands–Field Day on the Desert of Maine on June 26 and was accorded the same distinction, honors and participation that he had accorded to me.

I am further happy to say that our relations are closer than ever, both personally and fraternally, and I feel this incident was a real test in the field of Masonic Relations and brought into focus the great need of a clearing house for dates of Masonic functions of the various bodies.

Until two years ago, it was difficult for us to procure names and addresses of newly made Scottish Rite Masons; however, our then Potentate, after conference with the active thirty-third degree members in Maine, worked out a temporary gentlemen's agreement for the procuring of that information. It is my definite belief that arrangements should be made through our Imperial Executive Committee on Masonic Relations directly with the governing officers of the Scottish Rite bodies and York Rite bodies in order that this information would automatically become available upon request by the Recorder of each Temple in the area involved. It is also my belief that Shriners should be definitely ordered not to solicit candidates at either Scottish Rite or York Rite functions or meetings.

Time allotted for this paper does not permit the discussion of reasons existing for poor relations in some areas, or suggestions for improvement of the same, but the following are a few conclusions drawn after interviews and correspondence with many outstanding Masonic leaders both within and outside of Maine.

1. "The only real barrier to the most cordial and friendly relations between the Shrine and sovereign Grand Lodges has been the unfortunate tendencies of certain Shrine Temples in their subsidiary Shrine Clubs to indulge in conduct which is contrary to the Masonic jurisdiction which is concerned, which brings the good name of Masonry into disrepute, and which has caused Grand Masters in every section of the country to take disciplinary action in order to protect the good name of the fraternity."
2. "The more contacts between the Shrine and the various York and Scottish Rite bodies, the better the relationship will be, and every time the Shrine Chanters sing at a Masonic function, every time the Legion of Honor Drill team puts on an exhibition drill at some Masonic event, every time that a Shrine Band plays at a Masonic gathering, good will is generated and good relations are strengthened."
3. "The profane world is apt to regard the Shrine as the very "cream" of Masonry. Misconduct or unmasonic conduct by a Shriner or a Shrine Club certainly incurs the animosity of Masonic leaders. The leaders of the Imperial Shrine should issue strong directives ordering compliance with the laws and regulations of the Grand Lodges but final responsibility rests with the leadership of the local Temples."
4. "Many infractions are the result of ignorance of Masonic law. Too often the moving spirits of local Shrine Clubs are only nominal Masons who have no idea whatever as to the Masonic law involved in any of their activities. An educational program by the parent Temple is definitely in order."

The man who will become Grand Master of Masons this coming year feels that "there should be the requirement that a petitioner to the Shrine should be a member in good standing of the prerequisite body of Masonry not less than one year before he qualifies to petition, and that this requirement should apply to any appendant body of Masonry" and he feels that Masonry's teachings of morality and moderation in all things should be the constant practice of any Shriner, particularly whenever in the public eye.

Now the man with whom I had my little incident, whom I referred to earlier in this paper, has received opinions that "the Shrine has so broadened the scope of general activities through Temple Units, Shrine Clubs etc., that many of the best Masonic workers are siphoned away from less glamourous and less rewarding work in other branches of Masonry." His personal feeling is that we have not attracted sustained qualities in leadership or on levels in prerequisite bodies necessary to keep step with the changing times. He says "perhaps it was meant that we had to suffer the

tremendous losses of the thirties and be falsely inspired by the synthetic gains of the forties, in order to be tried in the crucible erosion of the fifties and sixties, but I have the feeling that some so-called Masonic leaders have not worked hard enough to overcome these events."

Imperial Sir, I want to assure you that in the Northeast Corner our relations are going forward well and we look forward to closer and better relations. Thank you. (Applause)

M.W. AND NOBLE JOHN MCKEE: Now fom the great State of Maryland they send to us a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Maryland, Past Potentate of his Temple, a member of the legal profession, Dean of the University of the Palmer School of Law, a public servant in civic affairs, a firm believer of unity between the Scottish Rite, York Rite and the Shrine. He is going to bring to us his thoughts on Shrine Masonic Relations. With that I give to you M.W. and Noble Bro. John H. Hessey. (Applause)

M.W. AND NOBLE JOHN H. HESSEY: Imperial Potentate and Nobles all. (Reading) Shrine Masonic Relations, the subject for my remarks, is broad in its scope and is one which we hear much about these days. Many Masons, and even non-Masons, voice their opinions about Masons and Shriners. The uninformed generally think of the red fez as indicative of Masonry—whereas it is in fact only a small part. True, to be a Shriner one must be a Mason and must even have membership in some other coordinate body. But the Shriner, in addition to his great humanitarian projects with crippled children and treatment of burns, seeks fun and frolic which brings him into the public light far more than the member of the Blue Lodge, which is the basis and foundation of all Masonry. It is essential that all Masons—no matter of what body or order—should exhibit at all times the true principles of Freemasonry which have withstood the test of time.

Who is a Mason? A Mason is a man who believes in God and practices that belief. At the same time he believes in brotherly love and practices that belief. A Mason uses the symbols of a builder to set for himself and his brethren a code of life which refines his thoughts, purifies his sympathy, and broadens his outlook. It amplifies his friendship, exalts his morality. Its purpose is set forth in an article written by Walter M. MacDougall, Worshipful Master of Piscataquis Lodge No. 44, Milo, Maine, and published in the June, 1965, issue of the "Short Talk Bulletin" issued by the Masonic Service Association of the United States, and is as follows:

> "Our purpose is to strive for the completion of a spiritual temple, a vision grand enough to have stood the passing years and strong enough to overcome whatever problems the future may bring. Freemasonry's spiritual temple is the moral and spiritual growth of the individual."

In an address by George E. Stringfellow, Past Imperial Potentate, published at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, in the Masonic Review Digest in 1960 he defines a Shriner as a Mason who employs all of the virtues and characteristics which I have heretofore mentioned and further states that the virtue of a Mason requires refreshment from time to time and that in obtaining that refreshment Shriners adopt the code of pleasure without intemperance, hospitality without rudeness, and jollity without coarseness.

Membership in the Shrine is based on the applicant's being either a 32° Mason of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite or a Sir Knight holding membership in a Commandery of Knights Templar. Both of these bodies require membership in a Blue Lodge before the applicant can be accepted. The basic prerequisite of all co-ordinate bodies is membership in the Blue Lodge.

Although my subject deals with Shrine Masonic relations, a word as to some other bodies might be in order.

The York Rite bodies and some other groups basing membership on York Rite bodies generally meet in the Grand Lodge Temples and work more in harmony with the Grand Lodge than does the Shrine. The Shrine builds or maintains its own Temple without coming under the sphere and influence of the Grand Lodge.

The teachings of the Scottish Rite, while holding their meetings generally within their own Temple, have as their objective, the philosophical side of Masonry, and is a teacher of great Masonic truths. While the fellowship of its brethren is most important, it does not require or resort to public pageantry.

Membership in the Commandery requires a belief in the Christian religion, and while a Sir Knight goes forward under the banner of Christianity and as a Soldier of the Cross, his conduct is such that it generates good relationship at all times and it is hardly likely that his actions will be misunderstood.

On the other hand, the Shrine, because of its pageantry and its public appearances, is more generally considered by the uninformed public to be the real representative of Masonry. It is therefore highly important that the relationship between the Shrine and the Grand Lodge should be cooperative, harmonious, pleasant and understanding. In the past many things have happened which have strained the relationship between Grand Lodges and the Shrine; or should I say between the Grand Masters and the Potentates.

In looking back we see in the gallery of our memories certain events or happenings which have done, or still do, much to cause ill feeling between the Shrine and the Grand Lodges. Let us reflect on three only at this time.

A Potentate of one of the finest Temples in Shrinedom appointed a Deputy Grand Master to the office of Marshal. The succeeding Potentate asked for the resignation of this officer, basing his request upon a statement that the Shrine and the Grand Lodge did not mix. What a tragedy. Needless to say, the Potentate was not active in his Blue Lodge.

Witness as we do so many times the flaunting of the orders and rulings of Grand Masters by persons active in Shrinedom or officers of the Temple. Again this shows a lack of knowledge of symbolic Masonry.

The refusal of the Shrine to recognize the suspension of a Shriner from a Blue Lodge and to permit that member to attend Shrine functions simply because he has not yet been suspended by the Scottish Rite or a Commandery has caused and still causes much ill feeling. What moral right does a suspended Mason have to enjoy the privileges of the Shrine.

Let the past dead bury its dead. A new dawn is approaching. On every hand we see leaders of the Temple striving for a better understanding and a finer relationship between the Grand Lodges and the Shrine. Their efforts will bring forth good fruit but their efforts cannot be crowned overnight. A gradual change for the better is taking place. The relationship between the Shrine and the Grand Lodge can still be improved. Continued emphasis by the Shrine should be placed on Blue Lodges and appointments should be made from time to time of persons active in Blue Lodge Masonry, particularly Past Masters.

The splendid endeavor which our present Imperial Potentate has made to bring about a better understanding between the Shrine and other bodies of Masonry is most salutary and has already produced much good for Masonry throughout the entire world. I congratulate him upon his determination to give the Shrine and Masonry, generally, a new image, and the progress which has been made.

Freemasonry has existed from time immemorial. No one can tell when it really began. During the history of its existence, the duties and the prerogatives of the Grand Master have remained steadfast and constant. They come to us as the common law of England came to this country in the Revolutionary days. Many Masonic laws,

founded in antiquity, are not subject to code or statute. On the other hand, the Shrine maintains its status and constitutions under which it acts. Its officers have no powers except those delegated to them.

A Shriner should always remember that he is a Mason first and a Shriner second, and that the Grand Master is supreme. When this is firmly implanted in his mind, the relationship between the Shrine and other Masonic bodies will be harmonious and fruitful.

Masonry has, since its inception in the early centuries, been a light unto all people. I commend you to

"Hold high the torch!
We did not light its glow—
T'was given us by other hands, you know;
I think it started down the pathway bright
The day the Maker said: 'Let there be light'."

(Applause)

M.W. AND NOBLE JOHN MCKEE: Illustrious Bro. Brock, this concludes the report of the Masonic Relations. I have been asked to summarize. Of course, it would be quite foolish to try to summarize the remarks by these outstanding Grand Masters.

I am going to make a recommendation to the incoming Imperial Potentate that he reappoint the same State Chairmen and that he reappoint the same Temple Chairmen that were originally appointed by Illustrious Bro. Brock. The reason we would rather see the same men appointed is because we have to have continuity. If we put new men in we run into difficulties and I am going to make the suggestion. I am sure that each one of you in good time will receive a letter from him on your appointment to Masonic Relations.

Now a word to the enemies of Freemasonry and this is what we are quite concerned with, that we would like for you that any time that you see something happening in your area regardless of how minor it may be, that is an indication either by printed material or some speech or some action that would reflect directly or indirectly on any of the Masonic Bodies including your Grand Lodge, I would appreciate it very much if you would send this to the Imperial Potentate's office because these little things sometimes tie in. As I said before, those of us who are on Masonic Relations want nothing except the right to defend the rights of individuals in this free society of ours to go their way as their ability may dictate without any interference by any organization, and there are only two organizations in this world that have the capability of stopping this great trend that is moving so far to the left, that is your Churches and your Masonic organizations. By this time next year our internal problems will be solved. Then we will be ready and certainly all of us individually will take on the external and the more serious problems we have.

I hope that the Jesuits fully understand that we know where you meet, we know what you talk about, we know what your plans are, and we are perfectly willing to meet you in the open if you so desire because we will bypass as men serving the rights of individuals where you will go by the board serving the rights of self. Thank you very kindly. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Thank you, Illustrious and Most Worshipful Sir John McKee for your untiring efforts throughout this administration and for those who came with you in bringing to us this morning these meaningful words of wisdom from which all will profit throughout the years before us. These papers will be published and distributed to you. All will have them.

Might I add these words which I believe came from Longfellow: "The heights by great men reached and kept were not attained by sudden flight but they, while their companions slept, were toiling upward through the night."

Masonry builds her temples in the hearts of men. It was Carl Schurz, I believe, who said, "Ideals are like stars; you will not reach out and touch them with your hands but like the seafaring man on the desert of waters, you choose them as your guides, and following they will lead you to your destiny."

I am reminded of the story of a man who was passing the construction of a magnificent edifice. In the building, of one of the workman he asked, "What are you doing?" The response was, "I am laying stone." To another he asked, "What are you doing?" And the response was, "I am working for $20 a day." But the humble old Irish hod carrier, when interrogated as to what he was doing, dropped his hod and stood back viewing the rising walls with admiration and proudly proclaimed, "I am helping to build a cathedral."

This is the mission of the Shrine of North America to build that elaborate cathedral of Masonry and the Shrine. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Thank you, gentlemen.

Imperial Potentate Brock appointed as your Coordinator for Publicity and Public Relations a Past Potentate of Aahmes Temple in that sunny State of California, an able lawyer, an educator, great fraternalist, fine speaker, the Hon. Robert H. Fouke whom I now present. (Applause)

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, Nobles all. In the words of the Chairman of the three Committees that you are hearing from today he expressed the opinion that a problem defined is a problem solved. So it is that your Committee on Public Relations and Publicity has endeavored during the past year to find out what if any problems existed and then to ascertain if possible the solutions to those problems. I am please to report to you today that while we found many problems we also found many solutions. In the words of that noble poet, Edwin Markham, famed for the poem "Man With A Hoe," another poem is more applicable today. It is entitled "The Look Ahead."

I am done with the years that were: I am quits;
I am done with the dead and old.
They are mines worked out: I delved in their pits;
I have saved their grain of gold.
Now I turn to the future for wine and bread:
I have bidden the past adieu.
I laugh and lift hand to the years ahead:
"Come on: I am ready for you!"

The question posed today is, are we ready for the future? John McKee has told you of the program that was inaugurated by our Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock for a long term program designed to meet these matters and to insure if possible the complete unity of our Masonic Fraternity, affiliated bodies, and the Shrine, and let me remind you, Nobles and Representatives, the fact that there are throughout the world some 9½ million Masons of whom many in other countries have to work under ground. Here we are able to work in the light of Masonry. We do not have to hide our light under a bushel. We can follow the Biblical admonition to proceed to express these points if we will do what another outstanding Mason has characterized, Edgar Guest, in his poem, "Facing the Facts."

In our publicity we are endeavoring to find out these facts. This is the purpose of the entire program.

I would be remiss if I did not recognize the outstanding leadership provided by O. Carlyle Brock and in turn his appointee, Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow, because we facetiously refer to George Stringfellow as our wagonmaster. Never does he tell us to do something, he asks us. When he asks us to do it, and we don't do it we know we are going to hear about it and often. Nobles, it is a pleasure

to work for somebody who wants a job done. So I say to you if you want the job done you too must extend your cooperation and assistance which unfortunately I have to say in the past has not been extended because many of you are not aware of your duties and responsibilities as Masons.

It is necessary in turn that you know your responsibilities and duties as Shriners. If we wish to command the respect of others and to demand it we in turn must act in such a way that it will reflect the character of our actions to the end that others will respect us. One bad apple in a barrel can cause more trouble than many can do good or retain the bounty or the flavor of the apple.

We have in Masonry the greatest force that mankind has ever conceived. We have in short the citadel, the foundation of liberty and freedom in this particular organization but in Masonry we hide our light under a bushel as we are not permitted to invite others to become members, but in the Shrine which is the playground of Masonry in short but also the charitable agency we do have the show house where we can publicize our activities.

There are many ways to achieve good results if we just have the willingness to do so and the know how and will endeavor to recognize what our shortcomings have been and in that way proceed in a positive manner, not a negative manner, not always complaining of what somebody did or didn't do. Let us go back to Masonry and recognize our duty to our fellow Masons and to inform and advise and assist them. Let us in turn as members of our own organization take care of ourselves in the sense we recognize our conscience. It is our fault if we permit an adverse faction to gain sway. In the Shrine and Masonry we have the greatest source of inexhaustible publicity and public relations that may be favorable to reflect the finest image for mankind.

What are we going to do about it? Are you going to do your job in your Temple? Are you going to let your members know what they can and should do? Are you going to harness those men and find out what they have done and let your Imperial Council Officers know about that so we may have the finest and best men available?

The Shrine is big business today but it also has a heart and it is necessary that we indicate wherein we are going to be building character among individuals. In the past we used the gavel to build, not to knock down. So it is we must let the world know that we are builders, not knockers. We are not going to take a negative position. It has to be a positive one. In this respect let me assure you there are the opportunities to do just this. I am not going to enumerate what we have, the research that has been put in on your behalf and the behest of those appointed to do the work. They will be found in the reports and others will follow. I can only hope that you in turn at the Temple level, the Club level, yes the individual level will recognize you are a part of a great Fraternity and as such you must do your job if you expect others to be able to do it. Remember, in a fraternal organization you ask men to do things, you don't tell them to do it. So it is that Masonry and the Shrine united is the greatest force for good that can be used, even greater than atomic energy properly applied.

So I suggest to you on this occasion that you read the reports, that you communicate because we have found that probably the weakest link in our chain is the lack of communication between the Nobility and the Temples. We find the Temple publications fail to emphasize the news from the Imperial Council level and other Temple levels. How can you expect your Nobles to know what they can or cannot do or should or should not do? Publicity is what makes it possible. In turn there is need for greater coordination and cooperation between all Masonic bodies. We have the facts. We have the evidence. We have the recommendations and we have the solutions. However, everything that is involved that I have told you is entirely up to you.

So I hope in closing this portion of my report, which I trust has been brief enough but I hope significant and positive enough, I hope you realize that the entire job is

a team job. It must be done by every one of us. Will you Nobles do your share and will you in turn see that those in your Temple do their share to the end that the Shrine and Masonry may flourish world-wide in sympathy together. Thank you, gentlemen. (Applause)

Now we are going to hear from two other speakers who have been active in the field of public relations who are expert in this program and have a contribution to offer to you on this occasion. These men have learned much of the technique for obtaining publicity. In particular as to the first gentleman that I have to introduce, a Noble of Al Malaikah Temple, who has been doing an outstanding job in Southern California in publishing the news, working in connection with the Masonic news press service and getting outstanding results, Noble Maury Foladare, a leader in this field of public relations, who has a message to give to you on this occasion from which I am sure you will learn a great deal. Noble Foladare. (Applause)

NOBLE MAURY FOLADARE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles all. (Reading)

Public relations!

What is public relations?

However, rather than start my brief discussion on the many facets of this intangible profession, I believe it best to start by quoting a Mister Webster who adds the profession up in a simple and intelligent fashion.

He describes public relations as:

"The activities of an industry, union, corporation, profession, government, or other organization in building and maintaining sound and productive relations with special politics such as customers, employees, stockholders, and with the public at large, so as to adapt itself to its environment and interpret itself to society."

Webster dismisses public relations with this succinct definition.

Nick Williams, editor of the Los Angeles Times and a long-time friend, looks at public relations from the point of view of one who has been on the receiving end of publicity stories for many years.

"From the standpoint of a newspaperman, it seems to me that a good public relations department should be prepared either to supply all the pertinent data on any breaking story or to know where the pertinent data can readily be obtained when a newspaperman asks for it.

"In addition, I think a good public relations department might well be prepared to make suggestions to a newspaperman, and will assist him in tracking down any angles of a breaking story that he may have overlooked. The more information any newspaper is able to obtain, the more likely it is that the story inevitably will be fairer and well balanced."

True, public relations is one of the newest and, I might add, fashionable professions today. What with the many daily changes in our lives, the effect science is having on our lives, it's imperative we apply public relations to cope more effectively with today's constant changes in transportation, communication and indeed . . . even our diet.

Our life is affected by what people think of us . . . by how people judge us and, ironically, if we are accepted by them.

Public relations combats an enemy caused by conflict based on misunderstanding and ignorance.

Public relations provides the means by which leaders can more effectively reach the public with the truth. In today's world, we are dependent on understanding the public and knowing how to reach it.

In other words, to reach the public effectively, the basic principle is do good . . . have something beneficial for the world and then tell the world about it. . .

Sounds simple? I am often reminded of public relations offices, industry and personalities who subscribe to the slogan . . . "We do not care what they (the press) say, as long as they say something."

Any publicist who lives this hit-and-run philosophy is, in my opinion, worse than an amateur . . . he's a selfish exploiter.

I say, "We care very much what they say."

It is not enough to get the name of our great fraternity in the papers and magazines and on television and radio.

To me it is much more important to broadcast to the world the superior ideals, beliefs, goals, and achievements of Masons and Shriners.

It is not enough for a publicist to inform the public; he should also persuade.

In 1958, to help achieve this goal, we founded the Los Angeles Masonic Press Club.

The organization then, was unique. Its membership included (as it does today) many of the most influential opinion-makers and molders of a vast community, assembled solely to propagate Masonic ideals.

Today its membership roll includes some of the most distinguished and influential publishers, editors, TV and radio newscasters, editorial writers, and publicity experts in Southern California.

Testimony to the success of this organization is found in the fact that other Masonic Press Clubs have since been formed in other major cities.

The profession of public relations is not an exact science. In fact, while publicity and public relations comprise a billion dollar business in America today, relatively few institutions of higher learning carry more than a few token courses in the subject.

For those of us who have spent our professional lives in the business, this is understandable.

Public relations in some ways is more of an art than a science. The element of human contact plays an all-important role in it. Only in certain areas of the medical profession, particularly psychiatry, and, perhaps, in the clergy is the human relationship more important to success.

Whatever publicity is, it isn't the advertising business in which the client pays millions of dollars a year to get his message across to the public.

Publicity is, in part, the knack of getting something for nothing . . . and that's always a hard job.

The publicist's job is to get a share of the limited amount of newspaper and magazine white space allocated for news, pictures, and features . . . the space left over when the ads are set.

On certain days, scores of news stories, pictures, and publicity hand-outs are competing for the same few inches of newspaper white space.

Whose story gets in the paper?

If the editor knows and trusts you . . . if, perhaps, he's been in an editorial spot in the past and you helped him survive it . . . if you are personal as well as professional friends . . . he may just reach for your story instead of another of equal merit and equal size.

In our business, there simply is no substitute for experience, because you really can't learn the business except by surviving it.

Publicity, properly conducted, gives the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America a powerful tool in the promotion of better understanding with the public.

When life was much less complicated than it is now, a fraternal order conceivably would conduct its humanitarian projects and keep quiet about them.

But today, it's not enough to do good deeds.

The public must know about them, because periodically, as in the case of Shrine-sponsored football games, for instance, we must solicit the support of the citizens of our community in order to be able to continue these good works.

And this is where public relations, as opposed to publicity, comes into the picture.

Public relations is a way of life. It includes a genuine desire to win friends. It involves winning converts not only by means of publicity but by doing good and by providing a needed service.

Any publicity and public relations office servicing the Shrine should inaugurate the following goals as a general policy:

1 – Maintain and develop good will for Shrinedom.

2 – Disseminate far and wide the story of the Shrine's good works, particularly in connection with the 17 Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children and the three Burns Institutes.

As Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow has said:

"The general public identifies Shriners by their red fez, gorgeous costumes, and parades. However, behind our fun and behind our frolic is a burning desire to be of help to crippled children regardless of creed and regardless of color... the red fez thus takes its place with the Red Cross as an emblem of mercy and as an emblem of loving kindness."

3 – Broadcast the Masonic and Shrine ideals not only by publicizing good deeds but also through the words of our leaders, particularly those of our Imperial Potentate as he travels across our land.

4 – Encourage membership in the Shrine by selling ourselves so effectively that others will wish to join us.

5 – Increase general information about the Shrine so as to enhance its prestige and to encourage a greater appreciation of our great organization by the general public.

But, of course, the primary function of a director of publicity and public relations is to *tell the story.*

I have devoted a lifetime to telling the stories of my clients. I have learned many things about molding public opinion, presenting favorable images, enhancing prestige, and getting the story in print.

But above all, a publicity man must believe in what he's selling to be really effective.

No one need sell me on America, or democracy, or the constitution, or family, or free enterprise, or public school, or brotherly love... or the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Thank you, Noble Foladare.

I am sure you can appreciate from the remarks that have just been made how well qualified Noble Foladare has been in this field and the wonderful work he is doing.

There is now for the first time on this program a red light because I have been asked by our wagonmaster—we affectionately refer to George Stringfellow in this

way—that now has come the time for you to take a recess of ten minutes. We know that the mind may be willing to absorb but the seat may not. So please return in ten minutes.

(Recess from 10:35 A.M. to 10:45 A.M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Nobles, will you kindly resume your seats that we may quickly continue the business of this session.

Nobles, we have now been receiving some crank letters to the effect that the parade should be called off because of the death of Adlai Stevenson. I remind you of what Vice-President Humphrey said last evening that Adlai Stevenson enjoyed life and its living, that Adlai Stevenson would have wanted him to attend the banquet as he did last night that it would have been his desire for him to have remained with us for all its festivities. Were it not for the fact that he was compelled to leave immediately following his address for London he would have also remained.

We must live with the living and not with the dead. While we regret the passing of any outstanding leader of this or any other nation of the free world, we cannot by any stretch of the imagination deprive the Nobility of North America, the Masonic Fraternity nor free men the privilege of viewing this spectacular parade, nor can we be so inconsiderate as to deprive the marchers who have labored so hard and devoted so much in time, effort and expense to be a part of this colorful extravaganza. Surely some of this heckling comes from the enemies of Masonry and free men. I pass it on to you that you may be informed that regardless of what you may hear my decision has been made and will be carried out. The parade moves on schedule. (Applause)

I will ask the members of this assemblage to stand in a moment of silent prayer for Adlai Stevenson, representative of the United States to the United Nations.

(The assembly stood in a moment of silent prayer in memory of the passing of Adlai Stevenson.)

I wish now to apologize most humbly and sincerely here for the confusion and delay prior to the Imperial Potentate's banquet. This was caused by the security people as well as the delay in the arrival of the Vice-President. Originally we had planned to have the President with us. However, the tragic passing of Adlai Stevenson precluded his appearance. The Vice-President had arranged to spend the entire evening with us accompanied by Mrs. Humphrey. We lost the President, but the Vice-President still insisted on coming even though he was considerably delayed in his preparations to leave for London directly following his address.

These were the reasons, my friends, for the delay and the accompanying confusion. I will assume the entire responsibility, the blame of this administration be it good or bad, right or wrong. I am, indeed, sorry that the affair did not move more smoothly. (Applause)

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. Now that you have had a chance to relax and refresh yourselves we will continue with the program that has been prepared and at this time it is my privilege to introduce to you a man that many of you may know because he has done an outstanding job in his field of publicity and public relations. As I have reviewed the Medinah publication I have found there one in which the Imperial Council and Shrine news is given much publicity. I also noted in particular the fact that he would refer to the membership of Medinah Temple as being some 22,000 or more and each time that figure was used in articles that didn't constitute publicity in my mind yet received consideration and was used by the newspapers because they saw the potential of some 100,000 readers. So we have a man who is Sports Editor of the Chicago American and also Director of Public Relations for Medinah Temple and Editor of Medinah's magazine, a man learned in this field, an expert if you please.

So at this time may I introduce to you this outstanding Noble and public relations man, Leo Fischer, who will tell you a few things on how you can obtain publicity and what to do in this regard. Noble Fischer. (Applause)

NOBLE LEO FISCHER: Imperial Sir and Nobles all. Thank you for the privilege of having one more Noble from the ranks among all these generals and I hope I may be as helpful as all who have gone before me. (Reading)

"Public Relations" is such a vast subject with so many ramifications that I am assuming my portion of this most interesting program is to emphasize the phase which deals with what we call "getting things printed in the papers."

Actually, it is more often called publicity than public relations—but the two are so closely related that one hardly knows where one ends and the other begins.

Abraham Lincoln once said, "Public sentiment is everything. With public sentiment, nothing can fail. Without it nothing can succeed." If you substitute the words "opinion" and "understanding" for "sentiment" then you have some idea of the importance of acquainting the public with our organization and its accomplishments.

Good public relations is a well-planned, effective program of telling our story to mold favorable opinion and develop a climate of acceptance which will help us achieve our aims and attract new members. Our hospitals, our participation in community parades and programs—these are public relations at their finest above and beyond the printed word. What I am concerned with, however, is press, radio and television.

As editor of our Medinah Magazine, I would ask your indulgence for a moment to emphasize that it is just as important to aim your public relations program at your own members as it is at the general public.

Through your Temple publication, through your parties and interesting membership programs, it is not only logical, but most wise to increase the understanding of those who belong to our organization. It not only gives them an idea of what they are getting for their dues, but it gives them a selling point to non-members and builds a sense of pride in their Temple and the Shrine.

To be realistic, your Temple publication is your sole contact with the Temple for that large percentage of Nobles who belong to no units or Shrine clubs and attend few meetings. With a good, lively, interesting and attractive publication you can make better members out of them and perhaps stir them to action. At worst, it keeps them paying dues.

Thus, I say, don't slough off your Temple publication as a necessary evil which costs money. Improve on it, liven it up, brighten the pages and you'll find it's a cheap investment. We have many fine Temple publications in the Shrine—and also many which are a waste of time and effort.

Now to get back to the main line—public relations as it applies to newspapers, radio and television.

There is a great difference between publicity and advertising best illustrated with a story told by a member of my committee, Noble Howard Moore, an outstanding public relations man to whom I am indebted for a great deal of help in this talk.

You want to know an attractive young lady and you introduce yourself by saying: "I'm John Doe and I'm intelligent, well-bred and successful." That's advertising.

Now, if you get a friend of yours to approach the young lady and tell her, "You really ought to know John Doe. He's intelligent, well-bred and successful," and then the young lady corners you and says, "I've heard so much about you that I wanted to meet you in person," that's public relations.

Obviously, if a newspaper prints something about your Temple and its activities in its news columns, the impact is great. Immediately the reader, whether or not familiar with the Temple, feels that it must be important to rate that space.

How do you get into print? That's the big problem. The best way, of course, is to have the publisher as one of your Nobles. You'd be surprised what a great help this can be in making you a successful publicity chairman, but we aren't all that fortunate.

I have been Medinah's Publicity Chairman for five years and with the cooperation of our Potentates, I believe we have developed as comprehensive and thorough a program as there is in the Shrine. You have to remember that Chicago is the largest Catholic diocese in the world—and that our 23,000 Nobles don't carry as much weight in the metropolitan press as the approximately 2½ million members of the Roman Catholic church who live in our area. On a basis of important people in the community, however, we do O.K.—and it doesn't hurt your cause to emphasize from time to time outstanding members of the Nobility who are civic and business leaders.

Even with such odds against us, we hold our own—and I'll try to elaborate on the processes by which Medinah keeps its name in print.

We have a situation which may be different from that facing many of you. Chicago has four metropolitan dailies with huge circulations, but on the other hand there is scarcely a neighborhood or suburb which doesn't have its own local weekly. There are about 130 of these which in total circulation almost match the big four. As a suburbanite, I can attest that these are most thoroughly read.

I have two mailing lists—one broken down into newspapers of the neighborhoods and suburbs in the five counties in which we have jurisdiction and one made up of the four big dailies, the radio and T.V.

When I have a release of general interest, I use the latter list. Copies are sent to the city editors, picture editors, news editors, photo editors, columnists and anyone else who might use an item or has the authority to direct it to be used. The radio-TV list includes newscasters, station managers, news editors and others in key positions. Don't be afraid to duplicate releases. You may hit the one person who'll say, "let's give this a break."

When you have a really important news item, such as a human interest story dealing with our hospitals or the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, don't hesitate to use a telephone to tell the metropolitan press city editors about it. If you can set up a press conference and induce the newspapers, radio and TV to send a reporter and photographer, you're well along the road to seeing it in print or on the air. They don't like to waste the money involved in their salaries—and I might say it's not inconsiderable.

Most of the time, however, my releases are aimed at the neighborhood and suburban papers. A committee appointment which won't rate a line in the big dailies, competing against big news, may be important enough to rate half a column or more, with a picture, in the appointees' home neighborhood or suburban paper. Besides, it gives you a chance to publicize a Noble who doesn't often get into print, which also is good internal public relations.

This is a program which also is easily adaptable to Temples whose jurisdiction includes a number of nearby cities. Regardless of the importance of the appointment, you'll find they are interested in anything pertaining to local residents. For instance, I'll soon send out neighborhood releases on various committee chairmen for our annual picnic. It isn't earth-shaking, but it will be printed in the areas where these Nobles live—and it's publicity for them and Medinah.

No general formula can apply everywhere, of course, but there are a few general rules which can help your publicity program. To those of you, particularly from some

of the larger Temples where you have well-organized public relations programs handled by pros, some of this may sound elementary. I can assure you, though, that my own observation convinces me there are many who may find this of assistance in setting up a program which is effective and realistic.

First is that of contacts. Cultivate newspaper men by inviting them to your open affairs, or if they're members, by putting them on your committee, if only for window-dressing. It's easier to get into print with a friend on the editor's desk.

Next is that of preparation. In my job as sports editor of Chicago's American, I'm on the receiving end of reams of publicity releases every day—and they have to be not only good, but also well prepared to compete with bona fide news for the limited amount of space available. I can tell you that half the battle is preparing your releases so that they can go to the printers with little editing or effort. We're not only busy people, but basically lazy. Failure to double space is the worst offense—and a quick route to the waste basket.

You will find, as a rule, that when you have a picture or a story worth printing, the newspapers will be helpful and cooperative. Always put a phone number on your release which can be called for further information, as they frequently do. Be sure to identify everyone in a photo, which should be sharp and clear enough for reproduction.

Brevity is vital, too, when dealing with the metropolitan press. There isn't a makeup editor worth his salt who doesn't daily say to his copy desk, "Where do they expect me to put all this stuff?"

On the other hand, when dealing with neighborhood press, it's a different matter. You can run at some length about their local resident who has just been named anything from custodian of costumes to commander of the horse patrol. First, his address to get across the "local boy makes good" idea—then his background, his business, his fraternal connections, his family, his duties and all the other details. I might say that I never fail to mention his Blue Lodge.

One big mistake many of us make, I'm afraid, is that we assume that because an item is important to us it should be important to an editor who rarely is a Shriner or even a Mason. That's why you should not be discouraged if your item never sees the light of day, or to be more exact, the dark of print. Just keep trying.

Good public relations means constant and repeated exposure in every constructive way, of which publicity is among the most effective. The columns of newspapers and time on radio and TV are the most potent avenues of reaching the public to inform them and convince them of the greatness of this wonderful organization to which we are dedicating our time and our efforts. No matter how hard you work to get it it will be well worth the time and effort. (Applause)

Thank you for this opportunity to share my thoughts on this matter and I hope I've been helpful.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Thank you, Leo Fischer.

The lesson left with you is that in all phases of publicity and public relations try, try again and you will succeed.

This completes the report at this time of the publicity and public relations program although I want to remind you that there is so much more that can be made available to you and will be so that all of you going back to your respective Temples will do your job just as you expect the Imperial Council to do the job it is doing.

May I turn the program back to the wagonmaster, George Stringfellow, for further action. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The wagonmaster told me I should thank you. As a matter of fact, one certain Temple this year sent me a bull whip with five stars on it with a gold plaque which said just "Simon." They were real polite.

I do want to thank these distinguished Nobles for this most worthwhile contribution to this fine assemblage. I am certain this will bear fruit. The cumulative efforts that were put forward this morning are most assuredly to be considered as a forward movement. Thank you most sincerely.

Imperial Sir George.

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: First I would like to make an announcement. I suggested that we have here about a hundred copies of the speeches given today knowing full well they would be published in a booklet at an early date. I am happy to see that the hundred copies have disappeared so you must be interested in what has been said, otherwise you wouldn't want to take them home.

Now I think this meeting will close, at least that is our plan, between twelve-twenty and twelve-thirty.

Now membership in our Fraternity is, as you know, influenced very largely by Masonic relations and public relations which I think has been well covered here this morning. We will now go into discussion of membership, how different Temples attract Masons to become members of our Fraternity.

Now the Coordinator for Membership appointed by Imperial Sir Carlyle Brock, our gracious and effective Imperial Potentate, is Noble Paul McCray of Kaaba Temple. He will speak to you and then he will introduce others who will follow him who will speak for a period of not more than eight minutes. Noble McCray. (Applause)

NOBLE PAUL B. MCCRAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I know that you will be interested in knowing that the latest figures we have on membership for the period ending June 30, 1965, show a gain of approximately 1,000 in comparison with the period ending June 30, 1964. With the one addition last night I think we can say 1,001.

I am most happy to report to you the activities of the Membership Committee for the twelve months period ending May 31, 1965. May I have the lights lowered, please, I would like to use the screen.

(Slide) I hope you can see this. It isn't too large. No doubt you recall the membership kit made available to all Temples. 117 Temples have used 40,000 of this kit. In addition a number of Temples have had them printed and made good use of them.

(Slide) "This Is Shrinedom" to be used with your membership kit and you have used 56,000 of them. "Masons, Builders of Society," a companion piece for the kit and you have used 51,000 of them. This pamphlet does an excellent job of telling the story of Masonry from the Blue Lodge through the Shrine. I know you are familiar with the booklet, "Organization For Action."

(Slide) It was first used in 1963 and has recently been brought up-to-date. It has received good acceptance from the Temples.

(Slide) These line drawings are for reprinting in your Temple publications and I venture to say that every Temple in Shrinedom has used one or more of them very effectively.

(Slide) "New Noble News" is a new publication with a circulation of 567, namely Temple Potentates, Recorders, State and local Membership Chairmen. At the start of this publication we wrote to the Membership Chairman of the Temple showing a good gain in membership. We asked for a detailed report as to how they were going about getting the job done and, believe me, we got some excellent results. It is our intention to make these reports, which contain so many excellent ideas on membership, available through this little publication of "New Noble News." If your Temple

has some ideas that are working in the field of membership don't keep them to yourself. Please write me giving all the details of your program so I can make them available to all.

Now may I have the lights, please.

Now we come to the part of the program that I have been looking forward to and the part I know you will most enjoy and which I hope will be most helpful to you as you pursue new members in your own individual Temples. We have selected five speakers from five different Temples and have asked them to tell you in eight minutes just how they are getting the job done in their own individual Temples.

It is a pleasure to introduce to the Representatives attending this Imperial Council Session a Recorder who realizes the value of a membership program through his experience as Secretary of the Scottish Rite Bodies and Recorder of Hella Temple in the great State of Texas. Noble Clarke Petet, who will give you the benefit of his thoughts. Noble Petet. (Applause)

NOBLE CLARKE PETET: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. We have come to one of the most important portions of our Shrine effort. In view of the fact that the paper that I had prepared on this subject has been reproduced and copies have disappeared I am going to assume that all of you have a copy and am giving you more or less a digest or outline of the paper that I had originally prepared.

Each of the speakers who preceded me, whether they know it or not, have been talking about membership because we must have proper Masonic relations and proper publicity in order to accomplish our purpose to add new members to our Temple rolls. It is impossible to discuss the various facets represented on the Executive Committee, that is public relations, publicity and membership, without stepping into each of the three fields because they are so completely involved one with the other.

We are all interested in proven methods that might be used to help get new members for our Temples and to help retain the members which we already have put on our rolls and the latter is just as important as the first.

The membership program has been called the life blood of the Temple but it is a little bit more than that. Your membership program is like getting a blood transfusion and not getting one now and then but keeping the needle in your arm day after day because it is going to replace those we lose through demits, deaths and suspensions.

Hella Temple in 1964 was most fortunate in leading all Temples in North America in our net gain. As of December 31, 1964, we had 496 net gains. Nobles, that is not a flash in the pan because as of July 1, 1965, we have 452 net gain and we are going to step it up during the last part of this year.

We accomplished this not in one day by any manner of means. It is a problem of planning over a period of years and putting in force those plans. In outline form here is the way I believe we accomplished it.

One. To plan. Every Temple has problems that are unique. Study your territory. Come up with a plan to get new members from the eligible Masons who live in that territory. Give your plans some serious study. Don't be afraid to try something new.

Two. After you have established a plan of operations then complete your organization. Get a committee or committees as the case may be that will completely cover all of your territory. Have sufficient Nobles on your committees to get the job done. Your committees should meet regularly and the only way you are going to get them out is to feed them. Your rate of return is better on the money spent on food than any other item in your Temple budget.

The third thing is to provide these committee members with two tools with which to work. You cannot expect the members of the committee to do all the work. Your Recorder's office or someone especially picked for the task must give the committees

prospect lists and they must be kept up-to-date and added to constantly and, incidentally, those prospect lists change day by day and if you give a committee worker the name of a man who has moved out of a territory he is disgusted and furthermore says you don't know what you are doing even though the guy just left.

The next is maintaining good public relations with the Blue Lodges, York Rite and Scottish Rite in your jurisdiction. That has been thoroughly covered.

Four. Creating a desire. This is a two-way street, Nobles. You not only have to create a desire on the part of the non-Shriner to join our Order, you must cause each Shriner to have a keen desire to get new members. You can get new members to insure petitions by selling them what you have, entertainment, clean fun, color, pageantry, Shriners Hospitals. Each of them has an important part in the entire overall Shrine program. You must impress him by creating and maintaining a good image at all times.

Your members will want to get new members and this is the other side of this street. Your members will want to get new members if you have a Temple they are proud of and one that they can show off to their friends. You may have to go into the gimmick of incentive program, giving fezzes and blankets and life memberships and jewels and every other thing if it is necessary to do it.

Five. Get the most out of your Membership Committees. Surely your Membership Committee was set up originally to get new members but why not use the same Membership Committee to retain the members you have. Give them the list on Nobles about to be suspended. Keep those members on your rolls.

Six. Quickly adjust to different situations. This is an unpopular subject and one on which there is even more than two schools of thought. We initiated last year over 100 Nobles on a jet airplane flight flying them over Texas. I am not certain that we didn't fly over a little of Oklahoma and Arkansas but we started in Texas and landed in Texas. (Laughter) We went 30,000 feet up in the air. Later we went down a half mile in a canyon to initiate candidates. We haven't used gimmicks this year but we will any time more than three are gathered together.

Thank you, Nobles. (Applause)

NOBLE PAUL B. MCCRAY: Thank you, Noble Clarke.

Our next speaker is actively engaged in the field of accounting, J. Lewis Coffelt, Recorder of Arab Temple, Topeka, Kansas. He is active in both the York Rite and Scottish Rite and from his wide experience in these numerous Masonic Bodies he will speak to you on how you can use the Imperial Council membership program to get your Brother interested in your cause. Noble Coffelt. (Applause)

NOBLE J. LEWIS COFFELT: (Reading) Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to talk to you on membership today.

I think all Nobles present will agree that the most persistent problem in the Shrine today is membership. It is a constant and continuous job and is the sole reason for our existence.

My knowledge is from the experience of my own Temple. I would like to explain briefly our methods of membership promotion of new members and retention of our present members.

In Arab Temple we have a sparsely populated jurisdiction but one with a good Masonic membership. In our long range planning, we realized that we could not depend solely upon the prospects for our membership from the Topeka area alone, but must depend upon our Shrine Clubs for able assistance.

Our Potentate in 1964, borrowed an idea from a neighboring Temple and formed two caravans of our uniformed units, one in the Spring and one in the Fall. On these caravans we made nineteen parades in various towns, and on the evening of each

had a banquet at our Shrine Club's headquarters. We invited all Blue Lodge Masons, whether they were Scottish Rite or York Rite to be our guests. We feel that the caravan and banquet were contributing factors in our membership campaign this year, as we have had a cold and a hot sands ceremonial in Topeka and a hot sands in the city of one of our Shrine Clubs. It might be worthy to say that our Shrine Club produced nearly as many candidates as we had in two ceremonials in Topeka. We feel that we have laid the groundwork for many future Shriners throughout our jurisdiction. We plan on continuing our program, as experience is a good teacher.

Another approach we have started is asking all our unit members, as well as other Nobles, to attend their Scottish Rite and York Rite bodies in our jurisdiction, to help in the work of each Rite as well as in their membership activities. Also, we as Shriners must encourage Blue Lodge Masons into the Rites.

We have cooperated with these various prerequisite bodies and have gained their help in securing prospects for the Shrine. We have secured the names of over 1000 prospects within our jurisdiction in the last two years, so we feel that we now have the prospectus for many more Shriners in our jurisdiction.

The responsibility of compiling and maintaining our prospect lists is a delegated duty of the Recorder's office.

Our Divan and Membership Committee, who are more trained in membership selling, are ready to go out and help close sales any time they are needed.

We encourage our Nobility, and especially our Membership Committeemen, that in talking to a prospect they use basic salesmanship as follows:

1. Establishing a Need
2. Creating a Desire
3. Closing

First, we should establish the need of a prospect to belong to the Shrine. We are all familiar with the needs or reasons for a prospect to become a Shriner, and I will not elaborate.

Second, if we have successfully created in a prospect's mind the need, we have created a desire and we come to the Third basic part of salesmanship, Closing, or getting the petition. We recommend to all our salesmen that they should write up the petitions as they are familiar with the petition and are experienced in completing it properly. We have found that in the past too many of our salesmen in the Shrine have talked to a prospect, given him a petition, and advised that he would pick up the petition later and in many cases have lost a prospect.

I would like to talk very briefly on the retention of present members. We use a plan of personal contact with all members who are delinquent in their dues, rather than mailing them a number of letters. We believe it has value to the delinquent as well as the Temple, as we are able to get facts and reasons for such a Noble's delinquency.

Our plan is based on ideas and promotion programs that were used by various Temples and we hope our plan will show results in the years to come.

Our future plans call for refining, revising and augmenting our program in order to further our membership. (Applause)

NOBLE PAUL B. MCCRAY: It is my privilege to introduce a Noble who has had an experience few Masons have, that of being raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason by his father. Llewellyn Jordan is particularly interested in the subject of new members as he is Chief Rabban of Nile Temple and he will give us his thoughts on the problem of increasing membership. Noble Jordan. (Applause)

NOBLE LLEWELLYN S. JORDAN: (Reading) Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles:

"Masonic tradition informs us that at the building of King Solomon's Temple, it was the daily custom of our Grand Master Hiram Abiff, at High Twelve, when the craft were called from labor to refreshment, to enter the temple, inspect the work and see if anything could be added for strength or ornament, and draw designs on the Trestle Board."

We, as Masons, have been admonished to "imitate our Grand Master Hiram Abiff, in his truly exalted and exemplary character, in his unfeigned piety to God and in his inflexible fidelity to his trust." Imitating his daily practice, let us now inspect our fraternity to see if anything may be added for strength or improvement. Let this inspection be realistic and our evaluation honest.

Notwithstanding its glorious past, Freemasonry in North America today, by and large, shows unmistakable signs of decay. There are at least two areas in which this decay is most apparent; in the loss of membership and in the non-attendance of members at their Blue Lodges. Perforce, these facts are reflected in the prerequisite bodies and in the Shrine.

What reasons may prevail for that decay in the various grand jurisdictions are probably divergent. Suffice it to say, that candor compels us to recognize and be warned of the decay.

Given the above premise, our duty is clear; that affirmative, remedial action must be taken.

We, as Shriners, are first Blue Masons, and owe our primary allegiance to our Blue Lodges. Thus, we owe a duty to offer assistance. The Shrine of North America is today faced with this tremendous challenge. The decline in membership is all the more telling because it is occurring at a time of relative prosperity, increasing population and when more men have more time for leisure activities. If we shrug off the decline "as only temporary," we run the risk that we will discover too late it was permanent after all. The risk is great because degeneration feeds upon itself; it produces a vicious cycle. Poor attendance causes poor programs, which in turn cause ever greater declines; failures breed apathy and a sense of defeat which produces ever greater failures. It is a sad commentary, yet true, that many members have voted by their absence that their Blue Lodge attendance is not worth their time.

In many instances, we offer very little to a member once he has proved up on his 3rd degree and signed the by-laws. We treat his transformation from candidate to member as the end, rather than the beginning of his instruction.

Masonic relief of members, their widows and orphans, has faded in importance as social security, industrial insurance, unemployment insurance and welfare programs have pre-empted the field. We are left with the feeling that Masonry is drifting aimlessly. Still more important, we feel helpless to do anything about the problems which confront our fraternity. An attitude prevails that any change would violate "ancient landmarks," despite the fact they have never been defined with any degree of exactitude. This attitude stifles constructive self-criticism for fear that it will be considered disrespectful or even blasphemous. It discourages improvement as futile.

What, then, can we as Shriners do to assist?

The efforts of the Shrine could, and must be directed toward a unified fraternity with a program for all—thus the Shrine can through its own efforts, go back, so to speak, to the Blue Lodge, with a program of assistance. It is the one great means of bringing unity into our Masonic pattern. It encompasses *all* of Masonry, from origin through all Rites.

It has been said that the Shrine is "the playground of Masonry." It is, at the same moment, one of the largest and greatest philanthropic and charitable organizations in the world. Our crippled children's hospitals and the advent of our burns' institutes, speak eloquently of the serious, charitable and benevolent side of the Shrine.

What suggestions, then, may be offered to further this effort? Without attempting to be definitive to the 'nth degree, let me suggest at least two areas which are available. May I, with pardonable pride, say that Nile Temple has earlier embarked upon such a program of assistance.

There are many fine ritualists among our members who, when discovered, can be formed into a Shrine team to make themselves available to Blue Lodges in their respective vicinities. Upon proper request and notice, they exemplify the work of the 3rd Degree, taking every station and place. Nile Temple has such a team. It is composed of men who are efficient and effective, not necessarily Masters or Past Masters. Dressed in tuxedo and wearing their fezzes, they appear at the Blue Lodge to which they have been invited. Before entering the tiled recesses of the Lodge, they remove their fezzes and place about their waists the white lambskin apron of a Master Mason and are introduced as Nile Temple's 3rd Degree team. Blue Lodge Masters have not only been complimentary of the performance of this work, they have been profuse in their thanks because their attendance has been greatly increased and a revitalization begun in attendance and work of the Lodge by its own members. Further, our Temple has gained members as a direct result of the performance of this team.

Further, Blue Lodges are often "put to it" to provide entertainment at the hour of refreshment. In addition to the uniformed and working units of our Temple, we have among our members many who are talented. We make these entertainers as well as segments of our units, available at no expense to the Blue Lodge.

No overt attempt is made to solicit or importune any Blue Mason in attendance to advance in the prerequisite bodies that he may petition for Shrine membership. We let our actions speak louder than our words.

The foregoing is but a suggestion of what may be done by Shriners to assist their Blue Lodges. Undoubtedly, there are many other avenues open to us which should be explored and used. It should be our design to prove beyond doubt that a Shriner's "first duty has always been, is now, and will forever be to his Mother Lodge, for he received there the highest degree he will ever receive, the degree of Master Mason."

Nothing takes the place of work and industry. From basic Masonic teaching we learn that "the beehive is an emblem of industry, and suggests the practice of that virtue to all created beings, from the highest Seraph in Heaven to the lowest reptile of the dust. It teaches us that, as we are rational and intelligent beings, we should be industrious, never sitting down contented while our fellow creatures around us are in want, especially when it is in our power to relieve them." Work and Work alone will produce the desired results. Ask yourself, Do I individually and personally put forth as much effort as I can or should, to assist my Blue Lodge. Are we as Shriners willing to accept this challenge and draw new designs upon the Trestle Board that the Temple may be strengthened and improved?

We read in the holy writings in the Book of James, Chapter I, verses 22-25:

"But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves.

"For if any be a hearer of the word, and not a doer, he is like unto a man beholding his natural face in a glass:

"For he beholdeth himself and goeth his way, and straightway forgetteth what manner of man he was.

"But whoso looketh into the perfect law of liberty and continueth therein, he being not a forgetful hearer, but a doer of the work, this man shall be blessed in his deed."

For Masons and Shriners it is indeed High Twelve. (Applause)

NOBLE PAUL B. MCCRAY: Imperial Sir George Stringfellow would like to make an announcement.

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: The Imperial Potentate has directed me to invite all those taking part and speaking in this morning's session to meet on the stage for a picture following the recess.

NOBLE PAUL B. MCCRAY: If my nine year old son were introducing the next speaker he would say, "Dad, what a guy," but I have to stay to my text. So introducing the next speaker I know of no Noble who would be able to tell us how to make a membership program work any better than this Noble. In Syrian Temple they have a 500 club and the next speaker is the number one member having secured to date 552 new petitions. He tells me he expects to reach 1,000 in 1966.

I now introduce to you Noble Joseph B. Shirley to tell you how he does it. Noble Shirley. (Applause)

NOBLE JOSEPH B. SHIRLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Divan, Imperial Representatives, Nobles. The membership program is one of the foundations of our Temples. It is a foundation which must be built with the best we have in every Temple as the mason who builds the building.

A Membership Committee should be made up with a well-liked prominent man in the locality of wherever the Temple is as Chairman. He should have two subchairmen and these men should be in these positions for a period of from three to five years. It is important because you do not get to know your candidates or the possibility of obtaining candidates until you have talked with them quite a few times.

In one case I called on a candidate seventeen times trying to get him to become a Shriner and the seventeenth time he said, "Give me that petition, I don't want to see you again." (Laughter) So I had the petition.

A membership unit should be made up of at least one man from each Unit in your Temple, also a man from each Club in your area, also a Past Potentate, and at least three senior citizens of your Temple to take care of the card system which is very important to the progress of a membership drive.

I am going to state that all of the copies are now gone. I am sure a great many of you have them but I have a few suggestions to make.

Before each Ceremonial my suggestion is that a Temple gather together the potential candidates they have and their good wives. You have got to remember that a wife has to be sold as well as a husband. When you have this combination together show them what your great Shrine and my great Shrine has to offer. Have a picture from the Orthopedic Hospitals and show the film.

You know the greatest thrill I have, I go up to a little town north of Cincinnati and a little child knows my car and comes running out and puts her arms around me and says, "Uncle Joe, it is great to see you." I say, "Kathy, it is great to see you." And she says, "But you didn't forget the suckers you always bring to me." Or in the Burns Hospital have a little fellow put his arm around you and say, "Thank you, Mr. with the red hat, for what you have done for me."

These are important factors and it is human relationship that will get you many, many members in your Shrine.

There is one other angle that I think a great many of our Temples forget, the shifting sands of population and as these sands shift be sure you shift the ability of your Membership Committee to overcome this situation. You will find it will produce members.

There is one other angle I would like to bring out and it has not been mentioned today. I would like to promote that Masonry is a family, it is heritage, and the heritage of Masonry must be built through our membership. I suggest that every Temple in this great nation of ours have a Dads Club, preferably if you can do it have a Grandads Club, and see that he gets his sons into our Shrine and their sons into the Shrine.

It is building of the foundation that gives us a tremendous leverage in making Masonry and making the Shrine the tops.

I have had the honor of having two sons. When they were twenty-one their checks were on their plates. Both said, "What are they for?" I said, "If you don't know after twenty-one years I will take them back." (Laughter) One boy went through and is now a Shriner. The other boy took the Blue Lodge and returned the balance of money to me. Last year he went to Peru. He is building one of the largest mines in the area. He came home and said, "Dad, let's sit down, I want to talk to you. Sometimes we make mistakes in our lives and I made one. I want to become a Shriner."

It is important that we instill into these little people how wonderful our organization is and don't forget our organization needs these little people.

In conclusion I wish to state that I think every Shriner should help the Royal Arch Masons, the Knights Templar, the Scottish Rite, in patting these young people on the back who are DeMolay and other young people, to become Masons and I believe that if we do this and each Shriner is a person of good will who goes out and works fifty-two weeks a year for Shrinedom and promotes Shrinedom there is only one road that I can see for our great organization and that is success. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE PAUL B. MCCRAY: Thank you, Noble Shirley.

On the last rung of the speakers' ladder is an engineer from Isis Temple in Salina, Kansas. He is active in Blue Lodge activity and all the prerequisite bodies of the York and Scottish Rites. Noble William Exline, Chief Rabban of Isis Temple will tell us of his activity in promoting membership in the Imperial Council. Noble Exline. (Applause)

NOBLE WILLIAM C. EXLINE: Imperial Sir, Nobles all. When you get to this hour and have heard these wonderful speakers and all the type of work they are doing there is little left for the last one to bring forth. However, I would like to set out some of the differences that we might have in the vast territory we cover in Northwest Kansas. This territory is quite large. Some of our members live as far as 200 miles from our Temple and I might say that the greatest percentage of our members come from this vast jurisdiction. Therefore, it becomes necessary that we have a very strong Masonic Relations organization. It is necessary that we carry the message of Shrinedom to this territory.

Now you have heard the man say that it is important that we bring the young man into Shrinedom. I am sorry to have to say that one of the biggest and most important factors is the fact that fathers of Masonry are not carrying Masonry to their sons. We have found this in our territory. The Shrine is the only organization that you know that can sell Masonry so it is our job to improve the Masonic relationships in order to develop the interest and continue to build our organization.

There is little need for me to say that there has never been a time in the Shrine that we have had more to sell.

You have seen the explanation of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I had the pleasure to be in Honolulu when our Imperial Sir broke the ground to build a new one. Gentlemen, that is an experience that all Shriners should be able to see.

I also had the pleasure to take a little child on the island of Molokai, take her because the parents didn't realize that this child could get the treatment that she needed. My connection as an engineer with a hydroelectric company helped in the assistance of this small child. This happened several years ago but, gentlemen, I had the pleasure of returning there just this last year and this little girl who could not walk at all and dragged herself on the ground walked up and put a lei around my neck and kissed me. Gentlemen, that kind of treatment is what sells membership.

In order to briefly go over this, which you can read, I am going to make the summation of what our membership drives are. You might compare going out after members as planting the seed to develop a beautiful plant. It is the care and work that is put into this that this plant is allowed to develop and bring forth the bloom that we want. This is membership.

One item that I would like to touch upon—I am just going through this because you have heard all of it—is some of the things we do that they haven't mentioned. One of the best things we have found to improve our public relations is that we have recently in the last four or five years brought into competition a baseball game, hard ball between the Shrine and Knights of Columbus. This has not only created public relations within the community but it has created a lot of excitement and not only that it makes good money. We have recommended this to our Clubs and they are taking it on and I am sure that it is going to go forward.

There is one thing that I would like to touch on I believe needs a little more attention. Don't ever discount the power of a woman. This may be strictly a man's organization but when you are out into these territories see that these women have a good organization. It is necessary that the wives of the membership and others get out there. When I go the next year I see these women have a good organization.

Briefly in summation of what you have heard here first is good organization; second, complete membership participation in your drives; third, unrelentless devotion to the Blue Lodge; fourth, promotion of social functions in your jurisdiction; five, interesting the ladies in Shrinedom; six, scheduling yearly events for the good of public relations; last but not least, devote a lot of time to your Grand Lodge Officers and get better acquainted with them.

In closing I will say that the most important thing in a membership drive is to have a good Recorder and that, fellows, we have. So put a tiger in his tank and get him started. I thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE PAUL D. MCCRAY: Imperial Sir, Representatives. This concludes the membership part of this program. I hope that you have found it worthwhile and instructive and have taken some ideas that will be helpful to you in your individual Temples. Thank you so much. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: First, I wish to thank the speakers of the morning and, second, I wish to thank the audience for its attention and, finally, I should like to express to the Imperial Potentate my grateful appreciation for the privilege of preparing or helping to prepare this program.

Now the Deputy Imperial Potentate, or rather the Imperial Potentate-elect, will now address you and then the meeting will go back to the Imperial Potentate, so stay with us. Imperial Potentate-elect Noble Collins. (Applause)

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Thank you, Imperial Chairman, fellow Representatives.

This morning a marvelous piece of work has been done by our Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow, his co-ordinators and his speakers. The one thing that stands out is the fact that while we have a few problems, there are none that can't be solved with a little hard work, a little common sense, and a remembrance that as Masons we meet on the level.

I have been working in Masonry most of my adult life, and I like it. I want and intend to be a part of this Great Crusade for Masonry, for I believe that the Blue Lodges, the Rites and the Shrine are a basic way of life . . . a good life.

I have held most of the honors that Masonry can confer on me, and I am now about to accept this new challenge to help maintain and defend our fraternity in all of its ramifications.

In DeMolay we have the finest boys on the face of the earth. If we can but discover some way to channel these fine boys into Masonry itself, we will develop leadership for the future, the life of which Masonry, the Rites and the Shrine have never had before.

Here, gentlemen, is the future of the nations of this Continent, and while a few of the Temples and the Shrine Clubs do sponsor DeMolay Chapters, there are far more who do not. Even more important in the things we do in the future, it is well to remember that the average age of both Masons and Shriners is increasing, which means we are getting more older men and fewer young men.

With youth we will have enthusiasm. With enthusiasm in our Temples we will have more and better units, we will have more and better activities, we will have new ideas and more fun together in our fraternal associations.

We must and should not fear the future. We are members of the greatest fraternity ever created, and we should present smiling faces, letting every man know that in Masonry and in the Shrine we have the best way of life.

During the coming year, I shall devote myself to all of you and to this great crusade for Masonry, but I shall need every bit of strength you can lend me, so let's all work together in Masonry and the Shrine for the betterment of the whole world.

Fellow Nobles, my time is up; thank you for yours. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I want to thank all the dedicated speakers for their contributions and in particular, Imperial Sir George Stringfellow, Illustrious Sir Paul McCray and our good friend Illustrious Sir John McKee, Past Grand Master of Texas, and Illustrious Sir Robert Fouke, who have been so helpful to me during this entire year.

My friends, I want you back at one-thirty this afternoon because we have a most interesting surprise for you. Again, let me thank you for your attention this morning which bespeaks the interest for the Shrine and its future. We shall return and carry on at one-thirty.

(The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 12:05 P.M. to reconvene in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel at 1:30 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 15, 1965
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., Thursday, July 15, 1965, at 1:30 P.M., Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: It is now the one-thirty hour. Will you kindly assemble and continue to give me your delightful support you have been giving me throughout the convention. Your cooperation has been appreciated more than I can tell. I can only succeed with your wholehearted support.

Nobles, may I have it quiet here and the Grand Master of Ohio, M.W. Edgar L. Ott, has asked the privilege of the podium and I will give it to him and the gavel. (Applause)

M.W. AND NOBLE EDGAR L. OTT: Imperial Sir, the Grand Masters present this morning were very much impressed with your program of Masonic Unity and we certainly want to express our willingness to go along with that program. They would like to request that copies of the proceedings be sent to all Grand Lodges. We again thank you for your expression of feeling to the Grand Lodges and your effort to establish closer unity. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: M.W. Sir, your request will be granted. It is so ordered, Imperial Sir George Saunders, that copies of the addresses given this day be sent not only to all Representatives but to all Grand Masters and the leaders of all Masonic Bodies across this continent of North America. I believe that expresses the will of this Imperial Session. (Applause)

I see the Grand Master of the great State of Texas, M.W. Sir Carroll Hinsley, who is a member of the Finance Committee. Stand up, Carroll. (Applause)

M.W. Sir Carroll Hinsley has a distinction of having leveled the first cornerstone for the first Burns Institute for children in the world. I am sure that he records that historic occasion as one of the highlights of his great year as a great Grand Master. (Applause) of the highlights of his great year as a great Grand Master. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Orville Rush, may we call on you for your report.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Report of the Committee on By-law Amendments of the Iowa Corporation. (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., Washington, D. C., July 1965, and other members of the Colorado Corporation:

At the Afternoon Session of the Imperial Council in New York City on Wednesday, July 22, 1964, current Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock said, "During my administration I promise that I will appoint a Committee to investigate the entire code of both corporations, the Colorado and the Iowa, and to bring back a report of recommendations for the changes."

Committees on By-law Amendments for both the Iowa and the Colorado Corporations were appointed, with identical membership, consisting of the following: Orville F. Rush, Chairman; Barney W. Collins, Charles E. Merrill, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Marshall M. Porter, Warren L. Jones, and Stanley Garrity.

We have completed the task assigned. All matters which were brought before the 1964 Imperial Council Session but not adopted, including the proposals in the Imperial Potentate's Annual Report for 1964, and all suggestions received by the Committee since the last Imperial Session were duly considered. The following proposed amendments are the result of that consideration:

Iowa Corporation By-laws proposed amendments:

1. 101.10 Forms now reads: "The official forms are printed as an appendix to these By-laws and their use is required wherever applicable."

The proposed amendment: "The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved, and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed. The Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the General Counsel and the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, may abrogate, alter or amend forms existing from time to time, and prescribe other and additional forms."

The amendment to this section on "Forms" was designed to facilitate changes in the forms and also to emphasize that they are not a part of the By-laws, and therefore do require a ⅔ vote of the members of the Corporation to change them.

2. 203.4 is amended to read: "Emeriti Representatives. Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who has been a Representative for at least 15 years."

The present provision provides for 18 years and the only change is from 18 years to 15 years. The Imperial Recorder's office assisted the Committee in assembling requested statistics covering the period since the 1951 Imperial Council Session, when there was a reduction from a 21 years requirement to 18 years. During the 14 year period since 1951, the number of Emeriti Members has continued rather stable. An

average of five become eligible each year but in 1964, the total number of Emeriti Members was actually 58, as compared with 60 in 1951. Should the requirement be reduced from 18 years to 15 years there would be 12 eligible or 10 net, in view of the fact that 2 are already Ad Vitam. By serving as Representatives in 1965, another five would become eligible. We agree that the present 18 year requirement is too strict and, under the circumstances, a reduction to 15 years would seem advisable.

3. 206.5 (a) (3) is amended to read:

"He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Imperial Officer or Past Imperial Potentate to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples."

The change here is taking out the word "Representative" and substituting therefor "Imperial Officer or Past Imperial Potentate." The purpose of this amendment was to prohibit the Imperial Potentate from calling upon any Representative to preside. This is in line with the code provision relating to Temples where the three top officers must preside, and in their absence a Past Potentate.

4. 206.5 (a) (11) is amended to read:

For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in 208.9."

The only change here is in the addition of the last sentence, namely, "Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in 208.9." The amendment to this section was merely to call attention to the new appeal procedure provided in 208.9.

5. 206.5(a) (12) is amended to read:

"For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in 208.9."

The only change here is the addition of the last sentence, namely, "Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in 208.9."

This amendment was for exactly the same purpose as the preceding one.

6. 208.6 (e) is amended by striking the present section and substituting the following:

"The Grievances and Appeals Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, (and appeal presented to the Imperial Council, and the actions and recommendations of the Imperial Potentate regarding suspensions or expulsions of Nobles and the arrest of a charter or suspension of the work of a Temple. It shall have power to receive evidence and hear arguments; and it shall afford any Noble, Officer, Temple or organization of Nobles or Temples the right to appear and be heard) discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of three members first appointed shall be designated for three years; two designated for two years; and two designated for one year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of three years. If a vacancy occurs, another Representative shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The Committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in 208.9."

This section was substantially changed to assure continuity on this Committee by providing staggered terms. The amendment also refers to the new section on procedure for this Committee.

7. 208.9 is created to read: "208.9 proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

"(a) Time for appeal. Any Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

"(b) Notice of appeal. When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

"(c) Statement of charges. The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles.

"(d) Answer. The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

"(e) Hearing. The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

"(f) Stay of suspension. Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

"(g) Decision. The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to, and before the end of the second day of, the Imperial Council Session.

"(h) Expenses. The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

"(i) Final decision. The final decision on any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. There shall be no oral discussion from the floor during the presentation of the appeal.

"(j) Other appeals. On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this section shall be followed insofar as applicable."

This is a new section and is intended to provide a definite procedure for disposing of appeals before the Imperial Council.

8. 213.1 (introductory paragraph) is amended to read:

"Fez. The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Turkish fez with a black tassel."

This amendment restores the word "Turkish" which was stricken by amendment at the 1964 session.

9. 213.1 (f) is created to read:

"Fezzes, from whom purchased. Fezzes shall be purchased by Temples, organizations of Temples, Officers of Temples, or organizations or individual Nobles, only from such manufacturers, distributors, dealers or other vendors, as have been approved by the Imperial Potentate. Such approval may be revoked by the Imperial Potentate at will. Violation of this provision shall be conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine and subject to discipline."

This amendment creates a new paragraph and is an amendment to regulate the sale of fezzes. This matter has been discussed for several years.

10. 323.2 is amended by striking the present section which reads:

"323.2 Petition, form. The form of the petition for membership shall be prescribed by the Imperial Council" and substituting therefor the following: "Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made."

This section was amended to provide for written recommendation by two members of the Temple on each petition for membership.

11. 324.7 (e) is created to read:

"324.7 (e) The presiding Officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of the Temple, may request any Past Potentate to preside."

This subsection was added to permit the Potentate of a Temple to call on a Past Potentate to preside even though the Potentate is present.

12. 328.7 (d) is created to read:

"A Temple may hold a Ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple provided it obtains the written consent of the Potentate of any Temple within whose jurisdiction such Ceremonial session is to be held."

This subsection was added to take care of situations involving Temples, like Al Malaikah, which holds Ceremonials in territory outside their jurisdiction, such as an adjoining state.

13. 330.2 (h) is amended to read:

"330.2 (h) upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse two of the Committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse two of the Committee leaving a Trial Committee of five. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges as above, then the Trial Committee of five shall be chosen by lot. This Committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of Counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the Committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. A majority vote of the Committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required."

This amendment adds the word "reprimand" as a type of punishment which may be inflicted by a Temple on an offending Noble.

14. 330.2 (i) is amended to read:

"330.2 (i) After the Committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple

after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment in accordance with the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council."

This amendment substitutes the words "in accordance with" in place of the word "upon" near the end of the first sentence.

15. 330.2 (v) now reads "The report of the Trial Committee must be signed by the entire Committee." The proposed amendment: "The report of the Trial Committee must be signed by the Chairman who shall certify as to the numbers voting for or against the findings and the fixing of punishment, if any."

This amendment substitutes the signature of the Chairman of the Trial Committee for the signatures of the entire Committee.

16. 332.4 (b) now reads: "A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than 15 times the Temple's annual dues." The proposed amendment: "A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple."

This amendment increases life membership requirements from 15 to 20 times the Temples annual dues. The amendment also places a restriction on the Temples in the use of life membership funds. This matter has been discussed for many years.

17. 334.7 (a) is amended to read:

"334.7 (a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial (Council) Recorder under 101.10. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted."

This amendment substitutes "Recorder" for "Council" in order to make it conform to the amendment to 101.10 noted above.

18. 334.8 (c) is amended to read:

"334.8 (c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the uniform chart of accounts prescribed by the Imperial (Council) Recorder under 101.10."

This change is the same as the one under (17) and was made for the same reason.

Orville F. Rush, Chairman
Barney W. Collins
Charles E. Merrill
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.
Marshall M. Porter
Warren L. Jones
Stanley Garrity

Imperial Sir, I hand you herewith the report of the Committee on By-law Amendments of the Iowa Corporation, including the proposed amendments, all of which have been inserted in the Call, for your referral to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Imperial Sir, those proposed amendments relating to the fez and jewel I ask that you refer to the Emblems and Jewels Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You simply want to receive this report?

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Yes, refer those referring to the regalia to the Emblems Committee and the others to Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Do I have a second? (Motion seconded) All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. So ordered unanimously.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: There being a very brief time intervening between the reference of this report to Jurisprudence and Laws, it has met, it has considered and it has prepared a separate report on each one of the proposed Amendments. Being that each one of us is failing vocally the reports will be given by the several members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. They will be submitted in the order in which they appear in the Call.

The first one is 101.10 relating to Forms. (Reading)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Section 101.10 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Forms, to read as follows:

> "101.10 FORMS. The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed. The Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the General Counsel and the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, may abrogate, alter or amend forms existing from time to time, and prescribe other and additional forms."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON
JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Warren L. Jones, Chairman
S. Ken Briggs
Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert H. Fouke
John Y. Jordan, Jr.
William H. Knowlton

To bring the matter on the floor I move the approval of the report and the adoption of the Amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir and open minded Representatives to the Imperial Council. So that you may be forewarned I am not speaking on every Amendment. (Laughter and applause) It isn't beyond the realm of possibility.

Now the first one it so happens the old By-law says that "The official forms are printed as an appendix to these By-laws and their use is required wherever applicable." Now I thought that was all right until they wanted to change it. Then I wanted to look at what the forms were. But the Amendment says, "The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved." I submit they have never been approved. Therefore, when we say "they have been approved" that is in error and should not be treated as such.

Last year we did pass on four sections of the book which all had to do with By-laws but nothing was presented to us on approval of forms. Therefore, they have not been approved. So we can't pass this until they have been approved.

Since this is the first one I must refer to one particular item that I would like to have corrected or restored because I think it is very essential especially in light of what is happening in the last few days when all of these Masters and present Grand Masters and other greats have been here, when all these great speeches have been made in which we all concur that we should live together and learn how to work together, and they remove from our application for membership one of the most vital things that might be said, the connection with our mother Lodge. Did you know that in the new form for membership—maybe if I told you what the old form says. The application says that I am a member of such and such a Commandery, or I am a member of such and such a Consistory and so forth, or member of such and such a Chapter. I am a member of such and such Lodge. Do you remember that? Now it says only that I am a member of such and such Commandery, or member of such and such Consistory, and the Chapter and Lodge are removed.

Now I might agree that there is no necessity for having the Chapter as long as you have got the Commandery but I will be glory be that the omission of membership in the Lodge should happen. Let's keep it in there. It must be in there. It ought to be in there.

What is the object? Just because some Temple or other in our long history, in fact even recently there was a little fuss, so as to make ourselves free of any connection with a Grand Master we removed any connection with a Lodge in our application. Many Recorders told me it would be quite helpful if they had it in there for their own reasons. For instance, a Noble dies somewhere. The first thing they do is ask, "What is his Lodge?" So they want to find out what Lodge he belongs to. If the Recorder doesn't have it from his petition how can he answer?

What is lost by removing the name of the Lodge? I will tell you what is lost. There is lost a very, very vital connection. There is lost this spirit of brotherhood which has been shown here by all these Past Grand Masters and many presiding Officers. We are Masons. There is no shame about it. If somebody were to commit something that was slightly wrong there is a punishment somewhere even in the Lodge or Consistory or Commandery. Why avoid it? If it had not been in there then we would go on but since it has been in there the attention has been focused to the fact that it has been removed and it has also been removed from the other forms.

Now some of the changes in language in the forms as they have been presented here from the old forms are improvements or the wording is much easier. The only thing I draw attention to before we pass this that they decided to improve I just can't feel that we want to approve the petition form. In fact since last year in the rulings by the Imperial Potentate one Temple, Moslem Temple of Detroit, they had noticed the omission and on April 23 history was made whether a Temple might include in the form of a petition blanks for listing the Blue Lodge and Chapter membership since these had been omitted from the official form. (Reading)

HELD: It would not be improper to include such blanks for the purpose of procuring information for the records of the Temple, but the omission of such information on a signed petition would not be grounds for processing the petition.

Now we are going to approve the ruling so we would not be doing something in the judgment of the learned gentlemen, and they are learned but even learned gentlemen can differ. So I would like to be assured through this ruling or some agreement that in our form of petition and the other two mentioned, reinstatements and restorations, that line in connection with Masonry should continue.

Before I proceed is there any way that can be done?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: If you are addressing the question to me would you repeat it?

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: I would like to put in a little rebuttal before you agree to anything.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Now fire four or five shots before we are all dead. These are all good shots but they miss once in a while.

The other part of it says, the amended one says, "The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved." Now after we have approved them by putting something in there, "shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed." That part is all right. "The Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the General Counsel and the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, may abrogate, alter or amend forms existing from time to time, and prescribe other and additional forms."

Now here we are saying that the right of approving forms or creating forms is the business of the Imperial Council and after we have done it a right is given to the Representatives here named. After we pass this, for instance, they may abrogate. Now abrogate, what does that mean? Null, make void or toss in the ashcan, that is abrogate, alter or amend. I think that the right to abrogate, alter or amend should be retained in the Imperial Council. Certainly we would vote and our official notice says would offer to us from time to time amendments for suggested forms. But if they decide to change it in the course of a year you only have a few months to the Imperial Council and the Imperial Council can change it. I would like, one, to restore the reference to membership in the Lodge in the—well, let me do this. (Reading)

I offer the following amendment to the proposed amendment as printed in the annual call.

Add the words "by the Imperial Council" to the first sentence. Delete the second sentence, so that the amendment as amended will read:

101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

(Motion seconded)

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: Are you ready for action on that now?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Bro. John, I would like to, if I might, make a brief statement of what I consider the facts to be and I am not in complete accord, I think, with my distinguished friend and brother from East St. Louis.

I understood it was said by him that the statement in the proposed amendment that the forms appended to these By-laws had been approved. The existing provision of the By-law, this Section, now reads, "The official forms are printed as an appendix to these By-laws and their use is required wherever applicable." I regard it and I think the Revision Committee regarded that as an adoption and approval of those By-laws that were appended to the revision as it was submitted to and adopted by this Imperial Council.

I would like also to give, if I might, some little explanation of what I think the Committee did intend. It was of the opinion that the adoption of Section 101.10, "The official forms are printed as an appendix to these By-laws," meant they were a part of the By-laws and could only be changed by this Imperial Council by a two-thirds vote.

Now if it is going to take us this much time to determine whether or not we would permit the Recorder with the approval of the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws and General Counsel to approve a change in By-laws we are going, I think, to be somewhat handicapped in conducting the important business of the Session. The

Recorder, I think, can be trusted to prepare such administrative and other forms which are adapted to carrying on the work of the Shrine.

The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and I speak with modesty and humility as does my good friend Lou Chackes, I think the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is always going to be a person bright and intelligent, learned in the law, skilled in the way of Shrinedom, and not let the Recorder, who has been praised by every speaker almost, I think we are not going to let him slip anything over.

Now as to omission of the requirement that the petition contain the name of the Blue Lodge. Your By-laws prescribe that the prerequisites of the Shrine are the Commandery or the Consistory and it was the belief of your Committee that the petition needed only to show that he was qualified under the By-laws to make the application.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Illustrious Sir John Vesey.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: I am not going to consume your time because your learned Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws said exactly what I was going to say but I don't think he said it as well as I could have said it. (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Had not my very dear friend said that these forms had been adopted or implied that they were adopted then I would not have spoken but he of course knows. But I recall very clearly when the Chairman of the Committee on Revision of By-laws last year presented a matter for us for approval and he specifically referred, on page 92 of the 1964 proceedings, that I am talking of Section 1, Section 2, Section 3 and Section 4, and neither one of those Sections contained the forms.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Are you ready for the motion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is so ordered.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: It requires a two-thirds vote. Are you voting on the amendment? If so—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: We are voting on the Chackes amendment.

VOICES: Restate the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Now the amendment reads as follows: (Reading)

I offer the following amendment to the proposed amendment as printed in the annual call.

Add the words "by the Imperial Council" to the first sentence. Delete the second sentence, so that the amendment as amended will read:

101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

This is the amendment that you are now voting on. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is so ordered.

I am just going to finish this one if you will. The amendment has been carried. I will accept the motion on the motion as amended.

NOBLE SUMNER N. SMITE: Imperial Potentate, may I ask a question? This is neither pro or con. My question is this. Assume the passage of this or any other amendment my question is when does it become effective?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Immediately, I would assume, with this Session.

NOBLE SUMNER N. SMITH: Actually my interest does not lie so much in this particular amendment as it does in the amendment that suggests changes to be made for life members from 15 to 20 times the annual dues.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: That question is not before us at the moment.

NOBLE SUMNER N. SMITH: I appreciate that but my question is general to all of them as to the effective date from their passage.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The Imperial year runs from convention to convention.

Now the question on the motion as amended. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is so ordered.

We will be back at nine o'clock tomorrow morning without fail.

All Potentates wishing their photographs taken with the Imperial Potentate-elect please come tomorrow morning between seven and eight in the room next to the Recorder's office.

(The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 4:30 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M., Friday, July 16, 1965, in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.)

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 16, 1965
NINE O'CLOCK A. M.

The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., Friday, July 16, 1965 at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Fellow Representatives, will you rise and I shall call upon our Imperial Chaplain to invoke the Blessing from our great Architect of the Universe.

RT. REV. AND NOBLE JOSEPH M. HARTE: Almighty God, we give Thee high and hearty praise for the high dignity and great success of this on going Council and may Almighty God bless it unto the end forever and ever. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Fellow Representatives, will you give me your attention for just a moment. You notice how quickly I have been brought down from the top level to the floor. I am down here where I started. They are pushing it a bit fast don't you think?

We have a most thoroughly educational and informative program this morning and I promise to get you out of here on schedule. We are looking to the future and not to the past and I believe that the program which will unfold before you this morning is far more important than any inconsequential legislation which this great Imperial Council has struggled along without in the past and can surely in the year ahead. Your Imperial Divan whom you have elected, who serve you as Directors of both the fraternal and charitable corporations, who are definitely close to you and have your heartbeat, have approved practically all of this revision legislation. There are two items only which they oppose. My first thought was to announce that if there were any among you who have any objection to any one or more of these proposed amendments would you kindly come forward to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and voice that objection in order that we could take the non-controversial subjects and move ahead with dispatch. However I am, with your permission, going to sweep the revision amendments under the rug for this session. I am not about to force through legislation when many have already left and others are anxiously waiting to catch a plane. My

father used to admonish me with the words: Education and correct information will succeed where legislation and condemnation will fail.

I am now to turn this meeting over to your Imperial Potentate-elect. Being brought down to the lower level so quickly I came down quicker than I expected. I know when I came up the aisle Percy Bolton, Past Potentate of Rameses, said, "Imperial Potentate, allow me to escort you the last mile to your execution." (Laughter)

Imperial Sir Barney Collins, this gavel is yours to use for as such time as you wish. (Applause)

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I shall turn the gavel over to George Saunders, our Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. The first part of the presentation of the Imperial Potentate-elect is a film. The film you are about to see is the "premier showing" of the new DeMolay motion picture film "The Priceless Years." It is a film produced by the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay for the purpose of informing Masons what DeMolay is all about and why they, as Master Masons, play a vital roll in the operation and success of the worldwide youth movement.

We hope that every Mason will some day soon see a showing of this film. Loan copies of the film will be available from DeMolay Headquarters in Kansas City at no charge as of Aug. 1. Copies of the film can be purchased for $100 each, and we hope many Shrine Temples and other Masonic groups will purchase copies for use in their jurisdictions.

Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd was tremendously helpful and you will see him in this particular film.

(The DeMolay motion picture "The Priceless Years" was shown to the assembly.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nobles, will you lend your attention please to the Deputy Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Thank you, Imperial Sir George.

Imperial Potentate, fellow Representatives. (Reading)

In Chicago in July of 1955 you elected me to the position of Imperial Outer Guard, and when I was asked if I would accept, I answered in Spanish, "Si Senor." Every year since then you have advanced me through the line, and now you have bestowed upon me the highest gift within the scope of your authority. So now, in addition to "Si Senor," I will now add, "Muchas Gracias" and promise you that I will go all out to serve you and the Shrine as your Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

Now that you have elected me, you are probably wondering what I plan to do during the coming year. Naturally I will continue to support and work for our hospital program, with special emphasis to complete our three burns institutes. As you know already, our Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock dedicated the Galveston Unit last May, and the Chairman of our Building Committee, Past Imperial Potentate George Mattison, tells me the building will be ready for occupancy in January of 1966. And when the doors are opened I will be there to greet, on your behalf, our first patient-guest.

We are not sure just when the cornerstone will be laid for Cincinnati and Boston, but if they come in my year, I will be there too for this, our most unbelievable opportunity to serve the children of the world.

We will go ahead to expand our public relations department, to bring the Shrine into better focus, and to continue to improve our image throughout North America. I believe that there is nothing finer in North America than Masonry and the Shrine. And if our great nations, the Dominion of Canada, the United States of America,

and the United States of Mexico, are to continue in the vanguard of the world, they must be led by men of the same Fraternity that founded them.

All Temple problems will be handled through appropriate committees under Imperial Divan Deputies, the same as last year.

Ten years ago, I resolved that if I ever made it to the top that I would do whatever I could to advance the cause of DeMolay. How many of your Representatives out in the audience were DeMolays? Would you be kind enough to stand up so we can see how many we are? (Approximately one-third of the Representatives stood.) (Applause) Thank you fellow Nobles. I wonder if you know how much men of the Shrine are doing now for DeMolay. I wonder if you know that our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, now occupies the position as Grand Secretary, once held by our beloved Past Imperial Potentate and Founder, Frank S. Land; that Imperial Sir George serves in that capacity without pay.

I wonder if you know that the first DeMolay to become Imperial Potentate was Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper. It may interest you to know that your Imperial Potentate-Elect is a Senior DeMolay, is also DeMolay Executive Officer for the United States of Mexico, and currently is a Grand Fourth Preceptor and Sponsor of the Annual DeMolay oratorical contest held throughout North America.

The Order of DeMolay is good for a boy. The lessons taught at the altar of DeMolay start him off on the right path through life. The DeMolay is also good for Masonry. Statistics show that fifty per cent or more of DeMolays become Masons. Three million DeMolays have been initiated into the youth movement since the beginning of the Order. It is DeMolay law that all DeMolay Chapters be sponsored by recognized Masonic groups, and as I visit each of your Temples during the coming year, I shall urge your Shrine Clubs actively to assist the Blue Lodges in their community to establish and maintain the Order of DeMolay. A special new committee is being assembled to work under our Masonic Relations Committee for that specific purpose.

Further, I believe that we should encourage our Ladies to join the women's organizations which were inspired by noted Masonic leaders, and whose rituals were written by Masons. Let's face it Nobles. The women are here to stay. They make our homes, they give us our children, and if they want to help us as they do, let us help them all we can without violating Masonic or Shrine law.

And by the same token, I advocate that young girls join similar groups. In this way we create a homogeneous Masonic-inspired family, with common goals. Because of the tremendous competition for our time, it behooves us to stick together.

You gentlemen know that I live in Mexico City, where I settled over forty years ago. Everything I have in a material way I have earned in Mexico. My entire Masonic life is wrapped up in Mexico. In many ways I act and think like a Mexican.

During the coming year I expect to tell you more about the country in which I maintain my home. On my official visits to your Temples I will invite you to learn more about Mexico, to learn a few phrases in Spanish, perhaps suggest a visit to Mexico City to see our Pyramids which are as large as those in Egypt. I will invite you to know the Mexican people, whose customs were already centuries old when the pilgrim fathers landed on Plymouth Rock.

Mexico has a fabulous Masonic history paralleling that of the United States. The fight for Mexican independence from Spain was started by Masons. The famous Reform Laws of 1857 were put into effect by Benito Juarez, President of Mexico, who, at the time, was Master of his Lodge in Mexico City. Many hundreds of Mexican Masons have become Governors, Senators and Congressmen. Several Presidents of Mexico have been Masons and throughout the years four Mexican Presidents have become Shriners who are or were members of Anezeh Temple.

To the North of the United States we have the Dominion of Canada and to the South, the United States of Mexico. Two borders that are not fortified nor occupied by soldiers. This is something to think about in these days of national suspicions and hatreds.

Our beloved Shrine enjoys excellent relations with the Grand Lodges of North America, and our Masonic Relations Committee includes dedicated men who will strive to keep them that way.

You who are Representatives to this Imperial Council are very important persons. You have been elected by your Temple to represent it in this body. It is not easy to be elected as a Representative, as many of you know. The responsibility is great and the pay is poor, but the honor is commensurate with both. But, you must also remember that you are not only Representatives of your Temple to this Imperial Council, but you are at the same time Representatives of this Imperial Council to your Temple. To that end, it is my intention to keep you Nobles informed throughout the year with what is going on behind the scenes. You will receive periodically a confidential letter setting forth our goals, our problems, and other matters that I feel that you, as Imperial Council Representatives, should know about.

After this Session closes and you return to your homes, I want you to feel free to contact your Imperial Officers. Every recommendation will be given careful attention and referred to the proper committee for action. We want your suggestions and ideas. We need them.

Again, may I say thank you for what you have done for me. And now I ask, what can I do for you? Hasta la vista! (Standing applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Is the Potentate of Almas Temple in the room? Will he come forward.

Ill. Sir Luther Smith, is he still with us?

I see Dr. Claud Young, Grand Secretary General of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction Scottish Rite and Past Potentate of Mirza Temple. Would you please come forward as well.

Dr. Claud, come over here a minute. I just want you to give this grand Noble and Mason a hand. (Applause)

ILL. AND NOBLE CLAUD YOUNG: I would just like to say good morning to you and tell you that I would have liked to have been here during all of your meetings but on account of having lost my lower right leg this summer I didn't feel like coming out in a big crowd so I refrained from doing it.

I wish all of you Nobles who may do so will come to the House of the Temple and let us show you what Masonry is doing and what we are doing over there. Thank you so much, Brethren. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Ill. Sir Luther Smith, the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Mother Supreme Council of the world, and a great American. (Applause)

ILL. AND NOBLE LUTHER A. SMITH: Ill. Sir, Nobility of North America, friends and Brethren all. I want to thank Imperial Potentate Brock for the opportunity he and his associates have offered to our Supreme Council and myself as Grand Commander to present to you this morning a film that the Supreme Council has produced in the interest of Freemasonry as a whole. It is a feature that I think nothing like it has ever occurred in the world where a major effort to present Freemasonry as a whole in a film has ever been undertaken. This film is entitled "In The Hearts Of Men."

Across the grand overhead of our door in the front of the House of the Temple are these words carved in granite, "Freemasonry builds its Temples among the nations and in the hearts of men." The latter phrase is the title of our film.

America's stirring history dramatically unfolds in this Masonic film "In The Hearts Of Men." From the time of the thirteen Colonies to that of the fifty States Freemasons are seen playing their significant roles in the building of our free institutions. Such important Masons as George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, Alexander Hamilton and James Madison are shown carefully laying the foundations of our Republic. Marquis de Lafayette, Patrick Henry, John Paul Jones, Joseph Warren will inspire you with their incredible zeal for freedom. Their unbelievable feats of courage and patriotic enterprise will stir you to the depths, as you watch and contemplate the lives of Cecil De Mille, Eddie Rickenbacker, J. Edgar Hoover, Will Rogers, Charles Lindbergh, General Douglas MacArthur, astronaut Gordon Cooper and many others, all of whom are proud to be recognized as our Masonic Brothers.

In fact, every individual in this film was or is a Mason. Lloyd Thomas, noted commentator, lecturer, traveler, is the narrator of this film.

The Supreme Council 33° Southern Jurisdiction produced this film in order that those who see it will have a deeper appreciation of the blessings of liberty, be inspired to preserve it and learn something of the important part played by Freemasons in the world's most successful struggle for freedom.

Nobles and Brethren, I have great pleasure in presenting for your pleasure, "In The Hearts Of Men." (Applause)

(The moving picture film "In The Hearts Of Men" was shown to the assembly.) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Thank you so much, Grand Commander Smith.

We are going to move this podium up on the stage where you can see us better. I will declare a recess for ten minutes so that you may move around a little bit.

(Recess from 10:15 A.M. to 10:30 A.M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Fellow Representatives, will you kindly find your places.

Will you give me your attention, please. It is my sad duty to announce that William Falconer, Past Potentate of Kismet Temple, and Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council, and one who served on the Finance and Accounts Committee and others for many years, also the Investment Committee, passed away this morning. If you would stand for a moment of silence.

(The assembly stood for a moment of silence in memory of Noble William Falconer.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I now call upon Orville Rush, the Chairman of the Revision Committee.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sir, in view of the statement made this morning by the Imperial Potentate with respect to proposed legislation, I move as Chairman of the Committee on By-law Amendments of the Iowa Corporation that consideration of undisposed legislation proposed by this Committee be postponed until the next meeting of the Corporation and that the same be printed in the Call.

Now if you want these proposals considered at this Session then vote no on my motion. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Question.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign.

The chair is in doubt. I will now call for a standing vote. All in favor of the motion stand, and only Representatives now. (The affirmative votes stood.) You may be

seated. All the noes please stand. (The negative votes stood.) The Ayes have it and the motion is carried. (Applause)

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Emeritus Committee to come forward.

NOBLE REMMIE L. ARNOLD: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and members of this convention. Before I make my report I would like for the following Committee to come to the stage: Herman L. Engelhardt, J. Henry Curdes, Munger T. Ball, J. B. Whittington, Thomas D. Van Dine and Gerald D. Crary.

Will the following Emeriti Members come forward: Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; Walter A. DeLamater, Mecca Temple; W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple; Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. As Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members it is a very great honor to present to you a very distinguished group of Nobles who have been called to serve their Temples and the Imperial Council for eighteen years. I am sure they have labored long and hard to be honored by their Temples to be sent here for eighteen years and I know they deserve this honor. We have checked the records and are satisfied that these Nobles have satisfied the requirements of these By-laws and are entitled to receive the honorable distinction of being declared Emeriti Members. We are also satisfied that their service to their Masonry, Temple and country entitles them to this honor.

I will now ask Noble Engelhardt of Aahmes Temple to present Noble Walter A. DeLamater of Mecca Temple.

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: I am from Aahmes, Temple, Oakland, the best side of San Francisco Bay.

Imperial Sir Remmie Arnold, Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles. I have a wonderful pleasure and honor to present an outstanding Illustrious Sir who has been a member of the Mystic Shrine for forty-four years, none other than Ill. Sir Walter Allen DeLamater.

He has held many positions. He was Potentate of Mecca Temple in 1926 and again in 1950. There was a peculiar situation in Mecca Temple. I won't go into that matter but the Imperial Sir appointed him Potentate to straighten out a situation. After he served as Potentate in 1950 he was elected Recorder for approximately five and one-half years. Then they recognized this outstanding man and they elected him Recorder Emeritus of Mecca Temple for several years. He was Director General for two Imperial Council Sessions held in New York City.

Then the Jesters were dying and they elected him Director to reactivate the Jester Court of New York City. The Cabiri were dying and again Walter was selected to reactivate the Cabiri Chapter in New York City.

You know, Illustrious Sirs, I could go on for ten more minutes and tell you about all the wonderful things this Illustrious Sir has done but I am going to give you the highlights.

Walter's Masonic record is terrific and in my opinion it is one that few can match. A few of his many outstanding accomplishments include during 1931 Wor. Master of Kane Lodge in New York City, member of various Grand Lodge Committees 1935 to 1965. He was Excellent High Priest of the Royal Arch Chapter and later originator and organizer of a fund for relief of tubercular Royal Arch Masons in the State of New York which is still functioning. Thrice Illustrious Master of his Council of Royal and Select Masters and served on many State Committees. He also received Awards of Merit. He was Eminent Commander of Yonkers Commandery No. 47 Knights Templar. He was elected R.E. Grand Commander for the State of New York during 1934. He was Grand Recorder in 1950 and to date. For his outstanding Knight Templar activity he was appointed R.E. Grand Warder of the

Grand Encampment Knights Templar United States of America during 1937. He was elected and installed as the M.E. Grand Master in August of 1955.

General DeLamater felt that the Knights Templars should have a charitable project and introduced a resolution to establish a Knights Templar Eye Foundation which today has restored the vision of thousands of blind persons. He was its first President and administrative officer and is still its Executive Director.

In 1940 he was elected Sovereign of St. Paul's Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine and in 1958 and '59 he was the M.E. Grand Sovereign of the United Grand Imperial Council of Knights of Red Cross of Constantine and Appendant Orders for the United States of America, Mexico and the Philippines.

In the Scottish Rite he was an active officer in the various Bodies of New York City. He was coroneted Sovereign Grand Inspector General 33° and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Northern Jurisdiction.

Now in checking General DeLamater's biography it would take at least ten minutes to give you his many activities and honors. I find Major General DeLamater's military and civic record is equally outstanding as his fraternal achievements. During World War I in France his awards and medals in action are too numerous to mention. In civic activities at the urgent request of Mayor LaGuardia he was appointed to the Executive Management Board of the New York City Tunnel Authority and subsequently several other important offices. In business activities he is President and Director of many business organizations.

Ill. Sir Walter Allen DeLamater, I salute you. God bless you. It is our fervent hope that we will have the benefit of your ability, your forthrightness, your wisdom and your benevolence for many years to come. May the sunshine of the Shrine be on you and about you wherever you go, Walter. (Applause)

NOBLE REMMIE L. ARNOLD: It gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you Noble J. Henry Curdes of Mizpah Temple to present Noble William Howard Millington of Mirza Temple.

NOBLE J. HENRY CURDES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. Our friend, Howard Millington of Mirza Temple, Pittsburg, Kansas, was raised in Pittsburg Lodge in 1920. He is a member of all Masonic Bodies which he has served faithfully and well. He is a Past Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine. He attained his degrees in the Scottish Rite and is a 33° Scottish Rite Mason.

His membership and honors in other fields are numerous. He joined the Shrine in 1921, served as Recorder for Mirza Temple from 1925 to 1954 and is now its Emeritus Recorder. He was President of the Shrine Recorders Association in 1937 and has been elected an Honorary Member in 68 Shrine Temples.

He organized the Royal Order of Jesters Court No. 95 and served as its Impresario and Director, and is presently the Royal Impresario of the National Court of Jesters. He has been elected an Honorary Member in 22 Courts of Jesters.

He is a Colonel of the State of Kentucky, a Colonel of the State of Oklahoma.

Noble Millington has for many years served as Chairman of the Credentials Committee of this Imperial Council.

Howard, having been elected a Representative from your Temple for eighteen years we are honored and pleased to have you as an Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council. (Applause)

NOBLE REMMIE L. ARNOLD: Now it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you Noble J. B. Whittington of Oasis Temple to present Past Imperial Recorder Frederick Wilken of Almas Temple.

NOBLE J. B. WHITTINGTON: Imperial Sir, I have a unique position this morning. You find Potentates by the thousands. You can find Past Potentates and you find all kinds of Potentates but I have the honor to present to you one of the six Past Imperial Recorders. I have lived in this Imperial Council and have served under three of those six and it gives me great pleasure to present to you Imperial Past Recorder Frederick Wilken of Almas Temple. (Applause)

NOBLE REMMIE L. ARNOLD: Nobles, now it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you Noble Van Dine of Moslem Temple to present Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper of Al Chymia Temple.

NOBLE THOMAS D. VAN DINE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles. It is a pleasure for me to bring to this microphone a Noble who has served Masonry for many years and he has received many honors. He is a Past Master of his Blue Lodge, a 33° Mason. He is a Past Potentate of his Temple. He is a member of the Cabiri. He is a Past Director of the Royal Order of Jesters. He is a life member of all the bodies. Having served up through the line for ten years he was elected to the high office of Imperial Potentate.

It is a pleasure and an honor for me to present to you Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper to become an Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council. (Applause)

NOBLE REMMIE L. ARNOLD: Imperial Sir, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to ask Past Imperial Potentate Jerry Crary to present to you at this time Noble Palmer N. Hegvold of Aad Temple. Jerry was called on just a few minutes ago to do this and he may not know a whole lot about this fine Noble.

NOBLE GERALD D. CRARY: Imperial Sir, Nobles, I know a lot about this guy. All I have got to tell you is that he is a great man and a great Mason. I have a few notes here. He was Potentate of Aad Temple in 1950. He is a Past Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine. He is Past Director of the Jesters. He was Chairman of the Membership Committee for the Midwest Shrine Association, and he was—what is that last, I can't read my own notes—First Vice-President of the Midwest Shrine Association.

Regardless of that Palmer Hegvold is a great guy and I don't need to tell you a lot about him anyway. I love him. (Applause)

NOBLE REMMIE L. ARNOLD: Nobles, that is all of the members to be presented. Your Committee has considered the qualifications of these Representatives who have been certified by the Imperial Council as having been duly elected Representatives and attending eighteen Council Sessions and now declare them as being eligible and entitled to Emeritus Membership in the Imperial Council. This report is signed by every member of the Committee.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

Does the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws have a report?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Yes, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: While he is coming forward I would like the Potentate of Almas Temple to come forward.

This is Ill. Potentate Bunny Cooper, Ill. Potentate of your host Temple who was presented at the Grand Opening. I feel that he should now be presented at the closing. Had this been a poor convention he probably would have disappeared but because it was the grand convention it was Bunny Cooper should be able to bring a farewell message to you this morning.

NOBLE BERNARD D. COOPER: Thank you, Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I will not take a lot of your time this morning. I have made a point of not doing that during the Session and I will follow through again now. I would just like to thank all of you for being here and I hope you have enjoyed yourselves as Washington has enjoyed having you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Yesterday I was so impressed by the performance of one of the participants in the program that I may have inadvertently forgotten to express my appreciation to him and that was none other than my good friend, Illustrious Sir Bob Fouke who gave such a fine talk and handled his Committee so expertly.

Bob, my apologies for forgetting you. Will you just stand and receive the applause. (Applause)

Now, Judge Jones.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: For the record I am not Judge Jones. Judge Jones wants that straight.

For the information of the Representatives, on page 17 of the Call at the bottom there is a resolution submitted by a Representative of Tadmor Temple. For the information of Representatives that resolution has been withdrawn. I had better tell you who it was withdrawn by. It was withdrawn by the fellow who presented it, Bill Knowlton.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (Reading)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Subsection (d) of Section 329.3 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Dispensations for New Temples, to read as follows:

"§329.3(d) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON
JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Warren L. Jones, Chairman
S. Ken Briggs
Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert H. Fouke
John Y. Jordan, Jr.
William H. Knowlton

For the purpose of bringing this on the floor I move the approval of the report and the adoption of the amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Is there any discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

The Committee on Resolutions:

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Noble Crocket, Past Potentate of Aloha, will make the report.

NOBLE DONALD J. CROCKET: (Reading)

WHEREAS, this 91st Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine has been one of the most successful meetings in the history of our organization, and

WHEREAS, this has been due in a large measure to the reception accorded us by the people of the City of Washington, our members, their families and friends, have been met with friendliness, and

WHEREAS, the only incidents attending our meetings have been happy ones. We have found the traditional attraction of the City of Washington to be brighter than ever, and are particularly grateful to Noble J. Edgar Hoover for opening the doors of the FBI to the many visiting Nobles and their families, and

WHEREAS, we are especially grateful to the Hotel Association of Washington for their invaluable assistance, the housing of our delegations was carried out with remarkable efficiency, and

WHEREAS, this 91st Annual Session of the Imperial Council convened in the mightiest city within this great nation at a time and under circumstances of significant import and decision for our beloved Fraternity, and

WHEREAS, Almas Temple, through masterful planning, combined with warm hospitality, has created an atmosphere of solemnity, but without austerity, efficiency, but without regimentation, by which our deliberations have borne precious fruit and wise decisions, and

WHEREAS, contributions of this bountiful harvest and historic judgment have found their source in the hearts and minds of so many dedicated and devoted Nobles,—individual mention within pages of this resolution approaches the impossible—we nevertheless call forth the names of O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Potentate, as the image of inspired and sacrificial leadership; with those of Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders; Illustrious Sir Bernard Dell Cooper, Potentate of Almas Temple, Illustrious Sir John E. Posey, Potentate of Kena Temple; and Imperial Assistant Rabban, Orville F. Rush, Director General and President of the Imperial convention corporation, and

WHEREAS, that necessary ingredient of dignified prestige was brought to our convention by the presence and approval of the following persons of prominence:

Hon. Lex L. Dodds, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia,

Hon. Earl F. Herold, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania,

Hon. Tolbert D. Sharp, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Alabama,

Hon. William Campbell, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Connecticut,

Hon. William D. Paulin, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Delaware,

Hon. Clyde A. Gleason, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Florida,

Hon. D. Warner Wells, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Georgia,

Hon. Owen E. Hodgson, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kansas,

Hon. Wallace H. Campbell, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Maine,

Hon. Edward R. Saunders, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Maryland,

Hon. A. Neill Osgood, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Hon. Percy H. Williams, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Michigan,

Hon. George F. Morrison, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Missouri,

Hon. Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Grand Master, Grand Lodge of North Carolina,

Hon. Edgar L. Ott, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Ohio,

Hon. Joel W. Frampton, Jr., Grand Master, Grand Lodge of South Carolina,

Hon. J. Carroll Hinsley, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Texas,

Hon. Waldron C. Biggs, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Vermont,

Hon. Walter A. Porter, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Virginia,

Hon. Ford Q. Elvidge, Representing the Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Washington,

Hon. A. C. Slessor, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the Province of Manitoba,

Hon. John A. Irvine, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the Province of Ontario,

Hon. Saburo L. Kitamuro, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Japan,

Hon. Wilber M. Brucker, The Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America,

Hon. Luther A. Smith 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, The Supreme Council of the Thirty-Third and Last Degree, The Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.,

Hon. Herbert N. Faulkner, Representing The Sovereign Grand Commander, The Supreme Council 33°, The Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.,

Hon. Samuel W. McIntosh, Executive Secretary, Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America,

Hon. Renah F. Camalier, Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine,

Hon. Harry E. Mueller, Grand Monarch, Mystic Order Veiled Prophets of the Enchanted Realm,

Hon. Joseph S. Lewis, Grand Master, International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, Delegates and Nobles in attendance at this 91st Annual Session, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, by this resolution do make it ever known our gratitude, while we congratulate Almas Temple, those individuals specifically set forth in this resolution, the officials of the City of Washington, the media of press, radio and television, and particularly the law enforcement bodies, for their duties during the difficulties created by the influx of activity.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that these expressions are made known to those mentioned herein named by copies of this resolution being provided to them so that they may, from this date on, serve to refresh their memories of this important and enjoyable occasion.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Louis Chackes, Chairman
Lloyd D. McPhail
J. Miles Pound
Jack H. Cozine
W. Harry Munyon
Donald J. Crockett
Walter E. Montgomery

I move adoption of this resolution, Sir, as submitted by your Resolutions Committee. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried. I thank you, Ill. Sir.

We will have the report of the Mileage and Per Diem. Will the Chairman come forward, please.

NOBLE GERALD D. CRARY: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives. I have a little document here to read. I don't think you are interested in it but it has to be a matter of record so we will proceed. It is the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem. (Reading)

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article 5, Section 205.1, 205.2 and 205.5 of the By-laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, twenty-five cents (25¢) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the locations of their Temples to Washington, D. C., as compiled by the Association of Railroads' short line routes, and per diem expenses at the rate of Thirty-five Dollars ($35.00) for each day of the four days' attendance at the Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive Thirty-five Dollars ($35.00) per day for four (4) extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Thirty-five Dollars ($35.00) per day for four (4) extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive Thirty-five Dollars ($35.00) per day for four (4) extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive Thirty-five Dollars ($35.00) for four (4) extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive Thirty-five Dollars ($35.00) per day for four (4) extra days.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE
AND PER DIEM

Gerald D. Crary, Chairman
Ralph Heaton
John Rounsavelle
Robert W. Conradi
Carl B. Richardson
William M. Weisenborn
Earl S. Hollen

PAYROLL

AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

1965 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

HELD AT

WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 13, 14, 15, AND 16

Check No.	*Temple, Location and Representative*	*Miles Traveled*	*Total Mileage*	*Total Per Diem*	*Grand Total*
	AAD TEMPLE Duluth, Minnesota				
65001	Raymond H. Erickson	1,256	314.00	140.00	454.00
65002	Leonard I. Theobald	1,256	314.00	140.00	454.00
65003	George A. Borgeson	1,256	314.00	140.00	454.00
65004	Palmer N. Hegvold	1,256	314.00	140.00	454.00
	AAHMES TEMPLE Oakland, California				
65005	Herman L. Engelhardt	3,063	765.75	140.00	905.75
65006	Fred E. Anderson	3,063	765.75	140.00	905.75
65007	Stanley C. Johnson	3,063	765.75	140.00	905.75
65008	John G. Kelly	3,063	765.75	140.00	905.75
65009	Robert H. Fouke	3,063	765.75	280.00	1,045.75
	ABBA TEMPLE Mobile, Alabama				
65010	Ralph H. Thurman	992	248.00	140.00	388.00
65011	J. S. Womack	992	248.00	140.00	388.00
65012	William Bayley	992	248.00	140.00	388.00
65013	Thomas E. Hoiles	992	248.00	140.00	388.00
	ABDALLAH TEMPLE Kansas City, Kansas				
65014	Donald E. Schulze	1,201	300.25	140.00	440.25
65015	Howard O. Jobes	1,201	300.25	140.00	440.25
65016	Chester C. Seiglar	1,201	300.25	140.00	440.25
65017	John W. Mullinix	1,201	300.25	140.00	440.25
	ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE Springfield, Missouri				
65018	Edmund C. Forehand	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75
65019	Homer C. Marlin	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75
65020	Walter E. Mitchell	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75
65021	Lester L. Cox	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75
	ABOU SAAD TEMPLE Panama, Canal Zone				
65022	Richard G. Taylor	535	143.75	140.00	283.75
65023	W. Harry Munyon	2,715	678.75	140.00	818.75
65024	H. Vance Howard, Jr.	2,715	678.75	140.00	818.75
65025	Marion R. Bell	2,715	678.75	140.00	818.75
65026	John A. Everson	2,715	678.75	140.00	818.75
	ABU BEKR TEMPLE Sioux City, Iowa				
65027	Ralph Heaton	1,297	324.25	140.00	464.25
65028	Robert Whiteside	1,297	324.25	140.00	464.25
65029	Edward R. Monson	1,297	324.25	140.00	464.25
65030	Carl J. Wolle	1,297	324.25	140.00	464.25
	ACCA TEMPLE Richmond, Virginia				
65031	Remmie L. Arnold, Sr.	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
65032	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
65033	Archer B. Gay	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
65034	William C. Seibert	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
65035	Harry J. Brown	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
65036	Joseph D. Hartman	117	29.25	140.00	169.25
	AFIFI TEMPLE Tacoma, Washington				
65037	Chester A. Hogan	2,987	746.75	140.00	886.75
65038	E. Walter Hogan	2,987	746.75	140.00	886.75
65039	Brandt Bede	2,987	746.75	140.00	886.75

65040	John D. Cochran	2,987	746.75	140.00	886.75
65041	Cecil B. Walrath	2,987	746.75	280.00	1,026.75
	AHMED TEMPLE Marquette, Michigan				
65042	Harry W. Gjelsteen	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
65043	Milo E. Underhill	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
65044	Robert L. Bouschor	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
65045	Robert W. Stephenson	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
	AINAD TEMPLE East St. Louis, Illinois				
65046	Louis Chackes	888	222.00	280.00	502.00
65047	Francis D. Conner	888	222.00	140.00	362.00
65048	Morris E. McLean	888	222.00	140.00	362.00
65049	Lloyd E. Turnbull	888	222.00	140.00	362.00
65050	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.	888	222.00	140.00	362.00
	AKDAR TEMPLE Tulsa, Oklahoma				
65051	Robert T. Gow	1,316	329.00	140.00	469.00
65052	B. W. Vetter	1,316	329.00	280.00	609.00
65053	Charles H. Rosenberger	1,316	329.00	140.00	469.00
65054	C. R. Musgrave, Jr.	1,316	329.00	140.00	469.00
65055	Max F. Feldner	1,316	329.00	140.00	469.00
65056	Perry W. Ward	1,316	329.00	140.00	469.00
	ALADDIN TEMPLE Columbus, Ohio				
65057	Mark W. Bobb	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
65058	Benjamin L. Collins	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
65059	Gary G. Nichols	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
65060	Richard E. Goudy	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
	AL AZHAR TEMPLE Calgary, Alberta				
65061	Marshall M. Porter	2,263	565.75	140.00	705.75
65062	S. J. Parkinson	2,263	565.75	140.00	705.75
65063	C. Allan Ernst	2,263	565.75	140.00	705.75
65064	E. J. "Ted" Brookes	2,263	565.75	140.00	705.75
65065	Clifford L. Doan	2,263	565.75	140.00	705.75
	AL BAHR TEMPLE San Diego, California				
65066	George E. Bryans	3,054	763.50	140.00	903.50
65067	Earl E. Harris	3,054	763.50	140.00	903.50
65068	Harold M. Long	3,054	763.50	140.00	903.50
65069	Robert "Bud" James	3,054	763.50	140.00	903.50
	AL BEDOO TEMPLE Billings, Montana				
65070	Carl A. Rahn	2,081	520.25	140.00	660.25
65071	L. Wayne Hageman	2,081	520.25	140.00	660.25
65072	A. A. D. Rahn, Jr.	2,081	520.25	140.00	660.25
65073	Roy C. Tucker	2,081	520.25	140.00	660.25
65074	Frank Solazzi	2,081	520.25	140.00	660.25
	ALCAZAR TEMPLE Montgomery, Alabama				
65075	Luther M. Mears	812	203.00	140.00	343.00
65076	George A. McCain, Jr.	812	203.00	140.00	343.00
65077	R. Emmett Jones	812	203.00	140.00	343.00
65078	William H. Nevels	812	203.00	140.00	343.00
	AL CHYMIA TEMPLE Memphis, Tennessee				
65079	George M. Klepper	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
65080	John B. Vesey	932	233.00	280.00	513.00
65081	George R. Holley	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
65082	S. Lester Tubbs	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
65083	Raymond H. Sayle	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
65084	George F. Clarke	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
	ALEE TEMPLE Savannah, Georgia				
65085	J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.	618	154.50	140.00	294.50
65086	T. Walker Tinley, Jr.	618	154.50	140.00	294.50
65087	J. H. Jarrott, Jr.	618	154.50	140.00	294.50
65088	William I. Kroskin	618	154.50	140.00	294.50

	ALEPPO TEMPLE				
	Boston, Massachusetts				
65089	Edgar L. Turner	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
65090	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
65091	Willard P. Lombard	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
65092	Harvey B. Leggee	460	115.00	280.00	395.00
65093	William A. Odell	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
65094	Carl R. MacKenney	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
65095	Hubert N. Bernard, Jr.	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
65096	Clarence G. Young	460	115.00	140.00	255.00
	ALGERIA TEMPLE				
	Helena, Montana				
65097	Wm. K. Converse	2,320	580.00	140.00	720.00
65098	John Zoller	2,320	580.00	140.00	720.00
65099	John W. Martello	2,320	580.00	140.00	720.00
65100	Albert I. Syverson	2,320	580.00	140.00	720.00
65101	Emery R. Schopfer	2,320	580.00	140.00	720.00
	ALHAMBRA TEMPLE				
	Chattanooga, Tennessee				
65102	David B. Soloff	621	155.25	140.00	295.25
65103	Robert E. Cooper	621	155.25	140.00	295.25
65104	Ed I. Harvey	621	155.25	140.00	295.25
65105	S. E. Walston	621	155.25	140.00	295.25
	ALI GHAN TEMPLE				
	Cumberland, Md.				
65106	J. Glenn Beall, Jr.	152	38.00	140.00	178.00
65107	Winfield H. Adam	152	38.00	140.00	178.00
65108	Joseph H. McElwee	152	38.00	140.00	178.00
65109	C. William Hetzer, Sr.	152	38.00	140.00	178.00
	AL KADER TEMPLE				
	Portland, Oregon				
65110	George W. McMurphey	3,006	751.50	140.00	891.50
65111	W. W. Youngson, Jr.	3,006	751.50	140.00	891.50
65112	Leonard D. Alley	3,006	751.50	140.00	891.50
65113	Kenneth B. Hall	3,006	751.50	280.00	1,031.50
	AL KALY TEMPLE				
	Pueblo, Colorado				
65114	W. F. Griffin	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00
65115	J. Irvin Ladd	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00
65116	Harry A. Taylor	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00
65117	G. A. Valantine	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00
	AL KORAN TEMPLE				
	Cleveland, Ohio				
65118	Charles G. White	434	108.50	280.00	388.50
65119	John T. Wolfenden	434	108.50	140.00	248.50
65120	Henry D. Thomas	434	108.50	140.00	248.50
65121	Aubrey E. Hackenburg	434	108.50	140.00	248.50
65122	Clarke H. Joy	434	108.50	140.00	248.50
	AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE				
	Los Angeles, California				
65123	C. P. MacGregor	2,928	732.00	140.00	872.00
65124	Harold Lloyd	2,928	732.00	140.00	872.00
65125	John Rounsavelle	2,928	732.00	140.00	872.00
65126	James D. Kenmuir	2,928	732.00	140.00	872.00
65127	Elmer P. Bromley	2,928	732.00	280.00	1,012.00
65128	Roger E. Murdock	2,928	732.00	140.00	872.00
	ALMAS TEMPLE				
	Washington, D. C.				
65129	Leonard P. Steuart	—	—	140.00	140.00
65130	Frederick Wilken	—	—	140.00	140.00
65131	Howard P. Foley	—	—	140.00	140.00
65132	Bernard D. Cooper	—	—	140.00	140.00
65133	James E. Betts	—	—	140.00	140.00
65134	William J. Liverman	—	—	140.00	140.00
65135	Harry Martens, Jr.	—	—	140.00	140.00
	AL MENAH TEMPLE				
	Nashville, Tenn.				
65136	Albert G. Bennett	726	181.50	140.00	321.50
65137	Clyde R. Watson	726	181.50	140.00	321.50
65138	Marshall S. Whitley	726	181.50	140.00	321.50
65139	James J. White	726	181.50	140.00	321.50

	ALOHA TEMPLE				
	Honolulu, Hawaii				
65140	Donald J. Crockett	5,168	1,292.00	140.00	1,432.00
65141	Harry B. Soria	5,168	1,292.00	140.00	1,432.00
65142	Earl K. Vida	5,168	1,292.00	140.00	1,432.00
65143	Richard H. Rice	5,168	1,292.00	140.00	1,432.00
	AL SIHAH TEMPLE				
	Macon, Georgia				
65144	Alex B. Cameron	694	173.50	140.00	313.50
65145	James W. Lindsey	694	173.50	140.00	313.50
65146	Joe A. Witherington	694	173.50	140.00	313.50
65147	Ralph G. Trask	694	173.50	140.00	313.50
	ALZAFAR TEMPLE				
	San Antonio, Texas				
65148	Robert B. O'Connor	1,635	408.75	140.00	548.75
65149	E. J. Ashcraft, Jr.	1,635	408.75	140.00	548.75
65150	French W. Ferguson, Jr.	1,635	408.75	140.00	548.75
65151	John W. Hancock	1,635	408.75	140.00	548.75
	ANAH TEMPLE				
	Bangor, Maine				
65152	Henry P. Cushman	703	175.75	140.00	315.75
65153	Roy U. Sinclair	703	175.75	140.00	315.75
65154	Herschel K. McIntosh	703	175.75	140.00	315.75
65155	Harold M. Wotton	703	175.75	140.00	315.75
	ANEZEH TEMPLE				
	Mexico City, Mexico				
65156	Barney W. Collins	2,590	647.50	140.00	787.50
65157	Emilio D'Acosta	2,590	647.50	140.00	787.50
65158	Roderick H. Tofflemire	2,590	647.50	140.00	787.50
65159	James Weldon Thomas	2,590	647.50	140.00	787.50
65160	Joaquin R. Bonilla	2,590	647.50	140.00	787.50
	ANSAR TEMPLE				
	Springfield, Ilinois				
65161	William R. Schnirring, Jr.	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
65162	Joseph B. Dudley	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
65163	Charles W. Brosch, Jr.	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
65164	G. Wilbur Bell	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
	ANTIOCH TEMPLE				
	Dayton, Ohio				
65165	Kenneth D. Arn, M.D.	534	133.50	140.00	273.50
65166	Charles L. Barrett, M.D.	534	133.50	140.00	273.50
65167	Loy D. Johnston	534	133.50	140.00	273.50
65168	Roland E. St. John	534	133.50	140.00	273.50
	ARAB TEMPLE				
	Topeka, Kansas				
65169	John M. Koger	1,240	310.00	140.00	450.00
65170	L. Keith Murry	1,240	310.00	140.00	450.00
65171	J. Lewis Coffelt	1,240	310.00	140.00	450.00
65172	N. Martin Foltz	1,240	310.00	140.00	450.00
	ARABIA TEMPLE				
	Houston, Texas				
65173	Miles Strickland	1,462	365.50	140.00	505.50
65174	Lloyd L. Brightman	1,462	365.50	140.00	505.50
65175	Doyle Stuckey	1,462	365.50	140.00	505.50
65176	Paul A. Nelson	1,462	365.50	140.00	505.50
	ARARAT TEMPLE				
	Kansas City, Missouri				
65177	George M. Saunders	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
65178	Edward L. Bittner	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
65179	Harry C. Newcomer, Jr.	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
65180	Floyd C. Carson	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
65181	Richard W. Farris	1,174	293.50	140.00	433.50
	BAGDAD TEMPLE				
	Butte, Montana				
65182	A. Kendrick Smith	2,317	579.25	140.00	719.25
65183	Harold C. Petersen	2,317	579.25	140.00	719.25
65184	Karl H. Kemna	2,317	579.25	140.00	719.25
65185	James H. Hope	2,317	579.25	140.00	719.25

	BAHIA TEMPLE Orlando, Florida				
65186	Fred B. Turner	885	221.25	140.00	361.25
65187	Harold H. Kastner	885	221.25	140.00	361.25
65188	J. D. Hill	885	221.25	140.00	361.25
65189	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.	885	221.25	140.00	361.25
	BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE Albuquerque, N. M.				
65190	Charles H. Lembke	2,036	509.00	140.00	649.00
65191	Paul C. Sackett	2,036	509.00	140.00	649.00
65192	Ray S. Darwin	2,036	509.00	140.00	649.00
65193	Herbert R. Seidel	2,036	509.00	140.00	649.00
65194	Thomas M. Fowler, Jr.	2,036	509.00	140.00	649.00
	BEDOUIN TEMPLE Muskogee, Oklahoma				
65195	Eddie Parker	1,229	307.25	140.00	447.25
65196	Walter Pecht	1,229	307.25	140.00	447.25
65197	Braziel Davis	1,229	307.25	140.00	447.25
65198	Leigh H. Hammond	1,229	307.25	140.00	447.25
	BEKTASH TEMPLE Concord, N. H.				
65199	F. Lawrence Bulfinch	533	133.25	140.00	273.25
65200	Charles H. Gay	533	133.25	140.00	273.25
65201	Ralph W. Smith	533	133.25	140.00	273.25
65202	Donald W. Easler	533	133.25	140.00	273.25
65203	Nick A. Karagianis	533	133.25	140.00	273.25
	BEN ALI TEMPLE Sacramento, Calif.				
65204	John N. Clark	2,977	744.25	140.00	884.25
65205	Gerald C. McKinley	2,977	744.25	140.00	884.25
65206	Phillip E. Geiss	2,977	744.25	140.00	884.25
65207	Ward R. Sterling	2,977	744.25	140.00	884.25
	BEN HUR TEMPLE Austin, Texas				
65208	B. Rex Shields	1,574	393.50	140.00	533.50
65209	Joe Bland	1,574	393.50	140.00	533.50
65210	J. T. Browning	1,574	393.50	140.00	533.50
65211	J. Carroll Hinsley	1,574	393.50	280.00	673.50
	BENI KEDEM TEMPLE Charleston, W. Va.				
65213	Virgil F. Frizzell	387	96.75	280.00	376.75
65214	Harry B. Lambert	387	96.75	140.00	236.75
65215	Graves H. Trumbo	387	96.75	140.00	236.75
65216	Dewey E. S. Kuhns	387	96.75	140.00	236.75
65217	Frank L. Taylor	387	96.75	140.00	236.75
	BOUMI TEMPLE Baltimore, Maryland				
65218	George A. Bratt, Jr.	40	10.00	140.00	150.00
65219	G. Maxwell Armor, Jr.	40	10.00	140.00	150.00
65220	Robert A. Phelps	40	10.00	140.00	150.00
65221	C. R. (Chick) Zarfoss	40	10.00	140.00	150.00
	CAIRO TEMPLE Rutland, Vermont				
65222	J. Malcolm Williams	459	114.75	140.00	254.75
65223	Hugo W. Melen	459	114.75	140.00	254.75
65224	Kenneth L. Jones	459	114.75	140.00	254.75
65225	Peter Val Preda	459	114.75	140.00	254.75
	CALAM TEMPLE Lewiston, Idaho				
65226	Alton T. Kauffman	2,813	703.25	140.00	843.25
65227	John R. White	2,813	703.25	140.00	843.25
65228	Jerrold G. Dahlgren	2,813	703.25	140.00	843.25
65229	Sidney H. Woodcock	2,813	703.25	140.00	843.25
	CRESCENT TEMPLE Trenton, New Jersey				
65230	George E. Stringfellow	169	42.25	140.00	182.25
65231	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	169	42.25	280.00	322.25
65232	Edward J. Scudder	169	42.25	140.00	182.25
65233	Edmund D. Bowman	169	42.25	140.00	182.25
65234	Raymond N. Jensen	169	42.25	140.00	182.25
65235	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	169	42.25	140.00	182.25
65236	Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.	169	42.25	140.00	182.25

	CYPRUS TEMPLE Albany, New York				
65237	Fred A. Nicholson	369	92.25	140.00	232.25
65238	Erwin W. Milstrey, Sr.	369	92.25	140.00	232.25
65239	Sewall E. Smith	369	92.25	140.00	232.25
65240	John A. Baringer	369	92.25	140.00	232.25
65241	Walter F. Blampied	369	92.25	140.00	232.25
	DAMASCUS TEMPLE Rochester, N. Y.				
65242	A. Elmer Raithel	389	97.25	140.00	237.25
65243	Harley C. Smith	389	97.25	140.00	237.25
65244	Edward R. Partis	389	97.25	140.00	237.25
65245	Earle E. Maynard	389	97.25	140.00	237.25
65246	Douglas G. McLean	389	97.25	140.00	237.25
	EGYPT TEMPLE Tampa, Florida				
65247	W. Bruce Kerr	1,001	250.25	140.00	390.25
65248	Harold A. Coates, Sr.	1,001	250.25	140.00	390.25
65249	Raleigh W. Milian	1,001	250.25	140.00	390.25
65250	Robert R. Hicks	1,001	250.25	140.00	390.25
	EL BEKAL TEMPLE Long Beach, Calif.				
65251	Leroy H. Crager	2,978	744.50	140.00	884.50
65252	Roy A. Hopkins	2,978	744.50	140.00	884.50
65253	H. C. "Hal" LeManquais	2,978	744.50	140.00	884.50
65254	Roy T. Reynolds	2,978	744.50	140.00	884.50
	ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE Saginaw, Mich.				
65255	Charles A. McLeod, Jr.	727	181.75	140.00	321.75
65256	Russell H. Smith	727	181.75	140.00	321.75
65257	Robert Gustin	727	181.75	140.00	321.75
65258	Charles A. McLeod, Sr.	727	181.75	140.00	321.75
	EL HASA TEMPLE Ashland, Kentucky				
65259	Douglas P. Roberts	453	113.25	140.00	253.25
65260	Donald Canter Keyser	453	113.25	140.00	253.25
65261	Harry W. Habern	453	113.25	140.00	253.25
65262	Delbert E. Riffe	453	113.25	140.00	253.25
	EL JEBEL TEMPLE Denver, Colorado				
65263	Lewis S. Parsons	1,808	452.00	280.00	732.00
65264	Charles T. Gore	1,808	452.00	140.00	592.00
65265	Arthur W. Hiner	1,808	452.00	140.00	592.00
65266	Montie E. Blunn	1,808	452.00	140.00	592.00
65267	John R. McCusker	1,808	452.00	140.00	592.00
	EL KAHIR TEMPLE Cedar Rapids, Iowa				
65269	Donald J. Fishel	1,006	251.50	140.00	391.50
65270	R. F. Brisbin	1,006	251.50	140.00	391.50
65271	George W. Clifford	1,006	251.50	140.00	391.50
65272	Ralph McKinder	1,006	251.50	140.00	391.50
	EL KALAH TEMPLE Salt Lake City, Utah				
65273	Lincoln G. Kelly	2,223	555.75	280.00	835.75
65274	Maurice P. Greffoz	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
65275	Gail F. Bywater	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
65276	Richard W. Gano	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
65277	Elmer A. Vail	2,223	555.75	140.00	695.75
	EL KARUBAH TEMPLE Shreveport, La.				
65278	John A. Walden	1,230	307.50	140.00	447.50
65279	M. A. Ehrhardt	1,230	307.50	140.00	447.50
65280	William James Howard	1,230	307.50	140.00	447.50
65281	E. D. "Ed" Clark	1,230	307.50	140.00	447.50
65282	W. L. "Bill" Fisher	1,230	307.50	140.00	447.50
	EL KATIF TEMPLE Spokane, Wash.				
65283	Arnold E. Carle	2,660	665.00	140.00	805.00
65284	Roy J. Johnson	2,660	665.00	140.00	805.00
65285	Horton Herman	2,660	665.00	140.00	805.00
65286	J. Arley Thompson	2,660	665.00	140.00	805.00

	EL KORAH TEMPLE Boise, Idaho				
65287	J. Harry Hopffgarten	2,555	638.75	140.00	778.75
65288	Gayle L. McAtee	2,555	638.75	140.00	778.75
65289	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.	2,555	638.75	140.00	778.75
65290	Robert D. Barbour	2,555	638.75	140.00	778.75
65291	W. C. Skinner	2,555	638.75	140.00	778.75
	EL MAIDA TEMPLE El Paso, Texas				
65292	Franklin C. Quinn	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00
65293	W. Fred Casey	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00
65294	Henry L. Taylor	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00
65295	Frankie L. Cochran	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00
	EL MINA TEMPLE Galveston, Texas				
65296	Munger T. Ball	1,512	378.00	140.00	518.00
65297	Henry G. Malmgren	1,512	378.00	140.00	518.00
65298	O. C. Norris	1,512	378.00	140.00	518.00
65299	W. A. Tatum	1,512	378.00	140.00	518.00
65300	Archie M. Crow, Jr.	1,512	378.00	140.00	518.00
	EL RIAD TEMPLE Sioux Falls, S. Dak.				
65301	Forrest W. Conger	1,335	333.75	140.00	473.75
65302	Wendell C. Fritzel	1,335	333.75	140.00	473.75
65303	Waldemar F. Klawiter	1,335	333.75	140.00	473.75
65304	George W. Elmen	1,335	333.75	140.00	473.75
	EL ZAGAL TEMPLE Fargo, N. Dak.				
65305	Edward V. Lahr, Jr.	1,431	357.75	140.00	497.75
65306	Frank E. Hull	1,431	357.75	140.00	497.75
65307	George V. Ells	1,431	357.75	140.00	497.75
65308	James R. Dawson	1,431	357.75	140.00	497.75
	EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE Phoenix, Arizona				
65309	Jesse W. Angle	2,487	621.75	140.00	761.75
65310	George Beeler	2,487	621.75	140.00	761.75
65311	Maurice R. Richter	2,487	621.75	140.00	761.75
65312	William R. Schnorr	2,487	621.75	140.00	761.75
	GIZEH TEMPLE Vancouver, B. C.				
65313	E. Clayton Goodman	3,056	764.00	140.00	904.00
65314	Wm. Harold Townsend	3,056	764.00	140.00	904.00
65315	Jack M. Streight	3,056	764.00	140.00	904.00
65316	Garnet S. Jennings	3,056	764.00	140.00	904.00
	HADI TEMPLE Evansville, Indiana				
65317	Henry B. Struby	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
65318	Edgar L. Schroer	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
65319	William C. Standring, D.D.S.	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
65320	Abe L. Krause, Jr.	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
65321	Theodore O. Running	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
	HAMASA TEMPLE Meridian, Miss.				
65322	Rudolph A. Posey	917	229.25	140.00	369.25
65323	Hodges Riggan	917	229.25	140.00	369.25
65324	Martin L. Gunn	917	229.25	140.00	369.25
65325	James T. Singley	917	229.25	140.00	369.25
	HASAN TEMPLE Albany, Georgia				
65326	H. M. Barry	769	192.25	140.00	332.25
65327	E. E. Hodges	769	192.25	140.00	332.25
65328	Joe C. Howell	769	192.25	140.00	332.25
65329	Ruter E. Coleman	769	192.25	140.00	332.25
	HEJAZ TEMPLE Greenville, S. C.				
65330	J. E. Bauknight, Jr.	484	121.00	140.00	261.00
65331	B. Fred Gregory	484	121.00	140.00	261.00
65332	Walter L. Miller, Jr.	484	121.00	140.00	261.00
65333	Geo. W. Phillips	484	121.00	140.00	261.00

	HELLA TEMPLE Dallas, Texas				
65334	Leon V. Shaw	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
65335	Morris B. Bentley	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
65336	John McKee	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
65337	Marcel Jones	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
	HILLAH TEMPLE Ashland, Oregon				
65338	John E. Blair	3,347	836.75	140.00	976.75
65339	George V. Dugan	3,347	836.75	140.00	976.75
65340	Walter J. T. Enlund	3,347	836.75	140.00	976.75
65341	Raymond E. Frisbie	3,347	836.75	140.00	976.75
	INDIA TEMPLE Oklahoma City, Oklahoma				
65342	Leslie H. Swan	1,418	354.50	280.00	634.50
65343	Phil C. Bennett	1,418	354.50	140.00	494.50
65344	Hal S. Whitten	1,418	354.50	140.00	494.50
65345	Lawrence L. Hoecker	1,418	354.50	140.00	494.50
65346	Robt. F. Emanuel	1,418	354.50	140.00	494.50
	IREM TEMPLE Wilkes-Barre, Pa.				
65347	Harry J. Sandrock	243	60.75	140.00	200.75
65348	J. Wallace Tregaskis	243	60.75	140.00	200.75
65349	Robert S. Burmeister	243	60.75	140.00	200.75
65350	Bernard J. Polt	243	60.75	140.00	200.75
	ISIS TEMPLE Salina, Kansas				
65351	John M. Molstad	1,361	340.25	140.00	480.25
65352	William C. Exline	1,361	340.25	140.00	480.25
65353	O. Paul Brougher	1,361	340.25	140.00	480.25
65354	Herbert N. Holland	1,361	340.25	140.00	480.25
	ISLAM TEMPLE San Francisco, Calif.				
65355	William H. Woodfield, Jr.	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
65356	Paul R. Manning	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
65357	Joseph L. Tedrowe	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
65358	Theodore H. Balliet	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
65359	Lowell E. Braden	3,068	767.00	280.00	1,047.00
	ISMAILIA TEMPLE Buffalo, New York				
65360	Henry P. Bronkie	436	109.00	280.00	389.00
65361	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	436	109.00	140.00	249.00
65362	James D. Seatter	436	109.00	140.00	249.00
65363	John F. Ash	436	109.00	140.00	249.00
65364	Edward A. Rath	436	109.00	140.00	249.00
	JAFFA TEMPLE Altoona, Pennsylvania				
65365	Thomas M. Treese	255	63.75	140.00	203.75
65366	Lloyd E. Bastian	255	63.75	140.00	203.75
65367	Thomas R. Barber	255	63.75	140.00	203.75
65368	William B. Swan	255	63.75	140.00	203.75
	JERUSALEM TEMPLE New Orleans, La.				
65369	Richard A. Dowling	1,120	280.00	140.00	420.00
65370	Forsee Estes	1,120	280.00	140.00	420.00
65371	Michel Caplan	1,120	280.00	140.00	420.00
65372	Francis P. Raymond	1,120	280.00	140.00	420.00
	KAABA TEMPLE Davenport, Iowa				
65373	Clarence A. Lay	971	242.75	140.00	382.75
65374	Paul B. McCray	971	242.75	280.00	522.75
65375	William W. Brubaker	971	242.75	140.00	382.75
65376	Albert H. Jacobs	971	242.75	140.00	382.75
65377	Raymond F. Knecht	971	242.75	140.00	382.75
	KALIF TEMPLE Sheridan, Wyoming				
65378	Carl G. Ralston	2,053	513.25	140.00	653.25
65379	R. Max Hursh	2,053	513.25	140.00	653.25
65380	Stuart E. Williams	2,053	513.25	140.00	653.25
65381	J. E. Longnecker	2,053	513.25	140.00	653.25

	KALURAH TEMPLE Binghamton, N. Y.				
65382	Creighton E. Wray	323	80.75	140.00	220.75
65383	Louis K. Thaler	323	80.75	140.00	220.75
65384	Eugene D. Osborne	323	80.75	140.00	220.75
65385	Roger W. Ainslie	323	80.75	140.00	220.75
	KAREM TEMPLE Waco, Texas				
65386	William F. Quebe	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
65387	A. C. Hicks	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
65388	Bill R. Baggett	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
65389	I. Winthrop Seley	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
65390	John R. Rogers	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
	KARNAK TEMPLE Montreal, Que.				
65391	Walter E. Montgomery	609	152.25	140.00	292.25
65392	John L. Boyd	609	152.25	140.00	292.25
65393	Robert M. McCarrell	609	152.25	140.00	292.25
65394	Donald L. Campbell	609	152.25	140.00	292.25
	KAZIM TEMPLE Roanoke, Virginia				
65395	Thomas S. Fox	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
65396	Bowman N. Harris	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
65397	William C. Vaughan	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
65398	Aubrey B. Burton	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
	KEM TEMPLE Grand Forks, N. D.				
65399	L. Yale Gooden	1,509	377.25	140.00	517.25
65400	Harry P. Larson	1,509	377.25	140.00	517.25
65401	Robert E. Sheppard	1,509	377.25	140.00	517.25
65402	Neil C. (Curt) Olsson	1,509	377.25	140.00	517.25
	KENA TEMPLE Alexandria, Va.				
65403	Orville F. Rush	—	—	140.00	140.00
65404	Edward E. Buckley	—	—	140.00	140.00
65405	John E. Posey	—	—	140.00	140.00
65406	Hyman Brenner	—	—	140.00	140.00
65407	Austin J. Edison	—	—	140.00	140.00
	KERAK TEMPLE Reno, Nevada				
65408	Merwyn H. Brown	2,815	703.75	280.00	983.75
65409	Lester A. Conklin	2,815	703.75	140.00	843.75
65410	Edward L. Pine	2,815	703.75	140.00	843.75
65411	Rodney W. Boudwin	2,815	703.75	140.00	843.75
65412	Monty Barber	2,815	703.75	140.00	843.75
	KERBELA TEMPLE Knoxville, Tenn.				
65413	Thomas W. McDowell	510	127.50	140.00	267.50
65414	Glen W. Whistler	510	127.50	140.00	267.50
65415	Avery H. Norris	510	127.50	140.00	267.50
65416	Ellis B. Cary	510	127.50	140.00	267.50
	KHARTUM TEMPLE Winnipeg, Man., Can.				
65417	Lloyd D. McPhail	1,646	411.50	140.00	551.50
65418	David W. Dyson	1,646	411.50	140.00	551.50
65419	Leo Gauer	1,646	411.50	140.00	551.50
65420	Richard V. Weir	1,646	411.50	140.00	551.50
	KHEDIVE TEMPLE Norfolk, Virginia				
65421	Aubrey G. Graham	202	50.50	140.00	190.50
65422	Melvin T. Blassingham	202	50.50	140.00	190.50
65423	Bernard C. Murden	202	50.50	140.00	190.50
65424	Raymond L. Woodall	202	50.50	140.00	190.50
65425	S. Edward Coggin, Jr.	202	50.50	140.00	190.50
65426	Jesse A. White	202	50.50	280.00	330.50
	KHIVA TEMPLE Amarillo, Texas				
65427	John M. Heket	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00
65428	Richard Roberts	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00
65429	Ivan D. Boxwell	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00
65430	C. A. (Bill) Holmes	1,692	423.00	140.00	563.00

	KISMET TEMPLE Brooklyn, N. Y.				
65433	George A. Harken	230	57.50	140.00	197.50
65434	John F. Burlein	230	57.50	140.00	197.50
65435	Peter E. Keville	230	57.50	140.00	197.50
65436	Walter E. Price	230	57.50	140.00	197.50
	KORA TEMPLE Lewiston, Maine				
65437	Paul L. Powers	603	150.75	140.00	290.75
65438	Richard B. Olfene	603	150.75	140.00	290.75
65439	Walter L. Emerson	603	150.75	140.00	290.75
65440	Francis W. McCurtain	603	150.75	140.00	290.75
	KOREIN TEMPLE Rawlins, Wyoming				
65441	S. Ken Briggs	1,963	490.75	280.00	770.75
65442	L. E. Harris	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
65443	Elmer D. Kinnaman	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
65444	G. G. Stoddard	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
65445	Ray E. Schwarting	1,963	490.75	140.00	630.75
	KOSAIR TEMPLE Louisville, Kentucky				
65447	J. Miles Pound	666	166.50	140.00	306.50
65448	C. J. Hyde	666	166.50	140.00	306.50
65449	David R. Bass	666	166.50	140.00	306.50
65450	O. F. Barnette	666	166.50	140.00	306.50
	LU LU TEMPLE Philadelphia, Pa.				
65451	Jacques H. Fox	136	34.00	140.00	174.00
65452	Franklin D. Kurtz	136	34.00	140.00	174.00
65453	Robert W. Dietrich	136	34.00	140.00	174.00
65454	Harold L. Gerringer	136	34.00	140.00	174.00
	LUXOR TEMPLE St. John, N. B.				
65455	Albert F. G. Shephard	902	225.50	140.00	365.50
65456	Charles L. Francis	902	225.50	140.00	365.50
65457	Ronald H. Cooke	902	225.50	140.00	365.50
	MAHI TEMPLE Miami, Florida				
65458	Vernon C. Holloway	1,122	280.50	140.00	420.50
65459	Joseph H. Crane	1,122	280.50	140.00	420.50
65460	Thomas B. Lipe	1,122	280.50	140.00	420.50
65461	Malcolm C. McAllister	1,122	280.50	140.00	420.50
	MASKAT TEMPLE Wichita Falls, Texas				
65462	H. M. Butler	1,501	375.25	140.00	515.25
65463	C. A. Muehlberger	1,501	375.25	140.00	515.25
65464	Hal L. Dyer	1,501	375.25	140.00	515.25
65465	H. Guy Holcomb	1,501	375.25	140.00	515.25
	MECCA TEMPLE New York, New York				
65466	Irving L. Mermer	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
65467	Sidney M. Schwartz	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
65468	Alfred J. Cawse, Jr.	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
65469	Walter A. DeLamater	226	56.50	140.00	196.50
	MEDIA TEMPLE Watertown, N. Y.				
65470	John M. Langford	493	123.25	140.00	263.25
65471	Everett K. Cramer	493	123.25	140.00	263.25
65472	James S. Spence	493	123.25	140.00	263.25
65473	Donald A. Zellar	493	123.25	140.00	263.25
	MEDINAH TEMPLE Chicago, Illinois				
65474	Thomas F. Seay	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
65475	Yngvar Brynildssen	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
65476	Albin R. Anderson	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
65477	G. William Sullivan	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
65478	William M. Weisenborn	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
	MELHA TEMPLE Springfield, Mass.				
65479	Carl B. Martin, Jr.	361	90.25	140.00	230.25

65480	H. Edward Baker	361	90.25	140.00	230.25
65481	Harold E. Kjoller	361	90.25	140.00	230.25
65482	George Aronson	361	90.25	140.00	230.25
	MIDIAN TEMPLE Wichita, Kansas				
65483	Carl B. Richardson	1,375	343.75	140.00	483.75
65484	Donald E. Henton	1,375	343.75	140.00	483.75
65485	Kenneth W. Bumgarner	1,375	343.75	140.00	483.75
65486	Hugh S. Dennis	1,375	343.75	140.00	483.75
	MIRZA TEMPLE Pittsburg, Kansas				
65487	William H. Shute	1,136	284.00	140.00	424.00
65488	Don MacPhail	1,136	284.00	140.00	424.00
65489	W. Howard Millington	1,136	284.00	140.00	424.00
65490	Donald E. James	1,136	284.00	140.00	424.00
	MIZPAH TEMPLE Fort Wayne, Ind.				
65492	J. Henry Curdes	622	155.50	140.00	295.50
65493	Frank O. Rarick	622	155.50	140.00	295.50
65494	Daniel I. Weikel	622	155.50	140.00	295.50
65495	William R. Klaehn	622	155.50	140.00	295.50
65496	W. Don White	622	155.50	140.00	295.50
	MOCHA TEMPLE London, Ont.				
65497	John A. Irvine	574	143.50	140.00	283.50
65498	Fraser Hay, M.D.	574	143.50	140.00	283.50
65499	Harry Williams	574	143.50	140.00	283.50
65500	Eldon W. Mitchell	574	143.50	140.00	283.50
	MOHAMMED TEMPLE Peoria, Ill.				
65501	C. Bonner Triebel	874	218.50	140.00	358.50
65502	Charles E. Hastings	874	218.50	140.00	358.50
65503	Grant L. Nelson	874	218.50	140.00	358.50
65504	Leonard B. Potter	874	218.50	140.00	358.50
	MOILA TEMPLE St. Joseph, Missouri				
65505	Everett H. Trunk	1,217	304.25	140.00	444.25
65506	Fred J. Hoffman	1,217	304.25	140.00	444.25
65507	Milton W. Taylor	1,217	304.25	140.00	444.25
65508	Kenneth L. McNeal	1,217	304.25	140.00	444.25
65509	Charles F. Wurtzler	1,217	304.25	140.00	444.25
	MOOLAH TEMPLE St. Louis, Missouri				
65511	George C. Foster	891	222.75	280.00	502.75
65512	Robert W. Conradi	891	222.75	140.00	362.75
65513	Alfred J. Meyer	891	222.75	140.00	362.75
65514	Loren Willhoft	891	222.75	140.00	362.75
65515	Harold A. Schulenburg	891	222.75	140.00	362.75
	MOROCCO TEMPLE Jacksonville, Fla.				
65516	Frank Winchell	804	201.00	140.00	341.00
65517	Wilford C. Lyon, Sr.	804	201.00	140.00	341.00
65518	Warren L. Jones	804	201.00	280.00	481.00
65519	J. Dillon Kennedy	804	201.00	140.00	341.00
	MOSLAH TEMPLE Fort Worth, Texas				
65520	C. Victor Thornton	1,438	359.50	140.00	499.50
65521	Roy J. Brooks	1,438	359.50	140.00	499.50
65522	John C. Sikes	1,438	359.50	140.00	499.50
65523	Jimmy D. Luttrell	1,438	359.50	140.00	499.50
65524	Robert W. Leonard	1,438	359.50	280.00	639.50
	MOSLEM TEMPLE Detroit, Michigan				
65525	Charles E. Merrill	607	151.75	140.00	291.75
65526	Thomas D. Van Dine	607	151.75	140.00	291.75
65527	R. Harold Ling	607	151.75	140.00	291.75
65528	F. Raymond Dasher	607	151.75	140.00	291.75
65529	Alex Acey	607	151.75	280.00	431.75
65530	Joseph E. Ross	607	151.75	140.00	291.75

	MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE Montpelier, Vermont				
65531	Leland F. Gray	462	115.50	140.00	255.50
65532	George E. Cummings	462	115.50	140.00	255.50
65533	Raymond Smith	462	115.50	140.00	255.50
65534	Edward G. Stewart	462	115.50	140.00	255.50
	MURAT TEMPLE Indianapolis, Indiana				
65535	J. Worth Baker	662	165.50	140.00	305.50
65536	Charles H. Ellis	662	165.50	140.00	305.50
65537	F. E. Thornburgh	662	165.50	140.00	305.50
65538	Karl L. Freidrichs	662	165.50	140.00	305.50
65539	Edwin K. Steers	662	165.50	140.00	305.50
	NAJA TEMPLE Deadwood, South Dakota				
65540	Gerald D. Crary	1,980	495.00	140.00	635.00
65541	Leonard T. Van Syoc	1,980	495.00	140.00	635.00
65542	Robert C. Swanson	1,980	495.00	140.00	635.00
65543	Joseph H. Bottum, Jr.	1,980	495.00	140.00	635.00
65544	Carl H. Kubler	1,980	495.00	140.00	635.00
	NEMESIS TEMPLE Parkersburg, W. Va.				
65545	Harry G. Weaver	357	89.25	140.00	229.25
65546	Clarence A. Boso	357	89.25	140.00	229.25
65547	William E. Boggess	357	89.25	140.00	229.25
65548	Harry J. Grossman	357	89.25	140.00	229.25
	NILE TEMPLE Seattle, Washington				
65549	William E. Parker	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25
65550	Llewellyn S. Jordan	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25
65551	Ford Q. Elvidge	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25
65552	Sumner N. Smith	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25
	NUR TEMPLE Wilmington, Delaware				
65553	Claude A. Brittingham	108	27.00	140.00	167.00
65554	William N. Cann	108	27.00	140.00	167.00
65555	Elbert N. Carvel	108	27.00	140.00	167.00
65556	James L. Whaley	108	27.00	140.00	167.00
	OASIS TEMPLE Charlotte, N. C.				
65557	J. B. Whittington	378	94.50	140.00	234.50
65558	Harry M. Bryant	378	94.50	140.00	234.50
65559	H. Edward Austin	378	94.50	140.00	234.50
65560	William M. Poteat	378	94.50	140.00	234.50
65561	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.	378	94.50	280.00	374.50
	OLEIKA TEMPLE Lexington, Kentucky				
65562	Fred Bryant	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
65563	Earl R. McDaniel	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
65564	Kenneth V. O'Neal	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
65565	Harold F. Sliter	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
65566	Robert J. Turley	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
	OMAR TEMPLE Charleston, S. C.				
65567	Carl F. Bradley, Jr.	516	129.00	140.00	269.00
65568	D. Dixon Lee	516	129.00	140.00	269.00
65569	Robert S. Reese	516	129.00	140.00	269.00
65570	John W. Turner	516	129.00	140.00	269.00
	ORAK TEMPLE Hammond, Indiana				
65571	Walter Thorton	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
65572	Raymond M. Fox, Jr.	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
65573	Thomas M. Hodges	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
65574	Walter A. MacNary	787	196.75	140.00	336.75
	ORIENTAL TEMPLE Troy, New York				
65575	Frederick G. Geiger	375	93.75	140.00	233.75
65576	Garner C. Tripp, Jr.	375	93.75	140.00	233.75
65577	Garth R. Newton	375	93.75	140.00	233.75
65578	Cornell Martin	375	93.75	140.00	233.75

	OSIRIS TEMPLE				
	Wheeling, W. Va.				
65579	Walter C. Polley	370	92.50	140.00	232.50
65580	Thomas G. Wickham	370	92.50	140.00	232.50
65581	Leonard E. Van Dyne	370	92.50	140.00	232.50
65582	Lawrence C. Singleton	370	92.50	140.00	232.50
	OSMAN TEMPLE				
	St. Paul, Minnesota				
65585	John H. Hanna	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
65586	Fritjof A. Amundson	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
65587	Fred T. Christensen	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
65588	Sigurd A. Bertelsen	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
	PALESTINE TEMPLE				
	Cranston, R. I.				
65589	William F. Raymond	411	102.75	140.00	242.75
65590	Edward L. Freeman	411	102.75	140.00	242.75
65591	Ralph T. Lewis, Sr.	411	102.75	140.00	242.75
65592	Bertram Clarke	411	102.75	140.00	242.75
	PHILAE TEMPLE				
	Halifax, N. S.				
65593	F. L. Townsend	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50
65594	Clyde North	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50
65595	Lionel C. Welch	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50
	PYRAMID TEMPLE				
	Bridgeport, Conn.				
65596	James H. Watt	281	70.25	140.00	210.25
65597	Robert S. Thatcher	281	70.25	140.00	210.25
65598	Howard W. Thompson	281	70.25	140.00	210.25
65599	Joseph J. Zigmont	281	70.25	140.00	210.25
	RAJAH TEMPLE				
	Reading, Pennsylvania				
65600	J. Richard Weaver	196	49.00	140.00	189.00
65601	Burton R. Jones	196	49.00	140.00	189.00
65602	Clarence E. Moyer	196	49.00	140.00	189.00
65603	John R. Zimmerman	196	49.00	140.00	189.00
	RAMESES TEMPLE				
	Toronto, Ont., Can.				
65604	Kenneth J. Coope	536	134.00	140.00	274.00
65605	Charles W. Emmett	536	134.00	140.00	274.00
65606	W. Stanley Wright	536	134.00	140.00	274.00
65607	Percy C. Bolton	536	134.00	140.00	274.00
	RIZPAH TEMPLE				
	Madisonville, Ky.				
65608	Joel G. Hurley	805	201.25	140.00	341.25
65609	S. Ernest Parrish	805	201.25	140.00	341.25
65610	Wylie E. Jones	805	201.25	140.00	341.25
65611	Dundee O. Fulford	805	201.25	140.00	341.25
	SAHARA TEMPLE				
	Pine Bluff, Ark.				
65612	James F. McLellan, Jr.	1,070	267.50	140.00	407.50
65613	Morlan F. Prickett	1,070	267.50	140.00	407.50
65614	Samuel Ed Pace	1,070	267.50	140.00	407.50
65615	W. Ellis Arnold	1,070	267.50	140.00	407.50
	SALAAM TEMPLE				
	Livingston, New Jersey				
65616	Roger F. Eyers	216	54.00	140.00	194.00
65617	Palmer D. Burde	216	54.00	140.00	194.00
65618	Christopher A. Smith	216	54.00	140.00	194.00
65619	Jacob A. Wingerter	216	54.00	140.00	194.00
	SALADIN TEMPLE				
	Grand Rapids, Mich.				
65620	John J. Straayer	759	189.75	140.00	329.75
65621	Robert B. Linsey	759	189.75	140.00	329.75
65622	Ray F. Clifton	759	189.75	140.00	329.75
65623	Roland M. Dilworth	759	189.75	140.00	329.75
	SCIMITAR TEMPLE				
	Little Rock, Ark.				
65624	Walter C. Guy	1,069	267.25	140.00	407.25
65625	Quinn Glover	1,069	267.25	280.00	547.25
65626	Robert R. Stair	1,069	267.25	140.00	407.25

65627	Paul H. Dixon	1,069	267.25	140.00	407.25
65628	Perry Stewart	1,069	267.25	140.00	407.25
65629	J. Harry Leggett	1,069	267.25	140.00	407.25
	SESOSTRIS TEMPLE Lincoln, Neb.				
65630	Merle M. Hale	1,338	334.50	140.00	474.50
65631	Sidney S. Anderson	1,338	334.50	140.00	474.50
65632	Herbert R. Walt	1,338	334.50	140.00	474.50
65633	Earl L. Bowen	1,338	334.50	140.00	474.50
	SHARON TEMPLE Tyler, Texas				
65634	Eugene W. Oliver	1,330	332.50	140.00	472.50
65635	E. R. Gregg, Jr.	1,330	332.50	140.00	472.50
65636	H. H. Spragins	1,330	332.50	140.00	472.50
65637	R. E. "Peppy" Blount	1,330	332.50	140.00	472.50
	SPHINX TEMPLE Hartford, Conn.				
65638	Harold C. Close	335	83.75	140.00	223.75
65639	Frederick W. Becher	335	83.75	140.00	223.75
65640	Stanley E. Peterson	335	83.75	140.00	223.75
65641	Tom J. Lilly	335	83.75	140.00	223.75
65642	Harold W. McCallister	335	83.75	140.00	223.75
	SUDAN TEMPLE New Bern, N. C.				
65643	Harvey W. Smith	341	85.25	140.00	225.25
65644	T. Bruce Boyette	341	85.25	140.00	225.25
65645	William J. Bundy	341	85.25	140.00	225.25
65646	Sam S. Toler, Jr.	341	85.25	140.00	225.25
	SUEZ TEMPLE San Angelo, Texas				
65647	John D. Bright	1,698	424.50	140.00	564.50
65648	Gordon Griffin, Jr.	1,698	424.50	140.00	564.50
65649	Robert H. Augustinus	1,698	424.50	140.00	564.50
65650	Martin G. Browne	1,698	424.50	140.00	564.50
	SYRIA TEMPLE Pittsburgh, Pa.				
65652	Charles E. Palmer	302	75.50	140.00	215.50
65653	William H. Latimer, Jr.	302	75.50	140.00	215.50
65654	Kenneth T. Paxton	302	75.50	280.00	355.50
65655	John S. McCans	302	75.50	140.00	215.50
	SYRIAN TEMPLE Cincinnati, Ohio				
65656	Oscar W. Hirschfield	552	138.00	140.00	278.00
65657	Winfield W. Tripp	552	138.00	140.00	278.00
65658	Lynn R. Van Ness	552	138.00	140.00	278.00
65659	Armor C. Moreland	552	138.00	140.00	278.00
	TADMOR TEMPLE Akron, Ohio				
65660	William H. Knowlton	428	107.00	280.00	387.00
65661	Earl S. Hollen	428	107.00	140.00	247.00
65662	George T. Carper	428	107.00	140.00	247.00
65663	Richard G. Hudson	428	107.00	140.00	247.00
65664	A. J. B. Miller	428	107.00	140.00	247.00
	TANGIER TEMPLE Omaha, Nebraska				
65666	Luther J. Thompson	1,232	308.00	140.00	448.00
65667	Leland R. Reifschneider	1,232	308.00	140.00	448.00
65668	Jack E. Gates	1,232	308.00	140.00	448.00
65669	Herbert T. White	1,232	308.00	280.00	588.00
	TEBALA TEMPLE Rockford, Illinois				
65670	W. Clyde Oliver	873	218.25	140.00	358.25
65671	Clarence E. Werner	873	218.25	140.00	358.25
65672	Dawn A. Smith	873	218.25	140.00	358.25
65673	F. Eugene Morrison	873	218.25	140.00	358.25
65674	Olsey Krivan	873	218.25	140.00	358.25
65675	Allan C. Mallquist	873	218.25	140.00	358.25
	TEHAMA TEMPLE Hastings, Nebraska				
65676	Horace W. Shreck	1,384	346.00	140.00	486.00
65677	Donald C. J. Gray	1,384	346.00	140.00	486.00

65678	Monte Malouf	1,384	346.00	140.00	486.00
65679	Charles H. Smith	1,384	346.00	140.00	486.00
	TEHRAN TEMPLE Fresno, Calif.				
65680	Letus A. Wallace	3,211	802.75	140.00	942.75
65681	Bertram R. Snapp	3,211	802.75	140.00	942.75
65682	Arthur S. Oliver	3,211	802.75	140.00	942.75
65683	Seymour C. Sterling	3,211	802.75	140.00	942.75
	TIGRIS TEMPLE Syracuse, New York				
65684	Robert A. Henderson	420	105.00	140.00	245.00
65685	Harold H. Greenleaf, Jr.	420	105.00	140.00	245.00
65686	Robert G. Evans	420	105.00	140.00	245.00
65687	William D. Roach	420	105.00	140.00	245.00
	TRIPOLI TEMPLE Milwaukee, Wis.				
65688	Thomas W. Melham	872	218.00	280.00	498.00
65689	Vernon M. Bushman	872	218.00	140.00	358.00
65690	Milton L. Meister	872	218.00	140.00	358.00
65691	H. W. (Pat) Donovan	872	218.00	140.00	358.00
65692	Louis J. Best	872	218.00	140.00	358.00
	WAHABI TEMPLE Jackson, Mississippi				
65693	Samuel E. Birdsong	1,013	253.25	140.00	393.25
65694	W. Warren Tool, Jr.	1,013	253.25	140.00	393.25
65695	W. D. Rayfield	1,013	253.25	140.00	393.25
65696	Emmett V. Thomas	1,013	253.25	140.00	393.25
65697	G. Gilder McCool	1,013	253.25	140.00	393.25
	WA-WA TEMPLE Regina, Saskatchewan				
65698	Melvin R. Douglas	1,788	447.00	140.00	587.00
65699	N. Bruce McCannel	1,788	447.00	140.00	587.00
65700	Arthur S. Thorfinnson	1,788	447.00	140.00	587.00
65701	Leonard J. Chase	1,788	447.00	140.00	587.00
	YAARAB TEMPLE Atlanta, Georgia				
65702	Daniel D. Shermer	638	159.50	140.00	299.50
65703	Frank C. Berry	638	159.50	140.00	299.50
65704	Frank R. Fling	638	159.50	140.00	299.50
65705	Brince H. Manning, Jr.	638	159.50	140.00	299.50
	YELDUZ TEMPLE Aberdeen, S. D.				
65706	George M. Rich	1,540	385.00	140.00	525.00
65707	Robert W. Johnston	1,540	385.00	140.00	525.00
65708	Ralph T. Hogenson	1,540	385.00	140.00	525.00
65709	Arthur W. Galligher	1,540	385.00	140.00	525.00
	ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE Des Moines, Iowa				
65710	James P. Irish	1,145	286.25	140.00	426.25
65711	Dan Lawrence	1,145	286.25	140.00	426.25
65712	Ted Cutler	1,145	286.25	140.00	426.25
65713	George M. Mills	1,145	286.25	140.00	426.25
	ZAMORA TEMPLE Birmingham, Alabama				
65714	George A. Mattison, Jr.	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
65715	John E. Gammill	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
65716	John E. Lanier	764	191.00	280.00	471.00
65717	James R. Maxwell	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
65718	Willard Mobley	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
	ZEMBO TEMPLE Harrisburg, Pa.				
65719	J. Herbert Raymond	123	30.75	140.00	170.75
65720	Charles E. Snyder	123	30.75	140.00	170.75
65721	Raymond H. Barrett	123	30.75	140.00	170.75
65722	G. Donald Jenkins	123	30.75	140.00	170.75
	ZEM ZEM TEMPLE Erie, Pennsylvania				
65723	O. Carlyle Brock	463	115.75	140.00	255.75
65724	Donald A. Schimmel	463	115.75	140.00	255.75
65725	Loyal C. McCandless	463	115.75	140.00	255.75

65726	James A. McKnight	463	115.75	280.00	395.75
65727	C. Eugene Daugherty	463	115.75	140.00	255.75
	ZENOBIA TEMPLE Toledo, Ohio				
65728	Edwin F. Baertschi	547	136.75	280.00	416.75
65729	Burton R. MacRitchie	547	136.75	140.00	276.75
65730	Arthur W. Taylor	547	136.75	140.00	276.75
65731	Millard J. Willis	547	136.75	140.00	276.75
65732	Howard E. Smith	547	136.75	140.00	276.75
	ZIYARA TEMPLE Utica, New York				
65733	Andrew C. Treiber	447	111.75	140.00	251.75
65734	Joseph L. Terrill	447	111.75	140.00	251.75
65735	Harry Franklyn Brown	447	111.75	140.00	251.75
65736	E. Albert Brussel	447	111.75	140.00	251.75
	ZOR TEMPLE Madison, Wisconsin				
65737	Lester C. Lee	911	227.75	140.00	367.75
65738	Eugene W. Amann	911	227.75	140.00	367.75
65739	Orrin D. St. Clair	911	227.75	140.00	367.75
65740	Earl Sachse	911	227.75	280.00	507.75
	ZORAH TEMPLE Terre Haute, Ind.				
65741	William F. Tearman	746	186.50	140.00	326.50
65742	Harold H. Giffel	746	186.50	140.00	326.50
65743	Harry E. Briggs	746	186.50	140.00	326.50
65744	Charles A. Henricks	746	186.50	140.00	326.50
	ZUHRAH TEMPLE Minneapolis, Minn.				
65745	Earl V. Ruedy	1,208	302.00	140.00	442.00
65746	Carl E. (Cully) Swanson	1,208	302.00	140.00	442.00
65747	Warren F. Weck, Jr.	1,208	302.00	140.00	442.00
65748	Russell O. Miles	1,208	302.00	140.00	442.00
	IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN El Zaribah Temple				
65749	Rev. Joseph M. Harte	2,487	621.75	140.00	761.75
	GENERAL COUNSEL Midian Temple				
65750	Stanley Garrity	1,375	343.75	140.00	483.75
	IMPERIAL AUDITOR Karem Temple				
65751	Arthur C. Upleger	1,470	367.50	140.00	507.50
	TOTALS	849,494	212,383.50	108,500.00	320,883.50

The report is signed by all members of the Committee and I move its adoption. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

The Chairman of the Revision Committee, Earl Sachse.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and fellow Representatives. (Reading)

WHEREAS, minor errors in spelling, punctuation, word forms and numbering of amendments that were adopted at this Session may be revealed before final printing;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it Resolved that the Chairman of the Revision Committee, with the advice and counsel of the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, be directed to exercise the usual responsibilities of a revisor of statutes in correcting spelling, punctuation, word forms, numbering, cross references and arrangement.

I move the adoption of this resolution. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. Unanimously carried.

The Chairman of our Finance and Accounts Committee, Jim McKnight.

NOBLE JAMES A. MCKNIGHT: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. (Reading)

Your Finance and Accounts Committee have reviewed in detail the Budget that was approved by the 1964 Imperial Council Session for the calendar year of 1965 and the expenses for the first six months of 1965 as related to this budget. Based on the estimations of the Central Office as well as our own findings we submit for your consideration and approval the following revisions to this budget.

Additions:

1. Increase of $3,000.00 to Stationery, Supplies & Printing.

2. Increase of $32,000.00 for reprinting of Parade to Glory the History of the Shrine that is sent to all newly created Shriners.

3. Increase of $3,000.00 Postage, Telegraph, Express and Freight charges.

4. Increase of $5,000.00 General Expense—Equipment rental, Employees Hospitalization Insurance, etc.

5. Increase of $5,000.00 to Imperial Divan meetings.

6. Increase of $3,500.00 to Public Relations.

7. Increase of $10,000.00 to Donations to DeMolay.

8. Decrease of $10,000.00 to Shrine Room Renovations.

9. Increase of $3,700.00 to Annual Imperial Council Expense.

The Net Increase to the 1965 Approved Budget amounts to $55,400.00 increasing this budget from a total of $751,550.00 to $806,950.00. I will read in detail the 1965 Approved Budget with these changes included if you desire. This budget was printed in the 1964 proceedings of the Imperial Council Session and will be printed in detail including the above changes, if approved by you.

The estimated income for 1965 amounts to $1,122,757.00. We anticipate a transfer to surplus of approximately $300,000.00.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

James A. McKnight, Chairman
Barney W. Collins, Liaison Officer
Jesse A. White
B. W. Vetter
Lincoln G. Kelly
Lewis S. Parsons
Thomas W. Melham
J. Carroll Hinsley

(Here follows the 1965 revised budget.)

SECTION 1 — ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES

	Adjusted 1965 Budget
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	$ 32,500.00
Imperial Treasurer's Salary	5,000.00

Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial Allowance	3,500.00
Imperial Recorder's Salary	9,000.00
Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	62,800.00
Legal Fees & Expense – General Counsel	6,000.00
Auditing Fees	2,000.00
Stationery, Supplies & Printing	30,000.00
Parade to Glory Paperbacks	32,000.00
Communications: Postage, Telephone, etc.	10,600.00
Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Potentate's Emissaries	10,000.00
Surety Bonds & Insurance	4,000.00
Employees' Social Security Tax	3,000.00
Employees' Retirement Fund	3,000.00
Other General Expenses: Office Equipment; Maintenance and Miscellaneous	11,000.00
Building Expense: Maintenance	30,000.00
Insurance – Building	1,500.00
Building Depreciation	23,500.00
Imperial Divan & Board of Directors Meetings and Reporting	26,000.00
Committee Expense:	
Imperial Session	500.00
Jurisprudence & Laws	7,000.00
Jurisdictional Lines	300.00
Membership	15,000.00
Special Committees	7,000.00
TOTAL SECTION NO. 1	$335,200.00
SECTION 2 – OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	
Public Relations	68,500.00
Donations to Order of DeMolay	20,000.00
Shrine Rooms Maintenance	25,000.00
Flowers	200.00
Jewels: Imperial Officers – Repairs & Issues	1,500.00
Jackets Imperial Officers	200.00
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	200.00
TOTAL SECTION NO. 2	$115,600.00
SECTION 3 – ANNUAL SESSIONS EXPENSE	
Mileage & Per Diem	347,000.00
Badges	1,500.00
Headquarters	4,000.00
Reporting Annual Session	650.00
Miscellaneous	3,000.00
TOTAL SECTION NO. 3	$356,150.00
TOTALS – EXPENSES, BUDGET & BUDGET BALANCE	$806,950.00

1965 ESTIMATED INCOME

Initiation Fees	$ 86,907.00
Annual Dues	926,350.00
Interest on Investments	35,000.00
Duplicate Diplomas	200.00
Rituals	300.00
S.H.C.C. Occupancy Contribution	50,000.00
S.H.C.C. Building Operation Contribution	25,000.00
	$1,123,757.00

NOBLE JAMES A. MCKNIGHT: I submit for your approval the revised 1965 Budget of $806,950.00. It comes to you with the recommendation of all members of the Finance and Accounts Committee of the Iowa Corporation. I so move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Question on the motion.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE JAMES A. MCKNIGHT: Now, Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives, the proposed 1966 Budget. (Reading)

The Finance and Accounts Committee has reviewed the proposed 1966 Budget.

The 1966 Budget is substantially the same in most cases as the 1965 Budget. The major difference being the increased cost of Mileage and Per Diem to hold the 1966 Imperial Council Session in San Francisco. This increase being approximately $175,000.00. I will be happy to read this budget in detail if you desire. The budget amounts to $1,035,850.00 and the Estimated Income for 1966 amounts to $1,137,-520.00 . . .a surplus of approximately $100,000.00. The complete 1966 Budget will be printed in the 1965 Imperial Council proceedings.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

James A. McKnight, Chairman
Barney W. Collins, Liaison Officer
Jesse A. White
B. W. Vetter
Lincoln G. Kelly
Lewis S. Parsons
Thomas W. Melham
J. Carroll Hinsley

(Here follows the 1966 proposed budget.)

SECTION NO. 1 – ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL

OPERATING EXPENSES

	Proposed Budget, 1966
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	$ 32,500.00
Imperial Treasurer's Salary	5,000.00
Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial Allowance	3,500.00

Imperial Recorder's Salary	9,000.00
Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	62,800.00
Legal Fees & Expense – General Counsel	6,000.00
Auditing Fees	2,000.00
Stationery, Supplies & Printing	50,000.00
Parade to Glory Paperbacks	32,000.00
Communications: Postage, Telephone, etc.	10,500.00
Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Potentate's Emissaries	20,000.00
Surety Bonds & Insurance	4,000.00
Employees' Social Security Tax	4,000.00
Employees' Retirement Fund	3,000.00
Other General Expenses: Office Equipment, Maintenance & Miscellaneous	11,000.00
Computer Rentals	15,000.00
Building Expense, Maintenance	30,000.00
Insurance – Building	1,500.00
Building Depreciation	23,500.00
Imperial Divan & Board of Directors Meetings and Reporting	30,000.00
Committee Expense:	
Imperial Session	500.00
Jurisprudence & Laws	7,000.00
Jurisdictional Lines	300.00
Membership	16,000.00
Special Committees	7,000.00
TOTAL SECTION NO. 1	$386,100.00

SECTION NO. 2 – OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

Public Relations	68,500.00
Donations to Order of DeMolay	20,000.00
Shrine Rooms Maintenance	25,000.00
Flowers	200.00
Jewels: Imperial Officers – Repairs & Issues	1,500.00
Jackets – Imperial Officers	200.00
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	200.00
TOTAL SECTION NO. 2	$115,600.00

SECTION NO. 3 – ANNUAL SESSIONS EXPENSE

Mileage & Per Diem	$525,000.00
Badges	1,500.00
Headquarters	4,000.00
Reporting Annual Session	650.00
Miscellaneous	3,000.00
TOTAL SECTION NO. 3	$534,150.00
TOTALS – EXPENSES, BUDGET & BUDGET BALANCE	$1,035,850.00

1966 ESTIMATED INCOME

Initiation Fees	$ 90,000.00
Annual Dues	932,020.00
Interest on Investments	40,000.00
Duplicate Diplomas	200.00
Rituals	300.00
S.H.C.C. Occupancy Contribution	50,000.00
S.H.C.C. Building Operation Contribution	25,000.00
	$1,137,520.00

NOBLE JAMES A. MCKNIGHT: The report is submitted and signed by all members of the Committee and, Imperial Sir, I move that the appropriation for $1,035,850.00 for the 1966 Budget be approved. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Is there a discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is carried unanimously.

The Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, Warren Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, I now move that all the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, Board of Directors and other agents of the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is carried unanimously.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The next order of business on the agenda is the Installation and for the information of the Representatives the Imperial Treasurer advises me that the payroll desk for the Representatives will be in the check room on this level just out the door and you will find it close to the Imperial Recorder's office in that foyer.

The Deputy Imperial Potentate announces the Installing Officer as Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd and the Installing Marshal as Past Imperial Potentate Walter Guy.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Nobles, may I have your attention for a last fleeting moment. I want to thank the Representatives of this great Ninety-First Imperial Council Convention for your attention, your support, for the love and affection that you have so lovingly and generously bestowed upon my Emily and me throughout this year. We have attempted with all our hearts to serve you faithfully and well and will continue to do so after we are no more in the exalted position of your Imperial Potentate.

These words came to me when I came up the aisle this morning, "This too shall pass away and we shall not pass this way again," and I think again, "The shoutings and the tumults die, the captains and the kings depart," but I hope you will carry home with you memories from the delightful seminars and the knowledgable information that you received therefrom, the two fine pictures which unfolded before you this morning, and rededicate yourselves and your lives to the strengthening of our beloved Masonic Fraternity, our beloved Shrine and its Charity, to the strengthening of the citizenship of free men, to the building of the youth of North America, and to addressing ourselves, as did David when he stood before the mighty Goliath knowing that the physical odds were against him, then we know that God is on our side as he was

on the side of David and that we have nothing to fear as long as we do justly, love mercy and walk humbly before our God, knowing in our hearts that ours is the Fraternity of destiny unperishable. The hope of all mankind is dependant upon the united Masonic Fraternity for the preservation of the faith of our fathers and our freedoms bought at so terrific a price of blood, toil and human sacrifice.

I wish for each Imperial officer in his office more joy than has ever before been his. To my fellow Past Imperials your finest hour, and to you Imperial Potentate all the joys which have been mine. May the God of our Fathers guide, direct, comfort and keep you from all harm. I commend you and all of you to His Keeping with my eternal thanks, my heartfelt thanks and appreciation. (Standing applause)

(Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Walter, will you see that our Imperial Sirs are put in their proper places.

(The Imperial Officers-elect assumed their positions on the stage.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Nobles and Representatives, it is a great privilege and distinct honor to have this opportunity to install in office our Imperial Potentate-elect and his Imperial Divan.

(The Imperial Officers-elect assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Lloyd.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Imperial Sirs, by the authority vested in me I now pronounce you duly installed in your high offices in our Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. Boys, I wish you great happiness and a fruitful Shrine year and I am very proud to have had this opportunity of installing you.

Imperial Sir, would you please approach the podium.

Imperial Sir-elect, you are required to take a further oath.

(The Imperial Potentate-elect assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Lloyd.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Barney, I know that you will submit to all these orders and promises and practice them faithfully, also that you will rule and lead this great Order of ours, I am sure, with wisdom and justice and with humanity.

Barney, I want to say I am awfully proud to be the first one to congratulate you and wish you much happiness and a very successful Shrine year. Thank you. (Standing applause)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, stars exude light. To the newly elected Outer Guard in the name of the Imperial Council I would like to present these three stars for his fez and express the hope that he will disseminate brilliance, tranquility and peace in this Imperial Council. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Now, Imperial Potentate Barney Collins, I want to pass on to you the mantle of your predecessors and mine and to pin on you this beautiful jewel it has been my privilege to wear during the past year. I know that you will wear it in the love and with credit to this beloved Fraternity. Naturally I hate to part with it but I couldn't give it to a finer friend. (Applause)

If my Imperial Chaplain will come forward.

Imperial Sir, it is my real pleasure and high honor to present to you this Past Imperial Chaplain's jewel. May you wear it proudly and I know you will and remember this great year. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Installing Officer has suggested that I ask the Imperial Officers to be seated and the Installing Officer recognizes Past Imperial Potentate Judge Wilson.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: Imperial Potentate and Brother Imperial Representatives, I have been somewhat thrilled at the somewhat unexpected honor that has been granted to me of a presentation to our outgoing Imperial Potentate and as one who has served through the line and served in this great office, which is a burden on the strength and fortitude of any man, I would say that we have had the good fortune to have had many a dynamic Potentate in the Shrine dedicated to its glorious purposes but few if any with the gifts of articulate leadership possessed by O. Carlyle Brock. And I would say to you, O. Carlyle Brock of Erie, Pennsylvania, that your dynamic, inspirational, devoted, incomparable abilities of leadership have added strength and purpose to our great Fraternity which will never in my lifetime at least be excelled. (Standing applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Nobles, I certainly want to join with Gardiner Wilson and agree with him one hundred per cent. Carlyle Brock has done one of the most magnificent jobs as Imperial Potentate of this great Order of ours which it has been my pleasure to witness. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, Committee appointments expire with the administration. The newly installed Imperial Potentate has suggested that I tell you that the Committee list is merely a partial list. The rest of the Committees will be appointed and published of course in the General Orders and further information that comes from the Imperial Potentate's office. The Imperial Potentate-elect has handed me a list to read. (Reading)

General Counsel, Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple; Auditor, Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple; Imperial Chaplain, Reginald E. Clevett, Salvation Army Chaplain, Anezeh Temple.

Regional Deputies for the Imperial Potentate:

Charles E. Merrill, Deputy Imperial Potentate:
Great Lakes Shrine Association: A. Ohio Shrine Association; B. Indiana Shrine Association; C. Illinois Shrine Association.

Orville F. Rush, Imperial Chief Rabban:
Southeastern Shrine Association: A. Dixie Shrine Association; B. Tennessee Shrine Association; C. Georgia Shrine Association.

Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Assistant Rabban:
Central States Shrine Association:

Chester A. Hogan, Imperial High Priest and Prophet:
Pacific Northwest Shrine Association.

J. Worth Baker, Imperial Oriental Guide:
Midwest Shrine Association.

Edgar L. Turner, Imperial First Ceremonial Master:
Northeastern Shrine Association.

Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master:
Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association: A. Pennsylvania Shrine Association.

C. P. MacGregor, Imperial Marshal:
Western Shrine Association.

C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Captain of the Guard:
Texas Shrine Association.

Henry B. Struby, Imperial Outer Guard:
New York-Ontario Shrine Association; Shrine Directors Association.

George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder:
Shrine Recorders Association.

Jurisprudence and Laws: Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple, Chairman; Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple; Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple; Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple; Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple; William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple.

Dispensations and Charters: Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, Chairman; Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple; Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple; Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple; Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple; Roy Reynolds, El Bekal Temple; Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple.

Finance and Accounts: Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, Chairman; Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple; Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple; Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple; James McKnight, Zem Zem Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines: Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, Chairman; Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple; Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple; Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple; Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple; Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple; Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple.

Grievances and Appeals: Earl Sachse, Zor Temple, Chairman; John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple; Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple; Lowell E. Braden, Islam Temple; George C. Foster, Moolah Temple; John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple; Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple.

Executive Co-ordinator, Committees on Masonic Relations, Publicity & Membership: George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple. (1) Masonic Relations: John McKee, Hella Temple, Chairman; Allan Shivers; Carl E. Voigt, El Riad Temple; Henry Clausen, Islam Temple; Melvin Belli, Islam Temple.
Sub Committees on DeMolay:

(A) Shriners Aid to DeMolay; James B. Finney, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman; William A. Hensley, Akdar Temple; Leo E. Anderson, Al Malaikah Temple; Homer E. Rathbun, Al Malaikah Temple; Richard E. Harkins, Ararat Temple; William C. Vaughn, Kazim Temple; Claude A. Brittingham, Nur Temple; Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple; A. Douglas Smith, Acca Temple; Dr. Joseph Samuel Holbrook, Oasis Temple.

(B) Brotherhood of Young Masons and DeMolay, College Division; Dr. Robert E. Burns, Ben Ali Temple, Chairman; Ralph Mayo, Acca Temple; Charles H. Rosenberger, Akdar Temple; Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar Temple; F. Melvin Lawson, Ben Ali Temple; Jerry K. Exline, Isis Temple; Herbert C. Knutson, Isis Temple; Joseph S. Lewis, India Temple; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple; Carroll E. Cole, Tehran Temple; Dr. Maurice Pritchard; Daniel H. Stahmer, D.D.

(2) Publicity; Alfred E. Hopkins, Aahmes Temple, Chairman; Howard Carroll, Al Bahr Temple; George J. Schreiber, Tripoli Temple.

(3) Membership: Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple, Chairman.

Insurance: Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman; Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple; Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple; Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple.

Circus Advisory; Henry Wayne Latham, Melha Temple, Chairman; Earl D. Creagor, Antioch Temple, Harry C. Newcomer, Jr., Ararat Temple; Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple; Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple; Herbert W. Case, Moslem Temple; Onnie L. Freeman, Yaarab Temple.

Shrine Rooms: J. Roy Rodman, Sr., Khedive Temple, Chairman; Joseph D. Hartman, Acca Temple; G. Byron Kight, Ali Ghan Temple; C. Franklin Rambo, Boumi Temple; Orvin M. Miles, Kazim Temple; Paul A. Boyd, Kena Temple; Robert E. Mayes, Jr., Khedive Temple.

Headquarters Imperial Session: Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman; Walter Castro, Jr., Islam Temple; Earl E. Harris, Al Bahr Temple; Gerald C. McKinley, Ben Ali Temple; Joseph L. Tedrowe, Islam Temple; Stanley C. Johnson, Aahmes Temple; James D. Kenmuir, Al Malaikah Temple; Roy A. Hopkins, El Bekal Temple; Bertram R. Snapp, Tehran Temple.

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies: Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman; Roderick H. Tofflemire, Anezeh Temple; James Weldon Thomas, Anezeh Temple; C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple; Joaquin R. Bonilla, Anezeh Temple.

Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants: B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman.

Time and Place: Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple, Chairman; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary; Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple; Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple; Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple; J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple.

Necrology: F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Chairman.

Imperial Potentate's Aides: Phillip Sheridan, Islam Temple, Chairman; Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple; Paul R. Jarratt, Al Menah Temple; Jack F. Wolfram, Elf Khurafeh Temple; Paul Swab, Zembo Temple; Charles H. Albrecht, Medinah Temple; Stanley Czarnecki, Lu Lu Temple; George M. Klepper, Jr., Al Chymia, Harold Gill, Kerbela Temple; Warren Williams, Egypt Temple; J. R. Tomlinson, Anezeh Temple; Floyd E. Biegert, Hella Temple; R. E. Blount, Sharon Temple; George C. Wilkin, Al Bahr Temple; Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple; Robert J. Espie, Rameses Temple; Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple; Carl W. Trempf, Aleppo Temple; Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple; George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple; Adolfo Dominguez, Anezeh Temple; Miles A. Lieupen, Robert Leonard, Moslah Temple; James S. Hoyt, Luxor Temple; Judson H. Rodman, Khedive Temple; George Levy, Mecca Temple; Carroll E. Cole, Tehran Temple; Robert H. Austin, Kalurah Temple; Miles E. Snape, Mahi Temple; Arthur L. Neete, Ballut Abyad Temple; Eugenio De Anzorena, Anezeh Temple; John W. Turner, Omar Temple; Carl R. Mitchell, Palestine Temple; John G. Evans, Tadmor Temple.

Imperial Marshal's Aides: C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Imperial Marshal; John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple; Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple; H. M. Ford, Boumi Temple.

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides: C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Imperial Captain of the Guard; George E. Bryans, Al Bahr Temple; E. Walter Hogan, Afifi Temple; James D. Kenmuir, Al Malaikah Temple; John N. Clark, Ben Ali Temple; Letus A. Wallace, Tehran Temple; Robert "Bud" James, Al Bahr Temple; John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple; Donald J. Crockett, Aloha Temple; Eugene W. Oliver, Sharon Temple.

Nomination of Emeriti Members: Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Chairman; Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple.

Transactions of Imperial Officers: Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman; William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple; Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple; Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple; Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple; Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple; Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple; Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple; George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple.

Credentials: W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman; Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple; Charles H. Ellis, Murat Temple; Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple; Charles H. Rosenberger, Akdar Temple; Roderick H. Tofflemire, Anezeh Temple.

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks: W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman; Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple; Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple.

Mileage and Per Diem: Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple, Chairman; R. E. Coleman, Hasan Temple.

Tilers: Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman; Kendrick Smith, Al Bedoo Temple; Oren W. Strong, Ballut Abyad Temple.

Transportation: Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, Chairman.

Imperial Officers' Cars: Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman.

Historian and Memorabilia: Fred Van Deventer, Cresent Temple, Chairman; Albin C. Anderson, Kismet Temple.

San Francisco Convention Committee: Joseph L. Tedrowe, Islam Temple, Chairman; Walter Castro, Jr., Islam Temple, Director General; Ted Balliet, Islam Temple; Earle B. Brehaut, Islam Temple.

Foreign Ceremonials Committee: Europe and Middle East, James McCuller, Al Chymia Temple, Vice-Chairman; M. A. Lieupen, Herman Engelhardt.

Other Committee appointments will be made and information with reference to those appointments, as I have said, will be published to each of the Representatives.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Just before I leave you I want to express my heartfelt thanks and appreciation to Orville F. Rush and all his great Committee who worked so diligently and consistently and harmoniously in making this convention the success it is. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has requested that I announce to you that the members of the expiring Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the members of the new Jurisprudence and Laws Committee jointly will meet in the Hamilton Room immediately after adjournment of this Session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, we are now going to adjourn. Soy hombre de pocas palabras. (The reporter threw up his hands.) (Laughter) You know in Mexico we always have a bilingual reporter. I am afraid he will have to go. (Laughter)

We are now going to have the Benediction by our new Imperial Chaplain after which we will stand adjourned but immediately after the Benediction I will so declare it.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN CLEVETT: Heavenly Father, may Thy Blessing be upon all the proceedings of this Ninety-First Session and may Thy Blessing be on Imperial Sir Barney and his Council during the coming year, and as we separate may Heaven's Richest Blessing be our portion now and evermore. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: By virtue of the authority vested in me I declare this Ninety-First Imperial Council Session without due form and ceremony closed. (Applause)

The Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. adjourned at 11:50 A.M.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.
JANUARY 1, 1964—DECEMBER 31, 1964

WASHINGTON, D. C., DECEMBER 31, 1964

Imperial Potentate, O. Carlyle Brock, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. in Meeting assembled at Washington D. C., July, 1965.

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year from January 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 1212-2015 and 64001-64752 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith
L. P. STEUART, *Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
L. P. Steuart, Treasurer—December 31, 1964

Bank	Balance 1/1/64	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/64
The Northern Trust Company				
GENERAL ACCOUNT	$49,346.55	$4,655,569.50	$4,767,573.99	($62,657.94)
PAYROLL ACCOUNT	100.00	341,732.25	341,732.25	100.00
TOTALS	$49,446.55	$4,997,301.75	$5,109,306.24	($62,557.94)

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964		$ 49,346.55
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January	$2,203,995.18	
February	566,231.62	
March	136,100.26	
April	50,935.66	
May	231,229.21	
June	619,194.10	
July	128,909.12	
August	41,518.75	
September	97,257.10	
October	218,691.37	
November	54,343.33	
December	76,649.44	$4,425,055.14
		$4,474,401.69
Gain on Short-Term Investments	$ 213,384.36	
Interest on Bonds	17,130.00	230,514.36
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$4,704,916.05
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/64-12/31/64		
(Checks numbered 1212-2015)	$4,692,883.74	
Short Term Investment (Matures 2-4-65)	74,690.25	$4,767,573.99
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/64		$ (62,657.94)

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964	$ 49,346.55
Receipts by Imperial Recorder	4,425,055.14
Gain on Short-Term Investments	213,384.36
Interest on Bonds	17,130.00
	$4,704,916.05
Total Disbursements (Checks 1212-2015)	$4,692,883.74
Short-Term Investments Outstanding	74,690.25
Balance in Bank 12/31/64	(62.657.94)
	$4,704,916.05

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
REPRESENTATIVES
PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964	$ 100.00
Add: RECEIPTS For Mileage and Per Diem	341,732.25
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS	$341,832.25
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/64-12/31/64 (Checks numbered 64001-64752)	$341,732.25
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/64	$ 100.00

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964	$ 100.00
Receipts	341,732.25
	$341,832.25
Total Disbursements (Checks 64001-64752)	$341,732.25
Balance in Bank 12/31/64	100.00
	$341,832.25

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964

Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Imperial Recorder respectfully submits the following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period from January 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964, both dates inclusive.

Your attention is directed to the report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Central Office.

The election returns of the 167 subordinate Temples reflect that there were at January 1, 1965, Representatives to the Imperial Council as follows:

Number of Representatives at Large	13
Number of Ad Vitam Members	14
Number of Emeritus Members (not Ad Vitam)	58
Number of Elected Representatives	665
Total Eligible to vote	750

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples' Annual Reports reflected that we had 837,292 Nobles on the active rolls of membership, of which 148,894 Nobles held Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

Our net gain in total Shrine membership for the year 1964 was 3,006 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that 73 Temples report a loss in membership, and one remained the same.

Membership is the most important subject in each Shrine Temple. The membership reports of all Masonic Bodies for the most part reflects a depression period in Masonic memberships. For a decade of years past there has been reported a loss in Masonic creations over the previous year. The Shrine which depends on Masonry for possible new members should do everything possible to aid all Masonic groups in membership work in order to help develop more of a market from which to draw Shrine membership.

Imperial Potentate Brock realizing the seriousness of the subjects, Masonic Relations, Membership and Publicity and Public Relations, has appointed a special committee to handle the subject matter and Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow has assumed the herculean task of setting up a State and Temple Organization in the handling of each subject. More help for the Temples in these matters will be supplied from the Imperial Council level and careful and mature thought is being devoted to these matters by the Stringfellow committee. Many small brush fires have been extinguished before they developed into a conflagration. This special committee deserves great credit for their unselfish devotion to our cause.

Membership gain in all Temples in 1964 was less than half what it was in the year previous. Nearly half of the Temples experienced loss in numbers. Statistics say that by 1967, just two short years away, over half of the population of the United States will be under the age of 25 years. This is certainly a thought provoking statement for us when we reflect on this statistic and at the same time think of the Masonic membership graph. We should do everything possible to upgrade the chart.

The Imperial Potentate and his charming Lady have devoted their entire time to the work of the Shrine and they have made a wealth of friendships wherever they have visited. They have carried high the Shrine Banner and given unsparingly of their fullest interest and devotion to our work. It has been a great joy to have been associated with them in the work.

We continue to supply descriptive pamphlets of our work and films to be shown at meetings, etc.

All Imperial Officers have carried out all assignments in an expeditious manner and we note many changes in Recorders in recent years. We are most appreciative of the splendid co-operation of all Temple Recorders

and their office staff members in their co-operation with us in the work. They are a great group of Shrine workers.

I appreciate everything that has been done for the prosperity of the work of the Imperial Council and solicit the continued interest and co-operation of all in the future of this work. It will reflect credit to each and every Noble of the Order.

Es Selamu Aleikum,

Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Membership January 1, 1964	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1964	Gain or Loss (—)
Aad	3,545	136	8	1	25	17	93	3,555	10
Aahmes	9,179	369	49	31	168	269	197	8,994	185—
Abba	1,997	74	9	18	13	48	44	1,993	4—
Abdallah	2,975	138	29	32	48	58	88	2,980	5
Abou Ben Adhem	3,431	228	52	24	26	33	66	3,610	179
Abou Saad	1,798	127	6	4	25	17	36	1,857	59
Abu Bekr	3,930	131	15	21	49	23	67	3,958	28
Acca	4,119	237	26	5	58	12	97	4,220	101
Afifi	4,411	101	19	44	67	129	91	4,288	123—
Ahmed	1,274	45	10	3	7	8	39	1,278	4
Ainad	7,309	397	16	28	58	105	171	7,416	107
Akdar	3,392	83	34	28	54	131	70	3,282	110—
Aladdin	12,806	477	37	54	84	122	276	12,892	86
Al Azhar	2,248	106	12	.....	19	15	58	2,274	26
Al Bahr	4,135	126	77	8	109	51	91	4,095	40—
Al Bedoo	2,980	104	14	10	46	41	68	2,953	27—
Alcazar	2,463	121	12	22	33	96	64	2,425	38—
Al Chymia	4,556	194	22	41	62	216	73	4,462	94—
Alee	2,801	124	7	27	27	65	48	2,819	18
Aleppo	16,307	477	19	67	101	233	393	16,143	164—
Algeria	2,779	79	13	8	20	36	59	2,764	15—
Alhambra	2,021	115	18	11	18	56	31	2,060	39
Ali Ghan	1,920	73	6	1	14	18	38	1,930	10
Al Kader	7,670	217	48	26	50	105	228	7,578	92—
Al Kaly	1,918	38	13	4	20	49	50	1,854	64—
Al Koran	12,271	462	45	28	120	188	362	12,136	135—
Al Malaikah	28,743	1,050	270	36	464	1,028	704	27,903	840—
Alamas	5,011	390	22	16	52	40	151	5,196	185
Al Menah	4,435	205	28	10	20	32	71	4,555	120
Aloha	2,809	160	34	9	42	50	48	2,872	63
Al Sihah	3,506	166	14	16	34	74	78	3,516	10
Alzafar	6,087	259	68	20	67	76	148	6,143	56
Anah	2,753	75	6	1	26	20	65	2,724	29—
Anezeh	608	33	6	8	4	12	12	627	19
Ansar	5,201	228	14	24	36	52	119	5,260	59
Antioch	7,412	233	27	15	76	61	167	7,383	29—
Arab	1,951	53	14	22	16	32	53	1,939	12—
Arabia	8,618	274	111	26	97	154	173	8,605	13—
Ararat	7,745	294	31	49	99	132	180	7,708	37—
Bagdad	1,584	56	2	6	15	27	46	1,560	24—
Bahia	3,612	236	112	1	31	43	80	3,807	195
Ballut Abyad	5,631	189	56	53	97	170	114	5,548	83—
Bedouin	1,949	54	16	31	13	46	47	1,944	5—
Bektash	2,885	119	12	18	29	17	69	2,919	34
Ben Ali	9,007	266	69	15	68	80	215	8,994	13—
Ben Hur	2,214	53	35	13	30	13	33	2,239	25
Beni Kedem	7,448	163	23	23	61	78	163	7,355	93—
Boumi	6,976	293	28	7	63	60	163	7,018	42
Cairo	1,092	46	6	2	22	11	19	1,094	2
Calam	1,050	30	3	1	6	13	33	1,032	18—
Crescent	11,252	403	20	55	59	162	276	11,233	19—
Cyprus	3,104	99	4	1	22	53	92	3,041	63—
Damascus	3,166	130	11	8	31	46	91	3,147	19—
Egypt	5,130	217	158	8	49	89	109	5,266	136
El Bekal	3,749	278	141	10	37	15	92	4,034	285
Elf Khurafeh	3,829	287	25	8	30	50	100	3,969	140
El Hasa	1,432	110	6	5	8	40	28	1,477	45
El Jebel	8,810	530	105	7	100	112	213	9,027	217
El Kahir	4,120	204	26	2	35	15	104	4,198	78
El Kalah	2,759	77	16	1	51	28	69	2,705	54—
El Karubah	4,968	198	24	58	46	174	81	4,947	21—
El Katif	4,307	68	13	35	33	76	103	4,211	96—
El Korah	2,745	66	11	6	17	43	64	2,704	41—

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Membership January 1, 1964	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1964	Gain or Loss (—)
El Maida	3,122	78	28	21	39	64	78	3,068	54—
El Mina	2,618	67	8	10	41	52	58	2,552	66—
El Riad	2,554	77	21	8	46	42	72	2,500	54—
El Zagal	2,321	82	23	16	32	20	53	2,337	16
El Zaribah	4,104	208	142	15	38	104	63	4,264	160
Gizeh	2,959	154	9	6	35	46	76	2,971	12
Hadi	3,587	170	22	11	45	22	76	3,047	60
Hamasa	3,280	169	15	21	11	113	66	3,295	15
Hasan	2,623	132	10	7	20	50	42	2,660	37
Hejaz	4,399	481	7	38	19	138	49	4,719	320
Hella	11,371	785	127	54	138	103	229	11,867	496
Hillah	2,781	87	43	21	19	44	53	2,816	35
India	5,185	337	67	45	43	54	105	5,432	247
Irem	8,683	222	12	13	62	59	220	8,589	94—
Isis	3,705	222	19	38	53	56	76	3,799	94
Islam	9,315	370	79	5	115	57	259	9,338	23
Ismailia	5,031	123	13	6	74	78	154	4,867	164—
Jaffa	6,677	249	10	15	21	33	152	6,745	68
Jerusalem	5,401	203	31	10	45	57	107	5,436	35
Kaaba	4,670	194	23	12	59	46	124	4,670	.....
Kalif	1,606	67	11	2	13	23	34	1,616	10
Kalurah	1,622	75	8	6	11	29	38	1,633	11
Karem	3,188	168	26	36	62	77	54	3,225	37
Karnak	1,327	49	1	.....	15	12	33	1,317	10—
Kazim	3,571	197	22	11	38	38	69	3,656	85
Kem	2,271	73	5	4	42	40	55	2,216	55—
Kena	2,043	119	44	7	26	23	34	2,130	87
Kerak	2,797	158	22	8	20	25	72	2,868	71
Kerbfla	3,845	270	29	20	32	59	64	4,009	164
Khartum	2,311	86	3	3	26	9	48	2,320	9
Khedive	5,100	277	10	14	26	34	83	5,258	158
Khiva	4,239	151	28	46	57	190	66	4,151	88—
Kismet	5,552	164	6	7	61	89	174	5,405	147—
Kora	4,201	127	15	4	32	37	86	4,192	9—
Korein	2,121	120	7	4	34	22	48	2,148	27
Kosair	4,236	165	21	12	43	70	86	4,235	1—
Lulu	8,854	330	25	16	42	97	255	8,831	23—
Luxor	771	42	.....	3	5	4	18	789	18
Mahi	7,049	242	95	9	96	132	167	7,000	49—
Maskat	2,321	84	16	13	47	62	63	2,262	59—
Mecca	4,830	173	25	10	40	82	141	4,775	55—
Media	1,308	26	.....	11	26	45	41	1,233	75—
Medinah	21,679	743	83	34	193	312	615	21,419	260—
Melha	3,552	139	4	4	45	34	75	3,545	7—
Midian	8,123	248	25	38	95	110	165	8,064	59—
Mirza	2,455	107	10	12	35	54	65	2,430	25—
Mizpah	5,140	216	18	6	69	54	98	5,159	19
Mocha	3,018	105	1	1	6	17	81	3,021	3
Mohammed	8,139	204	22	15	64	68	199	8,049	90—
Moila	4,247	171	8	5	19	173	89	4,150	97—
Moolah	10,181	579	50	19	123	88	233	10,385	204
Morocco	6,841	417	58	14	42	99	141	7,048	207
Moslah	7,460	375	49	29	89	93	139	7,592	132
Moslem	15,459	659	49	50	100	58	339	15,720	261
Mount Sinai	1,633	44	7	1	17	5	29	1,634	1
Murat	15,556	716	57	24	165	100	361	15,727	171
Naja	1,214	32	8	3	15	20	22	1,200	14—
Nemesis	1,600	155	14	9	9	12	39	1,718	118
Nile	11,109	287	57	47	153	205	226	10,916	193—
Nur	1,987	121	14	32	12	18	46	2,078	91
Oasis	7,779	478	44	51	54	131	153	8,014	235
Olfika	2,523	107	13	7	18	51	46	2,535	12
Omar	3,548	266	17	30	33	80	57	3,691	143

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Membership January 1, 1964	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1964	Gain or Loss (—)
Orak	4,021	150	16	6	50	21	83	4,039	18
Oriental	1,841	94	1	4	12	17	53	1,858	17
Osiris	3,590	136	3	5	35	31	105	3,563	27—
Osman	4,867	118	13	10	67	53	125	4,763	104—
Palestine	2,621	106	7	10	12	59	72	2,601	20—
Philae	896	66	.....	3	6	3	11	945	49
Pyramid	2,621	140	7	5	16	22	77	2,658	37
Rajah	6,836	264	16	21	41	86	172	6,838	2
Rameses	4,153	269	11	2	39	50	80	4,266	113
Rizpah	1,641	61	6	8	18	36	36	1,626	15—
Sahara	2,394	92	9	14	17	24	42	2,426	32
Salaam	7,614	388	26	26	61	112	187	7,694	80
Saladin	5,342	193	12	3	62	46	136	5,306	36—
Scimitar	4,057	126	37	61	55	84	77	4,065	8
Sesostris	3,334	132	27	12	35	18	75	3,377	43
Sharon	2,208	175	118	.....	15	49	25	2,412	204
Sphinx	4,327	127	11	6	36	26	95	4,314	13—
Sudan	6,971	419	23	25	30	57	155	7,196	225
Suez	2,265	86	34	10	55	45	41	2,254	11—
Syria	26,525	709	40	27	105	169	649	26,378	147—
Syrian	7,245	446	29	24	52	54	182	7,456	211
Tadmor	5,151	218	19	6	44	45	111	5,194	43
Tangier	5,030	294	41	12	54	53	105	5,165	135
Tebala	4,605	178	18	5	63	44	120	4,579	26—
Tehama	2,401	105	10	1	15	11	52	2,439	38
Tehran	2,754	86	27	4	54	19	48	2,750	4—
Tigris	1,770	43	7	11	26	45	49	1,711	59—
Tripoli	9,200	228	20	.....	122	58	255	9,013	187—
Wahabi	4,866	301	26	47	16	136	101	4,987	121
Wa-Wa	1,737	105	4	4	19	14	39	1,778	41
Yaarab	8,091	534	123	108	72	204	176	8,404	313
Yelduz	1,604	55	8	2	17	15	42	1,595	9—
Za Ga Zig	6,893	272	27	16	84	82	145	6,897	4
Zamora	8,919	391	23	107	44	493	180	8,723	196—
Zembo	9,801	294	31	3	37	41	204	9,847	46
Zem Zem	4,791	124	4	11	46	78	96	4,710	81—
Zenobia	4,698	193	20	8	92	46	100	4,681	17—
Ziyara	2,281	74	4	1	13	32	64	2,251	30—
Zor	5,529	221	22	3	48	18	105	5,604	75
Zorah	2,179	163	13	11	28	20	48	2,270	91
Zuhrah	11,892	474	77	10	97	88	261	12,007	115
Totals	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006

STATISTICAL SUMMARY -- showing number of Units, number of Candidates and Total Membership of the Principal Bodies of Masonry in the United States; together with gains or losses, percentages and ratios.

FISCAL YEAR **1963**

State	SYMBOLIC MASONRY: No. Lodges	No. Raised	Total Membership	Net Gain or Loss (*)	% Gain or Loss (*)	CAPITULAR MASONRY: No. Chapters	No. Exalted	Total Membership	Net Gain or Loss (*)	% Gain or Loss (*)	% of Master Masons who are R. A. Masons	CRYPTIC MASONRY: No. Councils	No. Greeted	Total Membership	Net Gain or Loss (*)	% Gain or Loss (*)	% of R. A. Masons who are R. & S. Masons	CHIVALRIC MASONRY: No. Commanderies	No. Knighted	Total Membership	Net Gain or Loss (*)	% Gain or Loss (*)	% of R. A. Masons who are Knights Templar	% of Master Masons who are Knights Templar	SCOTTISH RITE: No. Constituteries	No. Initiated 32°	Total Membership	Net Gain or Loss (*)	% Gain or Loss (*)	% of Master Masons who are S.J. Masons	SHRINE: No. Temples	No. Greeted	Total Membership	Net Gain or Loss (*)	% Gain or Loss (*)	% of Master Masons who are Shriners	GROTTO: No. Grottoes	No. Initiated	Total Membership	Net Gain or Loss (*)	% Gain or Loss (*)	% of Master Masons who are Prophets	State
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	
Alabama	x 434	2094*	75227*	761*	1.0*	m 49	514	12497*	215*	1.69*	16.61	m 24	547	5193	269	5.46	41.55	b 27	472*	9918*	187*	1.61*	79.36	13.18	3	363	5860	85	1.47	7.78	3	668	13379*	91*	0.68*	17.79	2	45	284	41	14.87	0.98	Alabama
Arizona	w 60	400*	13143	201	1.55	w 16	92*	1993*	6*	0.30*	15.18	w 11	103*	1506	55	3.79	75.49	w 12	112	1607	62	4.04	80.55	12.22	2	198*	4991	107	2.19	37.97	1	182*	4104	167	4.24	31.22	2	19	325*	13*	3.87*	2.45	Arizona
Arkansas	n 379	1119*	54158*	500*	0.91*	w 55	198*	7361*	65*	0.89*	13.59	w 21	176*	3521	11	0.31	47.83	b 17	113*	3508*	66*	1.68*	47.66	6.48	2	383*	11579	87	0.76	21.38	2	335	6451	97	1.52	11.91	2	51*	2143*	56*	2.55*	3.96	Arkansas
California	i 709	5803*	244194	252	0.10	w127	1041*	34391*	304*	0.88*	14.06	w 47	1004*	16694	410	2.52	48.54	w 72	903*	23153*	18*	0.08*	67.32	9.47	16	2122*	61560	417	0.68	25.18	7	2562*	66882	442	0.66	27.35	14	57*	1375*	78*	5.37*	0.56	California
Colorado	s 168	925*	47034*	252*	0.54*	s 55	160*	6873*	142*	2.03*	14.06	s 21	115	2947*	11*	0.38*	42.97	i 37	110*	4478*	104*	2.27*	65.31	9.52	4	763	16155	271	1.70	34.35	2	354	10728*	59*	0.55*	22.81	----------						Colorado
Connecticut	w 134	1011*	46397*	453*	0.97*	e 45	252	9395*	244*	2.53*	20.25	e 25	161	5142*	105*	2.00*	54.79	b 12	148	3434	0	0	36.55	7.40	2	364*	8885	117	1.33	19.15	2	301*	6948	83	1.2.	14.97	8	50*	1839*	101*	5.21*	3.96	Connecticut
Delaware	h 25	253*	8991	35	0.39	w 5	10*	1001*	33*	3.20*	11.13	w 3	4*	372*	7*	1.84*	37.26	w 2	19*	450*	4*	0.88*	44.95	5.00	1	150*	4468	27	0.61	49.69	1	63	1987*	9*	0.45*	22.10	----------						Delaware
Dist. of Col.	n 48	185*	21585*	598*	2.86*	x 8	46*	3541*	179*	2.03*	16.40	w 4	19*	1306*	32*	2.39*	36.88	c 3	37	1952*	63*	3.18*	55.12	9.04	1	213	4854	55	1.14	22.53	1	188	5011	1	0.02	23.21	1	7*	215	0	0	0.02	Dist. of Col.
Florida	w 297	2484*	71566	946	1.05	w 47	609	9654	175	1.84	10.69	w 35	713	7387	407	5.83	76.52	w 33	660	7892	349	4.63	81.75	11.02	10	1489*	26738	1855	5.17	37.36	4	1173*	22632	746	3.41	31.62	13	173*	2982*	105*	3.42*	4.17	Florida
Georgia	i 481	2634*	98819*	882*	0.89*	w128	898*	26871*	485*	1.66*	27.29	w 56	507	10874*	8*	0.08*	40.46	d 38	535	11731*	11*	0.10*	43.66	11.87	6	731	12283	358	3.00	12.43	4	956	17021	376	2.26	17.23	4	23*	438*	8*	15.10*	0.44	Georgia
Idaho	i 84	286	14621*	218*	1.47*	w 21	96	2950*	36*	1.22*	20.18	w 6	40	992*	9*	0.90*	33.62	w 12	63*	2043*	9*	0.46*	69.32	13.99	4	101	3441*	19*	0.55*	23.53	2	147	3795	5	0.13	25.98	----------						Idaho
Illinois	i 889	3822*	226934*	4605*	1.99*	w176	865	28519*	989*	3.33*	12.56	g 59	382*	9312*	188*	1.94*	33.35	g 78	558*	16972*	437*	2.51*	59.51	7.46	9	2982	63001	1230	1.99	27.75	5	2416	46933	893	1.89	20.67	12	149	3285*	78*	2.32*	1.45	Illinois
Indiana	w 547	3547	181704*	1286*	0.71*	w104	618	24756*	567*	2.24*	13.62	w 72	554	15868*	131*	0.82*	64.09	w 59	444*	13117*	152*	1.17*	52.97	7.20	5	2017*	59223	559	0.95	32.59	5	1187*	30483	187	0.62	16.77	6	168*	4475*	108*	2.36*	2.46	Indiana
Iowa	s 541	1814*	90794*	924*	1.01*	w 91	492*	15322*	263*	1.69*	16.97	w 37	650	7046	337	5.02	45.98	w 60	433*	11065*	43*	0.39*	73.17	12.12	5	738*	17964	152	0.85	19.78	4	818*	19003	121	0.62	21.60	7	88*	2173*	13*	0.60*	2.35	Iowa
Kansas	w 438	1653*	96101*	1219*	1.25*	w 88	369*	15202*	255*	1.65*	15.82	w 20	282	7156*	55*	0.77*	47.07	c 58	355*	11845*	181*	1.51*	77.26	12.32	7	976	27249	113	0.41	28.36	5	747	19209*	41*	0.22*	19.99	2	1*	97*	11*	10.19*	0.10	Kansas
Kentucky	j 470	2500*	100097*	200*	0.20*	k 95	492	14865*	276*	1.83*	14.85	n 47	491	5702	258	4.74	38.36	w 35	323	8459*	147*	1.71*	56.90	8.45	3	489	10149	181	1.82	10.03	4	339*	9832*	63*	0.64*	9.82	3	4*	363*	31*	7.87*	0.36	Kentucky
Louisiana	w 282	1402*	51434	13	0.02	w 63	385	10317*	33*	0.32*	20.06	w 29	240	4265	103	2.48	41.34	w 16	148	4150*	37*	0.89*	40.22	8.07	4	609*	13133	149	1.14	25.53	2	333*	10369*	63*	0.80*	20.16	4	36	845*	172*	16.90*	1.64	Louisiana
Maine	w 209	989*	47189*	285*	0.60*	b 68	281*	11347*	460*	3.90*	24.04	c 17	103*	4021*	151*	3.62*	35.43	c 24	138*	5692*	288*	4.82*	50.16	12.06	1	239*	7487	23	0.30	15.86	2	237	6954*	16*	0.23*	14.74	----------						Maine
Maryland	w 128	1176*	47933*	87*	0.18*	c 27	380*	7351*	11*	0.15*	15.34	c 19	269	3855	86	2.24	51.08	c 13	373	4552	132	2.93	61.92	9.64	2	397	8477	133	1.59	17.68	2	639	8896	319	3.72	18.56	2	79	1778	26	1.48	3.71	Maryland
Massachusetts	k 343	2756*	133393*	1231*	0.92*	k 93	777*	23486*	440*	1.84*	17.60	k 32	431	7374	38	0.52	31.44	i 50	385*	14963*	254*	1.71*	62.43	10.90	3	512*	18234*	45*	0.25*	13.66	2	923	19859	129	0.65	14.88	11	114*	4322*	89*	2.02*	3.24	Massachusetts
Michigan	w 540	3298*	169419*	1907*	1.12*	w146	745*	28177*	586*	2.04*	16.63	w 43	143*	5334*	145*	2.65*	18.93	c 54	411	11899*	132*	1.10*	42.23	7.14	4	1157*	34866	98	0.28	20.58	4	940*	25904	65	0.25	15.28	8	102	1513*	1*	0.01*	0.89	Michigan
Minnesota	w 288	1306*	68853*	690*	1.00*	k 71	385*	15365*	393*	2.46*	22.60	k 7	63	2487*	38*	1.52*	15.85	g 35	302	10652*	165*	1.53*	68.11	15.47	4	512*	17605*	82*	0.46*	25.57	3	756	20304	39	0.19	29.50	2	8	235*	10*	4.08*	0.34	Minnesota
Mississippi	k 312	1388*	50634*	238*	0.47*	k 58	360*	10705*	33*	0.31*	21.14	w 42	309*	7652	104	1.38	71.48	w 27	288*	6818	55	0.81	63.68	13.46	6	424	8581	210	3.29	13.00	2	368*	8145	125	1.55	16.09	1	0	77*	1*	1.28*	0.15	Mississippi
Missouri	i 592	2660*	120661*	1015*	0.84*	w103	618*	22055*	285*	1.28*	18.30	w 28	390	9548*	13*	0.14*	43.23	w 62	520*	14801*	103*	0.69*	67.02	12.26	4	1044	24222	193	0.80	20.07	4	1255	25604	341	1.35	21.22	6	10*	1058*	120*	10.11*	0.82	Missouri
Montana	w 141	494	24859*	424*	0.68*	w 33	167*	4896*	43*	0.87*	19.69	w 15	176*	2645	90	3.52	54.62	w 21	154*	3567	4	0.11	72.85	14.35	6	277	6291	4	0.06	25.71	3	327	7343	42	0.57	29.54	1	0	143*	20*	12.27*	0.59	Montana
Nebraska	w 273	933*	45170*	483*	1.06*	r 46	219*	8002*	46*	0.57*	17.72	r 23	231*	4823	77	1.62	60.25	w 28	231*	5471	24	0.44	68.34	12.11	4	476	10222	199	1.98	22.63	3	605	10765	319	3.05	23.83	----------						Nebraska
Nevada	n 32	271	6530	191	3.01	f 9	56*	1099	30	2.80	16.82	f 7	56*	591	40	7.26	53.77	f 6	36	700	16	2.34	63.69	10.72	1	163*	2790	90	3.32	42.86	1	156*	2797	88	3.25	42.83	1	8*	115	6	5.50	1.76	Nevada
New Hampshire	d 82	431*	17387	4	0.03	d 26	121	3423*	39*	1.15*	19.69	d 15	104	1475	43	3.00	43.09	k 11	52*	1670*	19*	1.13*	48.78	9.60	1	217	4660	105	2.30	27.38	1	104	2885	22	0.78	16.59	----------						New Hampshire
New Jersey	w 291	1925*	104452*	1253*	1.19*	w 51	239*	8158*	249*	2.96*	7.81	w 14	85	1614*	20*	1.23*	19.78	w 25	134	3422*	73*	2.09*	41.94	9.27	5	828*	27899*	131*	0.47*	26.71	2	549*	18866*	206*	1.08*	18.06	3	17	396*	25*	5.95*	0.38	New Jersey
New Mexico	w 65	361*	15413	123	0.80	w 15	85	3462*	26*	0.75*	22.46	w 8	88*	2242	13	0.58	64.76	w 12	89	3215*	18*	0.59*	92.87	20.86	1	227	5781	43	0.75	37.50	1	155*	5631*	84*	1.47*	36.53	----------						New Mexico
New York	w1061	5504*	284989*	3431*	1.87*	w209	775*	29623*	1011*	3.30*	10.39	g 51	209*	8342*	125*	1.88*	22.08	w 73	414	13331*	378*	2.70*	45.90	4.65	13	1535	38478*	202*	0.53*	13.52	10	968*	30505*	641*	2.06*	10.74	25	182*	5845*	391*	6.48*	1.98	New York
No. Carolina	w 368	1984*	63967	435	0.68	w 41	371	8022	99	1.25	12.54	w 31	414	5672	258	4.76	70.70	w 29	369	6713	176	2.69	85.68	10.49	5	899	14973	541	3.75	23.41	2	776	14750	416	2.90	23.06	2	2	227*	29*	11.33*	0.35	No. Carolina
No. Dakota	w 120	269*	13275*	297*	2.19*	w 22	97	2681*	28*	1.03*	20.19	w 10	25*	769*	4*	0.51*	28.75	k 12	102	2150	10	0.47	80.19	16.19	5	92*	3406*	22*	0.64*	25.46	2	201	4592	69	1.52	34.59	----------						No. Dakota
Ohio	j 676	5668	277729*	1690*	0.62*	g215	1779*	65416*	1117*	1.68*	23.10	g111	1048*	36260*	622*	1.68*	55.58	g 83	893*	26937*	364*	1.31*	41.13	9.70	10	2619	80301	257	0.30	30.22	6	1978	49583	517	1.05	17.85	23	511	20037*	190*	0.88*	7.43	Ohio
Oklahoma	w 379	1646*	83528*	1068*	1.27*	w 40	164*	6886*	181*	2.56*	9.24	w 32	188*	5323*	64*	1.19*	79.61	w 31	161*	5342*	93*	1.71*	77.57	6.38	3	982*	30650*	206*	0.67*	36.94	3	412*	16326*	92*	0.57*	12.60	2	19	406*	71*	14.89*	0.19	Oklahoma
Oregon	w 192	673*	42724*	517*	1.16*	w 47	163*	7864*	237*	2.93*	18.46	w 20	178	2923	46	1.25	37.17	w 22	129*	5035*	112*	2.18*	84.03	11.78	8	2030	10838*	142*	0.36*	25.37	2	251*	10451*	159*	1.50*	24.46	1	1*	63*	9*	12.50*	0.15	Oregon
Pennsylvania	t 806	5662*	254644*	1495*	0.59*	t148	922*	37523*	755*	1.97*	14.73	w 49	366*	11115*	133*	1.19*	29.62	e 89	663	26542*	536*	1.98*	70.74	10.42	12	3707	115397	521	0.45	45.28	7	2406*	72167*	21*	0.03*	28.34	10	157	5087*	267*	4.99*	1.99	Pennsylvania
Rhode Island	e 45	439*	18673*	158*	0.84*	s 15	97	4440*	78*	1.73*	23.77	c 7	46	1749*	49*	2.73*	39.39	[illegible]							1	109*	3307*	74*	0.21*	17.71	1	100*	2621*	15*	0.57*	14.03	2	8*	310*	64*	17.01*	1.66	Rhode Island
So. Carolina	w 310	2163*	59676	485	0.82	w 32	328*	6324	99	1.59	10.58	w 32	331*	5970	140	2.40	94.40	w 18	301*	5363	164	1.97	84.80	9.98	2	291*	4608	154	3.45	7.72	2	489*	7947	224	2.90	13.32	2	11	69*	36*	34.29*	0.11	So. Carolina
So. Dakota	w 167	397*	19444*	172*	0.88*	i 32	132	4088*	20*	0.49*	21.02	i 7	78*	1578	14	0.89	38.60	g 20	135	3235	7	0.22	79.13	16.64	4	180	5387	32	0.59	27.70	3	221	5372*	20*	0.37*	27.11	----------						So. Dakota
Tennessee	w 390	2562	91532	395	0.43	v 85	540	16972	79	0.41	18.54	w 40	492*	10068	212	1.10	60.79	i 28	384*	8580	68	0.76	52.98	9.81	3	1256	21111	754	3.73	23.07	4	947	14537	426	2.95	16.23	3	21*	594*	33*	5.27*	0.45	Tennessee
Texas	h 962	5424*	244818*	312*	0.13*	h232	1240*	47020*	596*	1.25*	19.20	h224	1225*	45161*	498*	1.09*	96.05	w 91	1111*	30337	3	0.01	64.06	12.40	7	3040*	55066	1927	3.56	42.86	12	2465*	56711	472	0.86	22.75	6	107*	1576*	121*	7.68*	0.64	Texas
Utah	w 31	179*	6968	38	0.54	d 7	39	1425*	22*	1.52*	20.45	d 5	36*	1146*	4*	0.35*	80.42	d 5	38	1286*	14*	1.10*	88.84	18.17	1	109	2736	54	2.01	39.26	1	79	2759*	10*	0.36*	39.58	----------						Utah
Vermont	e 102	425	17619*	162*	0.92*	e 27	651	3547*	125*	3.65*	21.10	c 13	58*	1567*	23*	1.45*	39.71	e 13	41*	2574*	84*	3.16*	65.21	14.61	1	65*	2084*	17*	0.81*	11.83	2	65*	2725*	62*	2.21*	15.47	----------						Vermont
Virginia	w 341	1834	70571	306	0.43	h 81	588	17843*	2*	0.01*	25.28	----------						b 20	256*	6293	39	0.93	56.95	9.34	8	781	15041	312	2.12	21.31	4	850	14833	440	3.06	21.02	2	6*	650*	4*	9.51*	0.92	Virginia
Washington	w 284	1274*	67312*	615*	0.91*	w 56	166*	8533*	293*	3.33*	12.87	w 21	167	2781	20	0.72	32.39	w 27	112*	5363*	160*	2.90*	62.85	7.97	13	493*	17661*	84*	0.48*	26.24	3	653*	19827*	152*	0.76*	29.45	5	20*	859*	14*	17.83*	0.96	Washington
West Virginia	i 163	1113*	48398*	234*	0.48*	i 47	225*	10489*	135*	1.73*	21.67	----------						c 29	215	6130*	25*	0.42*	58.82	12.75	2	435*	12058	51	0.42	24.94	3	375*	12638*	82*	0.65*	26.11	5	28*	827*	17*	1.34*	1.78	West Virginia
Wisconsin	w 305	1087	60166*	1255*	2.05*	w 93	281*	16414*	510*	3.00*	27.28	i 31	171	6253*	168*	2.62*	38.09	w 44	205*	7775*	179*	2.44*	43.71	11.92	4	596	16963	71	0.42	28.19	2	296	14729	96	0.65	24.48	2	1*	120*	25*	16.24*	0.21	Wisconsin
Wyoming	i 55	260*	12997*	40*	0.31*	i 21	106	3161*	5*	0.16*	24.32	i 9	61*	1039	30	2.97	32.87	i 18	108	2541	42	1.67	80.39	19.55	2	118	3060	38	1.26	23.54	2	176	3727	55	1.49	28.67	----------						Wyoming
UNITED STATES	15839	88526*	4034020*	29533*	0.73*	3369	20193*	671925*	11386*	1.67*	16.65	1480	13552	305341	458	0.15	45.44	1602	14191*	388509*	3314*	0.84*	57.82	9.63	230	38723	984513	10349	1.06	21.93	155	33840	809631	541*	0.67	20.07	205	2281*	67555*	3585*	5.04*	1.92	UNITED STATES
TOTAL ORGANIZATION																									242	39240	994770	10362	1.05		157	35516	824286	6125	0.74		211	2328*	69110*	3714*	5.10*		TOTAL ORGANIZATION
1962 TOTAL U.S.	15829	92794*	4063563*	22932*	0.57*	3391	20764*	683595*	9494*	1.45*	16.82	1465	13386*	304795	712	0.23	44.58	1604	14767*	391813*	2203*	0.56*	57.31	9.64	229	38420	974264	9836	1.01	23.97	155	31591	804235	2216	0.27	19.79	207	2740*	71138*	3870*	5.88*	1.75	1962 TOTAL U.S.
1961 " "			1000576*	40864998*	12720*	0.34*			21345*	693110*	7486*	1.07*	16.96*		14371*	304083	1969	0.65	42.87	1606	14933*	393965*	2108*	0.54*	56.84	9.64	228	37380*	964473	10195	1.07	23.60	154	31272*	802019	3754	0.47	19.63	205	2860*	74008*	3595*	4.64*	1.81	1961 " "
1960 " "			1062206*	40992198*	3880*	0.10*			23683*	700596*	6286*	0.89*	17.09		15042*	302114	2419	0.80	43.12		16623*	396073	178	0.05	56.53	9.66			40112	954278	14215	1.51	23.28		31671*	798265	4776	0.60	19.47	1*	3258*	77803*	2820*	3.51*	1.89	1960 " "
1959 " "			1082944*	41001161*	3555	0.08			26106	707330*	2221*	0.32*	17.24		15500*	299701	3799	1.16	42.37		17216*	395850	2184	0.39	55.96	9.65			39454*	940053	15063	1.63	22.11		31745*	780389	7662	0.97	18.57		3746*	80423*	2955*	3.55*	1.90	1959 " "
1958 " "			1179879*	4099928	12109	0.35			26060*	709559*	2819*	0.40*	17.34		15550*	296253	3109	1.06	41.75		18717*	394309	3835	0.95	55.37	9.64			40150*	925000	17691	1.87	22.41		31389*	785817	6965	0.89	19.15		3932*	83378*	2590*	2.98*	2.03	1958 " "
1950 " "			169202	3644634					37095	658956			18.08		17545	250396			37.99		21079	341603			51.84	9.37			43641	715056			19.92		41891	620041			17.01		6668	100887			2.77	1950 " "
1940 " "			58887	2457263					10836	465705			18.95		4099	153818			33.03		4910	230939			49.60	9.40			9065	353252			11.07		7062	299377			12.18		2599	53045			2.36	1940 " "
1930 " "			93647	3279778					19772	873302			26.82		7680	311351			35.65		8621	424981			48.68	12.00			17091	537227			16.08		12917	507227			16.08		5257	130542			3.93	1930 " "

1963 figures as of

a = Jan. 31
b = Feb. 28
c = Mar. 31
d = Apr. 15
e = Apr. 30
f = May 15
g = May 31
h = June 24
i = June 30
j = July 31
k = Aug. 31
l = Sep. 15
m = Sep. 30
p = Oct. 15
r = Oct. 31
s = Nov. 30
t = Dec. 27
x = July 14
v = Dec. 31
w = Dec. 31
1962

St. Rite, N.J. as of July 31
St. Rite, S.J. as of Dec. 31
Shrine as of Dec. 31
Grotto as of Dec. 31

* denotes decreases from 1962
---------- indicates no body in state.
▬▬▬▬ included with Massachusetts.

COMPILED BY

Albin C. Andersom, K.C.C.
32° K.T.C.H. M.P.S.
Fraternal Correspondent
Grand Council, R. & S. M.,
N F U Y O R K

Aug. 1, 1964

MEMBERSHIP REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 1964

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1963			834,286
ADDITIONS			
Creations	34,763		
Affiliated	4,889		
Restored	2,873		
Total Gain		42,525	
REDUCTIONS			
Demitted	8,222		
Suspended	12,188		
Deceased	19,109		
Total Loss		39,519	
Net Gain for Year			3,006
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1963			837,292

Membership Report—All Shrine Temples 1882-1964

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882	-------	1,081	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	1,081	1,081
1883	1,081	345	39	-------	3	1	1	1,460	379
1884	1,460	881	29	-------	35	107	23	2,205	745
1885	2,205	906	11	-------	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886	3,039	1,646	201	-------	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887	4,735	2,695	365	-------	165	29	36	7,565	2,830
1888	7,565	2,881	260	-------	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889	10,377	3,500	83	-------	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890	13,638	3,571	100	-------	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891	16,980	4,563	198	-------	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892	21,127	6,554	355	-------	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893	27,161	4,887	210	-------	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894	31,441	7,218	461	-------	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895	37,352	5,367	291	-------	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896	41,502	4,727	288	-------	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897	44,280	5,239	429	-------	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898	47,416	4,585	360	-------	528	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899	50,069	6,760	641	-------	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900	55,455	6,762	1,046	-------	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901	60,422	8,582	646	-------	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902	67,331	12,127	1,079	-------	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903	78,182	11,164	1,407	-------	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904	87,727	10,994	1,448	-------	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905	96,798	7,735	672	-------	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906	102,787	12,631	1,288	-------	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907	113,276	15,311	1,795	-------	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908	126,457	14,552	1,558	-------	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909	138,125	14,103	2,333	-------	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910	149,157	12,831	1,873	-------	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911	159,535	18,404	1,439	-------	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912	172,661	16,395	2,521	-------	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913	185,493	18,972	2,186	-------	2,555	1,688	2,368	200,040	14,547
1914	200,040	19,003	1,613	-------	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,591
1915	213,611	17,702	2,901	-------	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916	223,999	22,009	2,217	-------	3,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917	238,993	26,578	1,779	-------	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918	258,828	36,592	2,141	-------	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919	288,967	79,984	4,426	-------	3,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920	363,744	100,168	5,875	-------	6,005	2,951	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921	456,502	60,152	8,327	-------	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922	510,816	41,333	4,366	-------	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923	540,023	37,463	4,365	-------	3,365	7,758	5,572	565,156	25,123
1924	565,156	36,500	4,920	-------	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925	583,148	28,839	5,847	-------	9,330	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926	585,819	25,325	6,132	-------	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927	587,133	21,868	5,449	-------	6,288	19,874	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928	581,336	20,006	6,742	-------	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929	576,193	18,289	6,855	-------	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930	568,395	12,889	5,919	-------	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931	550,619	7,139	5,801	-------	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932	517,827	4,067	5,327	-------	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933	474,758	3,139	4,960	-------	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934	422,009	5,050	1,638	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937	351,695	7,258	3,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943	307,591	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944	332,945	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947	491,559	52,025	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,662	45,103

Membership Report—All Shrine Temples 1882-1964

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,517	4,505	9,995	275,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,869	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	821,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
Totals		1,860,058	237,032	147,273	311,555	604,690	490,899	.....	837,292

*No restorations reported prior to 1933.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-59 to 12-31-64

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1958	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1964	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964		
Aad	3,385	66	54	37	13	(10)	10	3,555	170
Aahmes	9,410	16	(186)	(28)	(60)	27	(185)	8,994	(416)
Abba	1,904	60	42	(19)	(7)	17	(4)	1,993	89
Abdallah	3,101	(30)	(40)	(52)	.....	(4)	5	2,980	(121)
Abou Ben Adhem	3,196	(26)	(9)	174	44	52	179	3,610	414
Abou Saad	1,642	39	7	(3)	22	91	59	1,857	215
Abu Bekr	3,890	10	(60)	38	37	15	28	3,958	68
Acca	3,961	18	(22)	(9)	(14)	185	101	4,220	259
Afifi	4,758	(102)	9	(112)	(179)	37	(123)	4,288	(470)
Ahmed	1,245	11	2	(11)	5	22	4	1,278	33
Ainad	6,952	(5)	4	83	59	216	107	7,416	464
Akdar	3,549	107	64	21	(242)	(107)	(110)	3,282	(267)
Aladdin	12,651	12	(48)	(33)	(108)	332	86	12,892	241
Al Azhar	1,997	124	49	16	3	59	26	2,274	277
Al Bahr	4,052	69	(43)	28	6	23	(40)	4,095	43
Al Bedoo	3,057	(20)	(69)	(14)	30	(4)	(27)	2,953	(104)
Alcazar	2,588	73	(87)	(4)	(13)	(94)	(38)	2,425	(163)
Al Chymia	5,180	(147)	(391)	(81)	30	(35)	(92)	4,462	(718)
Alee	3,064	6	(29)	(215)	(27)	2	18	2,819	(245)
Aleppo	16,121	(104)	93	5	83	109	(164)	16,143	22
Algeria	2,640	(17)	20	57	37	42	(15)	2,764	124
Alhambra	1,907	29	(45)	74	25	31	39	2,060	153
Ali Ghan	1,438	(2)	9	183	84	208	10	1,930	492
Al Kader	8,275	(53)	(147)	(169)	(114)	(122)	(92)	7,578	(697)
Al Kaly	2,025	5	(15)	3	(34)	(66)	(64)	1,854	(171)
Al Koran	12,951	(125)	(193)	(91)	(394)	123	(135)	12,136	(815
Al Malaikah	24,458	372	1,973	852	684	404	(840)	27,903	3,445
Almas	5,155	(61)	(28)	(53)	(3)	1	185	5,196	41
Al Menah	3,939	99	41	77	90	189	120	4,555	616
Aloha	2,554	71	48	3	31	102	63	2,872	318
Al Sihah	3,491	40	18	(21)	(25)	3	10	3,516	25
Alzafar	5,249	185	341	213	92	7	56	6,143	894
Anah	2,860	29	(47)	(28)	(42)	(19)	(29)	2,724	(136)
Anezeh	674	(17)	(16)	23	(30)	(26)	19	627	(47)
Ansar	5,163	13	(9)	4	(16)	46	59	5,260	97
Antioch	7,304	54	20	49	(72)	57	(29)	7,383	79
Arab	1,992	12	(30)	11	(35)	1	(12)	1,939	(53)
Arabia	8,524	89	(63)	(20)	12	76	(13)	8,605	81
Ararat	8,658	(203)	(260)	(284)	(134)	(32)	(37)	7,708	(950)
Bagdad	1,690	(43)	(15)	(23)	(29)	4	(24)	1,560	(130)
Bahia	2,423	199	218	219	370	183	195	3,807	1,384
Ballut Abyad	5,238	173	127	71	106	(84)	(83)	5,548	310
Bedouin	2,055	(52)	(40)	(1)	14	(27)	(5)	1,944	(111)
Bektash	2,718	12	30	74	29	22	34	2,919	201
Ben Ali	8,639	95	102	37	109	25	(13)	8,994	355
Ben Hur	2,244	6	17	17	(28)	(42)	25	2,239	(5)
Beni Kedem	7,843	(8)	(69)	(148)	(84)	(86)	(93)	7,355	(488)
Boumi	6,972	1	(51)	(35)	(22)	111	42	7,018	46
Cairo	1,178	(10)	(4)	(26)	(20)	(26)	2	1,094	(84)
Calam	1,014	25	(1)	.....	(11)	23	(18)	1,032	18
Crescent	11,439	197	13	(131)	(132)	(134)	(19)	11,233	(206)
Cyprus	3,198	14	(47)	6	16	(83)	(63)	3,041	(157)
Damascus	3,391	(53)	21	(65)	(61)	(67)	(19)	3,147	(244)
Egypt	4,295	262	(6)	156	15	408	136	5,266	971
El Bekal	3,006	223	173	103	163	81	285	4,034	1,028
Elf Khurafeh	3,672	(31)	44	31	(1)	114	140	3,969	297
El Hasa	1,350	10	1	4	28	39	45	1,477	127
El Jebel	8,182	230	292	95	4	7	217	9,027	845
El Kahir	3,887	29	42	6	86	70	78	4,198	311
El Kalah	2,602	27	41	112	(13)	(10)	(54)	2,705	103
El Karubah	4,888	377	(28)	(6)	(143)	(120)	(21)	4,947	59
El Katif	4,455	(27)	5	(82)	10	(54)	(96)	4,211	(244)
El Korah	2,884	13	(34)	(12)	(88)	(18)	(41)	2,704	(180)

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-59 to 12-31-64

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1958	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1964	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964		
El Maida	3,114	67	23	13	(63)	(32)	(54)	3,068	(46)
El Mina	2,702	14	(22)	.....	(51)	(25)	(66)	2,552	(150)
El Riad	2,594	29	20	(1)	(40)	(48)	(54)	2,500	(94)
El Zagal	2,228	26	(3)	47	12	11	16	2,337	109
El Zaribah	3,235	179	171	148	204	167	160	4,264	1,029
Gizeh	2,476	112	134	68	56	113	12	2,971	495
Hadi	3,263	70	66	56	68	64	60	3,647	384
Hamasa	3,032	58	20	73	17	80	15	3,295	263
Hasan	2,176	142	104	42	59	100	37	2,660	484
Hejaz	3,549	244	212	142	145	107	320	4,719	1,170
Hella	10,862	189	365	148	(281)	88	496	11,867	1,005
Hillah	2,852	40	(16)	(51)	(7)	(37)	35	2,816	(36)
India	5,111	(42)	24	20	30	42	247	5,432	321
Irem	8,734	76	59	(117)	(112)	43	(94)	8,589	(145)
Isis	3,715	(16)	30	(5)	15	(34)	94	3,799	84
Islam	9,665	3	(108)	18	(140)	(123)	23	9,338	(327)
Ismailia	5,541	(44)	(70)	(90)	(157)	(149)	(164)	4,867	(674)
Jaffa	6,583	2	54	6	(1)	33	68	6,745	162
Jerusalem	5,080	32	209	(18)	61	37	35	5,436	356
Kaaba	4,839	(29)	(59)	(79)	(20)	18	.....	4,670	(169)
Kalif	1,500	43	(16)	42	29	8	10	1,616	116
Kalurah	1,628	(29)	8	(34)	29	20	11	1,633	5
Karem	3,361	241	180	178	(769)	(3)	37	3,225	(136)
Karnak	1,275	24	21	(15)	5	17	(10)	1,317	42
Kazim	3,197	74	12	64	55	169	85	3,656	459
Kem	2,138	14	63	34	(36)	58	(55)	2,216	78
Kena	1,775	99	47	79	12	31	87	2,130	355
Kerak	2,365	133	61	41	109	88	71	2,868	503
Kerbela	3,405	8	(1)	186	6	241	164	4,009	604
Khartum	2,081	45	60	58	4	63	9	2,320	239
Khedive	4,752	189	15	57	32	55	158	5,258	506
Khiva	4,265	45	43	88	(77)	(125)	(88)	4,151	(114)
Kismet	6,226	(72)	(169)	(83)	(161)	(189)	(147)	5,405	(821)
Kora	4,219	(40)	16	1	2	3	(9)	4,192	(27)
Korein	1,765	120	20	150	19	47	27	2,148	383
Kosair	4,403	(49)	29	(58)	(41)	(48)	(1)	4,235	(168)
Lu Lu	8,956	21	(50)	(49)	63	(87)	(23)	8,831	(125)
Luxor	716	3	11	13	14	14	18	789	73
Mahi	6,542	111	98	249	109	(60)	(49)	7,000	458
Maskat	2,450	2	13	(90)	6	(60)	(59)	2,262	(188)
Mecca	4,757	97	31	27	(82)	.....	(55)	4,775	18
Media	1,466	14	(14)	(42)	(40)	(76)	(75)	1,233	(233)
Medinah	21,531	(69)	156	83	(278)	256	(260)	21,419	(112)
Melha	3,318	72	45	60	37	20	(7)	3,545	227
Midian	7,854	328	39	(59)	(74)	35	(59)	8,064	210
Mirza	2,537	7	12	(16)	(46)	(39)	(25)	2,430	(107)
Mizpah	5,027	20	85	4	(11)	15	19	5,159	132
Mocha	2,857	24	52	29	(24)	80	3	3,021	164
Mohammed	7,948	41	(125)	17	(78)	336	(90)	8,049	101
Moila	4,050	50	42	30	51	24	(97)	4,150	100
Moolah	9,792	112	(1)	15	(34)	297	204	10,385	593
Morocco	5,616	296	155	284	275	215	207	7,048	1,432
Moslah	6,783	66	157	97	209	148	132	7,592	809
Moslem	15,881	23	(206)	(175)	(24)	(40)	261	15,720	(161)
Mount Sinai	1,735	(14)	(17)	(1)	(34)	(36)	1	1,634	(101)
Murat	14,715	398	158	138	83	64	171	15,727	1,012
Naja	1,232	(10)	(2)	(25)	13	6	(14)	1,200	(32)
Nemesis	1,508	63	13	9	2	5	118	1,718	210
Nile	11,500	112	(143)	(179)	(46)	(135)	(193)	10,916	(584)
Nur	2,031	7	(25)	2	(19)	(9)	91	2,073	47
Oasis	6,888	142	105	202	214	228	235	8,014	1,126
Oleika	2,458	59	(15)	(49)	92	(22)	12	2,535	77
Omar	3,183	21	65	49	113	117	143	3,691	508

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-59 to 12-31-64

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1958	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1964	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964		
Orak	3,447	107	57	115	259	36	18	4,039	592
Oriental	1,764	(5)	(3)	(10)	86	9	17	1,858	94
Osiris	3,622	(6)	(16)	61	(90)	19	(27)	3,563	(59)
Osman	4,715	(41)	190	11	8	(16)	(104)	4,763	48
Palestine	2,559	34	(5)	1	47	(15)	(20)	2,601	42
Philae	747	41	10	35	38	25	49	945	198
Pyramid	2,504	(7)	(21)	8	70	67	37	2,658	154
Rajah	6,948	(13)	1	(51)	(55)	6	2	6,838	(110)
Rameses	3,551	(40)	165	139	211	127	113	4,266	715
Rizpah	2,006	(18)	(63)	(222)	(30)	(32)	(15)	1,626	(380)
Sahara	2,283	24	47	(27)	2	65	32	2,426	143
Salaam	7,733	58	46	(63)	(88)	(72)	80	7,694	(39)
Saladin	5,388	34	(60)	26	(15)	(31)	(36)	5,306	(82)
Scimitar	3,947	135	28	12	(97)	32	8	4,065	118
Sesostris	2,889	93	38	95	52	167	43	3,377	488
Sharon	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,696	512	204	2,412	2,412
Sphinx	4,242	(18)	7	9	71	16	(13)	4,314	72
Sudan	6,288	115	60	135	185	188	225	7,196	908
Suez	2,365	52	(79)	(3)	2	(72)	(11)	2,254	(111)
Syria	26,029	(107)	25	312	316	(50)	(147)	26,378	349
Syrian	7,848	(41)	(73)	(132)	(223)	(134)	211	7,456	(392)
Tadmor	4,844	67	25	43	126	46	43	5,194	350
Tangier	4,327	179	176	126	100	122	135	5,165	838
Tebala	4,412	76	9	56	33	19	(26)	4,579	167
Tehama	2,263	70	25	15	(2)	30	38	2,439	176
Tehran	2,723	41	5	(16)	(4)	5	(4)	2,750	27
Tigris	1,953	(4)	(46)	(5)	(77)	(51)	(59)	1,711	(242)
Tripoli	9,002	68	55	15	10	50	(187)	9,013	11
Wahabi	4,480	65	(8)	111	173	45	121	4,987	507
Wa-Wa	1,563	43	65	11	11	44	41	1,778	215
Yaarab	7,531	5	117	8	159	271	313	8,404	873
Yelduz	1,525	80	5	(8)	(20)	22	(9)	1,595	70
Za Ga Zig	6,735	29	9	76	26	18	4	6,897	162
Zamora	9,123	42	37	(78)	(191)	(14)	(196)	8,723	(400)
Zembo	9,346	122	126	84	40	83	46	9,847	501
Zem Zem	4,967	18	21	(92)	(74)	(49)	(81)	4,710	(257)
Zenobia	4,205	132	107	125	36	93	(17)	4,681	476
Ziyara	2,450	(43)	(27)	(21)	(23)	(55)	(30)	2,251	(199)
Zor	5,098	92	111	89	93	46	75	5,604	506
Zorah	2,193	30	(47)	6	(11)	8	91	2,270	77
Zuhrah	11,075	273	234	198	47	65	115	12,007	932
Totals	807,950	8,141	5,382	4,131	2,557	6,125	3,006	837,292	29,342

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
219 North Eighth Street
WACO, TEXAS
1507 Pacific Avenue
DALLAS, TEXAS
March 19, 1965

O. CARLYLE BROCK, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE

DEAR SIRS:

We have examined the balance sheet of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, an Iowa Corporation, as of December 31, 1964, and the related statements of income and expense and surplus for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. All checks issued by the Imperial Treasurer were examined.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and expense and surplus present fairly the financial position of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at December 31, 1964, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER AND COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

GENERAL COMMENTS ON THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is a non-stock, non-profit corporation organized in 1936 under the laws of the state of Iowa. The corporate purpose is to govern "the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine . . .". The Imperial Council also collects certain assessments and contributions for the "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" from members and other and disburses them to the "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children", which is a Colorado Corporation.

A five year summary of the membership of nobles in the temples governed by the Imperial Council is presented below.

	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
Membership at Beginning of year	834,286	828,161	825,604	821,473	816,091
Additions:					
Nobles Created	34,763	35,346	32,745	32,421	33,065
Nobles Affiliated	4,889	5,086	6,096	4,479	4,200
Nobles Restored	2,873	3,268	2,940	2,959	3,441
	876,811	871,861	867,385	861,332	856,797
Reductions:					
Nobles Demitted	8,222	7,690	8,791	7,151	6,896
Nobles Suspended	12,188	11,065	12,337	11,382	11,193
Nobles Deceased	19,109	18,820	18,096	17,195	17,235
	39,519	37,575	39,224	35,728	35,324
Membership at End of Year	837,292	834,286	828,161	825,604	821,473
Net Gain	3,006	6,125	2,557	4,131	5,382

The Imperial Council owns the building, located at 323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, which is the National Headquarters for the Imperial Council and for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The property was purchased in 1959 for a cost of $481,441.25, of which $205,000.00 was allocated to the land and $276,441.25 to the building. Since the building was purchased $301,873.52 has been expended for remodeling and renovation, bringing total building cost to $578,314.77.

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children pays rent amounting to $50,000.00 annually and bears a portion of the operating expenses of the building, including utilities, cleaning and minor building repairs.

Depreciation is calculated at the rate of 4% annually on the cost of the remodeled building. A separate fund was established to receive an amount equal to the current building depreciation, less the cost of major building repairs.

EXHIBIT "A"

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1964 AND DECEMBER 31, 1963

ASSETS

	December 31, 1964	December 31, 1963	Increase (Decrease)
Current Assets:			
Cash in Bank, General Funds (Note 1)	($ 111,060.03)	$ 20,851.62	($ 131,911.65)
Cash in Bank, Imperial Recorder	2,050.14	2,601.64	(551.50)
Cash in Bank, Fund for Depreciation (Note 2)	48,402.09	28,474.93	19,927.16
Imprest Cash Fund, Shrine Rooms	20.00	20.00	-0-
U. S. Treasury Bills—At Cost	74,690.25	135,877.68	(61,187.43)
U. S. Treasury Bills—At Cost—Fund for Depreciation (Note 2)	24,046.94	24,142.04	(95.10)
U. S. Treasury Bills—At Cost—Imperial Session Fund	-0-	83,428.60	(83,428.60)
Accounts Receivable, Subordinate Temples	515,736.22	513,127.50	2,608.72
Accounts Receivable, S.H.C.C.	31,849.84	47,172.25	(15,322.41)
Accounts Receivable, Other	543.96	479.50	64.46
Accrued Interest Receivable on Treasury Bonds	8,565.00	8,565.00	-0-
Inventory of Books	-0-	2,227.20	(2,227.20)
Prepaid Insurance	1,517.17	4,804.52	(3,287.35)
	$ 596,361.58	$ 871,772.48	($ 275,410.90)
Investments:			
U. S. Government Bonds—At Cost—(Market Value December 31, 1964 $602,117.50)	$ 661,000.00	$ 661,000.00	-0-
Fixed Assets:			
Land	205,000.00	205,000.00	-0-
Building	578,314.77	578,314.77	-0-
Furniture and Office Equipment	45,800.49	45,374.32	426.17
	$ 829,115.26	$ 828,689.09	$ 426.17
Less: Allowance for Depreciation	106,009.85	80,608.49	25,401.36
	$ 723,105.41	$ 748,080.60	($ 24,975.19)
Other Assets:			
Imperial Officers' Jewels	$ 15,690.00	$ 17,030.00	($ 1,340.00)
Imperial Potentate's Flags	814.48	1,018.10	(203.62)
Printing Plates "Parade to Glory"	-0-	2,012.39	(2,012.39)
	$ 16,504.48	$ 20,060.49	($ 3,556.01)
Total Assets	$1,996,971.47	$2,300,913.57	($ 303,942.10)

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS

Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable, Operations	$ 8,717.33	$ 24,174.78	($ 15,457.45)
Accounts Payable, S.H.C.C. (Voluntary and Permanent Memberships)	-0-	71,451.13	(71,451.13)
Accounts Payable, S.H.C.C. (Employees Retirement)	-0-	75,432.39	(75,432.39)
	$ 8,717.33	$ 171,058.30	($ 162,340.97)
Reserve for Imperial Council Sessions Fund	$ 83,729.20	$ 83,428.60	$ 300.60

Surplus:			
General Fund	$1,904,524.94	$2,046,426.67	($ 141,901.73)
Total Liabilities, Reserves and Surplus	$1,996,971.47	$2,300,913.57	($ 303,942.10)

Note 1: Cash of the general fund is being invested in short term treasury bills to produce income, and a portion is being designated as a depreciation cash fund. These two factors create the general fund overdraft.

Note 2: The Board of Directors of The Imperial Council authorized the establishment of a fund, comprised of cash and short term investments, additions to be equal to the annual depreciation charge for the National Headquarters Building. Expenditures for major repairs of the building are made from this fund.

CERTIFICATE OF IMPERIAL AUDITOR

The above statement is a correct presentation of the balance sheet of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. as at December 31, 1964 and in my opinion, fairly presents the financial condition of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. as at December 31, 1964 in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, which I deem proper and adequate applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, which, in my opinion, fairly presents the proper and true values.

Respectfully submitted,
A. C. UPLEGER
Imperial Auditor

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN GENERAL FUND SURPLUS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964 AND DECEMBER 31, 1963

	December 31, 1964	December 31, 1963
Balance at the beginning of the Year	$2,046,426.67	$2,008,432.21
Add: Excess of Income Over Expense for the Year	-0-	28,440.24
Add: Refund of Real Estate Taxes Paid in 1961	-0-	9,554.22
Deduct: Excess of Expense Over Income for the Year	(141,901.73)	-0-
Balance at the End of the Year	$1,904,524.94	$2,046,426.67

EXHIBIT "C"

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964 AND DECEMBER 31, 1963

	For the Year Ended December 31, 1964	For the Year Ended December 31, 1963	Increase (Decrease)
Income:			
Initiation Fees	$ 86,875.00	$ 88,365.00	($ 1,490.00)
Annual Per Capita Dues	418,646.00	417,143.00	1,503.00
Duplicate Diplomas	284.00	283.00	1.00
Rituals	260.00	250.00	10.00
Charters and Dispensations	200.00	50.00	150.00
Interest on Investments	39,016.59	37,289.73	1,726.86
Rental Income—National Headquarters (S.H.C.C.)	50,000.00	50,000.00	-0-
Proration Credits—Building Operations (S.H.C.C.)	23,853.21	25,070.59	(1,217.38)
Merchandise Sales	23.70	13.51	10.19
Profit on Sale of Books	300.30	69.40	230.90
Miscellaneous	2,625.05	18,038.02	(15,412.97)
Total Income	$622,083.85	$636,572.25	($ 14,488.40)
Expenses:			
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	32,500.00	32,500.00	-0-
Imperial Treasurer's Salary	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial Allowance	3,500.00	3,500.00	-0-
Imperial Recorder's Salary	9,000.00	9,000.00	-0-
Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00	4,800.00	-0-
Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	28,365.96	22,437.01	5,928.95
Legal Fees and Expense—General Counsel	6,000.00	5,000.00	1,000.00
Auditing	2,000.00	3,000.00	(1,000.00)
Stationery and Supplies	3,627.40	2,698.98	928.42
Printing	27,228.24	23,439.00	3,789.24
"Parade to Glory" Paperbacks	26,597.19	-0-	26,597.19
Postage	1,958.47	1,122.39	836.08
Freight and Express	1,203.44	1,487.91	(284.47)
Telephone and Telegraph	6,353.85	4,655.30	1,698.55
Office Equipment Maintenance	2,298.02	2,899.58	(601.56)
Collection and Exchange	7.25	-0-	7.25
Travel Expense—Imperial Recorder and Potentate's Emissaries	13,613.12	7,356.51	6,256.61

EXHIBIT "C" (Continued)
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964 AND DECEMBER 31, 1963

	For the Year Ended December 31,		*Increase (Decrease)*
	1964	*1963*	
Expenses (Continued):			
Surety Bonds and Insurance	2,695.78	3,686.17	(990.39)
Employees Hospitalization Insurance	892.84	694.20	198.64
Employees Social Security Tax	2,092.11	1,929.51	162.60
Employees Retirement	3,944.94	77,476.14	(73,531.20)
General Expense—Miscellaneous	5,082.03	3,824.19	1,257.84
Electricity, Water, Heat	16,091.03	15,574.93	516.10
Building Maintenance, Cleaning	11,906.03	10,216.59	1,689.44
Building Maintenance, Other	5,901.67	10,252.94	(4,351.27)
Building Depreciation	23,132.64	23,004.14	128.50
Building Insurance	2,777.51	1,205.46	1,572.05
Miscellaneous Building Expense	1,881.20	1,926.45	(45.25)
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors Meetings	23,449.15	11,501.04	11,948.11
Reporting Board of Directors Meetings	2,099.06	2,437.45	(338.39)
Imperial Council Session Committee	906.69	835.02	71.67
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	6,000.00	8,505.08	(2,505.08)
Jurisdictional Lines Committee	-0-	894.61	(894.61)
Membership Committee	8,169.23	13,159.62	(4,990.39)
Special Committee	10,819.83	7,233.13	3,586.70
Public Relations	62,163.88	42,055.67	20,108.21
Donations to Order of DeMolay	10,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Donations to Guam Shrine Club	-0-	2,500.00	(2,500.00)
Shrine Rooms Maintenance	9,257.41	7,100.52	2,156.89
Shrine Rooms Building Repair	806.76	5,571.11	(4,764.35)
Shrine Rooms Renovations	25,892.98	14,360.00	11,532.98
Flowers	150.81	30.60	120.21
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Repairs and Issues	1,469.25	1,510.00	(40.75)
Jackets of Imperial Officers	3,535.24	-0-	3,535.24
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	203.62	335.86	(132.24)
	$415,374.63	$401,717.11	$ 13,657.52
Imperial Council Session Expense:			
Mileage and Per Diem	$341,627.05	$200,955.60	$140,671.45
Badges	1,531.02	1,326.32	204.70
Headquarters	4,037.06	3,085.24	951.82
Reporting Annual Session	1,244.92	705.19	539.73
Miscellaneous	170.90	342.55	(171.65)
	$348,610.95	$206,414.90	$142,196.05
Total Expense	$763,985.58	$608,132.01	$155,853.57
Excess of Expense Over Income	($141,901.73)	$ 28,440.24	($170,341.97)

SCHEDULE 1

STATEMENT OF BUDGETED AND ACTUAL INCOME AND EXPENSE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
Income:			
Annual Dues	$415,000.00	$418,646.00	$ 3,646.00
Initiation Fees	82,000.00	86,875.00	4,875.00
Interest on Investments	35,000.00	39,016.59	4,016.59
Miscellaneous Income	600.00	3,693.05	3,093.05
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Contribution to Operation and Maintenance of National Headquarters Building:			
Occupancy	50,000.00	50,000.00	-0-
Operation and Maintenance	24,334.00	23,853.21	(480.79)
Total Income	$606,934.00	$622,083.85	$ 15,149.85
Expenses:			
Section 1—Administrative and General:			
Operating Expense:			
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	$ 32,500.00	$ 32,500.00	-0-
Imperial Treasurer's Salary	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial Allowance	3,500.00	3,500.00	-0-
Imperial Recorder's Salary	9,000.00	9,000.00	-0-
Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00	4,800.00	-0-
Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	43,000.00	28,365.96	(14,634.04)
Legal Fees and Expense—General Counsel	6,000.00	6,000.00	-0-
Auditing Fees	2,500.00	2,000.00	(500.00)
Stationery, Supplies and Printing	33,500.00	30,855.64	(2,644.36)
"Parade to Glory" Paperbacks	26,500.00	26,597.19	97.19
Communications	7,600.00	9,515.76	1,915.76
Travel Expense—Imperial Recorder and Potentate's Emissaries	10,000.00	13,613.12	3,613.12
Surety Bonds and Insurance	4,000.00	2,695.78	(1,304.22)
Employees' Social Security Tax	1,800.00	2,092.11	292.11
Employee's Retirement Insurance	3,000.00	3,944.94	944.94
Other General Expense:			
Office Equipment Maintenance and Miscellaneous	6,900.00	8,280.14	1,380.14
Building Expense:			
Maintenance	32,000.00	35,779.93	3,779.93
Insurance	1,500.00	2,777.51	1,277.51
Depreciation	23,500.00	23,132.64	(367.36)
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors Meetings and Reporting	21,000.00	26,793.13	5,793.13
Committee Expense:			
Imperial Session	500.00	906.69	406.69
Jurisprudence and Laws	7,000.00	6,000.00	(1,000.00)
Jurisdictional Lines	300.00	-0-	(300.00)
Membership	31,500.00	8,169.23	(23,330.77)
Special Committees	6,500.00	10,819.83	4,319.83
Total Section 1	$323,400.00	$303,139.60	($ 20,260.40)

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

STATEMENT OF BUDGETED AND ACTUAL INCOME AND EXPENSE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Budget	*Actual*	*Over (Under) Budget*
Expenses (Continued):			
Section 2—Other Operating Expense:			
Public Relations	65,000.00	62,163.88	(2,836.12)
Donations to Order of DeMolay	10,000.00	10,000.00	-0-
Shrine Rooms Maintenance	12,600.00	7,677.41	(4,922.59)
Shrine Rooms Renovation	25,000.00	28,279.74	3,279.74
Flowers	200.00	150.81	(49.19)
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Repairs and Issues	1,500.00	1,469.25	(30.75)
Jackets—Imperial Officers	3,000.00	3,535.24	535.24
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	200.00	203.62	3.62
Total Section 2	$117,500.00	$113,479.95	($ 4,020.05)
Section 3—Annual Sessions Expense:			
Mileage and Per Diem	347,000.00	341,627.05	(5,372.95)
Badges	1,300.00	1,531.02	231.02
Headquarters	2,500.00	4,037.06	1,537.06
Reporting Annual Session	650.00	-0-	(650.00)
Miscellaneous	500.00	170.90	(329.10)
Total Section 3	$351,950.00	$347,366.03	($ 4,583.97)
Total Expenses	$792,850.00	$763,985.58	($ 28,864.42)
Excess of Expense Over Income	($185,916.00)	($141,901.73)	($ 44,014.27)

SCHEDULE 2

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

(EXCLUDES HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS)

DECEMBER 31, 1964

Aad	2,135.50	Bektash	1,751.40
Aahmes	5,538.90	Ben Ali	5,396.40
Abba	1,195.80	Ben Hur	1,353.40
Abdallah	1,800.50	Beni Kedem	4,413.00
Abou Ben Adhem	2,413.50	Boumi	4,565.80
Abou Saad	1,114.20	Cairo	681.40
Abu Bekr	2,374.80	Calam	619.20
Acca	2,855.50	Crescent	6,739.80
Afifi	2,657.80	Cyprus	1,962.10
Ahmed	766.80	Damascus	1,973.20
Ainad	4,454.60	Egypt	3,292.10
Akdar	1,979.20	El Bekal	2,620.40
Aladdin	8,365.20	Elf Khurafeh	2,383.90
Al Azhar	1,364.40	El Hasa	886.20
Al Bahr	2,557.00	El Jebel	5,431.20
Al Bedoo	1,771.80	El Kahir	2,648.80
Alcazar	1,455.00	El Kalah	1,625.50
Al Chymia	2,919.70	El Karubah	2,968.20
Alee	1,832.40	El Katif	2,529.10
Aleppo	9,685.80	El Korah	1,622.40
Algeria	1,659.40	El Maida	1,840.80
Alhambra	1,236.00	El Mina	1,531.20
Ali Ghan	1,160.50	El Raid	1,597.50
Al Kader	4,754.30	El Zagal	1,407.20
Al Kaly	1,157.40	El Zaribah	2,708.40
Al Koran	7,691.60	Gizeh	1,967.60
Al Malaikah	16,743.80	Hadi	2,191.70
Almas	3,672.60	Hamasa	2,004.50
Al Menah	2,985.50	Hasan	1,623.50
Aloha	1,723.20	Hejaz	2,831.40
Al Sihah	2,284.60	Hella	7,192.70
Alzafar	3,705.80	Hillah	1,702.10
Anah	1,634.40	India	3,287.70
Anezeh	378.70	Irem	5,360.40
Ansar	3,456.00	Isis	2,279.40
Antioch	4,679.80	Islam	5,760.30
Arab	1,165.90	Ismailia	3,046.20
Arabia	5,260.50	Jaffa	4,270.50
Ararat	4,682.30	Jerusalem	3,429.10
Bagdad	936.00	Kaaba	2,995.50
Bahia	2,294.20	Kalif	969.60
Ballut Abyad	3,331.30	Kalurah	994.80
Bedouin	1,183.90	Karem	1,950.00

SCHEDULE 2 (Continued)

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

(EXCLUDES HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS)

DECEMBER 31, 1964

Karnak	790.20
Kazim	2,198.60
Kem	1,329.60
Kena	1,278.00
Kerak	1,720.80
Kerbela	2,543.90
Khartum	1,392.00
Khedive	3,154.80
Khiva	2,500.60
Kismet	3,340.50
Kora	2,515.20
Korien	1,289.80
Kosair	2,541.00
Lu Lu	5,626.10
Luxor	473.40
Mahi	4,450.00
Maskat	1,374.70
Mecca	3,007.50
Media	739.80
Medinah	12,851.40
Melha	2,275.50
Midian	4,840.90
Mirza	1,483.00
Mizpah	3,097.90
Mocha	1,812.60
Mohammed	5,131.90
Moila	2,492.50
Moolah	6,242.00
Morocco	4,231.30
Moslah	4,567.20
Moslem	9,432.00
Mount Sinai	980.40
Murat	10,261.20
Naja	720.00
Nemesis	1,043.30
Nile	6,772.10
Nur	1,254.30
Oasis	4,808.40
Oleika	1,521.00
Omar	2,254.60
Orak	2,418.40
Oriental	1,129.80
Osiris	2,252.80
Osman	2,920.30
Palestine	1,560.60
Philae	612.00
Pyramid	1,747.30
Rajah	4,364.80
Rameses	2,560.60
Rizpah	975.60
Sahara	1,460.60
Salaam	4,898.90
Saladin	3,183.60
Scimitar	2,474.00
Sesostris	2,026.20
Sharon	1,558.20
Sphinx	2,686.90
Sudan	4,317.60
Suez	1,362.40
Syria	16,316.80
Syrian	4,548.60
Tadmor	3,398.90
Tangier	3,104.00
Tebala	2,977.42
Tehama	1,463.40
Tehran	1,765.00
Tigris	1,026.60
Tripoli	5,407.80
Wahabi	3,160.70
Wa-Wa	1,066.80
Yaarab	5,660.90
Yelduz	957.00
Za-Ga-Zig	4,143.20
Zamora	5,233.80
Zembo	6,135.70
Zem Zem	2,826.00
Zenobia	2,808.60
Ziyara	1,350.60
Zor	3,529.90
Zorah	1,372.00
Zuhrah	7,210.20
Total	515,736.22

SCHEDULE 3
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OPERATIONS
DECEMBER 31, 1964

Distribution of Payables:

S.H.C.C.—Account Receivable	$ 54.67
Stationery and Supplies	4.87
Printing	151.91
Printing—"Parade to Glory" Paperbacks	700.78
Telephone and Telegraph	27.35
Travel Expense—Imperial Recorder and Potentate's Emissaries	310.02
Employees Social Security Tax	369.40
Electricity	494.89
Water	4.95
General Expense—Miscellaneous	295.88
Building Maintenance—Cleaning	816.75
Building Maintenance—Other	110.39
Shrine Rooms Maintenance	153.25
Membership Committee	63.98
Public Relations	5,158.24
Total	$8,717.33

Directory

of the

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

and

SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

and Other Information

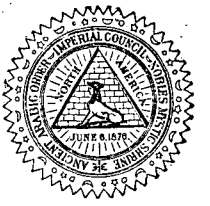
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES

of the

MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information

July, 1965



SHRINE PROTOCOL

For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious Potentates and Divan Members of the Subordinate Temples, Shrine Clubs and Shrine Associations

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any

distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger. ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
   (Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present,

the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:—

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:—

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of..... Temple, ...(City), ... (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:—

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:—

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found on pages 6 to 12 inclusive of the 1965 Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:—

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:—

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:—

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:—

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:—

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:—

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:—

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:—

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:—

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:—

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
   a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS
for
1965-1966

BARNEY W. COLLINS.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 312, 726-4700 Anezeh Temple
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601

CHARLES E. MERRILL.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 313, WOodward 1-4980 Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Michigan 48226

ORVILLE F. RUSH.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 202, MEtropolitan 8-1351 Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington, D. C. 20005

THOMAS F. SEAY.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 312, 236-7060 Medinah Temple
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602

CHESTER A. HOGAN.....Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 206, TH 5-5695 & TH5-9571 Afifi Temple
1010 East Main Street, Puyallup, Washington 98371

J. WORTH BAKER.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 317, MElrose 4-3700 Murat Temple
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

LEONARD P. STEUART.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800 Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 726-4700 Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601

EDGAR L. TURNER.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 617, 444-3100 Aleppo Temple
32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass. 02194

AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231 Khedive Temple
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

C. P. MacGREGOR.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 213, DUnkirk 4-4191 Al Malaikah Temple
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90005

C. VICTOR THORNTON.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 817, WA 6-3321 Moslah Temple
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115

HENRY B. STRUBY.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 812, 476-3021 Hadi Temple
829 South New Green River Road, Evansville, Indiana 47715

LT. COL. REGINALD E. CLEVETT.....Imperial Chaplain
Tel: 20-83-75 Anezeh Temple
Presa El Azucar #44, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate

*Ill. WALTER M. FLEMING ..... Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886

*Ill. SAM BRIGGS ..... Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892

*Ill. WILLIAM B. MELISH ..... Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893

*Ill. THOMAS J. HUDSON ..... Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894

*Ill. WILLIAM B. MELISH ..... Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895

*Ill. CHARLES L. FIELD ..... Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896

*Ill. HARRISON DINGMAN ..... Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897

*Ill. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY ..... El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898

*Ill. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN ..... Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899

*Ill. JOHN H. ATWOOD ..... Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900

*Ill. LOU B. WINSOR ..... Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901

*Ill. PHILIP C. SHAFFER ..... Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902

*Ill. HENRY C. AKIN ..... Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903

*Ill. GEORGE H. GREEN ..... Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904

*Ill. GEORGE L. BROWN ..... Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905

*Ill. HENRY A. COLLINS ..... Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906

*Ill. ALVAH P. CLAYTON ..... Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907

*Ill. FRANK C. ROUNDY ..... Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908

*Ill. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN ..... El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909

*Ill. GEORGE L. STREET ..... Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910

*Ill. FRED A. HINES ..... Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911

*Ill. JOHN F. TREAT ..... El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912

*Ill. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM ..... Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913

*Ill. WILLIAM W. IRWIN ..... Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914

*Ill. FREDERICK R. SMITH ..... Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915

*Ill. J. PUTNAM STEVENS ..... Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916

*Deceased

*Ill. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS ..... Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917
*Ill. CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE ..... Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918
*Ill. ELIAS J. JACOBY ..... Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919
*Ill. W. FREELAND KENDRICK ..... Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920
*Ill. ELLIS L. GARRETSON ..... Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921
*Ill. ERNEST A. CUTTS ..... Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922
*Ill. JAMES S. McCANDLESS ..... Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923
*Ill. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN ..... Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924
*Ill. JAMES E. CHANDLER ..... Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925
*Ill. JAMES C. BURGER ..... El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926
*Ill. DAVID W. CROSLAND ..... Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927
*Ill. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR ..... Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928
*Ill. FRANK C. JONES ..... Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929
*Ill. LEO V. YOUNGWORTH ..... Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930
*Ill. ESTEN A. FLETCHER ..... Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931
*Ill. THOMAS J. HOUSTON ..... Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932
*Ill. EARL C. MILLS ..... Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933
*Ill. JOHN N. SEBRELL ..... Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934
*Ill. DANA S. WILLIAMS ..... Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935
Ill. LEONARD P. STEUART ..... Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936
*Ill. HUGH M. CALDWELL ..... Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve
*Ill. CLYDE I. WEBSTER ..... Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937
*Ill. WALTER S. SUGDEN ..... Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938
*Ill. A. A. D. RAHN ..... Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939
*Ill. WALTER D. CLINE ..... Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940
*Ill. GEORGE F. OLENDORF ..... Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941
*Ill. THOMAS C. LAW ..... Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942
*Ill. ALBERT H. FIEBACH ..... Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943

*Deceased

*Ill. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE ..... Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944
*Ill. ALFRED G. ARVOLD ..... El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945
Ill. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR. ..... Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946
*Ill. GEORGE H. ROWE ..... Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947
*Ill. KARL REX HAMMERS ..... Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948
*Ill. GALLOWAY CALHOUN ..... Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949
Ill. HAROLD LLOYD ..... Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950
*Ill. HUBERT M. POTEAT ..... Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951
*Ill. ROLAND D. BALDWIN ..... Morocco Temple
Honorary
Ill. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR. ..... Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952
Ill. HARVEY A. BEFFA ..... Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953
Ill. REMMIE L. ARNOLD ..... Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954
*Ill. FRANK S. LAND ..... Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955
Ill. WALTER C. GUY ..... Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956
Ill. GERALD D. CRARY ..... Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957
Ill. THOMAS W. MELHAM ..... Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958
Ill. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW ..... Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959
*Ill. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D. ..... Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960
Ill. GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR. ..... Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961
Ill. MARSHALL M. PORTER ..... Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962
Ill. GEORGE M. KLEPPER ..... Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963
Ill. HAROLD C. CLOSE ..... Sphinx Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964
Ill. O. CARLYLE BROCK ..... Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965

*Deceased

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*Ill. AARON L. NORTHROP.....Mecca Temple
1876-1882

*Ill. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....Mecca Temple
1883-1889

*Ill. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894

*Ill. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....Syria Temple
1894-1928

*Ill. JAMES C. BURGER.....El Jebel Temple
1928-1937

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....Mecca Temple
1876-1889

*FRANK M. LUCE.....Medinah Temple
1889-1894

*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....Aleppo Temple
1894-1928

*JAMES H. PRICE.....Acca Temple
1928-1943

*EVERETT W. JACOCKS.....Aleppo Temple
1943-1947

FREDERICK WILKEN.....Almas Temple
1947-1948

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1964

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Steuart, Leonard P.	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Wilken, Frederick	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Beverly Hills, Cal.
Wilson, Robert G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Remmie L.	Acca	Petersburg, Va.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	New York, N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	East Orange, N.J.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.	Sphinx	Scotland, Conn.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Rishworth, Thomas S.	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Thompson, M. M.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Taylor, Richard G.	Abou Saad	Balboa Heights, C.Z.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Ryall, J. Milton	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chackes, Louis	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Ball, Munger T.	El Mina	Galveston, Texas
Lembke, Charles H.	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.
Whittington, J. B.	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES
(Continued)

Quebe, William F.	Karem	Waco, Tex.
Woodfield, William H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Van Horn, Guy W.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Hopffgarten, J. Harry	El Korah	Boise, Idaho
Pierson, Carl H.	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Smith, Alva M.	Tangier	Omaha, Neb.
Oliver, W. Clyde	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Birdsong, S. E.	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.
Curdes, J. Henry	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bulfinch, F. Lawrence	Bektash	Concord, N.H.
Raithel, A. Elmer	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.
Walden, John A.	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, Arthur E., Sr.	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Swan, Leslie H.	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Foster, George C.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Remmie L.	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lombard, Willard P.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Converse, Wm. K.	Algeria	Helena, Mont.
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Kelly, Lincoln G.	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah
Van Dine, Thos. D.	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Werner, Clarence E.	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Engelhardt, Herman L.	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Vesey, John	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Nicholson, Frederick A.	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.
Bronkie, Henry P.	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.
Mizell, Joe T., Jr.	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Rahn, Carl A.	Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.
Sengel, George F.	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Seeger, Walter G.	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
White, Charles G.	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Foley, Howard P.	Almas	Washington, D.C.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

D'Acosta, Emilio	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Crary, Gerald D.	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Glover, Quinn	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gow, Robert T.	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Scudder, Edward J.	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Trunk, Everett H.	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.
Bryant, Fred	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Sheasley, Clarence M.	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Knowlton, William H.	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Baertschi, Edwin F.	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Vetter, R. W.	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Struby, Henry B.	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Blassingham, Melvin T.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Briggs, S. Ken	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Frizzell, Virgil F.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Brown, Merwyn H.	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Hegvold, Palmer N.	Aad	Duluth, Minn.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Wilken, Frederick	Almas	Washington, D.C.
DeLamater, Walter A.	Mecca	New York, N.Y.
Millington, W. Howard	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Collins, Barney W.	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mexico
Merrill, Charles E.	Moslem	Detroit, Michigan
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Afifi	Puyallup, Wash.
Baker, J. Worth	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Turner, Edgar L.	Aleppo	Needham Heights, Mass.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
MacGregor, C. P.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Struby, Henry B.	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

HAROLD LLOYD, Chairman (1966).....Al Malaikah Temple
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213, Area Code 213, 272-5246

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman.....(1967).....Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110, Area Code 314, 652-4300

LEONARD P. STEUART, Treasurer.....(1966).....Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800

ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee
(1966) .....Aleppo Temple
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. 02108
Area Code 617, CApitol 7-2131

CARL A. RAHN, Trustee.....(1967).....Al Bedoo Temple
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Mont. 59101
Area Code 406, 252-6681

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee.....(1968) Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203
Area Code 904, 254-3553

MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee.....(1966).....Al Azhar Temple
Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Area Code 403, 263-3530

GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee.....(1968).....Al Chymia Temple
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
Area Code 901, 526-5121

BARNEY COLLINS, Imperial Potentate.....(1966).....Anezeh Temple
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 726-4700

CHARLES E. MERRILL, Deputy Imperial Potentate
(1966) .....Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48226
Area Code 313, WOodward 1-4980

ORVILLE F. RUSH, Imperial Chief Rabban
(1966) .....Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, MEtropolitan 8-1351

O. CARLYLE BROCK, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
(1966) .....Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th St., Erie, Pa. 16503
Area Code 814, GLendale 6-7064

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary.....Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 726-4700

STANLEY GARRITY, General Counsel.....Midian Temple
Box 208, Kansas Gas & Electric Bldg., Wichita, Ks. 67201
Area Code 316, 264-1111

WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee Emeritus.....Osman Temple
850 Arcade Street, St. Paul, Minn. 55106
Area Code 612, 776-1531

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus Crescent Temple
75 Prospect Street, East Orange, N. J. 07017
Area Code 201, 674-6161

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Executive Administrators

Horace Lee Burgin
Eleanor Baird, R.N.
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 726-4700

Surgical Advisory Board

Dr. Carroll B. Larson, Chairman
Dept. of Orthopedic Surgery
University of Iowa Medical School, Iowa City, Iowa 52241
Area Code 319, 337-3111
(Term expires 12-31-67)

Dr. Frank E. Stinchfield.....(Term expires 12-31-66)
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center
180 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10032
Area Code 212, 579-5486

Dr. Charles F. Gregory.....(Term expires 12-31-66)
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas

Dr. Robert B. Salter.....(Term expires 12-31-65)
Suite 607, Medical Arts Bldg., Toronto, Ont., Canada

Dr. Burr H. Curtis.....(Term expires 12-31-69)
Newington Hospital for Crippled Children, Newington, Conn.
Area Code 203, 666-2461 (Hosp.); 246-3833 (Office)

Dr. A. W. Farmer.....(Term expires 12-31-66)
325 Medical Arts Bldg., 70 St. George St.
Toronto, Ont., Canada, Area Code 416, WA 2-7714

John A. Moncrief, Colonel, M.C.....(Term expires 4-6-70)
Commander and Director U. S. Army Surgical Research Unit
Brooke Army Medical Center Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234
Area Code 713, CA 1-2720; Res: CA 1-3686

Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, Chairman Emeritus
1514 Jefferson Highway, New Orleans, La. 70121
Area Code 504, VErnon 4-7070

Consultant in Anesthesiology

Dr. John S. Lundy, 100 West Highland Dr., Seattle, Wash. 98119

CHICAGO UNIT

68 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635
Telephone: Area Code 312, MErrimac 7-9170
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Mable A. Ramspeck, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr Harold A. Sofield
Area Code 312, VIllage 8-8100 (ofc.)
Effective 4-1-65 the Chief Surgeon will be:
Dr. Edward A. Millar.....Hospital address and telephone

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, 2211 N. Oak Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60635

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts.....Area Code 312, 437-1200
79 Bond St., Elk Grove Village, Ill.

Vice Chairman—James D. Green.....Area Code 312, 346-5500
50 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603

Treasurer—Arthur Skrivan.....Area Code 312, 236-7060
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60602

Secretary—Walter M. Dill.....Area Code 312, CLearbrook 3-4768
526 South Evergreen Ave., Arlington Heights, Illinois

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba (*also St. Louis, Twin Cities*)	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli (*also Twin Cities*)	(*also Twin Cities*)

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C.
Telephone: Area Code 803, CHurchill 4-4530
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Alma Uhrhammer, R.N.
Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Frank H. Stelling.....Area Code 803, CE 2-5681
9 Medical Court, Greenville, S.C.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—J. Ed Hart.....Area Code 803, 232-7620
Box 10303 F.S., Greenville, S.C.

Chairman—Arch Wallace, Jr.....Area Code 803, 233-5324
101 Indian Spring Drive, Greenville, S.C.

Vice-Chairman—John I. Smith.....Area Code 803, VE 4-4166
1135 Pendleton St., Greenville, S.C.

Treasurer—John B. Ricketts.....Area Code 803, CE 2-7591
305 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S.C.

Secretary—William C. McSween.....Area Code 803, 232-4461
P.O. Box 1805, Greenville, S.C.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Bahia	Kazim	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Egypt	Kena (*also Phila.*)	Mahi	Sudan
Alee	Hasan	Kerbela (*also Lexington*)	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Hejaz		Oasis	Zamora

HONOLULU UNIT

30 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Telephone 992-921

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Ethel Hensley Brown, R.N.
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Ivar J. Larsen.....Telephone 52561 (office)
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
1310 Punahou St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Theodore F. Trent.....Telephone 575-941
c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 3170,
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Vice-Chairman—J. Dickson Pratt.....Telephone 937882
2979 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Treasurer—Samuel J. C. Todd.....Telephone 567933
2903 Laola Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Secretary—D. R. Owens.....Telephone 583874
439 Kamani St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Telephone: Area Code 801, 355-5318

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Maudie L. Horne, R.N.....Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Sherman S. Coleman.....Area Code 801, 355-5318 (Off.)
Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lincoln G. Kelly.....Area Code 801, 328-0141
605 Walker Bank Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Vice Chairman—Nels P. Mettome.....Area Code 801, 363-5162
427 "M" Street, Salt Lake City, Utah

Treasurer—Newell B. Dayton.....Area Code 801, 278-2525
2525 Walkers Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah

Secretary—William E. Cushing.....Area Code 801, 485-2549
2508 Kensington Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly, El Jebel, El Kalah, El Korah (*also Portland*), El Zaribah (*also Los Angeles*), Kerak (*also San Francisco Los Angeles*), Korein

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40505
Telephone 266-2101
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Mary Trollope, R.N.
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Thomas D. Yocum...Telephone 277-5703 (ofc)
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40505

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Fred Bryant.....Area Code 606, 255-6444
443 East Main St., Lexington, Kentucky

Vice-Chairman—Adolph F. Rupp.....Area Code 606, 252-2200, Ext. 2327
University of Kentucky
175 Eastover Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Treasurer—William H. Courtney.....Area Code 606, 266-1330
229 S. Hanover Ave., Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-4647
725 Old Dobbin Road, Shadeland, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin, Alhambra, Al Menah, Antioch, Beni Kedem (*also Phila.*), El Hasa, Kerbela (*also Greenville*), Kosair, Nemesis, Oleika, Rizpah (*also St. Louis*), Syrian, Tadmor

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90005
Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Mary Jane Krantz.....Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. G. Wilbur Westin.....Area Code 213, 749-7011
2300 S. Hope, Los Angeles, California 90007

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Vierling Kersey .....Telephone 847-1756
13132 Addison Street, Van Nuys, California

Vice-Chairman—Elmer P. Bromley.....Area Code 213, 384-1118
3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90005

Treasurer—Arthur M. Loomis.....Area Code 213, 623-2457
412 West 6th Street, Suite 720, Los Angeles, California 90014

Secretary—R. B. Griffith.....Area Code 702, 878-6688
400 Rancho Circle, Las Vegas, Nevada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, El Zaribah (*also Intermountain*), Ballut Abyad, Kerak (*also Intermountain, San Francisco*), El Bekal

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone 49-32-80

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Guillermo de Velasco Polo...Telephone 11-07-16

Zacatecas 117, Col. Roma, Mexico 7, D.F.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Emilio D'Acosta .....Telephone 20-53-61

Moliere 17, Depto. 9, Mexico 5, D.F.

Vice-Chairman—Henry L. Cain.....Telephone 20-51-66

Belmont 120, Lomas Hipodromo, Mexico 10, D.F.

Treasurer—William B. Richardson.....Telephone 21-27-55

Lopez No. 1-401, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico

Secretary—Armand R. Alcazar.....Telephone 21-73-48

Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204, Mexico 1, D.F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abou Saad Anezeh

MONTREAL UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Miss Flora M. Lamont, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James Gordon Petrie Area Code 514, 849-5164

1374 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal 1, Quebec, Canada

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald L. Witter.....Area Code 514, 489-6044

4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Que., Canada

Vice-Chairman—Mr. Arthur Cross

3956 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal 25, Que., Canada

Treasurer—Garnet S. L. Retallack.....Area Code 514, 486-8208

4056 Beaconsfield Avenue, Montreal 28, Que., Canada

Secretary—J. Ed Hastie.....Area Code 514, 486-7512

42 Thurlowe Road, Montreal 29, Que., Canada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Cairo (*also Springfield*) Karnak Luxor Media Mocha Mount Sinai (*also Springfield*) Oriental (*also Springfield*) Philae Rameses

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

100 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152
Telephone: Area Code 215, DEvonshire 2-4500
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Theresa Younger, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. John R. Moore.....Area Code 215, DE 2-4500
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—C. John Birkmann.....Area Code 215, PI 3-1021
1021 Dyre St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19124

Vice-Chairman—Walter Graff, Sr.....Area Code 215, REgent 9-8404
American and Cumberland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. 19133

Treasurer—Charles T. Wakefield.....Area Code 215, WA 3-2727
1218 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Secretary—Herbert E. Graf.....Area Code 215, BAldwin 5-4203
c/o Masonic Home, 3333 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19140

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan
Almas
Beni Kedem (*also Lexington*)
Boumi
Crescent
Irem
Ismailia (*also Springfield*)
Jaffa
Kena (*also Greenville*)
Kismet
Lu Lu
Mecca
Nur
Osiris
Salaam
Rajah
Syria
Zembo
Zem Zem
Ziyara (*also Springfield*)

PORTLAND UNIT

80 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard
Portland, Oregon 97220
Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss S. Dorothy Andrew, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Eldon G. Chuinard.....Area Code 503, 226-3514
1922 N.W. Johnson Street, Portland, Oregon 97209

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—R. Earl Riley.....Area Code 503, 281-0303
3410 N.E. Beakey St., Portland, Oregon 97212

Vice-Chairman—Clarence D. Phillips.....Area Code 503, 226-9821
807 Electric Building, Portland, Oregon 97205

Treasurer—Flavel W. Temple.....Area Code 503, 223-7133
1129 S.W. Washington St., Portland, Oregon 97205

Secretary—Kenneth B. Hall.....Area Code 503, 236-4117
1035 S.E. Ninth Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afifi (*also Spokane*)
Al Kader
El Korah (*also Intermountain*)
Gizeh (*also Winnipeg, Spokane*)
Hillah
Nile (*also Spokane*)

ST. LOUIS UNIT

100 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131
Telephone: Area Code 314, HEmpstead 2-3600
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Garnett L. Radin, R.N.
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. George E. Scheer.....Area Code 314, FRanklin 1-3171
Clayton Medical Building, 35 North Central Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63105

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Harvey A. Beffa.....Area Code 314, OLive 2-4300
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Chairman—Rudolph W. Stuckenberg.....Area Code 314, FL 1-8300
The R. W. Stuckenberg Co., 6518 Chippewa Street,
St. Louis, Missouri 63109

Vice-Chairman—Leonard Hamm .....Area Code 314, EV 5-7525
No. 35 Bellerive Acres, St. Louis, Missouri 63121

Treasurer—George F. Morrison.....Area Code 314, STerling 1-4800
1250 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Secretary—George C. Foster.....Area Code 314, GArfield 1-2670
812 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63101

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Ainad
Akdar
Al Chymia
Ansar
Arab
Ararat
Bedouin (*also Shreveport*)
Hadi
India
Isis
Kaaba (*also Chicago, Twin Cities*)
Midian
Mirza
Moila
Moolah
Rizpah (*also Lexington*)
Scimitar (*also Shreveport*)
Zorah

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122
Telephone: Area Code 415, MOntrose 4-0763
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edwin R. Schottstaedt
Area Code 415, MOntrose 4-0763
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William M. Coffman.....Area Code 415, EXbrook 2-5646
Apt. 1209, 1333 Jones St., San Francisco, California 94109

Vice-Chairman—Albert H. "Bert" Jacobs.....Area Code 415, PRospect 1-2373
1333 Jones St., San Francisco, California 94109

Treasurer—John P. Cuneo.....Area Code 415, SUtter 1-8898
593 Market St., San Francisco, California 94105

Secretary—J. Clark Benson.....Area Code 415, GArfield 1-5985
300 Montgomery St., Room 717, San Francisco, California 94104

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aahmes, Ben Ali, Islam, Kerak (*also Intermountain, Los Angeles*), Tehran

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103
Telephone: Area Code 318, 868-3681
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Acting Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Bennett H. Young.....Area Code 318, 423-8313 (ofc)

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—John A. Walden.....Area Code 318, 868-7400
7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana

Vice-Chairman—Fred W. Hoffmann.....Area Code 318, 686-0939
3013 Meriwether Road, Shreveport, Louisiana

Treasurer—A. Jack Voigt.....Area Code 318, 868-9563
617 Oak Hill Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana

Secretary—B. F. Reeves, Jr.....Area Code 318, 746-1176
4010 Lark St., Bossier City, Louisiana

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba, Alzafar, Arabia, Bedouin (*also St. Louis*), Ben Hur, El Mina, El Karubah, El Maida, Hamasa, Hella, Jerusalem, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sahara, Scimitar (*also St. Louis*), Suez, Wahabi

SPOKANE UNIT

40 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201
Telephone: Area Code 509, FAirfax 7-9521
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris I. Stephenson.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Norman R. Brown.....Area Code 509, FAirfax 7-9521

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harper Joy .....Area Code 509, MA 4-4111
424 Old National Bank Building, Spokane 1, Washington

Vice-Chairman—Roy E. Lowe.....Area Code 509, TE 8-1421
602 Spokane and Eastern Bldg., Spokane 1, Washington

Treasurer—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, MAdison 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane 1, Washington

Secretary—Harry E. Wiedeman.....Area Code 509, FA 8-0687
West 2922 Dean Ave., Spokane, Washington

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afifi (*also Portland*)
Al Bedoo
Algeria
Bagdad
Calam
El Katif
Gizeh (*also Portland, Winnipeg*)
Nile (*also Portland*)

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104
Telephone: Area Code 413, REpublic 2-3171
Date of Board Meeting, 4th Thursday each month, except May and December when they are held on the Melha Temple Ceremonial Date. No regular meetings in July and August.

Administrator—Miss Dorothy Forsythe, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James D. Fisher.....Area Code 413, REpublic 2-6248
146 Chestnut Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01103

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald H. Mudd.....Area Code 413, STate 2-4551
1580 Plumtree Road, Springfield, Massachusetts 01119

Vice-Chairman—Leonard J. Presson.....Area Code 413, LO 7-5985
84 Englewood Road, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Treasurer—Edward Kronvall .....Area Code 413, LO 7-3463
227 Farmington Road, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Secretary—Ralph F. Beaudry.....Area Code 413, REpublic 3-1508
127 Trafton Road, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo
Anah
Bektash
Cairo (*also Montreal*)
Cyprus
Damascus
Ismailia (*also Philadelphia*)
Kalurah
Kora
Melha
Mount Sinai (*also Montreal*)
Oriental (*also Montreal*)
Palestine
Pyramid
Sphinx
Tigris
Ziyara (*also Philadelphia*)

TWIN CITIES

60 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414
Telephone: Area Code 612, FEderal 9-6711
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd & 4th Wednesdays each month

Administrator—Miss Helen Bassett, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Donald R. Lannin.....Area Code 612, 224-4961 (ofc)
2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Clarence L. Finger.....Area Code 612, CApitol 2-8464
144 Endicott Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Vice-Chairman—C. Elmer Keefe.....Area Code 612, FEderal 2-6381
250 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota

Treasurer—Einar W. Johnson.....Area Code 612, 221-2551, Ext. 2551
123 State Capitol, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Secretary—Ray G. Butts.....Area Code 612, FEderal 3-4421
P.O. Box 510, Minneapolis, Minnesota

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad
Abu Bekr
Ahmed
El Kahir
El Riad
El Zagal
Kaaba
(*also Chicago, St. Louis*)
Kalif
Kem
Naja
Osman
Sesostris
Tangier
Tehama
Tripoli
(*also Chicago*)
Yelduz
Za-Ga-Zig
Zor
(*also Chicago*)
Zuhrah

WINNIPEG UNIT

50 Beds

Opened March 16, 1925

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada
Telephone: Area Code 204, GLobe 2-4311
Date of Board Meeting, 1st Thursday each month

Administrator—Miss Jeannie Archibald, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. William Burns McKinnon.....Area Code 204, WH 2-3559
532 Medical Arts Bldg., Kennedy & Graham
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William A. Johnston, Q.C.....Area Code 204, WHitehall 2-7238
c/o Johnston, Garson & Company
901 Somerset Bldg., 294 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg 1, Manitoba, Canada

Vice-Chairman—H. Steinthorson .....Area Code 204, GLobe 3-2235
302-333 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

Treasurer—Judge Cecil B. Philp.....Area Code 204, GLobe 2-9769
503-333 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

Secretary—H. Bruce Boreham.....Area Code 204, HUdson 9-5961
119 Chataway Boulevard, Winnipeg 29, Manitoba, Canada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar
Gizeh
(*also Portland, Spokane*)
Khartum
Wa-Wa

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Interim Operation March 13, 1964—5 Beds

Shrine Professor of Surgery—Oliver Cope, M.D.
Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....Area Code 617, CApitol 7-2131
Room 239 Old Court House, Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.
Vice-Chairman—Herbert N. Faulkner.....Area Code 617, HU 2-3740
19 Renwick Road, Melrose, Mass. 02176
Treasurer—Carl W. Trempf.....Area Code 617, 484-6223
34 Long Avenue, Belmont, Mass.
Secretary—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, KE 6-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

CINCINNATI UNIT

Interim Operation February 1, 1964—7 Beds

Shrine Professor of Surgery—Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D.
Cincinnati General Hospital
Cincinnati, Ohio 45229
Area Code 513, 751-8449

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Eugene F. Muhlhauser.....Area Code 513, 381-2560
301 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Vice-Chairman—Alfred F. Porter.....Area Code 513, 621-0511
414 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Treasurer—E. Trimble Smith.....Area Code 513, 321-1343
3324 Mowbray Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
Secretary—Richard L. Duncan.....Area Code 513, 721-3164
2400 Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

GALVESTON UNIT

Interim Operation November 1, 1963—7 Beds

University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas 77551
Telephone: Area Code 713, SOuthfield 5-1276
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Robert L. Innes.....Hospital address and telephone
Shrine Professor of Surgery—Curtis P. Artz, M.D., F.A.C.S.
Hospital address, Area Code 713, SOuthfield 5-1135

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Ray F. Bobbitt.....Area Code 713, WEbster 5-2894
2506 Magnolia Drive, La Marque, Texas
Vice-Chairman—Glen T. Smith.....Area Code 713, SHerwood 4-2246
6813 Golfcrest, Galveston, Texas
Treasurer—Carl Ross Byard.....Area Code 713, SOuthfield 2-8666
Suite 1006, 200 North Boulevard, Galveston, Texas
Secretary—John H. Terry.....Area Code 713, TE 5-5317
P.O. Box 1601, Beaumont, Texas

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE

	Region
Henry M. Tibbits 1585 Ridge Avenue Evanston, Ill. 60201	1
Jesse A. White 310 Kresge Bldg. Norfolk 10, Va.	2
Theodore F. Trent c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd. Honolulu 13, Hawaii	3
Norman A. Dunham Room 307 1614 Welton St. Denver 2, Colo.	4
Herbert Sledd Security Trust Bldg. Lexington, Ky.	5
Raymond W. Phebus 4477 Sherman Oaks Circle Sherman Oaks, Calif.	6
William B. Richardson Lopez No. 1-401 Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico	7
William H. Massie 23 Meadowcrest Rd. Toronto 18, Ont., Canada	8
Clinton B. Harris 416 McKennan's Church Rd. Wilmington, Del. 19808	9
Clarence D. Phillips 807 Electric Bldg. Portland 5, Ore.	10
Oliver A. Berwin 317 Pierce Bldg. 112 No. 4th St. St. Louis 2, Mo.	11
John P. Cuneo 593 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.	12
Fred W. Hoffman Box 6006 Shreveport, La.	13
Thomas W. Reed Nordman, Idaho	14
Winslow A. Robbins 84 State Street Boston 9, Mass.	15
Clarence L. Finger 144 Endicott Arcade St. Paul 1, Minn.	16
R. W. Cameron c/o W. L. MacKenzie & Co., Ltd. 141 Bannatyne Avenue E. Winnipeg 2, Man., Canada	17
James T. Singley P. O. Box 1087 Meridian, Miss. 39301	18
Carl T. Denson, Jr. P.O. Box 7862 Houston, Tex. 77007	19
Edwin F. Baertschi 5369 Farmington Road Toledo, Ohio 43623	20
Jack L. Chambers, Sr. 556 Tift St., S.W. Atlanta, Ga.	21

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

John G. Evans, Secretary-Treasurer
578 East Market St., Akron, Ohio 44304
Telephone 216, 535-8955

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Louis Chackes, Secretary
1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. 63101
Telephone Area Code 314, CH 1-8948

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938
Quinn Glover, Secretary-Treasurer
Box 5005, South Side Station, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila	Tangier
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah	Tehama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midian	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Kahir	Mirza	Sesostris	

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Secretary-Treasurer
P.O. Box 484, Bessemer, Alabama

Abba	El Karubah	Zamora
Alcazar	Hamasa	

GEORGIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960
Alex Cameron, Secretary
2547 Nancelon Circle, Macon, Georgia

Alee	Al Sihah	Hasan	Yaarab

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949
Frederick P. Schlitt, Secretary-Treasurer
P.O. Box 487, 1010 E. Adams St., Springfield, Ill. 62705

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1919
Carl W. Lutz, Secretary
600 North Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611

Ainad	Ansar	Medinah	Mohammed	Tebala

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Albert H. Bohnsack, Secretary
6 Walnut St., Evansville, Ind. 47708

Hadi	Mizpah	Murat	Orak	Zorah

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940
Charley W. Pinnell, Secretary-Treasurer
701 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va. 23220

Acca	Crescent	Khedive	Nur	Zembo
Ali Ghan	Irem	Kismet	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Mecca	Salaam	
Boumi	Kena	Nemesis	Syria	

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930
Wallace A. Tengquist, Secretary
201 E. First St., Duluth, Minn. 55802

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK–ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923
Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary
120 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Ziyara
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936
Harvey B. Leggee, Secretary-Treasurer
569 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116

Aleppo	Bektash	Karnak	Luxor	Mount Sinai	Philae	
Anah	Cairo	Kora	Melha	Palestine	Pyramid	Sphinx

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918
Fredrick W. Howell, Secretary-Treasurer
501-25 S. Main Bldg., Dayton, Ohio 45402

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912
George H. Kellogg, Secretary
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

Afifi	Al Bedoo	Al Kader	Calam	El Korah	Hillah	Korein
Al Azhar	Algeria	Bagdad	El Katif	Gizeh	Kalif	Nile

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922
Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
1401 N. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17108

Irem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Roy T. Lord, Secretary-Treasurer

4550 Ramona Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Abba	Alhambra	Egypt	Hejaz	Mahi	Omar	Yaarab
Alcazar	Al Menah	El Hasa	Jerusalem	Morocco	Rizpah	Zamora
Al Chymia	Al Sihah	Hamasa	Kerbela	Oasis	Sudan	
Alee	Bahia	Hasan	Kosair	Oleika	Wahabi	

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn. 37202

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary

P.O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

Alzafar	Ben Hur	El Mina	Karem	Maskat	Sharon
Arabia	El Maida	Hella	Khiva	Moslah	Suez

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, Secretary

801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90813

Aahmes	Anezeh	El Kalah	Tehran
Al Bahr	Ballut Abyad	El Zaribah	
Al Malaikah	Ben Ali	Islam	
Aloha	El Bekal	Kerak	

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā	as in	vale
ă	as in	add
â	as in	arm
ē	as in	eve
ĕ	as in	end
ê	as in	maker
g	as in	get
ī	as in	ice
ĭ	as in	ill
ō	as in	old
ŏ	as in	odd
ô	as in	or
oo	as in	boot
u	as in	cube
ŭ	as in	up
zh	as in	azure

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) ..... Duluth, Minnesota

201 E. First Street — Area Code 218

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd and 4th Friday of each month, and subject to call.

Dispensation September 5, 1905 — Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,555

Potentate—Raymond H. Erickson ..... Area Code 218, 722-7041
2210 West 12th St., Duluth, Minn. 55806

Chief Rabban—Leonard I. Theobald ..... Area Code 218, 727-4522
401 N. 26th Ave., West, Duluth, Minn. 55806

Recorder—Wallace A. Tengquist ..... Area Code 218, 722-7488
201 East First Street, Duluth, Minn. 55802

REPRESENTATIVES

Palmer N. Hegvold (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 218, 722-3477
2002 West Superior St., Duluth, Minn. 55806
Retired Ford Dealer

Raymond H. Erickson (P.) ..... Area Code 218, 722-7041
2210 West 12th St., Duluth, Minn. 55806
Supt. Grain Elevator

Leonard I. Theobald (C.R.) ..... Area Code 218, 727-4522
401 N. 26th Ave., West, Duluth, Minn. 55806
Land Commissioner

George A. Borgeson (P.P.) ..... Area Code 218, 263-7521
2118 East Third Ave., Hibbing, Minn. 55746
Claim Agent, Hanna Mining Co.

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) ..... Oakland, California

3291 School Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday in each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 — Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1965, 8,994

Potentate—Fred E. Anderson ..... Area Code 415, 451-2607
710 Paloma Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610

Chief Rabban—Stanley C. Johnson ..... Area Code 415, 653-3826
475 Florence Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94618

Recorder—Leroy R. Williams ..... Area Code 415, 534-4546
3291 School Street, Oakland, Calif. 94602

REPRESENTATIVES

Herman L. Engelhardt (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 415, 451-7651
1015 Park Lane, Oakland, Calif. 94610
Albertsens Travel Service

Fred E. Anderson (P.) ..... Area Code 415, 451-2607
710 Paloma Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610
Printing & Publishing & Savings & Loan

Stanley C. Johnson (C.R.) ..... Area Code 415, 653-3826
475 Florence Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94618
Investigations

John G. Kelly (P.P.) ..... Area Code 707, 545-6674
1221 Spring St., Santa Rosa, Calif. 95400
Investments

Robert H. Fouke (P.P.) ..... Area Code 415, 848-9096
2418 Cedar St., Berkeley, Calif. 94606
Attorney

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ) ..... **Mobile, Alabama**
1056 Government Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month.
Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903
Membership January 1, 1965, 1,993
Potentate—Ralph H. Thurman ..... Area Code 205, 478-1179
2409 Government St., Mobile, Ala. 36606
Chief Rabban—J. S. Womack, Jr. ..... Area Code 205, 661-2550
4721 Bavarian Dr., Mobile, Ala. 36609
Recorder—Wayne T. Dennis ..... Area Code 205, 433-4786
4506, Mobile, Ala. 36604

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph H. Thurman (P.) ..... Area Code 205, 478-1179
2409 Government St., Mobile, Ala. 36606
Realestate & Insurance

J. S. Womack, Jr. (C.R.) ..... Area Code 205, 661-2550
4721 Bavarian Dr., Mobile, Ala. 36609
Sales & Advertising, Reynolds Tobacco Co.

William Bayley (A.R.) ..... Area Code 205, 973-2161
Rt. 1, Theodore, Ala.
Restaurant owner and operator

Thomas E. Hoiles (P.P.) ..... Area Code 205, WR 7-2463
Robertsdale, Ala.
Distributor Gulf Refinery

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dăl'lâ)
Kansas City, Kansas
726 Armstrong
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday, except June, July and August.
Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887
Membership January 1, 1965, 2,980
Potentate—Donald E. Schulze ..... Area Code 913, FAirfax 1-7744
1324 South 32nd, Kansas City, Kansas 66106
Chief Rabban—Howard O. Jobes ..... Area Code 913, ATwater 1-5189
504 N. Sixth, Kansas City, Kansas 66101
Recorder—Maxon G. Sierk ..... Area Code 913, DRexel 1-1040
726 Armstrong, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald E. Schulze (P.) ..... Area Code 913, FAirfax 1-7744
1324 South 32nd, Kansas City, Kansas 66106
Owner Insurance Agency

Howard O. Jobes (C.R.) ..... Area Code 913, ATwater 1-5189
504 N. Sixth, Kansas City, Kansas 66101
Owner Automotive Renewal

Chester C. Seiglar (A.R.) ..... Area Code 816, BAltimore 1-3096
1613 Harrison, Kansas City, Missouri 64108
Painting Contractor

John W. Mullinix ..... Area Code 913, ATwater 1-5308
2230 Nebraska, Kansas City, Kansas 66102
Chief Sanitarian

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boobĕn ăd'ĕm)

Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday of each month, except January, 2nd Thursday. No meetings in July and August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,610

Potentate—Edmund C. Forehand.....Area Code 417, UN 2-0792
Room 405 Woodruff Bldg., Springfield, Mo. 65805

Chief Rabban—Homer C. Marlin.....Area Code 417, TU 3-0726
2623 East Crestview, Springfield, Mo. 65803

Recorder—Russell L. Wilcox (P.P.).....Area Code 417, UN 9-9164
601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Mo. 65806

REPRESENTATIVES

Edmund C. Forehand (P.).....Area Code 417, UN 2-0792
Room 405 Woodruff Bldg., Springfield, Mo. 65805
Attorney

Homer C. Marlin (C.R.).....Area Code 417, TU 3-0726
2623 East Crestview, Springfield, Mo. 65803
Gen. Mgr., Seven-up Bottling Co.

Walter E. Mitchell.....Area Code 417, 776-5115
Seneca, Missouri
Telephone Company Manager

Lester L. Cox (P.P.).....Area Code 417, UN 2-2771
440 East Tampa, Springfield, Mo. 65806
Pres. KYTV and Ozark Tractor and Implement Co.

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd)

Panama Canal Zone

P.O. Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., May, Sept., Nov. At Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,857

Potentate—W. Harry Munyon.....Telephone 6-134
P.O. Box J, Gamboa, C. Z.

Chief Rabban—H. Vance Howard, Jr.....Telephone 2-4522
P.O. Box 548, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

Recorder—William C. Grimes.....Telephone 2-4135
P.O. Box 3668, Balboa, C. Z.

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*)
R.D. 2, Alfred, Maine 04002
Retired

W. Harry Munyon (P.).....Telephone 6-134
Box J, Gamboa, Canal Zone
Warden, Canal Zone Penitentiary

H. Vance Howard, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone 2-4522
P.O. Box 548, Balboa Heights, C. Z.
Electrical Engineer

Marion R. Bell (A.R.).....Telephone 3-6465
P.O. Box 1572, Cristobal, Canal Zone
Personnel Officer

John A. Everson (P.P.)
P.O. Box 675, Balboa, Canal Zone
Electrical Supervisor

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bĕck'êr) Sioux City, Iowa

515—6th Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in each month.
Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908
Membership January 1, 1965, 3,958
Potentate—Ralph Heaton ..... Area Code 712, 255-8961
1309 Nebraska Street, Sioux City, Iowa 51105
Chief Rabban—Robert Whiteside ..... Area Code 712, 258-3509
614 Frances Building, Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Recorder—Carl J. Wolle ..... Area Code 712, 258-3098
P.O. Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph Heaton (P.) ..... Area Code 712, 255-8961
1309 Nebraska Street, Sioux City, Iowa 51105
Mortician

Robert Whiteside (C.R.) ..... Area Code 712, 258-3509
614 Frances Building, Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Dentist

Edward R. Monson (A.R.) ..... Area Code 712, 252-1340
P.O. Box 303, Sioux City, Iowa 51102
Manager—Dressed Pork

Carl J. Wolle (Rec.) ..... Area Code 712, 258-3098
P.O. Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102
Recorder

8 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'kâ) ..... Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Ave., P.O. Box 9217
Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.
Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887
Membership January 1, 1965, 4,220
Potentate—William C. Seibert
Area Code 703, MI 4-4111, Ext. 2447
P.O. Box 1197, Richmond, Va. 23209
Chief Rabban—Harry J. Brown ..... Area Code 703, 296-6285
P.O. Box 123, Shadwell, Va. 22970
Recorder—Joseph D. Hartman ..... Area Code 703, EL 9-0356
P.O. Box 9217, Richmond, Va. 23227

REPRESENTATIVES

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 703, RE 3-6612
P.O. Box 791, Petersburg, Va. 23804
Manufacturer

Joe T. Mizell, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 703, 648-4719
1115 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va. 23219
Attorney

Archer B. Gay (P.P.) ..... Area Code 703, 648-6346
1502 Palmyra Ave., Richmond, Va. 23227
Grand Secy. Grand Lodge of Va.

William C. Seibert (P.) ..... Area Code 703, 644-4111, Ext. 2447
P.O. Box 1197, Richmond, Va. 23209
Counsel State Corp. Commission

Harry J. Brown (C.R.) ..... Area Code 703, 296-6285
P.O. Box 123, Shadwell, Va. 22970
Dry Cleaning

Joseph D. Hartman (Rec.) ..... Area Code 703, 359-0356
P.O. Box 9217, Richmond, Va. 23227
Recorder

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee).....Tacoma, Washington

47 St. Helens Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month except June, July, August, and December.
Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889
Membership January 1, 1965, 4-288

Potentate—E. Walter Hogan.....Area Code 206, JU 8-4403
9630 Gravelly Lake Drive, S. W., Tacoma, Washington 98499
Chief Rabban—Brandt Bede.....Area Code 206, MOrton 496-5140
Morton Hospital, Morton, Washington 98356
Recorder—Edward L. Reames.....Area Code 206, BR 2-0391
47 St. Helens Avenue, Tacoma, Washington 98402

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Hogan (*At Large*) (★★★)
Area Code 206, TH 5-5695 & TH 5-9571
1010 East Main Street, Puyallup, Washington 98371
President, Piggly Wiggly Puget Sound Co., Inc.

E. Walter Hogan (P.).....Area Code 206, JU 8-4403
9630 Gravelly Lake Drive, S. W., Tacoma, Washington 98499
President, Food King, Inc.

Brandt Bede (C.R.).....Area Code 206, MOrton 496-5140
Morton Hospital, Morton, Washington 98356
Physician

John D. Cochran.....Area Code 206, 858-3561
Route 2, Box 2301, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335
Judge

Cecil B. Walrath (P.P.).....Area Code 206, LO 4-2626
2902 Soundview Drive West, Tacoma, Washington 98466
Realtor

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mĕd).....Marquette, Michigan

128 W. Washington St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday after 1st Monday monthly.
Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894
Membership January 1, 1965, 1,278

Potentate—Harry W. Gjelsteen.....Area Code 906, UN 3-2811
218 First Street, Menominee, Michigan 49858
Chief Rabban—Milo E. Underhill.....Area Code 906, CA 5-0051
125 W. Washington Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Recorder—Robert L. Bouschor.....Area Code 906, CA 5-0245
P.O. Box 569, Marquette, Michigan 49855

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry W. Gjelsteen (P.).....Area Code 906, UN 3-2811
218 First Street, Menominee, Michigan 49858
Architect

Milo E. Underhill (C.R.).....Area Code 906, CA 5-0051
125 W. Washington Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Insurance Representative

Robert L. Bouschor (Rec.).....Area Code 906, CA 5-0245
P.O. Box 569, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Accountant

Robert W. Stephenson.....Area Code 906, CA 6-8806
639 W. College Ave., Marquette, Michigan 49855
President, Marquette Auto Parts Co.

11 AINAD TEMPLE (ī'nâd).....East St. Louis, Illinois

609 St. Louis Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday each month except July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1965, 7,416

Potentate—Francis D. Conner.....Area Code 618, BR 1-5100
234 Collinsville Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

Chief Rabban—Morris E. McLean.....Area Code 618, UP 4-7310
234 Collinsville Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

Recorder—Robert F. Miller.....Area Code 618, UP 4-1871
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis Chackes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 314, CH 1-8948
1221-2 Louderman Building, St. Louis, Mo. 63101
Retired

Francis D. Conner (P.).....Area Code 618, BR 1-5100
234 Collinsville Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201
Lawyer

Morris E. McLean (C.R.).....Area Code 618, UP 4-7310
234 Collinsville Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201
President, East St. Louis Stone Company

Lloyd E. Turnbull (P.P.).....Area Code 618, 548-0830
P.O. Box 465, Salem, Illinois 62881
Supervisor for Texas Pipe Line Co.

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 618, EX 7-2843
3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223
Stockbroker

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr).....Tulsa, Oklahoma

20 E. 21st Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,282

Potentate—Charles H. Rosenberger.....Area Code 918, LU 3-6224
P.O. Box 2236, Tulsa, Okla. 74101

Chief Rabban—C. R. Musgrave, Jr.....Area Code 918, ED 3-3590
1517 Smysor Drive, Bartlesville, Okla. 74003

Recorder—Robert T. Gow.....Area Code 918, LU 7-6658
Box 2008, Tulsa, Okla. 74101

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert T. Gow (*Emeritus*) (Rec. P.P.)...Area Code 918, WE 6-5544
2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74104
Recorder, Akdar Temple

B. W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 918, LU 2-8259
1110 Atlas Life Building, Tulsa, Okla. 74103
C.P.A.

Charles H. Rosenberger (P.).....Area Code 918, LU 3-6224
P.O. Box 2236, Tulsa, Okla. 74101
Sec.-Treas., Majestic Lubricating Co.

C. R. Musgrave, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 918, ED 3-3590
1517 Smysor Drive, Bartlesville, Okla. 74003
Chairman of Major Leasing Service, Inc.

Max F. Feldner (A.R.).....Area Code 918, WE 9-5272
4994 East 26th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74114
Attorney

Perry W. Ward (P.P. Treas.).....Area Code 918, RI 2-7316
2010 South Utica, Tulsa, Okla. 74104
Advertising Agency

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dĭn).....Columbus, Ohio

34 North Fourth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1965, 12,892

Potentate—Benjamin L. Collins.....Area Code 614, 294-3753
915 W. 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43212

Chief Rabban—Gary G. Nichols.....Area Code 614, 274-7419
2373 Sullivant Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43204

Recorder—Raymond J. Lewis.....Area Code 614, CA 8-2609
34 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio 43215

REPRESENTATIVES

Benjamin L. Collins (P.).....Area Code 614, 294-3753
915 W. 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43212
District Manager—White Castle System

Gary G. Nichols (C.R.).....Area Code 614, 274-7419
2373 Sullivant Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43204
Retired

Mark W. Robb (A.R.).....Area Code 614, 885-7344
2933 Reynoldsburg-New Albany Rd., Blacklick, Ohio 43004
Salesman

Richard E. Goudy (O.G.).....Area Code 614, 451-1015
1015 Woodmere Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221
Credit Dept.

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ăl ă'zhâr)....Calgary, Alberta

506 Seventeenth Avenue S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.
Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908
Membership January 1, 1965, 2,274

Potentate—S. J. Parkinson....Area Code 403, 266-8841
2307 Sunset Avenue, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Chief Rabban—C. Allan Ernst....Area Code 403, GA 4-4055
10048-102 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Recorder—Thomas B. Donald....Area Code 403, 262-7207
506 17th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 403, 263-3530
Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Justice, Appellate Division, Supreme Court of Canada

S. J. Parkinson (P.)....Area Code 403, 266-8841
2307 Sunset Avenue, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
President, Calgary Motor Products Ltd.

C. Allan Ernst (C.R.)....Area Code 403, GA 4-4055
10048-102 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Retired

E. J. "Ted" Brookes (P.P.)....Area Code 403, 263-3640
506 8th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Florist

Clifford L. Doan....Area Code 403, 227-2181
Innisfail, Alberta, Canada
Farmer

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ăl bâr')....San Diego, California

1895 Camino Del Rio

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday in January, April, July and October.
Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913
Membership January 1, 1965, 4,095

Potentate—George E. Bryans....Area Code 714, 583-5998
4865 Allied Road, San Diego, Calif. 92120

Chief Rabban—Earl E. Harris....Area Code 714, 277-5481
P.O. Box 3068, San Diego, Calif. 92103

Recorder—Harold M. Long....Area Code 714, 297-4237
1895 Camino Del Rio, San Diego, Calif. 92110

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Bryans (P.)....Area Code 714, 583-5998
4865 Allied Road, San Diego, Calif. 92120
Attorney at Law

Earl E. Harris (C.R.)....Area Code 714, 277-5481
P.O. Box 3068, San Diego, Calif. 92103
Paving Contractor

Harold M. Long (Rec.)....Area Code 714, 297-4237
1895 Camino Del Rio, San Diego, Calif. 92110
Recorder

Robert "Bud" James (P.P.)....Area Code 714, 223-3421
3407 Hugo Street, San Diego, Calif. 92106
County Clerk

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (ăl bĕ doo')

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,953

Potentate—L. Wayne Hageman.....Area Code 406, 698-4194
601 Third Avenue, Laurel, Montana 59044

Chief Rabban—A. A. D. Rahn, Jr.....Area Code 245, 406-7798
P.O. Box 1358, Billings, Montana 59101

Recorder—Willis H. Whittier.....Area Code 406, 259-4384
P.O. Box 1664, Billings, Montana 59101

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl A. Rahn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 406, 252-6681
P.O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101
Wholesale Distributor

L. Wayne Hageman (P.).....Area Code 406, 698-4194
601 Third Avenue, Laurel, Montana 59044
Retired

A. A. D. Rahn, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 406, 245-7798
P.O. Box 1358, Billings, Montana 59101
Wholesale Distributor

Roy C. Tucker.....Area Code 406, 245-3373
108 North Broadway, Billings, Montana
Retail Shoes

Frank Solazzi.....Area Code 406, 665-1116
403 West 4th Street, Hardin, Montana 59034
Retired Public School Teacher

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr)

Montgomery, Alabama

1021 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday—Jan., April, July, Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,425

Potentate—William E. Goodwin.....Area Code 205, 265-8581
904 First National Bank Bldg., Montgomery, Ala. 36104

Chief Rabban—George A. McCain, Jr.....Area Code 205, 272-0877
100 Oak Forest Drive, Montgomery, Ala. 36109

Recorder—Lawrence W. Rutter.....Area Code 205, 263-2211
P.O. Box 909, Montgomery, Ala. 36102

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. McCain, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 272-0877
100 Oak Forest Drive, Montgomery, Ala. 36109
Aircraft Supervisor

Luther Mears.....
340 Prairie Vista, Montgomery, Ala. 36105

R. Emmett Jones.....
912 Federal Drive, Montgomery, Ala. 36107

William H. Nevels.....Area Code 205, CY 8-0654
2500 8th Ave., Phenix City, Ala. 36867
Service Station Owner & Operator

18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kĭ mĭ'â) Memphis, Tennessee

1257 Poplar
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday in each month.
Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892
Membership January 1, 1965, 4,462
Potentate—George R. Holley.....Area Code 901, 272-9622
594 S. Prescott St., Memphis, Tenn. 38104
Chief Rabban—S. Lester Tubbs.....Area Code 901, 327-7333
P.O. Box 14645, Memphis, Tenn. 38114
Recorder—J. C. Hankins.....Area Code 901, 276-6379
P.O. Box 146, Memphis, Tenn. 38101

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
Attorney

John B. Vesey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 901, 526-7679
825 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38103
General Secretary Scotish Rite Bodies

George R. Holley.....Area Code 901, 272-9622
594 S. Prescott St., Memphis, Tenn. 38104
Insurance Manager

S. Lester Tubbs.....Area Code 901, 327-7333
P.O. Box 14645, Memphis, Tenn. 38114
Pest Control

Raymond H. Sayle.....Area Code 901, 525-8262
1014 Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
Attorney

George F. Clarke.....Area Code 901, 683-7801
5509 Normandy Road, Memphis, Tenn. 38117
Mill Representative

19 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee).....Savannah, Georgia

429 Bull Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Mondays, April, July, Oct. & Dec.
Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897
Membership January 1, 1965, 2,819
Potentate—J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.....Area Code 912, EL 4-7740
P.O. Box 6448 Station C, Savannah, Ga. 31405
Chief Rabban—T. Walker Tinley, Jr.....Area Code 404, PA 2-9045
225 W. Vineland Road, Augusta, Ga. 30904
Recorder—J. H. Jarrott, Jr.....Area Code 912, AD 2-8614
P.O. Box 669, Savannah, Ga. 31402

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 912, EL 4-7740
P.O. Box 6448 Station C, Savannah, Ga. 31405
Owner of Ford Agency in Savannah, Geargia

T. Walker Tinley, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 404, PA 2-9045
225 W. Vineland Road, Augusta, Ga. 30904
Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.

J. H. Jarrott, Jr. (Rec.).....Area Code 912, AD 2-8614
P.O. Box 669, Savannah, Ga. 31402
Recorder

William I. Kroskin.....Area Code 912, EL 4-4822
15 E. 61st Street, Savannah, Ga. 31405
Owner Men & Boys Shop

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ă lĕ'ppō) Boston, Massachusetts

569 Boylston Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1965, 16,143

Potentate—William A. Odell.....Area Code 617, 536-0757
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

Chief Rabban—Carl R. MacKenney.....Area Code 617, 267-5060
601 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass. 02215

Recorder—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, 536-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

REPRESENTATIVES

Edgar L. Turner (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 617, 444-3100
32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass. 02194
Treasurer, Seven-Up Bottling Co. of Boston

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 617, 227-2131
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
Judge of Probate

Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 617, 528-3810
18 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
Lawyer

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 617, 536-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116
Recorder

William A. Odell (P.).....Area Code 617, 536-0757
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116
Retired

Carl R. MacKenney (C.R.).....Area Code 617, 267-5060
601 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass. 02215
Printer

Hubert N. Bernard, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 617, 235-0667
30 Sawyer Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181
Investments

Clarence G. Young (P.P.).....Area Code 617, 444-3317
359 Warren Street, Needham, Mass. 02192
Superintendent of Distribution

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'rĭâ).....Helena, Montana

15 North Jackson Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month Except July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,764

Potentate—John Zoller .....Area Code 406, 452-2600
2101 First Avenue South, Great Falls, Montana 59401

Chief Rabban—John W. Martello.....Area Code 406, 442-7126
914 Choteau, Helena, Montana 59601

Recorder—A. Douglas Ferris.....Area Code 406, 442-4480
P.O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana 59601

REPRESENTATIVES

Wm. K. Converse (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
Area Code 406, 442-2218
1999 Euclid, Helena, Montana 59601
Recorder Emeritus

John Zoller (P.).....Area Code 406, 452-2600
2101 First Ave. So., Great Falls, Montana 59401
Wheat Farmer

John W. Martello (C.R.).....Area Code 406, 442-7126
914 Choteau, Helena, Montana 59601
Medical Technologist V. A.

Albert I. Syverson.....Area Code 406, 442-0180
631 Wilder, Helena, Montana 59601
Owner Syverson Insurance Agency

Emery R. Schopfer.....Area Code 406, 442-2363
820 N. Park Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601
Tax Technician Internal Revenue

22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'brâ)

Chattanooga, Tennessee

2 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month.

Dispensation September 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,060

Potentate—David B. Soloff.....Area Code 615, 269-7337
4403 S. Choctaw, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Cooper.....Area Code 615, 267-0373
1306 Lawrence Road, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37405

Recorder—U. K. Whaley.....Area Code 615, 267-3788
2 Market Street, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402

REPRESENTATIVES

David B. Soloff (P.).....Area Code 615, 269-7337
4403 S. Choctaw, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411
Contractor

Robert E. Cooper (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 267-0373
1306 Lawrence Road, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37405
Appellate Judge

Ed I. Harvey.....Area Code 901, 354-0522
607 N. Kingston Street, Rockwood, Tenn.
Engineer—TVA

S. E. Walston.....Area Code 615, 629-5601
401 Glenwood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Detective

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (â'lē gân) ..... Cumberland, Md.

309 Decatur Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925 Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,930

Potentate—J. Glenn Beall, Jr. ..... Area Code 301, OV 9-6661
66 Water Street, Frostburg, Md. 21532

Chief Rabban—Winfield H. Adam ..... Area Code 301, 724-4799
1905 Bedford Street, Cumberland, Md.

Recorder—G. Byron Kight ..... Area Code 301, 722-5970
P.O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Md. 21502

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (P.) ..... Area Code 301, OV 9-6661
66 Water Street, Frostburg, Md. 21532
General Insurance

Winfield H. Adam (C.R.) ..... Area Code 301, 724-4799
1905 Bedford Street, Cumberland, Md.
Executive Secretary, County United Fund

Joseph H. McElwee (A.R.) ..... Area Code 301, 733-7200
945 Fairfield Road, Hagerstown, Md.
Operates a Dairy

C. William Hetzer, Sr. (P.P.) ..... Area Code 301, RE 3-7300
Route No. 2, Milestone Farm, Williamsport, Md. 21795
Engineer

24 AL KADER TEMPLE (ăl kâ'dêr) Portland, Oregon

1119 S.W. Park Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1965, 7,578

Potentate—George W. McMurphey ..... Area Code 503, 234-7265
1136 S.E. Oak Street, Portland, Oregon 97214

Chief Rabban—W. W. Youngson, Jr. ..... Area Code 503, 226-7827
709 S.W. 15th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97205

Recorder—Ray E. Garner ..... Area Code 503, 226-2818
1119 S.W. Park Ave., Portland Oregon 97205

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. McMurphey (P.) ..... Area Code 503, 234-7265
1136 S.E. Oak Street, Portland, Oregon 97214
Advertising Agency Owner

W. W. Youngson, Jr. (C.R.) ..... Area Code 503, 226-7827
709 S.W. 15th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97205
Secretary, Portland Scottish Rite Bodies

Leonard D. Alley (A.R.) ..... Area Code 503, 227-0485
907 Failing Bldg., Portland, Oregon 97204
Attorney

Kenneth B. Hall (P.P.) ..... Area Code 503, 236-4117
1035 S.E. 9th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214
Machinery Manufacturing Executive

25 AL KALY TEMPLE (ăl kā'lī).....Pueblo, Colorado

101 North Union Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, except June, July, August.
Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921
Membership January 1, 1965, 1,854

Potentate—W. F. Griffin.....Area Code 303, 545-4322
Suite 140, Continental Hotel, Pueblo, Colo. 81001

Chief Rabban—J. Irvin Ladd.....Area Code 303, 543-1951
P.O. Box 331, Pueblo, Colo. 81002

Recorder—Harry A. Taylor.....Area Code 303, 542-8196 & 544-0658
P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colo. 81002

REPRESENTATIVES

W. F. Griffin (P.).....Area Code, 303, 545-4322
Suite 140, Continental Hotel, Pueblo, Colo. 81001
Real Estate Broker

J. Irvin Ladd (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 543-1951
P.O. Box 331, Pueblo, Colo. 81002
Retail Building Material & Financing

Harry A. Taylor (Rec.).....Area Code 303, 542-8196 & 544-0658
P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colo. 81002
Recorder

G. A. Valantine (P.P.).....Area Code 303, 947-3564
P.O. Box 265, Avondale, Colo. 81022
Investment

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE (ăl kōrăn').....Cleveland, Ohio

3411 Euclid Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month. Annual Meeting 4th Monday of Jan.
Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877
Membership January 1, 1965, 12,136

Potentate—John T. Wolfenden.....Area Code 216, UT 1-9282
3500 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Chief Rabban—Henry D. Thomas.....Area Code 216, IV 8-1211
c/o Stark Ceramic Inc., East Canton, Ohio

Recorder—George Ghetia .....Area Code 216, 432-1770
3411 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles G. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 216, AC 6-5200
15509 Madison Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio 44107
Real Estate, Maerkle White Huxtable Auble Co.

John T. Wolfenden (P.).....Area Code 216, UT 1-9282
3500 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115
Pres., Wolfenden Welding Supplies

Henry D. Thomas (C.R.).....Area Code 216, IV 8-1211
c/o Stark Ceramic Inc., East Canton, Ohio
Comptroller, Stark Ceramic Inc.

Aubrey E. Hackenburg (A.R.).....Area Code 216, 391-4262
3608 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44115
Hackenburg Insurance Agency

Clarke H. Joy (P.P.).....Area Code 216, TR 1-5900
27005 Knickerbocker Rd., Bay Village, Ohio 44140
Pres., Clarke H. Joy Co.

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (ăl mă lē'kâ)
Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Saturday January, April, July, October.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1965, 27,903

Potentate—John Rounsavelle .....Area Code 213, DU 8-5133
3974 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90005

Chief Rabban—James D. Kenmuir.....Area Code 213, CL 5-4750
5211 El Verano Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90041

Recorder—Joe Beranek, Jr.....Area Code 213, RI 8-0173
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90007

REPRESENTATIVES

C. P. MacGregor (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 213, DU 4-4191
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. 90005
Industrialist

Harold Lloyd (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 213, BR 2-5246
P.O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213
Motion Picture Producer

John Rounsavelle (P.).....Area Code 213, DU 8-5133
3974 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90005
Insurance

James D. Kenmuir (C.R.).....Area Code 213, CL 5-4750
5211 El Verano Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. 90041
Public Accountant

Elmer P. Bromley (P.P.).....Area Code 213, DU 4-1118
3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90005
Attorney

Roger E. Murdock (P.P.).....Area Code 213, MA 4-5211, Ext. 3211
150 North Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90012
Deputy Chief of Police

28 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) ..... Washington, D.C.

1315 'K' St., N.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., March, June, Dec.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1965, 5,196

Potentate—Bernard D. Cooper ..... Area Code 202, NA 8-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

Chief Rabban—James E. Betts ..... Area Code 202, WO 6-5100
5990 Nebraska Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20015

Recorder—Herbert A. Friede (P.P.) ..... Area Code 202, NA 8-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard P. Steuart (*At Large, Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 202, DE 2-4800
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
Owner & Vice-President, L. P. Steuart, Inc.

Frederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (P.I.R.)
Area Code 202, WO 6-0006
220 Hibiscus Avenue, Apt. 205, Lauderdale-by-the-Sea, Florida
Retired

Howard P. Foley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 202, FE 7-6500
2020 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006
Chairman of the Board, The Howard P. Foley Co.

Bernard D. Cooper (P.) ..... Area Code 202, NA 8-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
Vice-President, Weaver Bros. Inc. (*Mortgage Banker*)

James E. Betts (C.R.) ..... Area Code 202, WO 6-5100
5990 Nebraska Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20015
President, Chevy Chase Funeral Home, Inc.

William J. Liverman (P.P.) ..... Area Code 202, 362-3038
4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016
Retired

Harry Martens, Jr. (P.P.) ..... Area Code 202 DE 2-4800
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
President, Imperial Insurance Co.

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE (ăl mā'nâ)...Nashville, Tenn.

100 Seventh Avenue North

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,555

Potentate—Albert G. Bennett.....Area Code 615, 242-6344
1129 Stahlman Building, Nashville, Tenn. 37201

Chief Rabban—Clyde R. Watson.....Area Code 615, 256-1839
1808 West End Avenue, Nashville, Tenn.

Recorder—William L. Dunn.....Area Code 615, 255-3800
100 Seventh Avenue North, Nashville, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert G. Bennett (P.).....Area Code 615, 242-6344
1129 Stahlman Building, Nashville, Tenn. 37201
General Insurance

Clyde R. Watson (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 256-1839
1808 West End Avenue, Nashville, Tenn.
C.P.A.

Marshall S. Whitley (A.R.).....Area Code 615, 255-1365
530 Union Street, Nashville, Tenn. 37219
Jeweler

James J. White (HP&P).....Area Code 615, 292-6019
5320 Stanford Drive, Nashville, Tenn. 37215
Delinquent Accounts, Internal Revenue

30 ALOHA TEMPLE (ă lo'hâ).....Honolulu, Hawaii

409 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., 161 South King Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Saturday, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,872

Potentate—Donald J. Crockett.....Telephone 94-802
P.O. Box 3017, Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Chief Rabban—Harry B. Soria.....Telephone 917-191
P.O. Box 611, Honolulu, Hawaii 96809

Recorder—Edward Crapo .....Telephone 586-509
409 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., 161 S. King St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald J. Crockett (P.).....Telephone 94-802
P. O. Box 3017, Honolulu, Hawaii 96802
President, Crockett Sales Company

Harry B. Soria (C.R.).....Telephone 917-191
P.O. Box 611, Honolulu, Hawaii 96809
Owner, Music Air, Hawaii

Earle K. Vida (A.R.).....Telephone 563-941
P.O. Box 3440, Honolulu, Hawaii 96801
Department Manager, Public Relations

Richard H. Rice (P.P.).....Telephone 563-861
3358 Kahawalu Drive, Honlulu, Hawaii 96817
Business Executive and Trust Officer

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (ăl sē'hâ) ..... Macon, Georgia

745 Poplar Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,516

Potentate—James S. Jones ..... Area Code 912, 745-4740
713 Woodridge Drive, Macon, Ga. 31204

Chief Rabban—James W. Lindsey ..... Area Code 912, 742-8896
770 Winchester Circle, Macon, Ga. 31204

Recorder—Emory A. Daniel ..... Area Code 912, 743-6386
P.O. Box 4101, Macon, Ga. 31208

REPRESENTATIVES

Alex B. Cameron ..... Area Code 912, 746-2459
2547 Nancelon Circle, Macon, Georgia 31204
City Clerk & License Commissioner

James W. Lindsey (C.R.) ..... Area Code 912, 742-8896
770 Winchester Circle, Macon, Ga. 31204
Southern Bell Telephone Company

Joe A. Witherington (P.P.) ..... Area Code 912, 745-2029
225 First Street, Macon, Ga. 31202
City Engineer

Ralph G. Trask ..... Area Code 404, 323-9250
1712 18th Street, Columbus, Ga. 31901
Radio Account Representative

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'ză fâr) San Antonio, Texas

503 Fourth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1965, 6,143

Potentate—Robert B. O'Connor ..... Area Code 512, CA 7-7565
1515 N.B.C. Building, San Antonio, Texas 78205

Chief Rabban—E. J. Ashcraft, Jr. ..... Area Code 512, GA 3-2772
613 West Filmore, Harlingen, Texas 78550

Recorder—Thomas H. Phillips, Jr. ..... Area Code 512, CA 5-7691
P.O. Box 2239, San Antonio, Texas 78206

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert B. O'Connor (P.) ..... Area Code 512, CA 7-7565
1515 N.B.C. Building, San Antonio, Texas 78205
Attorney

E. J. Ashcraft, Jr. (C.R.) ..... Area Code 512, GA 3-2772
613 West Filmore, Harlingen, Texas 78550
Physician

French W. Ferguson, Jr. ..... Area Code 512, DI 4-1443
703 Colwyn Pass, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Program Manager, WOAI-TV

John W. Hancock ..... Area Code 512, TA 2-0746
501 Thelma Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78212
Chief of Police, Olmos Park, Texas

33 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ).....**Bangor, Maine**
39 Columbia Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September and December.
Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922
Membership January 1, 1965, 2,724

Potentate—Henry P. Cushman.....Area Code 207, 942-4801
25 Broad St., Bangor, Maine 04401

Chief Rabban—Roy U. Sinclair.....Area Code 207, 487-2263
16 Pleasant St., Pittsfield, Maine 04967

Recorder—Frederic E. Perkins.....Area Code 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine 04401

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry P. Cushman (P.).....Area Code 207, 942-4801
25 Broad St., Bangor, Maine 04401
Banker

Roy U. Sinclair (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 487-2263
16 Pleasant St., Pittsfield, Maine 04967
Chairman, Employment Security Comm.

Herschel K. McIntosh (A.R.).....Area Code 207, 532-2289
Houlton, Maine 04730
Merchant

Harold Wotton .....
Frankfort, Maine

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zĕ).....Mexico City, Mexico

Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204
Mexico 1, D.F.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesdays of Jan., Feb., May, August and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1965, 627

Potentate—Roderick H. Tofflemire.....Telephone 20-28-75
Sierra Gorda 265, México 10, D.F.

Chief Rabban—James Weldon Thomas.....Telephone 20-13-66
Agustin Ahumada 310—"J", México 10, D.F.

Recorder—Armand R. Alcazar.....Telephone 21-73-48
Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204, México 1, D.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Barney W. Collins (*At Large*) (★★★★★)..Area Code 312, 726-4700
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60601
(Send original correspondence to Chicago, Ill., with copy to Calif. address)

Retired

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 20-53-61
Moliere 17-9, México 5, D.F.

Chairman of the Board of Directors, Productos Mexalite

Roderick H. Tofflemire (P.).....Telephone 20-28-75
Sierra Gorda 265, México 10, D.F.

Executive

James Weldon Thomas (C.R.).....Telephone 20-13-66
Agustin Ahumada 310—"J", México 10, D.F.

Executive

Joaquin R. Bonilla (A.R.).....Telephone 46-56-39
Ignacio Ramirez 21-B, México 1, D.F.

Executive

35 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr).....Springfield, Illinois

420 South Sixth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday in January, March, April, May, September, October, November.

Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1965, 5,260

Potentate—William R. Schnirring, Jr.....Area Code 217, 528-8451
918 East Enos Avenue, Springfield, Ill. 62702

Chief Rabban—Joseph B. Dudley.....Area Code 217, 544-3474
P. O. Box 697, Springfield, Ill. 62705

Recorder—Alfred F. Becker.....Area Code 217, 544-1789
420 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Ill. 62701

REPRESENTATIVES

William R. Schnirring, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 217, 528-8451
918 East Enos Avenue, Springfield, Ill. 62702
Secretary-Treasurer, Springfield Electric Supply Co.

Joseph B. Dudley (C.R.).....Area Code 217, 544-3474
P.O. Box 697, Springfield, Ill. 62705
Manager—Western Waterproofing Company

Charles W. Brosch, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 217, 544-4891
1301 Dial Court, Springfield, Ill. 62704
Manager—Springfield Coca-Cola Bottling Co.

G. Wilbur Bell (P.P.).....Area Code 217, 458-2901
Chandlerville, Ill. 62627
Grain Dealer and Farmer

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ăn'tĭ ŏk).....Dayton, Ohio

107 E. First St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of January, April, Sept. and November and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1965, 7,383

Potentate—Kenneth D. Arn, M.D.....Area Code 513, 461-3904
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Chief Rabban—Charles L. Barrett, M.D....Area Code 513, 592-2876
119 S. Madriver Street, Bellefontaine, Ohio 43311

Recorder—Loy D. Johnston.....Area Code 513, 461-3904
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth D. Arn, M.D. (P.).....Area Code 513, 461-3904
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Medical Doctor

Charles L. Barrett, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 592-2876
119 S. Madriver Street, Bellefontaine, Ohio 43311
Medical Doctor

Loy D. Johnston (Rec.).....Area Code 513, 461-3904
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Recorder

Roland E. St. John (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 263-2601
2003 N. Western Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45426
Pres. & Gen. Mgr. St. John Transportation Co.

37 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) ..... Topeka, Kansas

621 Jackson St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,939

Potentate—John M. Koger ..... Area Code 913, CR 2-1424
1514 Glendale Drive, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Chief Rabban—L. Keith Murry ..... Area Code 913, CE 3-8449
1281 High Street, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Recorder—J. Lewis Coffelt ..... Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
621 Jackson Street, Topeka, Kansas 66603

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Koger (P.) ..... Area Code 913, CR 2-1424
1514 Glendale Drive, Topeka, Kansas 66604
Vice President—Hussey Insurance Agency

L. Keith Murry (C.R.) ..... Area Code 913, CE 3-8449
1281 High Street, Topeka, Kansas 66604
Insurance

J. Lewis Coffelt (Rec.) ..... Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
621 Jackson Street, Topeka, Kansas 66603
Recorder

N. Martin Foltz ..... Area Code 913, CR 2-0030
4716 Cedar Crest Road, Topeka, Kansas 66606
Insurance

38 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă rā'bĭâ) ..... Houston, Texas

1322 Prairie Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month, except June, July and August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1965, 8,605

Potentate—Miles Strickland ..... Area Code 713, GL 3-5425
P.O. Box 9728, Houston, Texas 77015

Chief Rabban—Lloyd L. Brightman ..... Area Code 713, MO 5-3743
3414 Broadmead, Houston, Texas 77025

Recorder—Glen M. Severs ..... Area Code 713, CA 7-0243
P.O. Box 52036, Houston, Texas 72052

REPRESENTATIVES

Miles Strickland (P.) ..... Area Code 713, GL 3-5425
P.O. Box 9728, Houston, Texas 77015
President, First State Bank of Greens Bayou

Lloyd L. Brightman (C.R.) ..... Area Code 713, MO 5-3743
3414 Broadmead, Houston, Texas 77025
District Manager, Kaiser Refractories

Doyle Stuckey (A.R.) ..... Area Code 713, HO 8-2523
12315 Rip Van Winkle, Houston, Texas 77024
Builder, Doyle Stuckey & Co.

Paul A. Nelson (P.P.) ..... Area Code 713, RI 7-3720
P.O. Box 14482, Houston, Texas 77021
Owner, Paul Nelson Lumber Co.

39 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) Kansas City, Missouri

300 West 11th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1965, 7,708

Potentate—Edward L. Bittner.....Area Code 913, NI 2-3774
9717 Overbrook Road, Leawood, Kansas 66206

Chief Rabban—Harry C. Newcomer, Jr. Area Code 816, EN 2-0420
3716 West 64th Street, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208

Recorder—Guy G. Manlove, Jr.....Area Code 816, VI 2-8888
300 West 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64105

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Saunders (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
Area Code 312, 726-4700
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60601
Imperial Recorder

Edward L. Bittner (P.).....Area Code 913, NI 2-3774
9717 Overbrook Road, Leawood, Kansas 66206
Banker

Harry C. Newcomer, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 816, EN 2-0420
3716 West 64th Street, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208
Funeral Director

Floyd C. Carson (A.R.).....Area Code 816, CL 2-7900
7 Hawthorne Place, Independence, Missouri 64052
Funeral Director

Richard W. Farris (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 816, MI 9-6031
4104 West 93rd Street, Leawood, Kansas 66207
Manufacturers Representative

40 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd).....Butte, Montana

314 W. Park Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June July, and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,560

Potentate—A. Kendrick Smith.....Area Code 406, 792-9156
Box 807, Professional Bldg., Butte, Montana 59701

Chief Rabban—Ralph J. Beck
Area Code 406, Bus. 846-1390, Res. 846-1194
818 Milwaukee Ave., Deer Lodge, Montana 59722

Recorder—James H. Hope.....Area Code 406, 723-3601
314 W. Park St., Butte, Montana 59701

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Kendrick Smith (P.).....Area Code 406, 792-9156
P.O. Box 807, Professional Bldg., Butte, Montana 59701
Attorney

Harold C. Petersen.....Area Code 406, 683-2769
210 N. Park View Ct., Dillon, Montana 59701
Retired Rancher

Karl H. Kemna.....Area Code 406, 792-4365
Masonic Temple, 314 W. Park St., Butte, Montana 59701
Retired Machinist

James H. Hope (Rec.).....Area Code 406, 723-3601
Area Code 406, Res. 723-3311, Bus. 792-0463
314 W. Park St., Butte, Montana 59701
Manager City Finance Company

41 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â) ..... Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.
Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955
Membership January 1, 1965, 3,807

Potentate—Fred B. Turner ..... Area Code 305, 425-3931
3112 Clemwood Dr., Orlando, Florida 32803

Chief Rabban—Floyd N. Shaver ..... Area Code 305, ST 7-4424
P.O. Box 496, Leesburg, Florida 32748

Recorder—Geo. H. Cochrane ..... Area Code 305, 424-4027
P.O. Box 2508, Orlando, Florida 32802

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred B. Turner (P.) ..... Area Code 305, 425-3931
3112 Clemwood Dr., Orlando, Florida 32803
Station Manager—National Airlines

Harold H. Kastner (P.P.) ..... Area Code 305, 3-3307
Drawer K, Sanford, Florida 32771
Produce Business

J. D. Hill (P.P.) ..... Area Code 813, CY 4-1524
P.O. Box 968, Winter Haven, Florida 33881
Citrus and Real Estate

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (P.P.) ..... Area Code 305, GA 3-6469
1344 W. Concord Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32805
Building Contractor and Real Estate

42 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (băl'loot ăb'y ăd) Albuquerque, N.M.

625 Central Avenue, N.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month, except June, July and August.
Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889
Membership January 1, 1965, 5,548

Potentate—Paul C. Sackett ..... Area Code 505, 255-4769
P.O. Box 63, Albuquerque, N.M. 87103

Chief Rabban—Ray S. Darwin ..... Area Code 505, 255-1329
900 Sierra Place, S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87108

Recorder—J. Mitchell Dickens ..... Area Code 505, 247-0281
P.O. Box 1324, Albuquerque, N.M. 87103

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 505, 243-7808
401 Laguna Blvd., S.W., Albuquerque, N.M. 87104
President, Lembke Construction Co., Inc.

Paul C. Sackett (P.) ..... Area Code 505, 255-4769
P.O. Box 63, Albuquerque, N.M. 87103
General Insurance

Ray S. Darwin (C.R.) ..... Area Code 505, 255-1329
900 Sierra Place, S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87108
Automobile Consultant

Herbert R. Seidel ..... Area Code 505, 255-5397
429 Dartmouth Drive N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106
Division Manager—Graham Paper Co.

Thomas M. Fowler, Jr. ..... Area Code 505, 622-3069
Route 1, Box 136-E, Roswell, N.M. 88201
Owner, Fowler Transit Lines

43 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bĕ'doo ĭn) Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 South 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,944

Potentate—Eddie Parker ..... Area Code 918, MU 7-6321
404 Anthony Street, Muskogee, Okla.

Chief Rabban—Walter Pecht ..... Area Code 918, MU 7-8042
2412 Oklahoma, Muskogee, Okla.

Recorder—Leigh H. Hammond ..... Area Code 918, MU 2-2761
P.O. Box 1667, 201 South 6th, Muskogee, Okla. 74402

REPRESENTATIVES

Eddie Parker (P.) ..... Area Code 918, MU 7-6371
404 Anthony Street, Muskogee, Okla. 74401
Banker

Walter Pecht (C.R.) ..... Area Code 918, MU 7-8042
2412 Oklahoma, Muskogee, Okla. 74401
Bookbinding

Braziel Davis (A.R.) ..... Area Code 918, MU 7-4464
620 North "F", Muskogee, Okla. 74401
Wholesale Plumbing Supplies

Leigh H. Hammond (Rec.) ..... Area Code 918, MU 2-2761
201 South 6th, Muskogee, Okla. 74402
Recorder

44 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) ..... Concord, N.H.

17 Warren Street

Dates of Stated Meetings on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,919

Potentate—Charles H. Gay ..... Area Code 603, 432-3434
112 East Broadway, Derry, N.H. 03038

Chief Rabban—Ralph W. Smith ..... Area Code 603, 898-2422
P.O. Box 93, Salem, N.H. 03079

Recorder—Nick A. Karagianis ..... Area Code 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N.H. 03301

REPRESENTATIVES

F. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 603, 625-5273
74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, N.H. 03103
Oral Surgeon

Charles H. Gay (P.) ..... Area Code 603, 432-3434
112 East Broadway, Derry, N.H. 03038
Retired

Ralph W. Smith (C.R.) ..... Area Code 603, 898-2422
P.O. Box 93, Salem, N.H. 03079
Retired

Donald W. Easler (A.R.) ..... Area Code 603, 627-7744
150 Pinecrest Road, Manchester, N.H. 03104
Salesman

Nick A. Karagianis (Rec.) ..... Area Code 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N.H. 03301
Printer

45 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bĕn â'lē)..... Sacramento, Calif.

Room 7, Hotel Senator, 12th and L Streets

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1965, 8,994

Potentate—John N. Clark.....Area Code 916, 441-5392
P.O. Box 551, Sacramento, Calif. 95803

Chief Rabban—Gerald C. McKinley
Area Code 916, 442-5041, Ext. 495
1770 7th Avenue, Sacramento, Calif. 95818

Recorder—Leonard A. Bartle.....Area Code 916, 443-1983
Rm. 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

REPRESENTATIVES

John N. Clark (P.).....Area Code 916, 441-5392
P.O. Box 551, Sacramento, Calif. 95803
Printer

Gerald C. McKinley (C.R.).....Area Code 916, 442-5041, Ext. 495
1770 7th Avenue, Sacramento, Calif. 95818
City Assessor & Tax Collector

Phillip E. Geiss (A.R.).....Area Code 916, 442-7851
2772 13th Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95814
Secretary, Treasurer & Credit Mgr., Thomson-Diggs Co.

Ward R. Sterling (P.P.).....Area Code 916, 448-9147
2606 J Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95816
Insurance and Real Estate

46 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bĕn hêr)..... Austin, Texas

207 West 18th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,239

Potentate—B. Rex Shields.....Area Code 512, GR 2-2687
3701 River Road, Austin, Texas 78703

Chief Rabban—Joe Bland .....Area Code 512, EV 5-3956
P.O. Box 1158, Austin, Texas 78764

Recorder—J. T. Browning.....Area Code 512, GR 2-7247
P.O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

REPRESENTATIVES

B. Rex Shields (P.).....Area Code 512, GR 2-2687
3701 River Road, Austin, Texas 78703
Beverage Distributor

Joe Bland (C.R.).....Area Code 512, EV 5-3956
P.O. Box 1158, Austin, Texas 78764
Contractor

J. T. Browning (Rec.).....Area Code 512, GR 2-7247
P.O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767
Full Time Recorder

J. Carroll Hinsley (P.P.).....Area Code 512, GR 8-1696
630 Littlefield Building, Austin, Texas 78701
Attorney

47 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bĕ'nĭ kā'dĕm) Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.
Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897
Membership January 1, 1965, 7,355
Potentate—Harry B. Lambert.....Area Code 304, 342-4101
833 Spring Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25304
Chief Rabban—Graves H. Trumbo.....Area Code 304, 343-2336
1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25302
Recorder—Neil W. MacDermid.....Area Code 304, 343-9405
P.O. Box 2589, Charleston, W. Va. 25329

REPRESENTATIVES

Guy W. Van Horn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 342-7517
1535 Lee Street, Charleston, W. Va. 25311
Banker

Virgil F. Frizzell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 423-8239
1601 Virginia St., E., Charleston, W. Va. 25311
Federal Clerk

Harry B. Lambert (P.).....Area Code 304, 342-4101
833 Spring Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25304
Attorney

Graves H. Trumbo (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 343-2336
1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25302
Director of Purchases

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-6433
P.O. Box 1707, Charleston, W. Va. 25326
Executive Vice President

Frank L. Taylor (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-2069
1514 Bedford Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25304
Judge

48 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē).....Baltimore, Maryland

4900 North Charles Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly, at call of Potentate.
Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884
Membership January 1, 1965, 7,018
Potentate—George A. Bratt, Jr.....Area Code 301, VA 5-4343
605 St. Francis Road, Baltimore, Md. 21204
Chief Rabban—G. Maxwell Armor, Jr.....Area Code 301, 435-1377
118 St. Dunstans Road, Baltimore, Md. 21212
Recorder—C. Franklin Rambo.....Area Code 301, ID 5-1600
4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Md. 21210

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. Bratt, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 301, VA 5-4343
605 St. Francis Road, Baltimore, Md. 21204
Merchant

G. Maxwell Armor, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 301, 435-1377
118 St. Dunstans Road, Baltimore, Md. 21212
Staff Supervisor

Robert A. Phelps (A.R.).....Area Code 301, RI 7-5189
220 Gralan Road, Baltimore, Md. 21228
Manufacturer

C. R. (Chick) Zarfoss (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 301, ID 5-0424
5108 Springlake Way, Baltimore, Md. 21212
Vice-President

49 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō) ..... Rutland, Vermont

P.O. Box 774

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Saturday, January, May, August and second Saturday, December.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,094

Potentate—J. Malcolm Williams ..... Area Code 802, 287-5700
3 Main St., Poultney, Vermont 05764

Chief Rabban—Hugo W. Melen ..... Area Code 802, 773-8523
228 Church St., Rutland, Vermont 05701

Recorder—Edward S. Pike ..... Area Code 802, 773-2768
P.O. Box 774, Rutland, Vermont 05702

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Malcolm Williams (P.) ..... Area Code 802, 287-5700
3 Main St., Poultney, Vt. 05764
Attorney-at-Law

Hugo W. Melen (C.R.) ..... Area Code 802, 773-8523
228 Church St., Rutland, Vermont 05701
Monument Dealer

Kenneth L. Jones (A.R.) ..... Area Code 802, 864-6282
80 River Mount Terrace, Burlington, Vermont 05401
Contractor

Peter Val Preda (P.P.) ..... Area Code 802, 773-2581
26 Marble Ave., Rutland, Vermont 05701
Automobile Dealer

50 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm) ..... Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,032

Potentate—Alton T. Kauffman ..... Area Code 208, SH 3-4808
1002 15th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Chief Rabban—John R. White ..... Area Code 208, SH 3-6008
206 16th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Recorder—Jerrold G. Dahlgren ..... Area Code 208, SH 3-7301
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

REPRESENTATIVES

Alton T. Kauffman (P.) ..... Area Code 208, SH 3-4808
1002 15th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Retired Lumberman (Sec. of Scottish Rite)

John R. White (C.R.) ..... Area Code 208, SH 3-6008
206 16th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Real Estate & Insurance

Jerrold G. Dahlgren (Rec.) ..... Area Code 208, SH 3-7301
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Lumberman

Sidney H. Woodcock ..... Area Code 208, MO 4-5932
207 Military Drive, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814
Retired Druggist

51 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krĕs'sĕnt)

Trenton, New Jersey

N. Clinton Ave. & Wall St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 16, March 13, June 4, Dec. 4th.
Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905
Membership January 1, 1965, 11,233

Potentate—Edmund D. Bowman.....Area Code 609, UL 8-4100
601 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N.J. 08108

Chief Rabban—Raymond N. Jensen.....Area Code 601, HI 2-4060
409 High Street, Perth Amboy, N.J. 08861

Recorder—Earl E. Jeffries (P.P.).....Area Code 609, 392-4179
P.O. Box 1506, Trenton, N.J. 08607

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 201, 674-6161
75 Prospect St., East Orange, N.J. 07017
Retired

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 609, UL 4-6500
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N.J. 08108
President—Arthur E. Armitage Agency

Edward J. Scudder (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 609, 394-5842
Canal & Pearl Sts., Trenton, N.J. 08609
Owner—Edward J. Scudder Foundry & Machine Co.

Edmund D. Bowman (P.).....Area Code 609, UL 8-4100
601 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N.J. 08108
Certified Public Accountant

Raymond N. Jensen (C.R.).....Area Code 601, HI 2-4060
409 High Street, Perth Amboy, N.J. 08861
Retired

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 609, UL 4-6500
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N.J. 08108
Sec'ty.-Treas., Arthur E. Armitage Agency

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 609, 344-8750
Guaranty Trust Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J. 08404
Counsellor-At-Law

52 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prŭs) Albany, New York

74 Chapel Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, upon call of Potentate.
Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877
Membership January 1, 1965, 3,041

Potentate—Erwin W. Milstrey, Sr. Area Code 518, EX 3-9514
200 Lansing Road South, Schenectady, N.Y. 12304
Chief Rabban—Sewall E. Smith Area Code 518, 283-2323
9 Philips Street, Troy, N.Y. 12180
Recorder—Rollin H. Thomas Area Code 518, HE 4-4975
74 Chapel Street, Albany, N.Y. 12207

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred A. Nicholson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 518, IV 2-3255
647 Western Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12203
Retired

Erwin W. Milstrey, Sr. (P.) Area Code 518, EX 3-9514
200 Lansing Road South, Schenectady, N. Y. 12304
Contractor

Sewall E. Smith (C.R.) Area Code 518, 283-2323
9 Philip Street, Troy, N.Y.
Retired

John A. Baringer
20 S. Main Street, Gloversville, N.Y.

Walter F. Blampied Area Code 518, DI 3-4058
9 Ingall Street, Middletown, N.Y

53 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă măs'cŭs) Rochester, N.Y.

875 Main Street East

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month except July and August.
Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875
Membership January 1, 1965, 3,147

Potentate—Harley C. Smith Area Code 716, DU 1-2351
85 Kirk Drive, Rochester, N.Y. 14610
Chief Rabban—Edward R. Partis Area Code 716, CO 6-8582
180 Thorncliffe Dr., Rochester, N.Y. 14617
Recorder—John W. Cummings Area Code 716, GR 3-3644
875 Main Street East, Rochester, N.Y. 14605

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Elmer Raithel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 716, HA 6-3320
334 East Avenue, Rochester, N.Y. 14604
Tire Business

Harley C. Smith (P.) Area Code 716, DU 1-2351
85 Kirk Drive, Rochester, N.Y. 14610
Retired

Edward R. Partis (C.R.) Area Code 715, CO 6-8582
180 Thorncliffe Dr., Rochester, N.Y. 14617
Office Manager

Earle E. Maynard Area Code 716, UN 5-6806
1367 W. Ridge Road, Rochester, N.Y. 14615
Dentist

Douglas G. McLean Area Code 315, 789-3928
130 Cherry St., Geneva, N.Y. 14456
Retired

54 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jĭpt) ..... Tampa, Florida

402 South Boulevard

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except June, July, and August.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1965, 5,266

Potentate—W. Bruce Kerr ..... Area Code 813, 229-1280
960 Twiggs Street, Tampa, Florida 33602

Chief Rabban—Harold A. Coates, Sr. ..... Area Code 813, 223-3877
1107 Jackson Street, Tampa, Florida 33602

Recorder—D. W. McKay ..... Area Code 813, 253-3870
P.O. Box 18203, Tampa, Florida 33609

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Bruce Kerr (P.) ..... Area Code, 813, 229-1280
960 Twiggs Street, Tampa, Florida 33602
Distributor (Wells & Irrigation Equip.)

Harold A. Coates, Sr. (C.R.) ..... Area Code 813, 223-3877
1107 Jackson St., Tampa, Florida 33602
Oil Equipment

Raleigh W. Milian (P.P.) ..... Area Code 813, 233-1121
309 W. Buffalo Ave., Tampa, Florida 33603
Restaurant Operator

Robert R. Hicks ..... Area Code 813, 876-7465
144 S. Gunlock, Tampa, Florida 33609
Sports Writer, Tampa Morning Tribune

55 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ĕl bĕ kăl') Long Beach, Calif.

801 Elm Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Monday in January, April, July and October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951 Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,034

Potentate—Leroy H. Crager ..... Area Code 213, 434-8484
2315 East Anaheim St., Long Beach, Calif. 90804

Chief Rabban—Roy A. Hopkins ..... Area Code 213, 437-2811
555 East 1st Street, Long Beach, Calif. 90802

Recorder—H. C. "Hal" LeManquais ..... Area Code 213, 432-3407
801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90813

REPRESENTATIVES

Leroy H. Crager (P.) ..... Area Code 213, 434-8484
2315 E. Anaheim Street, Long Beach, Calif. 90804
Steel Fabrication

Roy A. Hopkins (C.R.) ..... Area Code 213, 437-2811
555 E. 1st Street, Long Beach, Calif. 90802
Optometrist

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (Rec.) ..... Area Code 213, 432-3407
801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90813
Recorder

Roy T. Reynolds (P.P.) ..... Area Code 213, 569-7990
9707 Kauffman Avenue, South Gate, Calif. 90281
Owner, Paper Mill Supply Co.

56 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ĕlf koorâ'fĕ) Saginaw, Mich.

211 N. Washington Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.
Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
Membership January 1, 1965, 3,969

Potentate—Charles A. McLeod, Jr.....Area Code 517, SW 2-3527
1070 Glendale, Saginaw, Mich. 48603

Chief Rabban—Russell H. Smith.....Area Code 517, TW 5-8526
4737 Maplewood Drive, Bay City, Mich. 48707

Recorder—Sid T. Atkins.....Area Code 517, PL 2-8612
211 North Washington Avenue, Saginaw, Mich. 48607

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles A. McLeod, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 517, SW 2-3527
1070 Glendale, Saginaw, Mich. 48603
Vice-President, Saginaw Sheet Metal Parts

Russell H. Smith (C.R.).....Area Code 517, TW 5-8526
4737 Maplewood Drive, Bay City, Mich. 48707
Vice-President, Bay City Bank

Robert Gustin (P.P.).....
4820 Indian Trail, Saginaw, Michigan

Charles A. McLeod, Sr. (P.P.).....Area Code 517, SW 2-6024
1595 Linden, Saginaw, Mich. 48603
President, Saginaw Sheet Metal Parts Corp.

57 EL HASA TEMPLE (ĕl hâ'sâ).....Ashland, Kentucky

1500 Central Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Monday each month.
Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906
Membership January 1, 1965, 1,477

Potentate—Douglas P. Roberts.....Area Code 606, 324-4179
1905 13th Street, Ashland, Ky. 41101

Chief Rabban—Donald Canter Keyser.....Area Code 606, 739-5140
3025 Louisa Street, Catlettsburg, Ky. 41129

Recorder—Warner W. Fell.....Area Code 606, 324-8527
P.O. Box 1267, Ashland, Ky. 41101

REPRESENTATIVES

Douglas P. Roberts (P.).....Area Code 606, 324-4179
1905 13th Street, Ashland, Ky. 41101
Merchant

Donald Canter Keyser (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 739-5140
3025 Louisa Street, Catlettsburg, Ky. 41129
Supervisor accounts, Ky. Power Co.

Harry W. Habern.....Area Code 606, 324-5733
2443 Bradley Drive, Ashland, Ky. 41101
Owner Tri State News Agency

Delbert E. Riffe.....Area Code 606, 324-7026
3405 Blackburn Ave., Ashland, Ky. 41101
Deputy Sheriff, Boyd County

58 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (ĕl jĕ'bĕl)..... Denver, Colorado

1614 Welton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Mondays, except June, July and Aug.
Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1965, 9,027

Potentate—Charles T. Gore.....Area Code 303, 322-9340
1614 Welton Street, Room 307, Denver, Colorado 80202

Chief Rabban—Arthur W. Hiner.....Area Code 303, 292-3100
2625 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado 80222

Recorder—Norman A. Dunham.....Area Code 303, 255-2212
1614 Welton Street, Room 307, Denver, Colorado 80202

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 303, 255-4821
855 Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80203
Publisher

Charles T. Gore (P.).....Area Code 303, 322-9340
1614 Welton Street, Room 307, Denver, Colorado 80202
Real Estate

Arthur W. Hiner (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 292-3100
2625 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado 80222
President, Savings and Loan

Montie E. Blunn (A.R.).....Area Code 303, 244-0915
1645 Court Place, Denver, Colorado 80202
Investments

John R. McCusker (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 303, 534-0278
716 Security Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80202
Real Estate Developer

59 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ĕl kâ'heer) Cedar Rapids, Iowa

125 5th St., S.E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wed. of Jan., April, Sept. and Nov.
Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886
Membership January 1, 1965, 4,198

Potentate—Donald J. Fishel.....Area Code 319, 365-0836
345—30th Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

Chief Rabban—R. F. Brisbin.....Area Code, 319, 363-8838
Rural Route #2, Mt. Vernon, Iowa 52314

Recorder—Ed. C. Rudin (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 364-4531
P.O. Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

REPRESENTATIVES

Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 319, 362-2861
115 Thompson Dr., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
Retired

Donald J. Fishel (P.).....Area Code 319, 365-0836
345—30th Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
Real Estate Broker (Fishel Realtors)

R. F. Brisbin (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 363-8838
Rural Route #2, Mt. Vernon, Iowa 52314
Vice Pres. Engineering (Highway Equip Co.)

George W. Clifford (A.R.).....Area Code 319, 364-0585
Bertram Road, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
Retired

Ralph McKinder.....Area Code 319, 266-6772
2221 Greenwood, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613
Barber Shop Owner

60 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ĕl kâ'lâ) Salt Lake City, Utah

650 E. South Temple Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wed., except June, July and Aug.
Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892
Membership January 1, 1965, 2,705

Potentate—Maurice P. Greffoz.....Area Code 801, 355-8967
511 First Avenue, Apt. #9, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Chief Rabban—Gail F. Bywater.....Area Code 801, 355-5717
831 East 1st South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102
Recorder—Julius S. Daniels.....Area Code 801, 364-4421
650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

REPRESENTATIVES

Lincoln G. Kelly (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 801, 328-0141
605 Walker Bank Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
Partner Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery—CPA
Maurice P. Greffoz (P.).....Area Code 801, 355-8967
511 First Avenue, Apt. #9, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Dept. of Business Regulations, State of Utah
Gail F. Bywater (C.R.).....Area Code 801, 355-5717
831 East 1st South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102
Owner Gail F. Bywater Automotive Service
Richard W. Gano (A.R.).....Area Code 801, 467-8260
2001 Laird Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
Retired Oil Company Executive
Elmer A. Vail (P.P.).....Area Code 801, 363-7391
1056 South 5th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105
Engineer Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Co.

61 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ĕl kâ roo'bâ) Shreveport, La.

"Shrine Center," South Lakeshore Drive
Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tues., except June, July and Aug.
Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914
Membership January 1, 1965, 4,947

Potentate—M. A. Ehrhardt.....Area Code 318, 423-6251
379 Carrolton Street, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Chief Rabban—William James Howard.....Area Code 318, 868-7419
834 Captain Shreve Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Recorder—W. J. Branum.....Area Code 318, 631-1594
P.O. Box 1824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 868-7400
7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
Retired Banker
M. A. Ehrhardt (P.).....Area Code 318, 423-6251
379 Carrolton Street, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Business Man
William James Howard (C.R.).....Area Code 318, 868-7419
834 Captain Shreve Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Insurance
E. D. "Ed" Clark (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 868-2212
6109 Willard St., Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
Engineer—Southern Bell Telephone Co.
W. L. "Bill" Fisher (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 868-2985
P.O. Box 492, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102
Independent Oil Operator

62 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ĕl kâ tēf') ..... Spokane, Wash.

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday each month (except July and August).

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,211

Potentate—Arnold E. Carle ..... Area Code 509, JAckson 5-5326
393 South Park, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362

Chief Rabban—Roy J. Johnson ..... Area Code 509, FAirfax 5-3722
5003 Northwest Blvd., Spokane, Wash. 99205

Recorder—George H. Kellogg ..... Area Code 509, MAdison 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

REPRESENTATIVES

Arnold E. Carle (P.) ..... Area Code 509, JAckson 5-5326
393 South Park, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362
Retired

Roy J. Johnson (C.R.) ..... Area Code 509, FAirfax 5-3722
5003 Northwest Blvd., Spokane, Wash. 99205
Retired

Horton Herman (A.R.) ..... Area Code 509, TEmple 8-1421
W. 228 Cliff, Spokane, Wash. 99204
Attorney

J. Arley Thompson ..... Area Code 509, MAdison 4-7671
S. 4306 Helena St., Spokane, Wash. 99203
Owner, S. Grand Cleaners

63 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ĕl kō'râ) ..... Boise, Idaho

1118 Idaho St.

Dates of Stated Meetings—Second Wednesday except July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,704

Potentate—Gayle L. McAtee ..... Area Code 208, 343-1555
320 South Orchard, Boise, Idaho 83705

Chief Rabban—Jerome K. Burton ..... Area Code 208, 343-5433
209 Main St., Boise, Idaho 83702

Recorder—Newton R. Nichols ..... Area Code 208, 343-0571
P.O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 208, 343-5296
1115 Boise Ave., Boise, Idaho 83706
Retired

Gayle L. McAtee (P.) ..... Area Code 208, 343-1555
320 South Orchard, Boise, Idaho 83705
Assistant Vice President First Security Bank

Robert D. Barbour (T.) ..... Area Code 208, 342-0566
3518 Tulara Dr., Boise, Idaho 83704
V.P. & Mgr. The Idaho First Nat'l. Bank—Capital Branch

W. C. Skinner ..... Area Code 208, 522-1500
801 Claire View Lane, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83702
Carbonated Beverage Manufacturer

Joseph A. Robinson, Jr. .....
2401 Madison Ave., Boise, Idaho

64 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ĕl mī'dâ).....El Paso, Texas

126 N. Campbell Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday of each month, (except June, July, August).

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,068

Potentate—Franklin C. Quinn.....Area Code 915, 542-1811
3427 McKinley Ave., El Paso, Texas

Chief Rabban—James C. Orr.....Area Code 915, 533-1646
804 La Cruz, El Paso, Texas 79902

Recorder—W. Fred Casey.....Area Code 915, 532-6651
126 N. Campbell St., El Paso, Texas 79901

REPRESENTATIVES

Franklin C. Quinn (P.).....Area Code 915, 542-1811
3427 McKinley Ave., El Paso, Texas
Sales Manager—Electric Utility

Henry L. Taylor (A.R.).....Area Code 915, 532-6538
4523 Frankfort Ave., El Paso, Texas 79903
Manager—Building Co., "The Banes Co."

Frankie L. Cochran (P.P.).....Area Code 915, EM 2-2355
901 N. Dotsy, Odessa, Texas
Insurance & Real Estate

W. Fred Casey.....Area Code 915, 532-6651
126 N. Campbell St., El Paso, Texas 79901
Temple Recorder

65 EL MINA TEMPLE (ĕl mē'nâ).....Galveston, Texas

2328 Broadway

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,552

Potentate—Henry G. Malmgren.....Area Code 713, YUkon 2-5535
P.O. Box 1286, Port Arthur, Texas 77641

Chief Rabban—O. C. Norris.....Area Code 713, SOuthfield 5-6280
4728 Woodrow, Galveston, Texas

Recorder—Eugene Jackson .....Area Code 713, SOuthfield 3-8541
2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas 77550

REPRESENTATIVES

Munger T. Ball (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 713, YUkon 3-6666
P.O. Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas
Towing Service

Henry G. Malmgren (P.).....Area Code 713, YUkon 2-5535
P.O. Box 1286, Port Arthur, Texas 77641
Contractor

O. C. Norris (C.R.).....Area Code 713, SOuthfield 5-2680
4728 Woodrow, Galveston, Texas
Director, Personnel

W. A. Tatum (A.R.).....Area Code 713, TErminal 3-7548
895 Howell, Beaumont, Texas
Attorney

Archie M. Crow, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 713, SOuthfield 5-5424
4005 Avenue S½, Galveston, Texas
Restaurauter

66 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ĕl rē'ăd).....Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 13, April 14, July 14, Oct. 13.

Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,500

Potentate—Forrest W. Conger.....Area Code 605, 336-3620
P.O. Box 868, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101

Chief Rabban—Wendell C. Fritzel.....Area Code 605, 336-3265
366 Boyce—Greeley Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101

Recorder—George W. Elmen.....Area Code 605, 336-2545
P.O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101

REPRESENTATIVES

Forrest W. Conger (P.).....Area Code 605, 336-3620
P.O. Box 868, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101
Mgr., Wholesale Paint and Glass Co.

Wendell C. Fritzel (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 336-3265
366 Boyce—Greeley Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101
Architect

Waldemar F. Klawiter (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 332-2791
608 East 8th Street, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57102
Mfr. Cleaning Compounds

George W. Elmen (Rec.).....Area Code 605, 336-2545
P.O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101
Recorder; El Riad Temple

67 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ĕl zā'găl).....Fargo, N. Dak.

1429 North Third Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 14, April 8, Sept. 9 and Dec. 9.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,337

Potentate—Edward V. Lahr, Jr.....Area Code 701, 233-8484
P.O. Box 1455, Bismarck, N. Dak. 58502

Chief Rabban—Frank E. Hull.....Area Code 701, 232-3562
P.O. Box 1953, Fargo, N. Dak. 58103

Recorder—Howard B. Myhre.....Area Code 701, 235-7521
P.O. Box 1516, Fargo, N. Dak. 58103

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward V. Lahr, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 701, 233-8484
P.O. Box 1455, Bismarck, N. Dak. 58502
Insurance

Frank E. Hull (C.R.).....Area Code 701, 232-3562
P.O. Box 1953, Fargo, N. Dak. 58103
Insurance

George V. Ells (A.R.).....Area Code 701, 232-0116
1357—4th St., N., Fargo, N. Dak. 58102
Dental Laboratory

James R. Dawson (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 701, 234-5671
P.O. Box 1820, Fargo, N. Dak. 58103
Insurance

68 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ĕl zä rē'bâ) Phoenix, Arizona

15th Avenue at Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,264

Potentate—Jesse W. Angle ..... Area Code 602, 252-4492
1314 N. 1st Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85004

Chief Rabban—George Beeler ..... Area Code 602, 265-0107
1345 West Edgemont, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Recorder—John W. Harmon (P.P.) ..... Area Code 602, 254-5366 & 7
15th Avenue at Washington, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

REPRESENTATIVES

Jesse W. Angle (P.) ..... Area Code 602, 252-4492
1314 N. 1st Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85004
Farmer

George Beeler (C.R.) ..... Area Code 602, 265-0107
1345 West Edgemont, Phoenix, Arizona 85007
Farmer

Maurice R. Richter (A.R.) ..... Area Code 602, 266-9172
2910 N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85013
Physician

William R. Schnorr (P.P.) ..... Area Code 602, 945-5753
6613 E. Exeter Blvd., Scottsdale, Arizona 85251
Furniture Manufacturer

69 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zĕ) ..... Vancouver 2, B.C.

940 Richards Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,971

Potentate—E. Clayton Goodman ..... Area Code 604, HE 3-8511
5650 Kingston Rd., Vancouver 8, B.C.

Chief Rabban—Wm. Harold Townsend ..... Area Code 604, 681-9641
4090 Marine Dr., West Vancouver, B.C.

Recorder—Arthur Hamilton ..... Area Code 604, 681-3585
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B.C.

REPRESENTATIVES

E. Clayton Goodman (P.) ..... Area Code 604, HE 3-8511
5650 Kingston Rd., Vancouver 8, B.C.
Pres. Goodman Motor Transport Co. Ltd.

Wm. Harold Townsend (C.R.) ..... Area Code 604, 681-9641
4090 Marine Dr., West Vancouver, B.C.
Manufacturers' Agent & Jobber

Jack M. Streight (P.P.) ..... Area Code 604, LA 2-0761
607 Columbia St., New Westminster, B.C.
Barrister & Solicitor

Garnet S. Jennings ..... Area Code 604, TR 6-2161
1331 Devonshire Crescent, Vancouver 9, B.C.
Funeral Director

70 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesday of April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,647

Potentate—Edgar L. Schroer.....Area Code 812, 477-0682
2119 E. Chandler Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714

Chief Rabban—Abe L. Krause, Jr.....Area Code 812, 425-3588
503 S. Lincoln Park Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47714

Recorder—Albert Bohnsack.....Area Code 812, 423-4285
6 Walnut Street, Evansville, Indiana 47708

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry B. Struby (*at Large and Emeritus*) (★★★)
Area Code 812, 476-3021
829 S. New Green River Road, Evansville, Indiana 47715
President—Thrift, Inc.

Edgar L. Schroer (P.).....Area Code 812, 477-0682
2119 E. Chandler Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Vice-Pres. & Treasurer in Charge of Personnel

William C. Standring, D.D.S. (P.P.).....Area Code 812, 425-7025
124 Locust St., Evansville, Indiana 47708
Dentist

Abe L. Krause, Jr.; (C.R.).....Area Code 812, 425-3588
503 S. Lincoln Park Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Owner-Operator, Krause Body Works

Theodore O. Running (A.R.).....Area Code 812, 424-3301
431 S. Kelsey Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Ass't. Head of Production Incentive Dept.

71 HAMASA TEMPLE (hă mâ'sâ).....Meridian, Miss.

8th St. and 24th Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,295

Potentate—Rudolph A. Posey.....Telephone 656-4811
Philadelphia, Miss. 39350

Chief Rabban—Hodges Riggan.....Telephone 483-4352
P.O. Box 1308, Meridian, Miss. 39301

Recorder—Martin L. Gunn.....Telephone 482-3321
P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss. 39301

REPRESENTATIVES

Rudolph A. Posey (P.).....Telephone 656-4811
Philadelphia, Miss. 39350
Dentist

Hodges Riggan (C.R.).....Telephone 483-4352
P.O. Box 1308, Meridian, Miss. 39301
Appliance Dealer

Martin L. Gunn (Rec.).....Telephone 482-3321
P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss. 39301
Recorder

James T. Singley (P.P.).....Telephone 485-5131
P.O. Box 1087, Meridian, Miss. 39301
Attorney

72 HASAN TEMPLE (hăs'săn) ..... Albany, Georgia

Palmyra Road and Eleventh Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,660

Potentate—H. M. Barry ..... Area Code 912, 382-2410
Rt. 3, Tifton, Georgia 31794

Chief Rabban—E. E. Hodges ..... Area Code 912, 985-3606
822 Second Avenue, Moultrie, Georgia 31768

Recorder—Joe C. Howell ..... Area Code 912, 432-1011
P.O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia 31702

REPRESENTATIVES

H. M. Barry (P.) ..... Area Code 912, 382-2410
Rt. 3, Tifton, Georgia 31794
Farming

E. E. Hodges (C.R.) ..... Area Code 912, 985-3606
822 Second Avenue, Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Buick and Frigidaire Dealer

Joe C. Howell (Rec.) ..... Area Code 912, 432-1011
P.O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia 31702
Recorder—Hasan Temple

Ruter E. Coleman (P.P.) ..... Area Code 912, 432-2357
1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31705
Realtor

73 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hĕ jăz') ..... Greenville, S.C.

501 Masonic Temple

Dates of Stated Meetings—On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,719

Potentate—J. E. Bauknight, Jr. ..... Area Code 803, 638-2351
Box 246, Walhalla, S. C. 29691

Chief Rabban—B. Fred Gregory ..... Area Code 803, 235-7401
205 Batesview Dr., Greenville, S. C. 29607

Recorder—Walter L. Miller, Jr. ..... Area Code 803, 232-3838
501 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S. C. 29601

REPRESENTATIVES

J. E. Bauknight, Jr. (P.) ..... Area Code 803, 638-2351
Box 246, Walhalla, S. C. 29691
Farm supply & Livestock dealer

B. Fred Gregory (C.R.) ..... Area Code 803, 235-7401
205 Batesview Dr., Greenville, S. C. 29607
Laundry & Dry Cleaning

Walter L. Miller, Jr. (Rec.) ..... Area Code 803, 232-3838
501 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S. C. 29601
Realtor

Geo. W. Phillips (P.P.) ..... Area Code 803, 283-2011
Rt. 5, Lancaster, S. C. 29720
Gen. Contr.

74 HELLA TEMPLE (hĕl'lâ) ..... Dallas, Texas

Scottish Rite Temple, Harwood and Young Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1965, 11,867

Potentate—Leon V. Shaw ..... Area Code 214, HA 1-7341
P.O. Box 5687, Dallas, Texas 75222

Chief Rabban—Morris B. Bentley ..... Area Code 214, RI 2-8231
5978 Elderwood Drive, Dallas, Texas 75230

Recorder—Clarke Petet ..... Area Code 214, RI 8-2131
P.O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

REPRESENTATIVES

Leon V. Shaw (P.) ..... Area Code 214, HA 1-7341
P.O. Box 5687, Dallas, Texas 75222
Shaw Equipment Company

Morris B. Bentley (C.R.) ..... Area Code 214, RI 2-8231
5978 Elderwood Drive, Dallas, Texas 75230
Dist. Sales Mgr. Colgate-Palmolive Co.

John McKee (P.P.) ..... Area Code 214. RI 8-5251
732 Mercantile Continental Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201
Regional Civic & Governmental Affairs Mgr.
Ford Motor Company

Marcel Jones (P.P.) ..... Area Code 214, TA 3-8121
P.O. Box 26266, Dallas, Texas 75226
Browning-Ferris Machinery Company

75 HILLAH TEMPLE (hĭl'lâ) ..... Ashland, Oregon

Masonic Temple Building, 25 N. Main St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday, each month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,816

Potentate—John E. Blair ..... Area Code 503, 947-2385
P.O. Box 295, Lakeview, Oregon 97630

Chief Rabban—George V. Dugan ..... Area Code 503, 884-3101
410 South 6th St., Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

Recorder—F. H. Barnthouse ..... Area Code 503, 482-2256
P.O. Box 197, Ashland, Oregon 97520

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Blair (P.) ..... Area Code 503, 947-2385
P.O. Box 295, Lakeview, Oregon 97630
Insurance

George V. Dugan (C.R.) ..... Area Code 503, 884-3101
410 South 6th St., Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601
General Motors Dealer

Walter J. T. Enlund (A.R.) ..... Area Code 503, 396-2156
P.O. Box 636, Coquille, Oregon 97423
Logging Equipment Dealer

Raymond E. Frisbie (H.P.&P.) ..... Area Code 503, 772-6724
2477 Lyman St., Medford, Oregon 97501
Union Oil Co. Dealer

76 INDIA TEMPLE (ĭn'dĭâ) Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

225 N.W. 4th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, quarterly, Jan. 8, April 2, Sept. 3 and Dec. 3, 1965.

Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1965, 5,432

Potentate—Phil C. Bennett.....Area Code 405, CE 6-1313
800 Kerr-McGee Building, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102

Chief Rabban—Hal S. Whitten.....Area Code 405, CE 9-2220
1030 Hightower Building, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102

Recorder—Robt. F. Emanuel.....Area Code 405, CE 2-1313
225 N.W. Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 405, VI 2-3414
2200 N.W. 58th Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112
Retired—Recorder Emeritus

Phil C. Bennett (P.).....Area Code 405, CE 6-1313
800 Kerr-McGee Building, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102
Attorney-at-Law

Hal S. Whitten (C.R.).....Area Code 405, CE 9-2220
1030 Hightower Building, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102
Attorney-at-Law

Lawrence L. Hoecker (A.R.).....Area Code 405, VI 2-9740
6419 Grandview Place, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116
Executive Vice Pres. & General Mgr.—American Gen. Life

Robt. F. Emanuel (Rec.).....Area Code 405, CE 2-1313
225 N.W. Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102
Recorder

77 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rĕm).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 N. Franklin St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January and on Call of Potentate.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1965, 8,589

Potentate—Harry J. Sandrock.....Area Code 717, 822-5315
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

Chief Rabban—Max Speizman.....Area Code 717, 822-6357
109 S. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

Recorder—David M. Pierce.....Area Code 717, 822-5315
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry J. Sandrock (P.).....Area Code 717, 822-5315
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701
Advertising Director, Hazleton Standard Speaker

J. Wallace Tregaskis.....Area Code 717, 823-2851
12 Woodward St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18705
Bank Clerk

Robert S. Burmeister.....Area Code 717, 368-1719
909 Allen St., Montoursville, Pa. 17754
Salesman

Bernard J. Polt.....Area Code 717, 253-2673
Chapel St., Honesdale, Pa.
Plumbing and Heating Contractor

78 ISIS TEMPLE (ī'sĭs).....**Salina, Kansas**
336 South Santa Fe
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.
Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887
Membership January 1, 1965, 3,799
Potentate—John M. Molstad.....Area Code 913, HO 2-3577
130 South Grant, Colby, Kansas 67701
Chief Rabban—William C. Exline.....Area Code 913, TA 7-2139
800 South 11th, Salina, Kansas 67402
Recorder—H. Spencer Johnson.....Area Code 913, TA 5-0206
P.O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Molstad (P.).....Area Code 913, HO 2-3577
130 South Grant, Colby, Kansas 67701
Manufacturer of Canvas Products
William C. Exline (C.R.).....Area Code 913, TA 7-2139
800 South 11th, Salina, Kansas 67402
Manufacturer of Diesel Engines
O. Paul Brougher (A.R.).....Area Code 316, CH 1-2450
Hotel Warren, McPherson, Kansas
Hotel Owner
Herbert N. Holland (P.P.).....Area Code 913, HU 3-3435
P.O. Box 206, Russell, Kansas 67665
Lawyer

79 ISLAM TEMPLE (ĭs'lâm).....**San Francisco, Calif.**
650 Geary Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Feb. and one meeting in each of the remaining quarters.
Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883
Membership January 1, 1965, 9,338
Potentate—Paul R. Manning.....Area Code 408, FR 5-5594
110 Seventh Street, Pacific Grove, Calif. 93950
Chief Rabban—Joseph L. Tedrowe.....Area Code 408, GA 3-1068
1140 East Cliff Drive, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95062
Recorder—Earle B. Brehaut.....Area Code 415, TU 5-0473
650 Geary Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94102

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 415, GA 1-1271
Russ Bldg., Suite 1669, San Francisco, Calif. 94104
Real Estate & Investments
Paul R. Manning (P.).....Area Code 408, FR 5-5594
110 Seventh Street, Pacific Grove, Calif. 93950
Mortgage Broker
Joseph L. Tedrowe (C.R.).....Area Code 408, GA 3-1068
1140 East Cliff Drive, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95062
Rentals
Theodore H. Balliet (A.R.).....Area Code 415, UN 1-2446
2065 Third Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94107
General Contractor
Lowell E. Braden (P.P.).....Area Code 415, UN 1-5400
103 Villa Terrace, San Francisco, Calif. 94114
Dentist

80 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (ĭs mâē'lyâ) Buffalo, New York

Statler-Hilton Hotel

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 10, May 12, November 10.
Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,867

Potentate—Henry Z. Lang, Jr. ..... Area Code 716, TL 4-2770
122 Sargent Dr., Eggertsville, N.Y. 14226
Chief Rabban—James D. Seatter ..... Area Code 716, BU 5-5516
2944 South Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14305
Recorder—Arthur S. Bedford ..... Area Code 716, TL 2-0265
Suite 55, Statler Hilton Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y. 14202

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry P. Bronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 716, TL 3-0900
135 Delaware Ave., Room 502 A, Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
Insurance Agency

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (P.) ..... Area Code 716, TL 4-2770
122 Sargent Dr., Eggertsville, N.Y. 14226
Vice Pres. Lang Electric Co.

James D. Seatter (C.R.) ..... Area Code 716, BU 5-5516
2944 South Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14305
South Jr. High School Principal

John F. Ash (A.R.) ..... Area Code 716, NL 2-4024
P.O. Box 134, East Aurora, N.Y. 14127
Sales Engineer Midland Asphalt Corp.

Edward A. Rath (P.P.) ..... Area Code 716, TL 6-7190
27 Leonard St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14215
County Executive

81 JAFFA TEMPLE (jăf'fâ) ..... Altoona, Pennsylvania

Jaffa Mosque, Broad Avenue and 22nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 27, September 18 and December 8.
Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1965, 6,745

Potentate—Thomas M. Treese ..... Area Code 814, 695-2964
902 Penn Street, Hollidaysburg, Pa. 16648
Chief Rabban—Lloyd E. Bastian ..... Area Code 412, 465-4265
225 Pond Street, Fowler Heights, Indiana, Pa. 15701
Recorder—James O. Munn ..... Area Code 814, 944-4043
P.O. Box 284, Altoona, Pa. 16601

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas M. Treese (P.) ..... Area Code 814, 695-2964
902 Penn Street, Hollidaysburg, Pa. 16648
Owner—Treese's Drug Store

Lloyd E. Bastian (C.R.) ..... Area Code 412, 465-4265
225 Pond Street, Fowler Heights, Indiana, Pa. 15701
District Manager, McCready Tire Co.

Thomas R. Barber ..... Area Code 814, 488-6478
P.O. Box 144, Sidman, Pa. 15955
Electrical Contractor

William B. Swan ..... Area Code 814, 942-1304
2421 Beale Avenue, Altoona, Pa. 16601
Conductor (Passenger) P.R.R. Co.

82 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jĕ roo'să-lĕm) New Orleans, La.

1137 St. Charles Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each Month.
Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1965, 5,436

Potentate—Richard A. Dowling.....Area Code 504, 523-1063
1031 Maison Blanche Building, New Orleans, La. 70112
Chief Rabban—Forsee Estes.....Area Code 504, 861-2584
P.O. Box 23132, New Orleans, La. 70123
Recorder—Michel Caplan .....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70130

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard A. Dowling (P.).....Area Code 504, 523-7653
1031 Maison Blanche Building, New Orleans, La. 70112
Attorney at Law

Forsee Estes (C.R.).....Area Code 504, 861-2584
P.O. Box 23132, New Orleans, La. 70123
General Manager—Point Landing, Inc.

Michel Caplan (Rec.).....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70130
Recorder—Jerusalem Temple

Francis P. Raymond.....Area Code 504, 282-5767
2620 Mexico Street, New Orleans, La. 70122
Owner—F. & N. Construction Co., Inc.

83 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ).....Davenport, Iowa

Masonic Temple Bldg., 115 West 7th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of Each Month except June, July, and August.
Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878
Membership January 1, 1965, 4,670

Potentate—William W. Brubaker.....Area Code 319, 322-2682
630 Union Arcade Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52801
Chief Rabban—Albert H. Jacobs.....Area Code 319, 322-1761
1644 West Locust St., Davenport, Iowa 52804
Recorder—Charles L. Ross.....Area Code 319, 323-1874
P.O. Box 449, Davenport, Iowa 52805

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9908
313 Harrison St., Davenport, Iowa 52801
Insurance, General Agent

Paul B. McCray (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9979
201 Citizens Federal Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52801
Insurance, General Agent

William W. Brubaker (P.).....Area Code 319, 322-2682
630 Union Arcade Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52801
Attorney

Albert H. Jacobs (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 322-1761
1644 West Locust St., Davenport, Iowa 52804
Merchant

Raymond F. Knecht (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 322-3624
428 East 31st Street, Davenport, Iowa 52803
Deputy County Assessor

84 KALIF TEMPLE (kā'lĭf) Sheridan, Wyoming

145 W. Loucks St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,616

Potentate—Carl G. Ralston Area Code 307, 674-6610
408 W. Mountain View Drive, Sheridan, Wyo. 82801

Chief Rabban—R. Max Hursh Area Code 307, 856-9659
318 N 2 W, Riverton, Wyo.

Recorder—William J. Donnelly Area Code 307, 674-8530
P.O. Box 731, Sheridan, Wyo. 82801

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl G. Ralston (P.) Area Code 307, 674-6610
408 W. Mountain View Drive, Sheridan, Wyo. 82801
Banker

R. Max Hursh (C.R.) Area Code 307, 856-9659
318 N 2 W, Riverton, Wyo.
Real Estate and Insurance

Stuart E. Williams Area Code 307, 674-4519
115 Coffeen Ave., Sheridan, Wyo. 82801
Power Plant Foreman

J. E. Longnecker Area Code 307, 437-6611
P.O. Box 414, Edgerton, Wyo.
Owner Machine Shop

85 KALURAH TEMPLE (kă-loo'râ) Binghamton, N.Y.

117 Murray Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, on Call of Potentate—4 each year.

Dispensation June 15, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,633

Potentate—Creighton E. Wray Area Code 607, 648-5882
R.D. No. 3, Binghamton, N.Y. 13902

Chief Rabban—Louis K. Thaler Area Code 607, 273-2261
309 North Tioga St., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer Area Code 607, 722-3782
117 Murray St., Binghamton, N.Y. 13905

REPRESENTATIVES

Creighton E. Wray (P.) Area Code 607, 648-5882
R.D. No. 3, Binghamton, N.Y. 13902
Purchasing Agent

Louis K. Thaler (C.R.) Area Code 607, 273-2261
309 North Tioga St., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Attorney

Roger W. Ainslie Area Code 607, 722-7612
13 Mather St., Binghamton, N.Y. 13905
Insurance

Eugene D. Osborne Area Code 607, 797-5265
P.O. Box 229, Binghamton, New York 13905
Retired

86 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rĕm).....Waco, Texas

208 North 7th

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,225

Potentate—A. C. Hicks.....Area Code 817, PL 4-5685
P.O. Box 2232, Waco, Texas 76703

Chief Rabban—Bill R. Baggett.....Area Code 817, PL 6-1009
P.O. Box 1145, Waco, Texas 76703

Recorder—Don H. Janes.....Area Code 817, PL 4-3518
P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

REPRESENTATIVES

William F. Quebe (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 817, PL 2-2084
3024 Novice Rd., Waco, Texas 76710
Retired

A. C. Hicks (P.).....Area Code 817, PL 4-5685
P.O. Box 2232, Waco, Texas 76703
Owner Hicks Saw & Knife Company

Bill R. Baggett (C.R.).....Area Code 817, PL 6-1009
P.O. Box 1145, Waco, Texas 76703
Empire Seed Company

I. Winthrop Seley (A.R.).....Area Code 817, PL 4-2305
3505 Castle Drive, Waco, Texas 76710
Attorney

John R. Rogers (P.P.-T.).....Area Code 817, PL 3-4508
1301 Sunset Blvd., Waco, Texas 76710
Partner, Carroll & Rogers Office Machine Co.

87 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk).....Montreal, Que.

2295 St. Mark Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Illustrious Potentate.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,317

Potentate—Walter E. Montgomery.....Area Code 514, 738-4430
104 Thornton Avenue, Town of Mount Royal, Montreal 16, Quebec, Canada

Chief Rabban—John L. Boyd.....Area Code 514, 737-3262
Apt. No. 3—5555 Beaucourt Street, Montreal 26, Quebec, Canada

Recorder—Robert M. McCarrell.....Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter E. Montgomery (P.).....Area Code 514, 738-4430
104 Thornton Avenue, Town of Mount Royal, Montreal 16, Quebec, Canada
Safety Director

John L. Boyd (C.R.).....Area Code 514, 737-3262
Apt. No. 3—5555 Beaucourt Street, Montreal 26, Quebec, Canada
Service Engineer

Robert M. McCarrell (Rec.).....Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada
Retired

Donald L. Campbell.....Area Code 514, 486-4954
34 Dufferin Road, Hampstead, Montreal 29, Quebec, Canada
Retired

88 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā-zĭm')..... Roanoke, Virginia

628 Campbell Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 16, April 24, November 13, December 4.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,656

Potentate—Thomas Stockton Fox.....Area Code 703, 342-6559
P.O. Box 825, Roanoke, Va. 24004

Chief Rabban—Bowman N. Harris.....Area Code 703, 344-1451
2729 Tremont Drive, N.W., Roanoke, Va. 24017

Recorder—Orvin M. Miles.....Area Code 703, 344-9306
P.O. Box 832, Roanoke, Va. 24004

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas S. Fox (P.).....Area Code 703, 342-6559
P.O. Box 825, Roanoke, Va. 24004
Attorney

Bowman N. Harris (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 344-1451
2729 Tremont Drive, N.W., Roanoke, Va. 24017
Asst. Manager Computer Center—N. & W. Railway

William C. Vaughan (P.P.).....Area Code 703, VI 5-4531
P.O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Va. 24505
Vaughan Chevrolet & Cadillac Co.

Aubrey B. Burton (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 239-0356
P.O. Box 817, Lynchburg, Va. 24505
Contractor

89 KEM TEMPLE (kĕm)..... Grand Forks, N.D.

Masonic Temple, 423 Bruce Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, October, December (2nd Thursday of month).

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,216

Potentate—L. Yale Gooden.....Area Code 701, TE 4-0134
606 7th Street, S.E., Minot, N. Dak. 58701

Chief Rabban—Harry P. Larson.....Area Code 218, 773-0743
322 North 2nd Street, East Grand Forks, Minn. 56721

Recorder—J. Walter Hawkins.....Area Code 701, 772-1471
P.O. Drawer D, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201

REPRESENTATIVES

L. Yale Gooden (P.).....Area Code 701, TE 4-0134
606 7th Street, S.E., Minot, N. Dak. 58701
District Manager—Insurance Company

Harry P. Larson (C.R.).....Area Code 218, 773-0743
322 North 2nd Street, East Grand Forks, Minn. 56721
Insurance Agency

Neil C. (Curt) Olsson.....Area Code 701, 774-5421
c/o Ruettell's, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201
Clothing Merchant

Robert E. Sheppard.....Tel: 587-5221
Box 250, Northwood, North Dakota 58267
Supt. of Public School

90 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ).....**Alexandria, Va.**
101 N. Columbus Street, Suite 310
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.
Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952
Membership January 1, 1965, 2,130
Potentate—John E. Posey.....Area Code 703, 549-4090
907 Summit Avenue, Alexandria, Va. 22302
Chief Rabban—Hyman Brenner.....Area Code 703, 671-6956
3860 Columbia Pike, Arlington, Va. 22204
Recorder—Paul A. Boyd.....Area Code 703, 549-1565
P.O. Box 360, Alexandria, Va. 22313

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 202, ME 8-1351
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005
Lawyer
Edward E. Buckley (P.P.).....Area Code 202, ST 3-5225
1100 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
Supervisor
John E. Posey (P.).....Area Code 703, 549-4090
907 Summit Avenue, Alexandria, Va. 22302
Fire Marshal, City of Alexandria, Va.
Hyman Brenner (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 671-6956
3860 Columbia Pike, Arlington, Va. 22204
Bakery Owner
Austin J. Edison (A.R.).....Area Code 703, 768-4065
909 Tulsa Court, Alexandria, Va. 22307
Seatco Center, President

91 KERAK TEMPLE (kē'răk).....**Reno, Nevada**
40 West First Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday of each month except July and August.
Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
Membership January 1, 1965, 2,868
Potentate—Lester A. Conklin.....Area Code 702, 322-1290
46 West First Street, Reno, Nevada 89501
Chief Rabban—Edward L. Pine.....Area Code 702, 322-2638
375 Hillcrest Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502
Recorder—Monty Barber.....Area Code 702, 322-3330
P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

REPRESENTATIVES

Merwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 702, 623-2572
P.O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada 89445
District Judge
Lester A. Conklin (P.).....Area Code 702, 322-1290
46 West First Street, Reno, Nevada 89501
Furrier
Edward L. Pine (C.R.).....Area Code 702, 322-2638
375 Hillcrest Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502
Civil Engineer
Rodney W. Boudwin (A.R.).....Area Code 702, 322-4950
1355 Mark Twain Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89502
General Contractor
Monty Barber (Rec.).....Area Code 702, 322-3330
P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504
Retired

92 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bĕ lâ) Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday in each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,009

Potentate—Thomas W. McDowell Area Code 615, 522-4188
P.O. Box 2107, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901

Chief Rabban—Glen W. Whistler Area Code 615, 986-2537
P.O. Box 361, Lenoir City, Tenn.

Recorder—John B. Wesley Area Code 615, 523-7133
P.O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. McDowell (P.) Area Code 615, 522-4188
P.O. Box 2107, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
Mgr. Atlantic Ice Company

Glen W. Whistler (C.R.) Area Code 615, 986-2537
P.O. Box 361, Lenoir City, Tenn.
Gulf Oil Distributor

Avery H. Norris
2315 Chapman Highway, Knoxville, Tenn. 37920
Dry Cleaning Business

Ellis B. Cary
Rogersville, Tenn.
Retired Business Man

93 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,320

Potentate—Lloyd D. McPhail Area Code 204, 489-3961
190 Cuthbertson Ave., Winnipeg 29, Manitoba

Chief Rabban—David W. Dyson Area Code 204, 284-0870
665 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Recorder—Henry Wilkinson Area Code 204, 452-5288
529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba

REPRESENTATIVES

Lloyd D. McPhail (P.) Area Code 204, 489-3961
190 Cuthbertson Ave., Winnipeg 29, Manitoba, Canada
Doctor of Chiropractic

David W. Dyson (C.R.) Area Code 204, 284-0870
665 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Manitoba
Manufacturer

Leo Gauer Area Code 204, 453-8302
952 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba
Retired

Richard V. Weir Area Code 204, SP 2-0909
918 Wolseley Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba
Supervisor

94 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kĕ dēv')..... Norfolk, Virginia

243 West Freemason Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Annual Meeting, 3rd Wednesday, January, May, September, November, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1965, 5,258

Potentate—Bernard C. Murden..... Area Code 703, 622-6373
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Va. 23509

Chief Rabban—Raymond L. Woodall..... Area Code 703, 245-2823
P.O. Box 37, Newport News, Va. 23607

Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr..... Area Code 703, 622-5206
P.O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Va. 23501

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*At Large and Emeritus*) (★★★)
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231
P.O. Box 719, Norfolk, Va. 23501
Postmaster

Melvin T. Blassingham (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 703, 622-2029
1045 Buckingham Avenue, Norfolk, Va. 23508
Retired Lumberman

Bernard C. Murden (P.)..... Area Code 703, 622-6373
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Va. 23509
Merchant

Raymond L. Woodall (C.R.)..... Area Code 703, 245-2823
P.O. Box 37, Newport News, Va. 23607
Broker

S. Edward Coggin, Jr. (A.R.)..... Area Code 703, 622-6950
206 Brackenridge Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23505
Salesman

Jesse A. White (P.P.)..... Area Code 703, 625-7460
310 Kresge Building, Norfolk, Va. 23510
Insurance

95 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ)..... Amarillo, Texas

Fifth and Fillmore St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,151

Potentate—John M. Heket..... Area Code 806, DR 2-2272
400 Monroe Street, Amarillo, Texas 79101

Chief Rabban—Richard Roberts..... Area Code 806, DR 6-9814
P.O. Box 1029, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Recorder—W. H. (Bill) Fairley..... Area Code 806, DR 3-2845
P.O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Heket (P.)..... Area Code 806, DR 2-2272
400 Monroe Street, Amarillo, Texas 79101
President, Panhandle Continental Trailways

Richard Roberts (C.R.)..... Area Code 806, DR 6-9814
P.O. Box 1029, Amarillo, Texas 79105
President, Roberts Paper Company

Ivan D. Boxwell (A.R.)..... Area Code 806, DR 4-4646
P.O. Box 2188, Amarillo, Texas 79105
President, Boxwell Bros. Funeral Home

C. A. (Bill) Holmes (P.P.)..... Area Code 806, SW 5-1704
2510 58th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413
Automobile Sales Manager

96 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mĕt)..... Brooklyn, N.Y.

647 Franklin Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call.

Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1965, 5,405

Potentate—George A. Harken..... Area Code 212, 454-2633
75-35 182nd St., Flushing, N.Y. 11366

Chief Rabban—John F. Burlein..... Area Code 516, 742-1202
54 13th Ave., Mineola, N.Y. 11501

Recorder—Peter E. Keville..... Area Code 516, 747-2077
647 Franklin Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. Harken (P.)..... Area Code 212, 454-2633
75-35 182nd St., Flushing, N.Y. 11366
Banking

John F. Burlein (C.R.)..... Area Code 516, 742-1202
54 13th Ave., Mineola, N.Y. 11501
Banking

Peter E. Keville (Rec..... Area Code 516, 747-2077
647 Franklin Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530
Shrine Recorder

Walter E. Price (P.P.)..... Area Code 212, 566-2121
400 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11238
Engineer

97 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ)..... Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday in January and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,192

Potentate—Paul L. Powers..... Area Code 207, 865-6453
6 Pleasant Street, Freeport, Maine 04032

Chief Rabban—Richard B. Olfene..... Area Code 207, 782-6380
48 Shepley Street, Auburn, Maine 04210

Recorder—Carl I. Gowell..... Area Code 207, 782-6831
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul L. Powers (P.)..... Area Code 207, 865-6453
6 Pleasant Street, Freeport, Maine 04032
Attorney at Law

Richard B. Olfene (C.R.)..... Area Code 207, 782-6380
48 Shepley Street, Auburn, Maine 04210
Food Retailer

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 207, 783-0308
163 Wood Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240
Insurance

Francis W. McCurtain..... Area Code 207, 773-0378
110 Vannah Avenue, Portland, Maine 04103
Automotive Distributor

98 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn')..... Rawlins, Wyoming

Masonic Temple, 5th & Pine Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the First Monday of each month, except months of July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,148

Potentate—L. E. Harris..... Area Code 307, 324-2726
720—13th Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Chief Rabban—Elmer D. Kinnaman..... Area Code 307, 324-2255
320—8th Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Recorder—S. Ken Briggs..... Area Code 307, 324-5031
P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Ken Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)..... Area Code 307, 324-5031
P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Attorney

L. E. Harris (P.)..... Area Code 307, 324-2726
720—13th Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Insurance

Elmer D. Kinnaman (C.R.)..... Area Code 307, 324-2255
320—8th Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Merchant

G. G. Stoddard (P.P.)..... Area Code 307, 324-5071
521 West Maple Street, Rawlins, Wyoming
Dentist

Ray E. Schwarting..... Area Code 307, 632-3132
3547 McComb Avenue, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002
Accountant

99 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair')..... Louisville, Kentucky

812 S. Second Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, January, April, September, and December.

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,235

Potentate—J. Miles Pound..... Area Code 502, 585-2124
218 South 41st St., Louisville, Ky. 40212

Chief Rabban—C. J. Hyde..... Area Code 502, 451-1997
2800 Sharon Way, Louisville, Ky. 40220

Recorder—J. T. (Jack) Wilson, Jr..... Area Code 502, 585-5412
812 South 2nd Street, Louisville, Ky. 40203

REPRESENTATIVES

Geo. F. Sengel (*Emeritus*) (Emer. Rec.-P.P.)
Area Code 502, 896-1525
3910 Brownsboro Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40207
Retired—Recorder Emeritus

J. Miles Pound (P.)..... Area Code 502, 585-2124
218 South 41st St., Louisville, Ky. 40212
Judge—Jeff. Circuit Court—Criminal Branch 2nd Division

C. J. Hyde (C.R.)..... Area Code 502, 451-1997
2800 Sharon Way, Louisville, Ky. 40220
Maj. Louisville Police Dept.—Supt. of Traffic

David R. Bass (P.P.)..... Area Code 502, 637-5431
1703 S. Brook—P.O. Box 8152, Louisville, Ky. 40208
Wholesaler

O. F. Barnette (P.P.)..... Area Code 502, 635-6578
1219 S. 4th St., Louisville, Ky. 40203
President O. B. & E. Rubber Co.

100 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') ..... **Philadelphia, Pa.**

313 S. Broad Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 10, June 5, Dec. 4, 1965, Jan. 5, 1966.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1965, 8,831

Potentate—Jacques H. Fox ..... Area Code 215, LO 6-7855
36 Ridge Rd., Media, Pa. 19063

Chief Rabban—Franklin D. Kurtz ..... Area Code 215, AD 3-4382
8102 MacArthur Rd., Wyndmoor, Pa. 19118

Recorder—John Paul Koitzsch ..... Area Code 215, PE 5-7601
313 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacques H. Fox (P.) ..... Area Code 215, LO 6-7855
36 Ridge Rd., Media, Pa. 19063
District Attorney, Delaware County

Franklin D. Kurtz (C.R.) ..... Area Code 215, AD 3-4382
8102 MacArthur Rd., Wyndmoor, Pa. 19118
Banker

Robert W. Dietrich (P.P.) ..... Area Code 215, CE 6-4474
The Philadelphian, Apt. 10-B-32, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
Branch Manager

Harold L. Gerringer (P.P.) ..... Area Code 215, VI 4-1498
518 W. Clapier St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19144
Engineer

101 LUXOR TEMPLE (lŭx'ôr) ..... **St. John, N.B.**

92 Germain Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1965, 789

Potentate—Albert F. G. Shephard ..... Area Code 506, 692-1591
953 Seacliffe Crescent, Lancaster, New Brunswick, Canada

Chief Rabban—Walter R. Colpitts ..... Area Code 506, 384-7361
152 Portledge Ave., Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada

Recorder—Henry D. Hopkins ..... Area Code 506, 693-7074
P.O. Box 475, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert F. G. Shephard ..... Area Code 506, 692-1591
953 Seacliffe Crescent, Lancaster, New Brunswick, Canada
General Manager

Charles L. Francis ..... Area Code 506, 694-5326
253 Molson Ave., Lancaster, New Brunswick, Canada
Contractor

Ronald H. Cooke ..... Tel: 692-7270
62 Westmore Gardens, East St. John, N.B.
Accountant

102 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') ..... Miami, Florida

1500 N.W. North River Dr.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday, each month.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1965, 7,000

Potentate—Vernon C. Holloway ..... Area Code 305, 754-9594
6444 N.E. 4th Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33138

Chief Rabban—Joseph H. Crane ..... Area Code 305, 751-2475
7000 N.W. 2nd Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33150

Recorder—James C. Hathaway (P.P.) ..... Area Code 305, 633-0476
P.O. Box 35-868, Miami, Fla. 33135

REPRESENTATIVES

Vernon C. Holloway (P.) ..... Area Code 305, 754-9594
6444 N.E. 4th Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33138
Electrical Contractor

Joseph H. Crane (C.R.) ..... Area Code 305, 751-2475
7000 N.W. 2nd Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33150
Auto Dealer

Thomas B. Lipe (A.R.) ..... Area Code 305, 373-0271
3613 S.W. 3rd Avenue, Miami, Fla. 33129
Retired Law Enforcement—Dale Carnegie Inst.

Malcolm C. McAllister (P.P.) ..... Area Code 305, 371-1534
801 S.W. 1st Street, Miami, Fla. 33130
Florist

103 MASKAT TEMPLE (măs'cat) Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,262

Potentate—H. M. Butler ..... Area Code 817, 766-4381
P.O. Box 484, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Chief Rabban—C. A. Muehlberger ..... Area Code 817, 322-1664
P.O. Box 867, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Recorder—W. A. Spoonts ..... Area Code 817, 766-4511
P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

REPRESENTATIVES

H. M. Butler (P.) ..... Area Code 817, 766-4381
P.O. Box 484, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
Partner, Draughons Business College

C. A. Muehlberger (C.R.) ..... Area Code 817, 322-1664
P.O. Box 867, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
Partner, Mens Clothing Store

Hal L. Dyer (A.R.) ..... Area Code 817, 766-4151
2511 Bridwell, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
Dist. Manager, Lone Star Gas Company

H. Guy Holcomb (H.P. & P.) ..... Area Code 817, 692-1030
3308 Glenwood Ave., Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Partner, Builders Supply Company

104 MECCA TEMPLE (mĕck'â)..... New York, New York

Hotel New Yorker, 4th Floor, 34th St. at 8th Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.
Charter September 26, 1872
Membership January 1, 1965, 4,775

Potentate—Irving L. Mermer.....Area Code 914, 965-3235
25 Sunnyside Drive, Yonkers, N.Y. 10705

Chief Rabban—Sidney M. Schwartz.....Area Code 212, CO 5-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

Recorder—George Levy .....Area Code 212, LO 3-0241
Hotel New Yorker, 4th Floor, 34th St. at 8th Ave.,
New York, N.Y. 10001

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter A. DeLamater (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Rec. Em.)
Area Code 914, TR 6-4562
P.O. Box 175, Rhinebeck, N.Y. 12572
Ex. Dir. K. T. Eye Foundation, Inc.

Irving L. Mermer (P.).....Area Code 914, 965-3235
25 Sunnyside Drive, Yonkers, N.Y. 10705
Research Consultant to the Carpet Industry

Sidney M. Schwartz (C.R.).....Area Code 212, CO 5-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019
Lawyer

Alfred J. Cawse, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 212, YU 4-0077
7 Haynes Street, Staten Island, N.Y. 10309
Judge of the Criminal Court, New York City

105 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'dĭâ)..... Watertown, N.Y.

Masonic Temple, 240 Washington St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday each Month except June, July and August.
Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891
Membership January 1, 1965, 1,233

Potentate—John M. Langford.....Area Code 315, 393-2560
Hearthstone Inn, Ogdensburg, New York 13669

Chief Rabban—Everett K. Cramer.....Area Code 315, 782-4289
302 Brainard Street, Watertown, New York 13601

Recorder—Edwin H. Adams.....Area Code 315, 788-6900
P.O. Box 321, Watertown, New York 13602

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Langford (P.).....Area Code 315, 393-2560
Hearthstone Inn, Ogdensburg, New York 13669
Hotel and Restaurant Owner

Everett K. Cramer (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 782-4289
302 Brainard Street, Watertown, New York 13601
Linotype Operator

James S. Spence.....Area Code 315, 782-4785
222 North Indiana Avenue, Watertown, New York 13601
Electrician

Donald A. Zellar.....Area Code 315, 592-5300
19 West 4th Street, Fulton, New York 13609
Police Officer

106 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mĕ-dī'nâ)....Chicago, Illinois

600 N. Wabash Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.
Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883
Membership January 1, 1965, 21,419

Potentate—Yngvar Brynildssen ....Area Code 312, GR 7-7770
3335 North Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60657

Chief Rabban—Albin R. Anderson....Area Code 312, ES 9-0161
4859 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60651

Recorder—Carl W. Lutz....Area Code 312, WH 4-4266
600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60611

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*At Large*) (★★★)....Area Code 312, CE 6-7060
30 North La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60602
Real Estate

Yngvar Brynildssen (P.)....Area Code 312, GR 7-7770
3335 North Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60657
Construction and Mortgage Financing

Albin R. Anderson (C.R.)....Area Code 312, ES 9-0161
4859 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60651
Construction Equipment

G. William Sullivan (A.R.)....Area Code 312, AN 3-4466
Suite 1119, 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. 60602
Lawyer

William M. Weisenborn (P.P.)....Area Code 312, HU 6-2441
1758 North Rockwell Street, Chicago, Ill. 60647
Electrical Contractor

107 MELHA TEMPLE (mĕl'hâ)....Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July and October.
Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898
Membership January 1, 1965, 3,545

Potentate—Carl B. Martin, Jr....Area Code 413, 596-3456
8 Chapin Drive, Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

Chief Rabban—H. Edward Baker....Area Code 413, 596-4660
41 Galaska Drive, West Springfield, Mass. 01089

Recorder—Frederick W. DeWitt....Area Code 413, 736-3647
133 Longhill St., Springfield, Mass. 01108

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl B. Martin, Jr. (P.)....Area Code 413, 596-3456
8 Chapin Drive, Wilbraham, Mass. 01095
Wholesale Lumber Dealer

H. Edward Baker (C.R.)....Area Code 413, 596-4660
41 Galaska Drive, West Springfield, Mass. 01089
Salesman

Harold E. Kjoller (A.R.)....Area Code 413, 739-7990
391 Gillette Ave., Springfield, Mass. 01108
Salesman

George Aronson (H.P.&P.)....Area Code 413, 737-0153
34 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass. 01103
Office supplies

108 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mĭd'ĭ-ăn) ..... Wichita, Kansas

115 N. Topeka Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1965, 8,064

Potentate—Carl B. Richardson ..... Area Code 316, WH 3-8833
1355 Minisa Drive, Wichita, Kansas 67203

Chief Rabban—Jack H. Cozine ..... Area Code 316, AM 2-3435
1147 S. Broadway, Wichita, Kansas 67211

Recorder—Herschel L. Kinzy ..... Area Code 316, AM 5-9676
115 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl B. Richardson (P.) ..... Area Code 316, WH 3-8833
1355 Minisa Drive, Wichita, Kansas 67203
Grocery

Kenneth W. Bumgarner (A.R.) ..... Area Code 316, MU 6-6524
1436 Spring Drive, Wichita, Kansas 67208
Real Estate & Oil

Hugh S. Dennis (H.P. & P.) ..... Area Code 316, GI 3-5561
118 E. Third, Eureka, Kansas 67045
Insurance

Harold E. Henton ..... Tel: AM 4-5303
1900 George Washington Blvd., Wichita, Kansas 67218
Bank Vice-President

109 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zâ) ..... Pittsburg, Kansas

110½ West Fifth (Box 226)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,430

Potentate—William H. Shute ..... Area Code 316, AD 1-6200
104-118 North Locust, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Chief Rabban—Don MacPhail ..... Area Code 316, AD 1-2130
106 West Potlitzer, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Recorder—DeVere Love ..... Area Code 316, AD 1-4180
P.O. Box 226, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Howard Millington (*Emeritus*) (Em. Rec.)
Area Code 316, AD 1-1138
P.O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Royal Impresarro—Royal Order of Jesters

William H. Shute (P.) ..... Area Code 316, AD 1-6200
104-118 North Locust, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
President & General Manager Pittcraft, Inc.

Don MacPhail (C.R.) ..... Area Code 316, AD 1-2130
106 West Potlitzer, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Jeweler

Donald E. James ..... Area Code 316, AD 1-6089
121 West 23rd Street, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Rural Mail Carrier

110 MIZPAH TEMPLE (mĭz'pâ).....Fort Wayne, Ind.

407 W. Berry Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.
Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
Membership January 1, 1965, 5,159

Potentate—Frank O. Rarick.....Area Code 219, 267-7321
112 N. Washington St., Warsaw, Ind. 46580
Chief Rabban—Daniel I. Weikel.....Area Code 219, 743-5267
P.O. Box 1108, Fort Wayne, Ind. 46801
Recorder—J. Henry Curdes.....Area Code 219, 742-9282
407 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46802

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 742-2331
c/o Natl. Mill Supply Company, Fort Wayne, Ind. 46802
Chairman of the Board, Natl. Mill Supply Co.
J. Henry Curdes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 219, 742-9282
407 West Berry St., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46802
Recorder of Mizpah Temple
Frank O. Rarick (P.).....Area Code 219, 267-7321
112 N. Washington St., Warsaw, Ind. 46580
Postmaster
Daniel I. Weikel (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 743-5267
P.O. Box 1108, Fort Wayne, Ind. 46801
Construction
William R. Klaehn (A.R.).....Area Code 219, 744-2334
2423 Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46807
Funeral Director
W. Don White (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 637-6264
6 Ridge Rd., Cedar Canyons, R.R. 1, Grabill, Ind. 46741
Manufacturers Representative, Clothing

111 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ).....London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.
Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908
Membership January 1, 1965, 3,021

Potentate—John A. Irvine.....Area Code 519, 652-2810
P.O. Box 236, Lambeth, Ontario, Canada
Chief Rabban—Fraser Hay, M.D.....Area Code 519, 105
165 Victoria Ave. West, Listowel, Ontario, Canada
Recorder—Frank H. Butcher (P.P.).....Area Code 519, 434-3874
468 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Irvine (P.).....Area Code 519, 652-2810
P.O. Box 236, Lambeth, Ontario, Canada
Retired
Fraser Hay, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 519, 105
165 Victoria Ave. West, Listowel, Ontario, Canada
Surgeon
Harry Williams.....Area Code 519, 482-6633
R.R. No. 2, Clinton, Ontario, Canada
Petroleum Distributor
Eldon W. Mitchell.....Area Code 519, 432-0282
34 Logan Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada
Lawyer

112 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō-hăm'mĕd) Peoria, Ill.

207 N.E. Monroe St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month.
Charter June 14, 1893.
Membership January 1, 1965, 8,049

Potentate—C. Bonner Triebel.....Area Code 309, 688-3467
P.O. Box 702-3014, N. Prospect, Peoria, Ill. 61601
Chief Rabban—Charles E. Hastings.....Area Code 309, 682-2471
3527 N. Bigelow, Peoria, Ill. 61614
Recorder—Leonard B. Potter.....Area Code 309, 673-1497
P.O. Box 177, Peoria, Ill. 61601

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Bonner Triebel (P.).....Area Code 309, 688-3467
P.O. Box 702-3014, N. Prospect, Peoria, Ill. 61601
Cemetery Manager

Charles E. Hastings (C.R.).....Area Code 309, 682-2471
3527 N. Bigelow, Peoria, Ill. 61614
County Auditor

Grant L. Nelson (A.R.).....Area Code 309, 676-6904
1304 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602
Sales Engineer

Leonard B. Potter (Rec.-P.P.).....Area Code 309, 673-1497
P.O. Box 177, Peoria, Ill. 61601
Recorder

113 MOILA TEMPLE (mō-ē'lâ).....St. Joseph, Missouri

701 North Noyes Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except January. 3rd Wednesday in January.
Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889
Membership January 1, 1965, 4,150

Potentate—Fred J. Hoffman.....Area Code 816, AD 2-3344
YMCA, 10th & Faraon, St. Joseph, Mo. 64501
Chief Rabban—Milton W. Taylor.....Area Code 816, AD 3-3161
Corby Building, 5th & Felix, St. Joseph, Mo. 64501
Recorder—Everett H. Trunk.....Area Code 816, AD 2-5129
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo. 64506

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 816, AD 2-5129
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo. 64506
Recorder

Fred J. Hoffman (P.).....Area Code 816, AD 2-3344
YMCA, 10th & Faraon, St. Joseph, Mo. 64501
General Secretary of YMCA

Milton W. Taylor (C.R.).....Area Code 816, AD 3-3161
Corby Building, 5th & Felix, St. Joseph, Mo. 64501
Certified Accountant

Kenneth L. McNeal (A.R.).....Area Code 816, AD 2-4461
510 Francis, St. Joseph, Mo. 64501
General Manager, Chamber of Commerce

Charles F. Wurtzler (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 816, AD 3-3181
c/o St. Joseph Paper Box Co., 2nd & Francis, St. Joseph, Mo. 64505
Sales Representative—St. Joseph Paper Box Co.

114 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ) St. Louis, Missouri

3821 Lindell Blvd.
Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month, except July and August.
Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886
Membership January 1, 1965, 10,385
Potentate—Robert W. Conradi.....Area Code 314, PR 1-0775
2436 Kosciusko, St. Louis, Mo. 63104
Chief Rabban—Alfred J. Meyer.....Area Code 314, EV 2-3465
3951 Canterbury Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63121
Recorder—Walter C. Ploeser.....Area Code 314, JE 3-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63062

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 314, OL 2-4300
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110
V.P. Falstaff Brewery
George C. Foster (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 314, GA 1-2670
875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. 63101
Attorney
Robert W. Conradi (P.).....Area Code 314, PR 1-0775
2436 Kosciusko, St. Louis, Mo. 63104
President, Banner Sand & Materials Co.
Alfred J. Meyer (C.R.).....Area Code 314, EV 2-3465
3951 Canterbury Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63121
Retired
Loren Willhoft (A.R.).....Area Code 314, JE 3-4805
4116 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. 63108
V.P. Micro Products Co.
Harold A. Schulenburg.....Area Code 314, 403-4424
7925 Clayton Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63117
Contractor and Builder

115 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr ŏck'ō) Jacksonville, Fla.

219 Newnan Street (P.O. Box 1078)
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.
Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership January 1, 1965, 7,048
Potentate—Frank Winchell .....Area Code 305, 355-4085
1212 Belmont Terrace, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207
Chief Rabban—Wilford C. Lyon, Sr.....Area Code 305, 355-5551
3617 Darnall Place, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207
Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson.....Area Code 305, 353-6291
P.O. Box 1078, Newnan St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32201

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank Winchell (P.).....Area Code 305, 355-4085
1212 Belmont Terrace, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207
Assistant to Pres. Am. Greyhound Track Operators Assn.
Wilford C. Lyon, Sr. (C.R.).....Area Code 305, 355-5551
3617 Darnell Place, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207
Vice President, Independent Life Insurance Co.
Warren L. Jones (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 354-7111
P.O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Fla. 32201
U.S. Circuit Judge
J. Dillon Kennedy (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 356-6511
37 West 19th St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32206
Commissioner of Utilities, City of Jacksonville, Fla.

116 MOSLAH TEMPLE (mŏz'lâ) ..... **Fort Worth, Texas**
1100 Henderson Street, P.O. Box 1320
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.
Dispensation May 13, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915
Membership January 1, 1965, 7,592
Potentate—Roy J. Brooks ..... Area Code 817, ED 5-4131
P.O. Box 2322, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Chief Rabban—John C. Sikes ..... Area Code 817, WA 6-3355
P.O. Box 11037, Fort Worth, Texas 76110
Recorder—Robert H. Hall ..... Area Code 817, ED 5-9469
P.O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*At Large*) (★★★)
Area Code 817, WA 6-3321
P.O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115
Civil Engineer

Roy J. Brooks (P.) ..... Area Code 817, ED 5-4131
P.O. Box 2322, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Certified Life Underwriter

John C. Sikes (C.R.) ..... Area Code 817, WA 6-3355
P.O. Box 11037, Fort Worth, Texas 76110
Executive, Steel Construction Company

Jimmy D. Luttrell (A.R.) ..... Area Code 817, ED 5-5800
3326 Camp Bowie Blvd., Fort Worth, Texas 76107
Electrical Contractor

Robert W. Leonard (P.P.) ..... Area Code 817, ED 6-9111
200 Houston Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Merchant

117 MOSLEM TEMPLE (mŏz'lĕm) **Detroit, Michigan**
434 Temple Avenue
Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.
Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880
Membership January 1, 1965, 15,720
Potentate—R. Harold Ling ..... Area Code 313, 273-3840
18520 Bretton Drive, Detroit, Mich. 48223
Chief Rabban—F. Raymond Dasher ..... Area Code 313, KE 7-7967
19251 Bretton Drive, Detroit, Mich. 48223
Recorder—Edward J. Savage ..... Area Code 313, TE 1-7600
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Mich. 48201

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Merrill (*At Large*) (★★★) ..... Area Code 313, WO 1-4980
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Mich. 48226
Attorney

Thomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... Area Code 313, 422-6438
14348 Henry Ruff, Livonia, Mich. 48150
Retired

R. Harold Ling (P.) ..... Area Code 313, 273-3840
18520 Bretton Drive, Detroit, Mich. 48223
Funeral Director

F. Raymond Dasher (C.R.) ..... Area Code 313, KE 7-7967
19251 Bretton Drive, Detroit, Mich. 48223
General Contractor

Alex Acey (P.P.) ..... Area Code 313, WO 2-7836
2040 Park Avenue, Detroit, Mich. 48226
Custom Clothier

Joseph E. Ross ..... Area Code 313, 924-9009
9330 E. Forest, Detroit, Mich. 48214
Manufacturer of Machinery and Lock Nuts

118 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāī) Montpelier, Vermont

16 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,634

Potentate—Leland F. Gray.....Telephone 626-5502
P.O. Box 45, Lyndonville, Vermont 05851

Chief Rabban—George E. Cummings.....Telephone 234-W
33 Clough Ave., Windsor, Vermont 05089

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....Telephone 223-3526
P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

REPRESENTATIVES

Leland F. Gray (P.).....Telephone 626-5502
P.O. Box 45, Lyndonville, Vermont 05851
Public Utilities

George E. Cummings (C.R.).....Telephone 234-W
33 Clough Ave., Windsor, Vermont 05089
Grocer

Raymond Smith (P.P.).....Telephone 223-2103
32 Summer St., Montpelier, Vermont 05601
Grain

Edward G. Stewart.....Telephone 223-2214
18 Summer St., Montpelier, Vermont 05601
State Employee

119 MURAT TEMPLE (mŭ rât') Indianapolis, Indiana

510 N. New Jersey Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1965, 15,727

Potentate—Charles H. Ellis.....Area Code 317, ME 6-4488
P.O. Box 1517, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

Chief Rabban—F. E. Thornburgh.....Area Code 317, FL 9-8310
7364 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46219

Recorder—Karl L. Friedrichs.....Area Code 317, ME 5-2433
510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Worth Baker (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 317, ME 4-3700
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
Realtor

Charles H. Ellis (P.).....Area Code 317, ME 6-4488
P.O. Box 1517, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206
Manufacturer & Distributor

F. E. Thornburgh (C.R.).....Area Code 317, FL 9-8310
7364 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46219
Men's Wear

Karl L. Freidrichs (Rec.).....Area Code 317, ME 5-2433
510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
Recorder

Edwin K. Steers (T.).....Area Code 317, LI 6-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46218
Attorney

120 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ)....Deadwood, South Dakota

Masonic Temple, P.O. Box 463

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,200

Potentate—Leonard T. Van Syoc.....Area Code 605, 892-2644
P.O. Box 449, Belle Fourche, So. Dak. 57717

Chief Rabban—Robert C. Swanson.....Area Code 605, 578-1224
7 Smith Apartments, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732

Recorder—Carl H. Kubler.....Area Code 605, 578-2001
P.O. Box 463, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 605, 578-1662
P.O. Box 552, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732
Wholesale Hardware

Leonard T. Van Syoc (P.).....Area Code 605, 892-2644
P.O. Box 449, Belle Fourche, So. Dak. 57717
Automobile Dealer

Robert C. Swanson (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 578-1224
7 Smith Apartments, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732
Manager Wholesale Grocery

Joseph H. Bottum, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 342-2688
P.O. Box 1785, Rapid City, So. Dak. 57701
Attorney

Carl H. Kubler (Rec.).....Area Code 605, 578-2001
P.O. Box 463, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732
Recorder

121 NEMESIS TEMPLE (nĕm'ē sĭs)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,718

Potentate—Harry G. Weaver.....Area Code 304, 623-0341
329 E. Main St., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301

Chief Rabban—Clarence A. Boso.....Area Code 304, 422-7686
2122 16th St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Recorder—E. K. Ahrendt.....Area Code 304, 428-9721
900 Market St., Parkersburg, W. Va. 26102

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry G. Weaver (P.).....Area Code 304, 623-0341
329 E. Main St., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301
Mortician

Clarence A. Boso (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 422-7686
2122 16th St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Salesman—Automobile Parts

William E. Boggess (A.R.)
634 Court St., Weston, W. Va.
Bowling Alley Prop.

Harry J. Grossman.....Telephone 422-7893
2502 Elm St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Retired

122 NILE TEMPLE (nīl) ..... Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue, North

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1965, 10,916

Potentate—William E. Parker ..... Area Code 206, AT 4-0910
229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Wash. 98109

Chief Rabban—Llewellyn S. Jordan ..... Area Code 206, MU 2-0171
1103 Norton Building, Seattle, Wash. 98104

Recorder—Glenn H. Carpenter (P.P.) ..... Area Code 206, AT 4-0910
229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Wash. 98109

REPRESENTATIVES

William E. Parker (P.) ..... Area Code 206, AT 4-0910
229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Wash. 98109
Consulting Engineer

Llewellyn S. Jordan (C.R.) ..... Area Code 206, MU 2-0171
1103 Norton Building, Seattle, Wash. 98104
Attorney

Ford Q. Elvidge (P.P.) ..... Area Code 206, MA 3-2369
1310 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98104
Attorney

Sumner N. Smith ..... Area Code 206, AT 4-7844
2521 26th Ave., West, Seattle, Wash. 98199
Building Materials

123 NUR TEMPLE (nŭr) ..... Wilmington, Delaware

P.O. Box 2324

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952 Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,078

Potentate—Claude A. Brittingham ..... Area Code 302, PO 2-1849
416 Eastman Road, Northwood, Wilmington, Del. 19803

Chief Rabban—William N. Cann ..... Area Code 302, OL 6-8155
P.O. Box 2326, Wilmington, Del. 19899

Recorder—Albert W. Buchanan ..... Area Code 302, EA 8-6100
P.O. Box 2324, Wilmington, Del. 19899

REPRESENTATIVES

Claude A. Brittingham (P.) ..... Area Code 302, PO 2-1849
416 Eastman Road, Northwood, Wilmington, Del. 19803
Broker and Factory Representative

William N. Cann (C.R.) ..... Area Code 302, OL 6-8155
P.O. Box 2326, Wilmington, Del. 19899
Proprietor—Printing—William N. Cann, Inc.

Elbert N. Carvel (P.P.) ..... Area Code 302, 875-7515
Laurel, Del. 19956
President—Valliant Fertilizer Co.

James L. Whaley (P.P.) ..... Area Code 302, PO 4-1564
503 Ruxton Drive, Wilmington, Del. 19809
Retired

124 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis).....**Charlotte, N.C.**
321 S. Tryon Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 18, March 19, Oct. 17, Dec. 4.
Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895
Membership January 1, 1965, 8,014
Potentate—Harry M. Bryant.....Area Code 704, 865-3556
P.O. Box 2169, Gastonia, N.C. 28053
Chief Rabban—H. Edward Austin.....Area Code 704, 334-2254
2027 Sherwood Ave., Charlotte, N.C. 28207
Recorder—Julian W. Helms.....Area Code 704, 334-2954
321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Whittington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 919, 722-8844
P.O. Box 2954-1, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102
Retired—M.D.

Harry M. Bryant (P.).....Area Code 704, 865-3556
P.O. Box 2169, Gastonia, N.C. 28053
Electrical Supplies

H. Edward Austin (C.R.).....Area Code 704, 334-2254
2027 Sherwood Ave., Charlotte, N.C. 28207
Electrical Contractor

William M. Poteat (A.R.).....
1914 Lafayette Avenue, Greensboro, N.C.

J. Y. Jordan, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 704, 252-7301
603 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N.C. 28801
Lawyer

125 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ).....**Lexington, Kentucky**
326 Southland Drive
Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month except July and August.
Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908
Membership January 1, 1965, 2,535
Potentate—Earl R. McDaniel.....Area Code 606, 266-1674
203 Idlehour Drive, Lexington, Ky. 40502
Chief Rabban—Kenneth V. O'Neal.....Area Code 606, 277-5334
Route #1, Nicholasville Pike, Box 3, Lexington, Ky. 40503
Recorder—Gilbert C. Perrone.....Area Code 606, 277-6869
P.O. Box 8016, Lexington, Ky. 40503

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred Bryant (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 255-6444
443 East Main Street, Lexington, Ky. 40507
Automobile Dealer

Earl R. McDaniel (P.).....Area Code 606, 266-1674
203 Idlehour Drive, Lexington, Ky. 40502
City of Lexington Fire Chief

Kenneth V. O'Neal (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 277-5334
Route #1, Nicholasville Pike, Box 3, Lexington, Ky. 40503
Kentucky Utilities—Engineering Department

Harold F. Sliter (A.R.).....Area Code 606, 277-5329
337 Glendover Drive, Lexington, Ky. 40503
Division Manager—Theatres

Robert J. Turley (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 255-2920
207 First Federal Building, Lexington, Ky. 40507
Attorney

126 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) ..... Charleston, S.C.

40-44 E. Battery

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,691

Potentate—Carl F. Bradley, Jr. ..... Area Code 803, 873-8961
P.O. Box 862, Summerville, S.C. 29483

Chief Rabban—Philip Gray ..... Area Code 803, 448-6050
P.O. Box 627, Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577

Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce ..... Area Code 803, 723-4819
P.O. Box 480, Charleston, S.C. 29402

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl F. Bradley, Jr. (P.) ..... Area Code 803, 873-8961
P.O. Box 862, Summerville, S.C. 29483
General Manager, Salisbury Brick Co.

D. Dixon Lee (P.P.) ..... Area Code 803, 774-9762
Dillon, S.C. 29537
Oil Distributor

Robert S. Reese (P.P.) ..... Area Code 803, 744-5367
P.O. Box 7224, Charleston Heights, S.C. 29405
Auditor

John W. Turner (P.P.) ..... Area Code 803, 835-2121
Cottageville, S.C. 29435
Contractor

127 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'răk) ..... Hammond, Indiana

45 Muenich Court

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,039

Potentate—Walter Thornton ..... Area Code 219, 932-3174
6915 Hohman Avenue, Hammond, Ind. 46324

Chief Rabban—Raymond M. Fox, Jr. ..... Area Code 219, 872-7261
Merchants Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Michigan City, Ind. 46360

Recorder—Leroy C. McCullum ..... Area Code 219, 931-2230
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Ind. 46320

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter Thornton (P.) ..... Area Code 219, 932-3174
6915 Hohman Avenue, Hammond, Ind. 46324
Insurance

Raymond M. Fox, Jr. (C.R.) ..... Area Code 219, 872-7261
Merchants Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Michigan City, Ind. 46360
Attorney

Thomas M. Hodges (A.R.) ..... Area Code 219, 883-8505
607 Broadway, Gary, Ind. 46402
Attorney

Walter A. MacNary (P.P.-Treas.) ..... Area Code 219, 932-6581
228 Dyer Blvd., Hammond, Ind.
Insurance

128 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrĭ ĕn'tăl) Troy, New York

P.O. Box 124

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,858

Potentate—Frederick G. Geiger.....Area Code 518, VI 3-0352
47 Wilkes Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y. 12010

Chief Rabban—Garner C. Tripp, Jr.....Area Code 518, RX 2-2555
6 Mason St., Glens Falls, N.Y. 12801

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....Area Code 518, AS 4-1321
P.O. Box 124, Troy, N.Y. 12181

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick G. Geiger (P.).....Area Code 518, VI 3-0352
47 Wilkes Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y. 12010
Salesman

Garner C. Tripp, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 518, RX 2-2555
6 Mason St., Glens Falls, N.Y. 12801
Engineer

Garth R. Newton.....Area Code 518, 563-1240
R.D. No. 1, Plattsburgh, N.Y. 12901
Welding Business

Cornell Martin .....Telephone 237-9727
R.D. No. 2, Mechanicville, N.Y. 12218
Gas & Oil Distributor

129 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'rĭs).....Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,563

Potentate—Walter C. Polley.....Area Code 304, 845-2731
703 Wheeling Avenue, Glen Dale, W. Va. 26038

Chief Rabban—Thomas G. Wickham.....Area Code 304, 394-5388
2427 Warwood Ave., Wheeling, W. Va. 26001

Recorder—Charles S. McElroy.....Area Code 304, 242-2911
P.O. Box 2096, Elm Grove Station, Wheeling, W. Va. 26002

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter C. Polley (P.).....Area Code 304, 845-2731
703 Wheeling Avenue, Glen Dale, W. Va. 26038
Educator

Thomas G. Wickham (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 394-5388
2427 Warwood Ave., Wheeling, W. Va. 26001
Merchant

Leonard E. Van Dyne (P.P.).....Area Code 614, WA 6-1063
R.D. No. 1, Alledonia, Ohio 43902
President, 1st Nat'l. Bank, Powhatan Point, Ohio

Lawrence C. Singleton.....Area Code 304, 363-1538
1126 Village Way, Fairmont, W. Va.
Salesman

130 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn)....St. Paul, Minnesota

130 N. Smith Avenue
Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.
Dispensation June 20, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886
Membership January 1, 1965, 4,763
Potentate—John H. Hanna....Area Code 612, 222-1748
627 E. Viking Drive, St. Paul, Minnesota 55117
Chief Rabban—Fritjof A. Amundson....Area Code 612, 646-2661
45 Lake Ave., White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110
Recorder—Bennard G. Ratzlaff....Area Code 612, 222-0738
130 North Smith Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota 55102

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Seeger (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)....Area Code 612, 776-1531
850 Arcade St., St. Paul, Minnesota 55106
Chr. Whirlpool—Trustee Shriners Hospital
Tom S. Rishworth (*Emeritus*)....Area Code 612, 646-1083
823 E. 1st Nat'l. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
Retired
John H. Hanna (P.)....Area Code 612, 222-1748
627 E. Viking Drive, St. Paul, Minnesota 55117
Insurance
Fritjof A. Amundson (C.R.)....Area Code 612, 646-2661
45 Lake Ave., White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110
V. P. Midway Nat'l. Bank
Fred T. Christensen (P.P.)....Area Code 612, 646-2541
5645—19th Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55417
Owner American Rug Laundry
Sigurd A. Bertelsen (P.P.)....Area Code 612, 228-7246
1241 Delaware, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118
Postmaster, St. Paul

131 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ĕs tīn)....Cranston, R.I.

One Rhodes Place
Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.
Charter January 28, 1886
Membership January 1, 1965, 2,601
Potentate—William F. Raymond....Area Code 401, 726-0515
27 Bart Drive, Pawtucket, R.I. 02861
Chief Rabban—Edward L. Freeman, Jr....Area Code 401, CH 5-3006
4 Nathaniel Road, Barrington, R.I. 02806
Recorder—Carl R. Mitchell....Area Code 401, HO 7-7100
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, R.I. 02905

REPRESENTATIVES

William F. Raymond (P.)....Area Code 401, 726-0515
27 Bart Drive, Pawtucket, R.I. 02861
Barrel Manufacturer
Edward L. Freeman (C.R.)....Area Code 401, CH 5-3006
4 Nathaniel Road, Barrington, R.I. 02806
Printer
Ralph T. Lewis, Sr. (A.R.)....Area Code 401, ST 1-3324
139 Gould Avenue, Warwick, R.I. 02888
Sales Manager
Bertram Clarke (P.P.)....Area Code 401, FO 4-7276
P.O. Box 121, Carolina, R.I. 02812
General Contractor

132 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) Halifax, N.S.

5835 College Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1965, 945

Potentate—F. L. Townsend Area Code 902, 455-8623
41 Nightingdale Drive, Rockingham, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia

Chief Rabban—M. B. Vail Area Code 902, 564-5604
11 Kelmere Drive, Sydney River, Nova Scotia

Recorder—R. Vans Hogan Area Code 902, 422-4351
5835 College Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia

REPRESENTATIVES

F. L. Townsend (P.) Area Code 902, 455-8623
41 Nightingdale Drive, Rockingham, Halifx Co., Nova Scotia
Manager, Marine Electric Ltd., Halifax, Nova Scotia

Clyde North Area Code 902, 422-3669
The Embassy, Apt. 602, 5959 Spring Garden Rd.,
Halifax, Nova Scotia
Retired

Lionel C. Welch Area Code 902, 423-3315
6155 Shirley St., Halifax, Nova Scotia
General Technician, H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax, Nova Scotia

133 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pĭr'ă mĭd) Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1877 Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,658

Potentate—James H. Watt Area Code 203, 374-0979
56 Higgins Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn. 06606

Chief Rabban—Robert S. Thatcher Area Code 203, 248-4484
36 Linden Ave., Mount Carmel, Conn. 06518

Recorder—William F. Booth (P.P.) Area Code 203, 333-5003
1035 State Street, Bridgeport, Conn. 06605

REPRESENTATIVES

James H. Watt (P.) Area Code 203, 374-0979
56 Higgins Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn. 06606
Sales Branch Manager

Robert S. Thatcher (C.R.) Area Code 203, 248-4484
36 Linden Ave., Mount Carmel, Conn. 06518
Chief of Police

Howard W. Thompson (A.R.) Area Code 203, 248-3601
6 Noble Street, Hamden, Conn. 06514
Bond Trader

Joseph J. Zigmont Area Code 203, 375-7307
72 Porter Street, Stratford, Conn. 06497
Production Supervisor

134 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ).....Reading, Pennsylvania

136 N. 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1965, 6,838

Potentate—J. Richard Weaver.....Area Code 215, 857-3915
515 Washington Lane, Coatesville, Pa. 19320

Chief Rabban—Burton R. Jones.....Area Code 215, 373-6204
554 North Fifth Street, Reading, Pa. 19601

Recorder—Jacob F. Hertzog.....Area Code 215, 373-4521
136 North Sixth Street, Reading, Pa. 19601

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Richard Weaver (P.).....Area Code 215, 384-0185
515 Washington Lane, Coatesville, Pa. 19320
Rambler Automobile Dealer

Burton R. Jones (C.R.).....Area Code 215, 373-6204
554 North Fifth Street, Reading, Pa. 19601
Insurance Agent

Clarence E. Moyer.....Area Code 215, 374-8517
515 Friedensburg Road, Reading, Pa. 19606
Salesman—Auto Supplies

John R. Zimmerman.....Area Code 717, 943-2213
S. Wayne Street, Orwigsburg, Pa. 17961
Textile Manufacturer

135 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ĕ sēs)

Toronto, Ont., Can.

1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West, Toronto 3, Ontario

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,266

Potentate—Kenneth J. Coope.....Area Code 416, LI 9-4684
691 Barton St., East, Hamilton, Ontario

Chief Rabban—Charles W. Emmett.....Area Code 416, 231-8044
27 Colwood Road, Islington, Ontario

Recorder—Gordon C. Robinson.....Area Code 416, LE 7-3197
1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West, Toronto 3, Ontario

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth J. Coope (P.).....Area Code 416, LI 9-4684
691 Barton St., East, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Real Estate & Insurance

Charles W. Emmett (C.R.).....Area Code 416, 231-8044
27 Colwood Road, Islington, Ontario, Canada
Manufacturer Acoustical Tile

W. Stanley Wright (A.R.).....Area Code 416, HU 3-1872
33 Erskine Avenue—Apt. 1004, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Safety Engineer—Ontario Hydro

Percy C. Bolton (P.P.).....Area Code 416, RO 9-4226
2559 Bloor West, Apt. 307, Toronto 9, Ontario, Canada
Welder Rentals

136 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rĭz'pâ).....Madisonville, Ky.

U.S. 41, North

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday after first Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,626

Potentate—Joel G. Hurley.....Area Code 502, 821-4078
583 Bishop Avenue, P.O. Box 142, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

Chief Rabban—S. Ernest Parrish.....Area Code 527-6701
P.O. Box 503, Green Hill Road, Benton, Ky.

Recorder—Oral H. O'Bryan.....(Office 502, 821-3187) 821-1923
P.O. Box 327, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

REPRESENTATIVES

Joel G. Hurley (P.).....Area Code 502, 821-4078
583 Bishop Avenue, P.O. Box 142, Madisonville, Ky. 42431
Hardware owner and Advertising Consultant

S. Ernest Parrish (C.R.).....Telephone 527-6701
P.O. Box 503, Green Hill Rd., Benton, Ky. 42025
Electrician for T.V.A.

Wylie E. Jones (A.R.).....Telephone 365-6131
P.O. Box 642, Princeton, Ky. 42445
Railroader

Dundee O. Fulford (H.P.&P.)
2514 Thrush Drive, Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240
Social Security Worker

137 SABBAR TEMPLE, W. D. (sä bar').....Tucson, Ariz.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Potentate—Harry J. Stith.....Area Code 602, 327-3401
3348 East Speedway, Tucson, Arizona

Recorder—Virgil P. Stewart.....Area Code 602, 793-0285
2900 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona

138 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) ..... Pine Bluff, Ark.

308 West Second Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month and on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,426

Potentate—James F. McLellan, Jr. ..... Area Code 501, JE 4-1250
P.O. Box 775, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

Chief Rabban—Morlan F. Prickett ..... Area Code 501, JE 5-2187
1000 West 22nd Ave., Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Recorder—W. Ellis Arnold ..... Area Code 501, JE 4-3392
P.O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

REPRESENTATIVES

James F. McLellan, Jr. (P.) ..... Area Code 501, JE 4-1250
P.O. Box 775, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602
Insurance Agent

Morlan F. Prickett (C.R.) ..... Area Code 501, JE 5-2187
1000 West 22nd Ave., Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
Merchant

Samuel Ed Pace (A.R.) ..... Area Code 501, TE 6-2248
311 Sharpe Ave., Camden, Arkansas 71701
General Insurance

W. Ellis Arnold (Rec.) ..... Area Code 501, JE 4-3392
P.O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602
Recorder and Asst. Director of Rates & Research

139 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, N.J. 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday, Jan., March, June, Sept.

Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1965, 7,694

Potentate—Roger F. Eyers ..... Area Code 201, JE 8-6121
15 Abingdon Street, Morris Plains, N. J. 07950

Chief Rabban—Palmer D. Burde ..... Area Code 201, PL 9-2025
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, N.J. 07109

Recorder—George E. Nixon ..... Area Code 201, 992-1111
369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, N.J. 07039

REPRESENTATIVES

Roger F. Eyers (P.) ..... Area Code 201, JE 8-6121
15 Abingdon Street, Morris Plains, N. J. 07950
Heating Engineer

Palmer D. Burde (C.R.) ..... Area Code 201, PL 9-2025
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, N.J. 07109
Dentist

Christopher A. Smith (A.R.) ..... Area Code 201, PI 4-0505
43 Glen Ridge Parkway, Glen Ridge, N.J. 07028
Physician

Jacob A. Wingerter (P.P.) ..... Area Code 201, RE 1-7035
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N.J. 07052
Engineer

140 SALADIN TEMPLE (săl'ă dĭn) Grand Rapids, Mich.

233 Fulton Street, S.E.
Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., June, Oct. and Dec.
Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886
Membership January 1, 1965, 5,306

Potentate—John J. Straayer.....Area Code 616, EM 3-0807
485 Marywood Dr., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49505
Chief Rabban—Robert B. Linsey.....Area Code 616, 458-1002
108 Maryland, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
Recorder—Claude L. Goldner.....Area Code 616, GL 9-5887
233 Fulton St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502

REPRESENTATIVES

John J. Straayer (P.).....Area Code 616, EM 3-0807
485 Marywood Dr., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49505
Salesman

Robert B. Linsey (C.R.).....Area Code 616, 458-1002
108 Maryland, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
Attorney

Ray F. Clifton (A.R.).....Area Code 616, CR 8-1415
P.O. Box 72, Three Rivers, Mich. 49093
Clifton Engineering Company

Roland M. Dilworth.....Area Code 616, 683-2181
1220 Armstrong Court, Niles, Mich. 49120
District Rep., Gulf Oil Corp.

141 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sĭm'ĭ târ) Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday of each month.
Dispensation June 24, 1937 Charter June 8, 1938
Membership January 1, 1965, 4,065

Potentate—Robert R. Stair.....Area Code 501, MO 6-1517
45 Shannon Dr., Little Rock, Arkansas 72207
Chief Rabban—Paul H. Dixon.....Area Code 501, FR 4-5308
1210 Dixon Rd., Little Rock, Arkansas 72206
Recorder—Quinn Glover.....Area Code 501, FR 2-6323
P.O. Box 5005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter C. Guy (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 501, SK 3-2335
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116
Retired

Quinn Glover (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-6323
P.O. Box 5005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206
Attorney

Robert R. Stair (P.).....Area Code 501, MO 6-1517
45 Shannon Dr., Little Rock, Arkansas 72207
West End Lumber Co.

Paul H. Dixon (C.R.).....Area Code 501, FR 4-5308
1210 Dixon Rd., Little Rock, Arkansas 72206
Dairyman

Perry Stewart (A.R.).....Area Code FR 501, 2-2112
1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
Funeral Director

J. Harry Leggett (P.P.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-2112
1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
Funeral Director

142 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sŏs'trĭs)..... Lincoln, Neb.

332 S. 15th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month excepting June, July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1965, 3,377

Potentate—Merle M. Hale..... Area Code 402, 477-0551
1440 M St., Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

Chief Rabban—Sidney S. Anderson..... Area Code 402, 435-3246
1124 O St., Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

Recorder—Ray J. Cederdahl..... Area Code 402, 435-2144
Box 446, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

REPRESENTATIVES

Merle M. Hale (P.)..... Area Code 402, 477-0551
1440 M St., Lincoln, Nebraska 68508
Executive V. Pres., Lincoln Tel. & Tel. Co.

Sidney S. Anderson (C.R.)..... Area Code 402, 435-3246
1124 O St., Lincoln, Nebraska 68508
President, Latsch Bros., Office Outfitters

Herbert R. Walt (A.R.)..... Area Code 402, 432-1049
1323 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska 68508
Pres., Walt, Sweeney, Eiche, Ins.

Earl L. Bowen..... Area Code 402, 423-4450
1625 S. 17, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502
Pres. & Owner, Bowen Heating & Air Cond. Co.

143 SHARON TEMPLE (shăr'ŏn)..... Tyler, Texas

219 N. Broadway

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,412

Potentate—Eugene W. Oliver..... Area Code 214, LY 4-7425
P.O. Box 777, Tyler, Texas 75702

Chief Rabban—E. R. Gregg, Jr..... Area Code 214, 2231
Route 2, Jacksonville, Texas 75766

Recorder—S. D. "Dick" Gulledge..... Area Code 214, LY 3-8338
P.O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75702

REPRESENTATIVES

Eugene W. Oliver (P.)..... Area Code 214, LY 4-7425
P.O. Box 777, Tyler, Texas 75702
Oldsmobile Dealer

E. R. Gregg, Jr. (C.R.)..... Area Code 214, 2231
Route 2, Jacksonville, Texas 75766
Banker

H. H. Spragins (P.P.)..... Area Code 214, LY 4-6325
P.O. Box 567, Tyler, Texas 75702
Vice-Pres., Clanahan Construction Company

R. E. "Peppy" Blount (P.P.)..... Area Code 214, PL 8-2733
P.O. Box 1227, Longview, Texas 75603
County Judge

144 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphĭnx)..... Hartford, Conn.

Mezzanine Floor, Hotel Bond

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,314

Potentate—Frederick W. Becher..... Area Code 203, 522-3231
129 Robeth Lane, Wethersfield, Conn. 06109

Chief Rabban—Stanley E. Peterson..... Area Code 203, 443-4374
190 Howard Street, New London, Conn. 06301

Recorder—Wallace G. Bailey..... Area Code 203, 527-3355
P.O. Box 207, Hartford, Conn. 06101

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 203, 423-3409
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn. 06264
Retired Manufacturer

Frederick W. Becher (P.)..... Area Code 203, 522-3231
129 Robeth Lane, Wethersfield, Conn. 06109
President—Heating Equipment Corporation

Stanley E. Peterson (C.R.)..... Area Code 203, 443-4374
190 Howard Street, New London, Conn. 06301
Executive—Turbine Manufacturing

Tom J. Lilly (A.R.)..... Area Code 203, 753-4464
25 Apple Hill Road, West Hartford, Conn. 06107
Owner—Office Machine Company

Harold W. McCallister..... Area Code 203, 521-4015
146 Seldon Hill Drive, West Hartford, Conn. 06107
Personnel Manager & Safety Director, Republic Steel Co.

145 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodăn')..... New Bern, N.C.

P.O. Drawer 490

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 28, May 20, Sept. 16, Nov. 4, 1965.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1965, 7,196

Potentate—Harvey W. Smith..... Area Code 919, PA 8-4212
P.O. Box 38, Beaufort, N.C. 28516

Chief Rabban—T. Bruce Boyette..... Area Code 919, 243-4708
501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, N.C. 27893

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks..... Area Code 919, 637-5197
P.O. Drawer 490, New Bern, N.C. 28561

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey W. Smith (P.)..... Area Code 919, PA 8-4212
P.O. Box 38, Beaufort, N.C. 28516
Fish Meal Company Executive

T. Bruce Boyette (C.R.)..... Area Code 919, 243-4708
501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, N.C. 27893
Director of Finance

William J. Bundy (P.P.)..... **Area Code 919, PL 2-3979**
1712 Knollwood Drive, Greenville, N.C. **27834**
Superior Court Judge

Sam S. Toler, Jr.....
Box 1001, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801

146 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ĕz')..... **San Angelo, Texas**
333 West Avenue C

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month except June and July.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,254

Potentate—John D. Bright..... Area Code 915, 653-2386
P.O. Box 4078, San Angelo, Texas 76902

Chief Rabban—Gordon Griffin, Jr..... Area Code 915, 642-8808
305 North Center St., Brownwood, Texas 76800

Recorder—Ben E. Godfrey..... Area Code 915, 653-6802
P.O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas 76902

REPRESENTATIVES

John D. Bright (P.)..... Area Code 915, 653-2386
P.O. Box 4078, San Angelo, Texas 76902
General & Mechanical Contractor

Gordon Griffin, Jr. (C.R.)..... Area Code 915, 642-8808
305 North Center St., Brownwood, Texas 76800
District Attorney—Brown County

Robert H. Augustinus (A.R.)..... Area Code 915, 949-6631
2660 West Twohig, San Angelo, Texas 76903
Real Estate Broker

Martin G. Browne (P.P.)..... Area Code 915, OX 4-5164
4504 Andrews Highway, Midland, Texas 79704
Div. Mgr., Hillmac, Inc., Diamond Bits & Core Drilling

147 SYRIA TEMPLE (sĭr'ĭâ)..... **Pittsburgh, Pa.**
4423 Bigelow Boulevard

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 6, May 22, Sept., Dec.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1965, 26,378

Potentate—Charles E. Palmer..... Area Code 412, 461-5023
11 Colonial Drive, McKeesport, Pa. 15135

Chief Rabban—John S. McCans..... Area Code 412, 379-5411
207—7th St., Box 461, Donora, Pa. 15033

Recorder—James A. Wieland..... Area Code 412, 621-8700
4423 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Milton Ryall (*Emeritus*)
Box 357, Garden Terrace Dr., Edinboro, Pa. 16412
Retired

Charles E. Palmer (P.)..... Area Code 412, 461-5023
11 Colonial Drive, McKeesport, Pa. 15135
Bank President

William H. Latimer, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 421, 232-5465
6902 Yorkshire Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208
Bank Executive

Kenneth T. Paxton (P.P.)..... Telephone 461-5300, Ext. 220
1217 Fawcett Ave., McKeesport, Pa. 15135
Executive, G. C. Murphy Co., McKeesport, Pa.

John S. McCans..... Area Code 412, 379-5411
207—7th St., Box 461, Donora, Pa. 15033
Insurance Broker

148 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'i ăn).....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. Howard Taft Rd.
Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Feb. 3rd, March 10th, April 17th, May 13th, Oct. 7th, Nov. 20th.
Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877
Membership January 1, 1965, 7,456
Potentate—Oscar W. Hirschfeld.....Area Code 513, 721-5730
9045 Indian Ridge Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45243
Chief Rabban—Winfield W. Tripp.....Area Code 513, 931-3483
7849 Bobolink Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45224
Recorder—Olin E. Dunn.....Area Code 513, 751-3800
217 Wm. Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

REPRESENTATIVES

Oscar W. Hirschfeld (P.).....Area Code 513, 721-5730
9045 Indian Ridge Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45243
Investments Broker—Prescott & Company—Partner
Winfield W. Tripp (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 931-3483
7849 Bobolink Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45224
Personnel Director—Cinn. & Sub. Bell Tel. Company
Lynn R. Van Ness (A.R.).....Area Code 513, 231-9061
1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
Electrical Contractor
Armor C. Moreland (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 261-0146
1021 Madison Avenue, Covington, Kentucky 41011
Funeral Director

149 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr).....Akron, Ohio

578 East Market St.
Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month.
Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925
Membership January 1, 1965, 5,194
Potentate—Earl S. Hollen.....Area Code 216, 535-9186
791 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio 44305
Chief Rabban—George T. Carper.....Area Code 216, 253-0283
33 S. Arlington Street, Akron, Ohio 44306
Recorder—John G. Evans.....Area Code 216, 535-2169
578 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio 44304

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 762-0055
2010 First Nat'l. Tower, Akron, Ohio 44308
Attorney
Earl S. Hollen (P.).....Area Code 216, 535-9186
791 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio 44305
Funeral Director—Adams Funeral Home
George T. Carper (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 253-0283
33 S. Arlington Street, Akron, Ohio 44306
Owner & Mgr. Carper Bros. Serv.—Pres. Carper-Caipen Corp. Car Rental
Richard G. Hudson (A.R.).....Area Code 216, 688-3457
3482 Edgewood Drive, Stow, Ohio 44224
Section Mgr. Foam Prods. Mdse. Goodyear Tire & Rubber
A. J. B. Miller (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 456-7388
616 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Canton, Ohio 44702
Representative of Acacia Mutual Life, Ins. Co.

150 TANGIER TEMPLE (tăn jĭr')....Omaha, Nebraska

405 Farnam Building

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month excepting June, July and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1965, 5,165

Potentate—Luther J. Thompson.....Area Code 402, 731-4980
920 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68107

Chief Rabban—Leland R. Reifschneider.....Area Code 402, 341-1818
101 North 10th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Recorder—Paul H. Palmquist.....Area Code 402, 342-1956
405 Farnam Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

REPRESENTATIVES

Alva M. Smith (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
2553 Gulfstream Lane, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida
Retired

Luther J. Thompson (P.).....Area Code 402, 731-4980
920 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68107
V. Pres. and Gen'l. Mgr.—Union Stockyards—Omaha

Leland R. Reifschneider (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 341-1818
101 North 10th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68102
President—Reifschneider Paint & Glass Co.

Jack E. Gates (HP&P).....
2306 South 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Herbert T. White (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 341-3636
522 Insurance Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102
Attorney

151 TEBALA TEMPLE (tĕ bâ'lâ) Rockford, Illinois

327-329 North Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except June, July, August and September or upon the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,579

Potentate—Dawn A. Smith.....Area Code 815, 963-0461
748 Joslyn Street, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Chief Rabban—F. Eugene Morrison.....Area Code 815, 963-3451
618 East State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104

Recorder—W. Clyde Oliver (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 963-9932
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Clyde Oliver (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 815, 963-9932
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101
Recorder

Clarence E. Werner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 964-8722
Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Illinois 61104
Dentist

Dawn A. Smith (P.).....Area Code 815, 963-0461
748 Joslyn Street, Rockford, Illinois 61107
District Agent, Equitable Life Insurance Co. of Iowa

F. Eugene Morrison (C.R.).....Area Code 815, 963-3451
618 East State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104
President, Morrison Travel, Inc.

Olsey Kriuan (HP&P).....Area Code 815, 962-6665
717 Sunrise Lane, Rockford, Ill. 61107
Mgr. Gullin & Bois Cleaners

Allan C. Mallquist (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 968-1809
1000 Samuelson Road, Rockford, Illinois 61109
President Mallquist Butter & Egg Co.

152 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tĕ hâ'mâ) Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,439

Potentate—Horace W. Shreck.....Area Code 402, 2-2171
422 North Hastings, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Chief Rabban—Donald C. J. Gray.....Area Code 402, 2-2189
818 North Lincoln, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder—Edward H. Lockwood.....Area Code 402, 2-5813
P.O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

REPRESENTATIVES

Horace W. Shreck (P.).....Area Code 402, 2-2171
422 North Hastings, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Ophthalmologist

Donald C. J. Gray (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 2-2189
818 North Lincoln, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Factory Manager

Monte Malouf (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 3-1011
Post Office Box 182, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Factory Manager

Charles H. Smith.....Telephone 324-3169
Post Office Box 219, Lexington, Nebraska 68850
Manager—Natural Gas Distribution

153 TEHRAN TEMPLE (tĕr ân')..... Fresno, Calif.

5666 E. Gettysburg

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday, January, April, September and November.

Dispensation June 10, 1948 Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,750

Potentate—Letus A. Wallace..... Area Code 209, 722-5771
1049 Colorado Drive, Merced, Calif. 95340

Chief Rabban—Bertram R. Snapp..... Area Code 209, 266-0101
2461 W. Menlo Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93705

Recorder—Leo J. Green..... Area Code 209, 291-7114
5666 E. Gettysburg, Fresno, Calif. 93727

REPRESENTATIVES

Letus A. Wallace (P.)..... Area Code 209, 722-5771
1049 Colorado Drive, Merced, Calif. 95340
Banker

Bertram R. Snapp (C.R.)..... Area Code 209, 266-0101
2461 W. Menlo Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93705
Shipper & Packer

Arthur S. Oliver (A.R.)..... Area Code 209, 268-5621
1445 S. Minnewawa Avenue, Fresno, Calif. 93702
Insurance Agent

Seymour C. Sterling (P.P.)..... Area Code 209, 875-2511
740 N St., Sanger, Calif. 93657
Publisher

154 TIGRIS TEMPLE (tī'grĭs)..... Syracuse, New York

Hotel Syracuse

Dates of Stated Meetings, At least four regular stated sessions. Annual Meeting to be held 1st Wed. in Jan. after Jan. 1st. Remaining held 3rd Wed. in May, September, December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,711

Potentate—Robert A. Henderson..... Area Code 315, 474-3218
702 Livingston Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210

Chief Rabban—Harold H. Greenleaf, Jr..... Area Code 315, 475-1673
503 West Onondaga Street, Syracuse, N.Y. 13204

Recorder—Lyle L. Rulison..... Area Code 315, 422-0974
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert A. Henderson (P.)..... Area Code 315, 474-3218
702 Livingston Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
Construction Supt., Lathing & Plastering

Harold H. Greenleaf, Jr. (C.R.)..... Area Code 315, 475-1673
503 West Onondaga Street, Syracuse, N.Y. 13204
Funeral Director

Robert G. Evans (P.P.)..... Area Code 315, 474-3986
135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203
Certified Public Accountant

William D. Roach..... Area Code 315, 488-7954
213 Fieldcrest Drive, Camillus, N.Y. 13031
Bartender

155 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trĭp'ō lĭ) ..... Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.
Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886
Membership January 1, 1965, 9,013
Potentate—Vernon M. Bushman ..... Area Code 414, 336-4993
Route 2, De Pere, Wisconsin 54115
Chief Rabban—Milton L. Meister ..... Area Code 414, 644-5975
P.O. Box 117, West Bend, Wisconsin 53095
Recorder—Alfred W. Fiebig ..... Area Code 414, 933-4700
3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 516, 261-6619
Route 1, Box 913, North Port, L.I., New York 11768
Retired Insurance Broker

Vernon M. Bushman (P.) ..... Area Code 414, 336-4993
Route 2, De Pere, Wisconsin 54115
President, Ahnapee & Western Railway

Milton L. Meister (C.R.) ..... Area Code 414, 644-5975
P.O. Box 117, West Bend, Wisconsin 53095
Judge, Circuit Court

H. W. (Pat) Donovan (A.R.) ..... Area Code 414, 332-4600
3612 North Hackett Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53211
Chairman of the Board, Bendfelt Ice Cream Co.

Louis J. Best (P.P.) ..... Area Code 414, 962-5451
4762 North Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53211
President, Best Lumber Co.

156 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) Jackson, Mississippi

1130 W. Capitol Street
Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month.
Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912
Membership January 1, 1965, 4,987
Potentate—H. Warren Tool, Jr. ..... Area Code 601, ID 2-8579
P.O. Box 12, Mississippi City, Miss. 39562
Chief Rabban—W. D. Rayfield ..... Area Code 601, FL 3-3137
c/o Jackson Police Department, Jackson, Miss. 39201
Recorder—Samuel E. Birdsong ..... Area Code 601, FL 2-7012
P.O. Box 2750, Jackson, Miss. 39207

REPRESENTATIVES

Samuel E. Birdsong (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) ..... Area Code 601, FL 2-7012
P.O. Box 2750, Jackson, Miss. 39207
Recorder

H. Warren Tool, Jr. (P.) ..... Area Code 601, ID 2-8579
P.O. Box 12, Mississippi City, Miss. 39562
Special Agent, F.B.I.

W. D. Rayfield (C.R.) ..... Area Code 601, FL 3-3137
c/o Jackson Police Department, Jackson, Miss. 39201
Chief of Police

Emmett V. Thomas ..... Area Code 601, 436-4675
Drawer B, Biloxi, Miss. 39533
Realtor & Insurance Agent

G. Gilder McCool ..... Area Code 601, 335-3518
Rt. 2, Bayou Road, Greenville, Miss. 38701
Tow Boat Operator

157 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ) Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,778

Potentate—Melvin R. Douglas.....Area Code 306, 536-3285
3131 Parliament Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada

Chief Rabban—N. Bruce McCannel.....Area Code 306, 523-6769
152 Connaught Crescent, Regina, Sask., Canada

Recorder—Leonard J. Chase.....Area Code 306, 527-5570
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Sask., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Melvin R. Douglas (P.).....Area Code 306, 536-3285
3131 Parliament Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada
Manager

N. Bruce McCannel (C.R.).....Area Code 306, 523-6769
152 Connaught Crescent, Regina, Sask., Canada
Physician & Surgeon

Arthur S. Thorfinnson (A.R.).....Area Code 306, 536-2831
37 Anderson Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada
Insurance Agent

Leonard J. Chase (Rec.).....Area Code 306, 527-5570
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Sask., Canada
Retired

158 YAARAB TEMPLE (yăr'ăb).....Atlanta, Georgia

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1965, 8,404

Potentate—Daniel D. Shermer.....Area Code 404, 873-3659
1690 Peachtree Road, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Chief Rabban—Frank C. Berry.....Area Code 404, TR 2-6695
1574 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Recorder—Edward J. Hosch.....Area Code 404, TR 2-5818
400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel D. Shermer (P.).....Area Code 404, 873-3659
1690 Peachtree Road, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30309
General Secretary—Scottish Rite Bodies, Atlanta Const.

Frank C. Berry (C.R.).....Area Code 404, TR 2-6695
1574 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309
Realtor

Frank R. Fling (A.R.).....Area Code 404, JA 2-5310
409 Courthouse Annex Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia 30303
Secretary to the Board of Commissioners

Brince H. Manning, Jr.....Area Code 404, DR 3-5731
260 Woodview Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30030
Chairman, DeKalb County Board of Commissioners

159 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yĕl'dŭz) Aberdeen, S.D.

503 South Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1965, 1,595

Potentate—George M. Rich ..... Area Code 605, 225-8050
22—17th Ave., S.W., Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Johnston ..... Area Code 605, 225-7172
423 S. Jackson St., Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401

Recorder—W. E. Mullan ..... Area Code 605, 225-4841
P.O. Box 42, Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Rich (P.) ..... Area Code 605, 225-8050
22—17th Ave., S.W., Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401
Finance

Robert W. Johnston (C.R.) ..... Area Code 605, 225-7172
423 S. Jackson St., Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401
Insurance

Ralph T. Hogenson ..... Area Code 312, 358-3722
223 S. Hart, Palatine, Illinois
City Auditor

Arthur W. Galligher ..... Area Code 605, 352-2085
753—14th S.W., Huron, S. Dak. 57350
Professor—Huron College

160 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zä'gă-zĭg) Des Moines, Iowa

1006 Grand Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12, April 2, August 2, November 19.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1965, 6,897

Potentate—James P. Irish ..... Area Code 515, 967-4264
101 2nd St., S.E., Altoona, Iowa 50009

Chief Rabban—Ted Cutler ..... Area Code 515, 243-4275
625 S.W. 9th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Recorder—Charles C. Pope ..... Area Code 515, 243-6171
1006 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

REPRESENTATIVES

James P. Irish (P.) ..... Area Code 515, 967-4264
101 2nd St., S.E., Altoona, Iowa 50009
Attorney

Dan Lawrence (A.R.) ..... Area Code 515, 277-2535
319 49th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50312
Radio & T.V. Announcer

Ted Cutler (C.R.) ..... Area Code 515, 243-4275
625 S.W. 9th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Mechanical Contractor

George M. Mills (H.P.&P.) ..... Area Code 515, 279-5502
1120 31st St., West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
Insulation Contractor

161 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zăm'rā) Birmingham, Alabama

531 North 19th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call.
Dispensation November 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891
Membership January 1, 1965, 8,723

Potentate—John E. Gammill ..... Area Code 205, 251-1223
531 North 19th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35203
Chief Rabban—Jesse E. Lanier ..... Area Code 205, 425-0821
728 Castlewood Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
Recorder—J. W. Preddy ..... Area Code 205, 251-1223
531 North 19th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. Mattison, Jr. (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
John E. Gammill (P.) ..... Area Code 205, 251-1223
531 North 19th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35203
Industrial Salesman, Public Relations
Jesse E. Lanier (C.R.) ..... Area Code 205, 425-0821
728 Castlewood Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
Mayor—City of Bessemer, Alabama
James R. Maxwell ..... Area Code 205, 758-2107
2120 Park Street, Northport, Alabama 35476
Tax Collector
Willard Mobley (P.P.) ..... Area Code 205, 871-1025
740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Retired

162 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zĕm'bō) ..... Harrisburg, Pa.

3rd and Division Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday except in January, when Friday falls on January 1.
Charter July 14, 1904
Membership January 1, 1965, 9,847

Potentate—J. Herbert Raymond ..... Area Code 717, 334-4010
66 East Broadway, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
Chief Rabban—Charles E. Snyder ..... Area Code 717, 234-7047
10th & Walnut Sts., Harrisburg, Pa. 17101
Recorder—Robert A. Wagner ..... Area Code 717, 238-8107
Zembo Mosque, 3rd & Division Sts., Harrisburg, Pa. 17110

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Herbert Raymond (P.) ..... Area Code 717, 334-4010
66 East Broadway, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
Furniture Dealer
Charles E. Snyder (C.R.) ..... Area Code 717, 234-7047
10th & Walnut Sts., Harrisburg, Pa. 17101
Industrial Electroplating
Raymond H. Barrett ..... Area Code 717, 234-0849
2137A Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17104
Insurance
G. Donald Jenkins ..... Area Code 717, 737-8391
2821 Fairview Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
Blue Shield

163 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zĕm'zĕm') Erie, Pennsylvania

124 East 8th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Annual—3rd Saturday, January; others at Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,710

Potentate—Donald A. Schimmel.....Area Code 814, 452-3363
2026 Buffalo Road, Erie, Pa. 16510

Chief Rabban—Loyal C. McCandless.....Area Code 412, 458-9676
701 Ridgway Avenue, Grove City, Pa. 16127

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 452-4502
124 East 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16501

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 814, 456-7064
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16502
Manufacturing

Donald A. Schimmel (P.).....Area Code 814, 452-3363
2026 Buffalo Road, Erie, Pa. 16510
Building Contractor

Loyal C. McCandless (C.R.).....Area Code 412, 458-9676
701 Ridgway Avenue, Grove City, Pa. 16127
Merchant

James A. McKnight (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa. 16501
Finance

C. Eugene Daugherty.....Area Code 814, 226-8821
Madison Street, Clarion, Pa. 16214
Sheriff

164 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zĕn ō'bĭ-â).....Toledo, Ohio

1507 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1965, 4,681

Potentate—Burton R. MacRitchie.....Area Code 419, 536-6211
3909 Estateway, Toledo, Ohio 43607

Chief Rabban—Arthur W. Taylor.....Area Code 419, 382-2821
2240 Burroughs Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Recorder—H. Spencer Brott.....Area Code 419, 241-3189
1507 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43624

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin F. Baertschi (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 882-5042
5369 Farmington Road, Toledo, Ohio 43623
Retired

Burton R. MacRitchie (P.).....Area Code 419, 536-6211
3909 Estateway, Toledo, Ohio 43607
Paving Contractor

Arthur W. Taylor (C.R.).....Area Code 419, 382-2821
2240 Burroughs Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43614
Estimator (cost)

Millard J. Willis (A.R.).....Area Code 419, 531-1237
1822 Richards Road, Toledo, Ohio 43607
Store Supervisor

Howard E. Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 536-7743
2144 Fordway, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Physician

165 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ).....Utica, New York

Masonic Temple, 251 Genesee St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday or last Friday each month.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,251

Potentate—Andrew C. Treiber.....Area Code 315, 735-9511
109 Paul Bldg., Utica, New York 13501

Chief Rabban—Joseph L. Terrill.....Area Code 315, RE 5-1106
110 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502

Recorder—Elwood T. Day.....Area Code 315, RE 2-5328
251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

REPRESENTATIVES

Andrew C. Treiber (P.).....Area Code 315, 735-9511
109 Paul Bldg., Utica, New York 13501
Pres., Smith, Treiber & Wittig, Inc., General Insurance

Joseph L. Terrill (C.R.).....Area Code 315, RE 5-1106
110 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502
Pres., Terrill, Lampman & Co., Inc., Investment Counsellors

Harry Franklyn Brown.....Area Code 315, RE 6-4310
3 Pillar Drive, Whitesboro, New York 13492
President of H. F. Brown Machine Co., Inc.

E. Albert Brussel.....Old Forge 155 or Old Forge 83
Thendara, New York 13472
Garage Proprietor

166 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr).....Madison, Wisconsin

301 Wisconsin Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 28, 1932 Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1965, 5,604

Potentate—Lester C. Lee.....Area Code 608, 256-9046
1 West Main St., Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Chief Rabban—Eugene W. Amann.....Area Code 715, 845-4948
1022 Highland Park Blvd., Wausau, Wisconsin 54401

Recorder—Howard I. Tuttle.....Area Code 608, 257-4245
P.O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

REPRESENTATIVES

Lester C. Lee (P.).....Area Code 608, 256-9046
1 West Main St., Madison, Wisconsin 53703
Attorney

Eugene W. Amann (C.R.).....Area Code 715, 845-4948
1022 Highland Park Blvd., Wausau, Wisconsin 54401
Director, Office Services Employers Mutuals

Orrin D. St. Clair (A.R.).....Area Code 608, 244-7987
135 Kensington Dr., Madison, Wisconsin 53704
Retired Auto Exec.

Earl Sachse (P.P.).....Area Code 608, 266-1304
46 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin 53705
Legislative Council, State of Wisconsin

167 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) ..... Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North 7th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1965, 2,270

Potentate—William F. Tearman ..... Telephone C-4663
405 S. 6th Street, Terre Haute, Ind. 47807

Chief Rabban—Harold H. Giffel ..... Telephone C-8038
3018 Fenwood Avenue, Terre Haute, Ind. 47803

Recorder—Harry E. Briggs ..... Telephone C-8232
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Ind. 47807

REPRESENTATIVES

William F. Tearman (P.) ..... Telephone C-4663
405 S. 6th Street, Terre Haute, Ind. 47807
Mortgage & Loans

Harold H. Giffel (C.R.) ..... Telephone C-8038
3018 Fenwood Avenue, Terre Haute, Ind. 47803
Millwork Mfg.

Harry E. Briggs (Rec.) ..... Telephone C-8232
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Ind. 47807
Retired Teacher

Charles A. Henricks ..... Telephone C-6951
2005 N. 10th Street, Terre Haute, Ind. 47804
Sales Representative

168 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1965, 12,007

Potentate—Earl V. Ruedy ..... Area Code 612, FEderal 5-4217
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55404

Chief Rabban—Carl E. (Cully) Swanson
Area Code 612, TAylor 4-5520
5610 Clinton Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55419

Recorder—Reuben R. Nelson ..... Area Code 612, FEderal 5-4217
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55404

REPRESENTATIVES

Earl V. Ruedy (P.) ..... Area Code 612, FEderal 5-4217
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55404
Food Merchant

Carl E. (Cully) Swanson (C.R.) ..... Area Code 612, TAylor 4-5520
5610 Clinton Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55419
Funeral Director

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (A.R.) ..... Area Code 612, WAlnut 2-0905
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
Banker

Russell O. Miles ..... Area Code 612, FRanklin 7-3281
2115 Girard Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55405
Retired

STATES WITH TEMPLES

July 15, 1965

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar and Zamora Temples
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar, U.D. Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Bahia, Egypt, Mahi, and Morocco Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples
Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples
Louisiana	El Karubah and Jerusalem Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa and Wahabi Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada	Kerak Temple
New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina	Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz and Omar Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela Temples
Texas	Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez Temples
Utah	El Kalah Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples

Washington	Afifi, El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

July 15, 1965

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Alexandria, Virginia	Kena Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple
Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Brooklyn, New York	Kismet Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple

El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hartford, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Long Beach, California	El Bekal Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khedive Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple

Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Afifi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple, U.D.
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple

Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

	TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1	Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15	Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24	Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28	Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah	Kansas City. Kans.	June 20, 1887
31	Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella	Dallas, Tex.	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
44 Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45 Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47 Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 22, 1890
49 Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52 Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alee	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907

TEMPLE		LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
100	Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102	Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103	Omar	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104	Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105	Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107	Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	June 9, 1909
109	El Maida	El Paso, Tex.	July 15, 1908
110	Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111	Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112	Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115	Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116	Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118	Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122	Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123	Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124	Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126	Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128	Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129	Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131	Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132	Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135	Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137	Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138	Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139	Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143	Abou Saad	Panama Canal Zone	June 6, 1918
144	Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145	Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146	Karem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147	Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148	Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149	Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150	Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151	Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152	Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153	Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154	Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925

156	Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157	Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158	Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160	Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161	Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162	Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163	Kena	Alexandria, Va.	June 19, 1952
164	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165	Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167	Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 5, 1962
168	Sabbar, U.D.	Tucson, Ariz.	

Order of

TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP

December 31, 1964

1.	Al Malaikah	27,903	
2.	Syria	26,378	
3.	Medinah	21,419	
4.	Aleppo	16,143	
5.	Murat	15,727	
6.	Moslem	15,720	
7.	Aladdin	12,892	
8.	Al Koran	12,136	
9.	Zuhrah	12,007	
10.	Hella	11,867	
11.	Crescent	11,233	
12.	Nile	10,916	
13.	Moolah	10,385	
14.	Zembo	9,847	
15.	Islam	9,338	
16.	El Jebel	9,027	
17.	Tripoli	9,013	
18.	Aahmes	8,994	
19.	Ben Ali	8,994	
20.	Lulu	8,831	
21.	Zamora	8,723	
22.	Arabia	8,605	
23.	Irem	8,589	
24.	Yaarab	8,404	
25.	Midian	8,064	
26.	Mohammed	8,049	
27.	Oasis	8,014	
28.	Ararat	7,708	
29.	Salaam	7,694	
30.	Moslah	7,592	
31.	Al Kader	7,578	
32.	Syrian	7,456	
33.	Ainad	7,416	
34.	Antioch	7,383	
35.	Beni Kedem	7,355	
36.	Sudan	7,196	
37.	Morocco	7,048	
38.	Boumi	7,018	
39.	Mahi	7,000	
40.	Za Ga Zig	6,897	
41.	Rajah	6,838	
42.	Jaffa	6,745	
43.	Alzafar	6,143	
44.	Zor	5,604	
45.	Ballut Abyad	5,548	
46.	Jerusalem	5,436	
47.	India	5,432	
48.	Kismet	5,405	
49.	Saladin	5,306	
50.	Egypt	5,266	
51.	Ansar	5,260	
52.	Khedive	5,258	
53.	Almas	5,196	
54.	Tadmor	5,194	
55.	Tangier	5,165	
56.	Mizpah	5,159	
57.	Wahabi	4,987	
58.	El Karubah	4,947	
59.	Ismailia	4,867	
60.	Mecca	4,775	
61.	Osman	4,763	
62.	Hejaz	4,719	
63.	Zem Zem	4,710	
64.	Zenobia	4,681	
65.	Kaaba	4,670	
66.	Tebala	4,579	
67.	Al Menah	4,555	
68.	Al Chymia	4,462	
69.	Sphinx	4,314	
70.	Afifi	4,288	
71.	Rameses	4,266	
72.	El Zaribah	4,264	
73.	Kosair	4,235	
74.	Acca	4,220	
75.	El Katif	4,211	
76.	El Kahir	4,198	
77.	Kora	4,192	
78.	Khiva	4,151	
79.	Moila	4,150	
80.	Al Bahr	4,095	

81. Scimitar	4,065	125. Mirza	2,430
82. Orak	4,039	126. Sahara	2,426
83. El Bekal	4,034	127. Alcazar	2,425
84. Kerbela	4,009	128. Sharon	2,412
85. Elf Khurafeh	3,969	129. El Zagal	2,337
86. Abu Bekr	3,958	130. Khartum	2,320
87. Bahia	3,807	131. Al Azhar	2,274
88. Isis	3,799	132. Zorah	2,270
89. Omar	3,691	133. Maskat	2,262
90. Kazim	3,656	134. Suez	2,254
91. Hadi	3,647	135. Ziyara	2,251
92. Abou Ben Adhem	3,610	136. Ben Hur	2,239
93. Osiris	3,563	137. Kem	2,216
94. Aad	3,555	138. Korein	2,148
95. Melha	3,545	139. Kena	2,130
96. Al Sihah	3,516	140. Nur	2,078
97. Sesostris	3,377	141. Alhambra	2,060
98. Hamasa	3,295	142. Abba	1,993
99. Akdar	3,282	143. Bedouin	1,944
100. Karem	3,225	144. Arab	1,939
101. Damascus	3,147	145. Ali Ghan	1,930
102. El Maida	3,068	146. Oriental	1,858
103. Cyprus	3,041	147. Abou Saad	1,857
104. Mocha	3,021	148. Al Kaly	1,854
105. Abdallah	2,980	149. Wa Wa	1,778
106. Gizeh	2,971	150. Nemesis	1,718
107. Al Bedoo	2,953	151. Tigris	1,711
108. Bektash	2,919	152. Mount Sinai	1,634
109. Aloha	2,872	153. Kalurah	1,633
110. Kerak	2,868	154. Rizpah	1,626
111. Alee	2,819	155. Kalif	1,616
112. Hillah	2,816	156. Yelduz	1,595
113. Algeria	2,764	157. Bagdad	1,560
114. Tehran	2,750	158. El Hasa	1,477
115. Anah	2,724	159. Karnak	1,317
116. El Kalah	2,705	160. Ahmed	1,278
117. El Korah	2,704	161. Media	1,233
118. Hasan	2,660	162. Naja	1,200
119. Pyramid	2,658	163. Cairo	1,094
120. Palestine	2,601	164. Calam	1,032
121. El Mina	2,552	165. Philae	945
122. Oleika	2,535	166. Luxor	789
123. El Riad	2,500	167. Anezeh	627
124. Tehama	2,439	Total	837,292

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D.C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House,	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, Calif.

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1964

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples	167
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1964	837,292
Three largest Temples: Al Malaikah	27,903
Three largest Temples: Syria	26,378
Three largest Temples: Medinah	21,419
State with largest Shrine population: Pennsylvania	71,938
State with largest number of Shrine Temples: Texas	12
Number of Temples in Canada	9
Number of Temples in Mexico	1
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	17
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment)	148,894

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic hospitals	17
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals	1,048
Interim bed capacity Burns Institutes	19

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of meeting	July 13, 14, 15, 16, 1965
Place	Washington, D.C.
Representatives to meeting:	
Ad Vitam	14
Emeritus	58
At Large	13
Elected	665
Total	750

INDEX

A

Absentee Representatives and Officers 98
Acts of Officers and Board of Directors,
Iowa Corporation, Ratified and Approved 214
Address by Imperial Potentate-Elect 183-185
Adjournment of Ninety-First Session 220
Annual Report of:
Imperial Potentate 24-31
Imperial Recorder 223-225
Imperial Treasurer 221-222
Annual Session of 1965, Iowa Corporation, Call for 1

B

Benediction 15, 109, 133, 220
Budget:
1965 210-212
1966 212-214

C

Call for the Annual Session of 1965, Iowa Corporation 1
Ceremonies, Opening 1-15

D

DeMolay, motion picture, The Priceless Years 183
Address by Imperial Potentate-Elect Collins 183-185

E

Election of Officers:
Officers 109-120, 125-126
Imperial Outer Guard:
Nomination of Ill. Harry Martens, Jr. by
Ill. Bernard D. Cooper 118
Nomination of Ill. Henry B. Struby by
Ill. William C. Standring 117-118
Nomination of Ill. Jacob A. Wingerter by
Ill. Ford Q. Elvidge 118-119
Result of Ballot 125-126
Election of Representatives of Iowa Corporation to
Membership in Colorado Corporation 23

F

Filling of Vacancies on Committees 24

I

Imperial Council:
Adjournment of Ninety-First Session 220
Nomination and Election of Officers 109-120, 125-126
Officers Installed 215
Imperial Potentate, Annual Report of 24-31
Installation of Officers for 1965-1966 215
Invitations for Future Imperial Council Sessions:
Islam Temple for San Francisco in 1966 ..... 103, 106
Moslem Temple for Detroit in 1967 ..... 103, 106
Invocation 1, 15, 109, 133, 182
Iowa Corporation:
Call for Annual Session of 1965 1
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors 214

J

Jewel, Presentation to:
Imperial Potentate Collins 215
Past Imperial Chaplain Harte 215
Past Imperial Potentate Brock 216

O

Officers, Imperial Council:
Nomination and Election of 109-120, 125-126
Installation, 1965-1966 215

P

Presentation to:
Imperial Chaplain Clevett:
Imperial Chaplain's Fez 124
Imperial Outer Guard-Elect Struby:
Three Gold Stars 215
Imperial Potentate-Elect Collins:
Imperial Potentate's Fez 123
Imperial Potentate's Flag 123
Imperial Potentate's Jewel 215
Serape from Anezeh Temple 121
Swagger Stick from Al Malaikah Patrol 123
Past Imperial Chaplain Harte:
Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel 215
Past Imperial Potentate Brock:
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel 215

R

Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors 214
Reports of Committees:
By-law Amendments 173-177, 186-187
Credentials 15-23
Dispensations and Charters
Sabbar Temple U.D., Tucson, Arizona 99-100
Emeriti Members 187-189
Finance and Accounts
Budget 1965 210-212
Budget 1966 212-214
Grievances and Appeals:
Al Malaikah Temple, James E. Lewis 132
Ararat Temple, Duran N. Sleyster 104
Bektash Temple, Treasurer 104-105
Jurisdictional Lines:
Alhambra Temple and Al Menah Temple 128-129
El Zaribah Temple and Sabbar Temple U.D. 100-101
Jurisprudence and Laws:
Amendment of By-laws:
101.10 Forms 178
329.3(d) Dispensation for New Temple, action by Imperial Council 190
332.3(m) Hospital levy, Remission of 131-132
447.1—447.2 Jurisdictional Lines of Temples in Arizona 107-108
487.2—487.3 Jurisdictional Lines of Alhambra and Al Menah Temples 130-131
Approval of:
Acts of Officers and Board of Directors 214
Decisions on By-laws of Subordinate Temples by Imperial Potentate 102
Decisions and Rulings of Imperial Potentate 102
Masonic Relations, Public Relations and Membership 139-172, 172-173
Masonic Relations 143-154
Public Relations 154-165
Membership 165-171
Mileage and Per Diem 193-209
Necrology 133-139
Revision and Codification of By-Laws and Code:
Authorizing correction of errors and arrangements:
1964 105-106
1965 209
Special Resolutions 190-192
Time and Place of Meeting:
Islam Temple for San Francisco in 1966 ..... 103, 106
Moslem Temple for Detroit in 1967 ..... 103, 106
Transactions of Imperial Officers 97-98
Transportation 103
Resolutions:
Posthumous Election of Imperial Sir Hugh M. Caldwell as Past Imperial Potentate 127

S

Session, Annual, Call for 1
Sessions of the Imperial Council (91st Session):
Opening Ceremonies 1-15
Tuesday Afternoon, July 13, 1965 15-109
Wednesday Morning, July 14, 1965 109-125
Wednesday Afternoon, July 14, 1965 125-133
Thursday Morning, July 15, 1965 133-172
Thursday Afternoon, July 15, 1965 172-182
Friday Morning, July 16, 1965 182-220
Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, motion picture, In The Hearts Of Men 185-186
Standing and Special Committees for 1965-1966 217-219

T

Telegrams to Absent Members and Officers 98

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA

AN IOWA CORPORATION

JULY 16, 1965

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills — Harry S. Haskins
Percy E. Hoak — Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak — Harry S. Haskins
Earl C. Mills — Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO,
DENVER, ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA,
CITY OF RICHMOND, ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	34
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	78
APPENDIX	FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	131

PART I

General Provisions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

Page

§ 101.1 Application 10

§ 101.2 Arrangement 10

§ 101.3 Definitions 10

§ 101.4 Rules of Order 11

§ 101.5 Amendments 11

§ 101.6 Revision 12

§ 101.7 General Regulations 12

§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples 12

§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles 12

§ 101.10 Forms 13

PART I

General Provisions

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

(c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.

(e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.

(f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.

(g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.

(h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

§ **101.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ **101.5 Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** No proposed amendments to these By-laws may be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

§ **101.6 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **101.7 General Regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and

in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

§ **101.10 Forms.** The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

		Page
§ 202.1	Name	17
§ 202.2	Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3	Seal	17
§ 202.4	Powers	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1	Generally	17
§ 203.2	Representatives ad vitam	17
§ 203.3	Representatives at large	17
§ 203.4	Emeriti Representatives	17
§ 203.5	Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6	Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7	Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1	Annual Session	18
§ 204.2	Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3	Quorum	18
§ 204.4	Notice	18
§ 204.5	Credentials	19
§ 204.6	National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1	Mileage	19
§ 205.2	Per Diem	19
§ 205.3	Imperial Chaplain	19
§ 205.4	Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5	Method and Time of Payment	20

ARTICLE 6

Officers

		Page
§ 206.1	Titles	20
§ 206.2	Elections	20
§ 206.3	Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4	Oath of Office	21
§ 206.5	Duties	21
§ 206.6	Vacancies	25
§ 206.7	Salaries	26
§ 206.8	Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1	Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2	Quorum	26
§ 207.3	Meetings; Notice and Waiver	26
§ 207.4	Powers	26

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1	Appointment	26
§ 208.2	Time of Appointment	26
§ 208.3	Vacancies	27
§ 208.4	Quorum	27
§ 208.5	Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6	Standing Committees and Their Duties	27
§ 208.7	Special Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.8	Reports of Committees	29

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1	Associations of Temples	29
§ 209.2	Constitution and By-laws	29

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1	Prerequisites	29

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

		Page
§ 211.1	Dispensations	30
§ 211.2	Temple Charters	30
§ 211.3	Candidates	30
§ 211.4	Annual Per Capita Tax	30
§ 211.5	Payment of Per Capita Tax	30
§ 211.6	Distribution of Per Capita Tax	30
§ 211.7	Rituals	31
§ 211.8	Shrine Association Charters	31
§ 211.9	Hospital Levy	31

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1	Promulgation	31
§ 212.2	Alterations or Additions	31

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1	Fez	31
§ 213.2	Emblems	32
§ 213.3	Colors	32
§ 213.4	Jewel	32

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1	Bonds	32
§ 214.2	Checks and Payment of Funds	32
§ 214.3	Imprest Account	33
§ 214.4	Auditor	33
§ 214.5	General Counsel	33

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

§ **202.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."

§ **202.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **202.3 Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

§ **202.4 Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ **203.1 Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

§ **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are representatives ad vitam.

§ **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.

§ **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of

the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who has been a Representative for at least 18 years.

§ **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.

§ **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or the Finance and Accounts Committee and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

§ **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

§ **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.3 Quorum.** 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples, shall constitute a quorum.

§ **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session.

Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.

§ **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.

§ **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage.**

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 25 cents per mile one way by the shortest available route from the location of his Temple to the place of the session.

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of $35.00 for each day he attends the session.

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

(a) Imperial Potentate, President;
(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
(c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
(d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
(e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
(f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
(g) Imperial Treasurer;
(h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
(i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
(j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
(k) Imperial Marshal;
(l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
(m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law."

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of $1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) **Deputy Imperial Potentate.**

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) **Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.**

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) **Imperial Recorder.**

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall furnish identification badges for delivery to all

Representatives upon their registration at all sessions; and shall have charge of the distribution of their souvenirs and tickets.

(6) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(7) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(9) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

(10) He shall collect and receive the hospital levy, keeping a separate account thereof, and shall deposit such receipts to the credit of the Hospitals in approved depositories.

(11) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(12) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(13) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(14) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(15) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(16) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(e) **Imperial Treasurer.**

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council, out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the general offices of the Imperial Council which are under the direction of the Imperial Recorder unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors (i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth; (ii) an annual operating statement; and (iii) any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(4) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (3), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(5) He shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

(6) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased

officer until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability.

§ **206.7 Salaries.** The Imperial Recorder and the Imperial Treasurer shall be paid annual salaries in such amounts as the Imperial Council shall provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ **207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.4 Powers.** The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special

committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ **208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.** The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(a) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(b) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.

(c) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(d) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(e) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, and appeal presented to the Imperial Council, and the actions and recommendations of the Imperial Potentate regarding suspensions or expulsions of Nobles and the arrest of a charter or suspension of the work of a Temple. It shall have power to receive evidence and hear arguments; and it shall afford any Noble, Officer, Temple or organization of Nobles or Temples the right to appear and be heard.

§ **208.7 Special Committees and Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of 10 members including the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, the Imperial Oriental Guide, and a Representative from each of 5 geographical areas, namely the Pacific Coast, the Midwest, the Northeast, the Southeast, and the Southwest.

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all

nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committee** shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All committee reports shall be in writing.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ **209.1 Associations of Temples.** Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association, for holding conventions for purely social purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

§ **209.2 Constitution and By-laws.** An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ **210.1 Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic

Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11
Revenues

§ **211.1 Dispensations.** A fee of $100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ **211.2 Temple Charters.** A fee of $50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ **211.3 Candidates.** A fee of $2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ **211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of $1.10 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from 60 cents to $1.10 is effective January 1, 1965.

§ **211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax may be paid to the Imperial Recorder as follows:

(a) With the annual return, but not later than March 31, 50%;

(b) Not later than June 1, 35%; and

(c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

§ **211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 10 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

§ **211.7 Rituals.** A fee of $5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ **211.8 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of $25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ **211.9 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Recorder; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the signatures of

the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, and The Imperial Recorder; but funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

§ **214.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding $10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses, employing the imprest system; and it may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the signature of any one officer.

§ **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of his files, records, and documents shall belong to the Imperial Council and shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

Page

§ 320.1 Name 39
§ 320.2 Seal 39

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions 39
§ 321.2 Colors 39
§ 321.3 Wording 39
§ 321.4 Staff 39
§ 321.5 Sale 39

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition 39
§ 322.2 Authority 40
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter 40
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter 40
§ 322.5 Change of Location 40

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted 40
§ 323.2 Petition, Form 41
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership 41
§ 323.4 Residence 41
§ 323.5 Balloting 41
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated 42
§ 323.7 Membership in Only One Temple 42
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership 42
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership 43
§ 323.10 Demit 43

Page

§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues 44
§ 323.12 Past Potentates 44
§ 323.13 Life Membership 44
§ 323.14 Honorary Membership 44

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings 45
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions 45
§ 324.3 Special Meetings 45
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited 45
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings 45
§ 324.6 Quorum 45
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer 45
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action 46

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers 46
§ 325.2 Election 46
§ 325.3 Appointment 46
§ 325.4 When Elected 46
§ 325.5 Ballot 46
§ 325.6 Time of Election 47
§ 325.7 Other Officers 47
§ 325.8 Nomination 47
§ 325.9 Representatives 47
§ 325.10 Election Regulations 47
§ 325.11 Postponed Election 48
§ 325.12 Vacancies 48
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies 48
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representative 48
§ 325.15 Report of Election 48

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers 48
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate 49
§ 326.3 Installation 49

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

		Page
§ 327.1	Potentate	49
§ 327.2	Chief Rabban	50
§ 327.3	Recorder	50
§ 327.4	Treasurer	51
§ 327.5	Other Financial Officers	52
§ 327.6	Other Officers	52
§ 327.7	Delivery of Temple Records	52

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1	Sovereign	53
§ 328.2	Extent	53
§ 328.3	Change in Jurisdictional Lines	53
§ 328.4	Waivers	54
§ 328.5	Another Temple May Initiate	54
§ 328.6	Where Petitioner Must Apply	54
§ 328.7	Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials	55
§ 328.8	Affiliation by Demit	55

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1	Requirements	56
§ 329.2	Application, Form and Procedure	56
§ 329.3	Action by Imperial Council	57
§ 329.4	Effect if Dispensation is Granted	58
§ 329.5	Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused	58
§ 329.6	Status of Temple under Dispensation	59

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1	Jurisdiction	59
§ 330.2	Procedure	59

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1	Adoption	63
§ 331.2	Procedure	63

Page

§ 331.3 Time for Filing 64
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council 64
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-laws 64

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee 65
§ 332.2 Dues 65
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy 66
§ 332.4 Life Membership in Temples 67
§ 332.5 Assessment 67
§ 332.6 Cards Not To Be Issued 68

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittance 68

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year 68
§ 334.2 Bonds 68
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds 69
§ 334.4 Budget 69
§ 334.5 Audit 69
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings 69
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations 70
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates 70
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder 71

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities 71
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising 71
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" 72

Page

§ 335.4 Hospital Operation 72
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies 72
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names 72
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid 72
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements 73
§ 335.9 Division of Fees 73
§ 335.10 Female Organizations 73
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation 73
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual 73
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation 73
§ 335.14 General Regulations 73

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate 73
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions 74

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Use of Emblem 74
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members 74
§ 337.3 Control 74
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory 74
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory 74
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company 75

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure 76

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission 76
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes 76

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation 76
§ 340.2 Souvenirs 77
§ 340.3 Responsibility 77

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

§ **320.1 Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.

§ **320.2 Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ **321.1 Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.

§ **321.2 Colors.** The colors are: Top, ¼ hoist red; middle, ½ hoist yellow; bottom, ¼ hoist green; bound with a 2½ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.

§ **321.3 Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.

§ **321.4 Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a 4½ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a ¼ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.

§ **321.5 Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ **322.1 Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which $25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ **323.1 Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ **323.2 Petition, form.** The form of the petition for membership shall be prescribed by the Imperial Council.

§ **323.3 Prerequisite for membership.**

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ **323.4 Residence.**

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ **323.5 Balloting.**

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed

immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Membership in only one Temple. A Noble may hold active membership in only one Temple.

§ 323.8 Retention of membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership, he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his

Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of membership.

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

(1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or

(2) Suspension for nonpayment of dues; or

(3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

(1) Expulsion; or

(2) Death

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of

the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

(1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;

(2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;

(3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Past Potentates. A Past Potentate who becomes a member of another Temple is entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate in that Temple.

§ 323.13 Life Membership. Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.4.

§ 323.14 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon

any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ **324.1 Stated meetings.** Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first meeting of each calendar year must be held in January and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

§ **324.2 Ceremonial sessions.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

§ **324.3 Special meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ **324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited.** A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ **324.5 Notice of meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ **324.7 Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

§ **324.8 Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ **325.1 Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:

(a) Potentate ..... Shayk
(b) Chief Rabban ..... Emeer
(c) Assistant Rabban ..... Sahib
(d) High Priest and Prophet ..... Iman
(e) Oriental Guide ..... Ayn
(f) Treasurer ..... Chayzin
(g) Recorder ..... Katib
(h) First Ceremonial Master ..... Wakil
(i) Second Ceremonial Master ..... Alam
(j) Director ..... Malah
(k) Marshal ..... Amal
(l) Captain of the Guard ..... Rays
(m) Outer Guard ..... Hafiz

§ **325.2 Election.**

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan.

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

§ **325.3 Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ **325.4 When elected.** Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ **325.5 Ballot.** Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Unanimous ballot may be directed by unanimous voice vote.

§ **325.6 Time of election.** Balloting must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

§ **325.7 Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

§ **325.8 Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ **325.9 Representatives.**

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ **325.10 Election regulations.**

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ **325.11 Postponed election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ **325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ **325.13 Filling Vacancies.**

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office.

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ **325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.**

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ **325.15 Report of election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ **326.1 Obligation for all officers.** The officers of every Temple

before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple."

§ **326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ **326.3 Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ **327.1 Potentate.**

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.

(2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.

(3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the

finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before February 1 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of $1.10 per member as follows:

(i) With the annual return, 50%;

(ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and

(iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

(11) Arrange to remit $2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Recorder who shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

§ **327.4 Treasurer.** Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign

the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(1) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(2) An annual operating statement; and

(3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ **327.5 Other financial officers.** The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ **327.6 Other officers.** The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

§ **327.7 Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ **328.1 Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ **328.2 Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions to ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected.

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ **328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.**

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdic-

tion, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

§ **328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.**

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

§ **328.8 Affiliation by demit.** The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within

whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) The Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the restriction in (c).

(e) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropirate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reason-

ably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

(d) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter.

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.5 Effect if dispensation or charter refused.

If the dispensation or charter is refused:

(a) All Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored

to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the dispensation; and

(b) All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

§ **329.6 Status of Temple under dispensation.**

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt By-laws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacany in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ **330.1 Jurisdiction.** A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ **330.2 Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof

in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15, nor more than 20, days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(e) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by certified mail is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the

charges, provided the counsel is a Noble in good standing. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble in good standing.

(g) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days previous to the time set for the hearing.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges as above, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. This committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required.

(i) After the committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(k) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(l) Notice of appeal under (j) or (k) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(m) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of

the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(n) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(o) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If 2/3rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than 2/3rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(p) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

(q) No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, the accused, or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancies with disinterested Nobles.

(r) Unless a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (q), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve upon the committees.

(s) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (q), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead in the appointment of the committees herein provided.

(t) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(u) The trial committee selects one of its number as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(v) The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(w) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(x) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(y) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ **331.1 Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting.

§ **331.2 Procedure.**

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,

(2) A copy of the notice given, and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ **331.3 Time for filing.** All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ **331.4 Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ **331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.**

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than $100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full.

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than $10, paid in advance before January 1st by all members.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a mem-

ber for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ **332.3 Hospital levy.**

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be $5 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members and members reinstated or affiliated. Candidates initiated in the following periods pay the hospital levy in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;
(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after it is received by the Temple.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check as follows:

(1) With the annual return, but not later than March 31, 50%;
(2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
(3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Recorder any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Recorder.

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit to the Imperial Recorder as provided in this section.

(i) **Permanent Contributing Membership.** A member may purchase for $150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(j) **Voluntary Permanent Subscription.**

(1) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than $60.

(2) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of a Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(k) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(l) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Permanent Contributing Memberships and Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

(m) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.

§ 332.4 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.13.

(b) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than 15 times the Temple's annual dues.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 consecutive years.

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.5 Assessment.

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general

to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by 2/3rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee approves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

§ **332.6 Cards not to be issued.** A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ **333.1 Failure to make remittances.** Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Recorder, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work.

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ **334.1 Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ **334.2 Bonds.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a cor-

porate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

§ **334.3 Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ **334.4 Budget.**

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple By-laws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ **334.5 Audit.** Every Temple is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1 following the end of the year audited.

§ **334.6 Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting.** The

Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto;

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.7 Construction program; secured or long term obligations.

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; and (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed.

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ **334.9 Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ **335.1 Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ **335.2 Improper advertising.**

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ **335.3 Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

§ **335.4 Hospital operation.**

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Imperial Potentate.

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ **335.5 Initiation ceremonies.**

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ **335.6 Furnishing list of names.**

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

§ **335.7 Appeals for aid.** A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ **335.8 Paid advertisements.**

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ **335.9 Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ **335.10 Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, sponsor, or officially recognize in any way a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, sponsor or officially recognize in any way any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

§ **335.11 Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **335.13 Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ **335.14 General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ **337.1 Use of emblem.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the By-laws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any By-laws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ **337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ **337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.**

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent

must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

§ **337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company.** The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Hospitals. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure.

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission. A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 Admission for special purpose. Section 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and limitation. Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange pur-

poses, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ **340.2 Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ **340.3 Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

		Page
§ 445.1	Abba Temple	87
§ 445.2	Alcazar Temple	87
§ 445.3	Zamora Temple	87

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1	See § 492.3 Nile Temple	88

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1	El Zaribah Temple	88

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1	Sahara Temple	88
§ 448.2	Scimitar Temple	89

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1	Aahmes Temple	89
§ 449.2	Al Bahr Temple	89
§ 449.3	Al Malaikah Temple	89
§ 449.4	Ben Ali Temple	89
§ 449.5	El Bekal Temple	89
§ 449.6	Islam Temple	90
§ 449.7	Tehran Temple	90

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	90

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

		Page
§ 451.1	Pyramid Temple	90
§ 451.2	Sphinx Temple	91

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1	Nur Temple	91

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1	Almas Temple	91

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1	Bahia Temple	92
§ 454.2	Egypt Temple	92
§ 454.3	Mahi Temple	92
§ 454.4	Morocco Temple	92

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1	Alee Temple	92
§ 455.2	Al Sihah Temple	92
§ 455.3	Hasan Temple	93
§ 455.4	Yaarab Temple	93

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1	Aloha Temple	93

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1	Calam Temple	93
§ 457.2	El Korah Temple	94

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

		Page
§ 458.1	Ainad Temple	94
§ 458.2	Ansar Temple	94
§ 458.3	Medinah Temple	94
§ 458.4	Mohammed Temple	94
§ 458.5	Tebala Temple	94

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1	Hadi Temple	94
§ 459.2	Mizpah Temple	95
§ 459.3	Murat Temple	95
§ 459.4	Orak Temple	95
§ 459.5	Zorah Temple	95

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1	Abu Bekr Temple	96
§ 460.2	El Kahir Temple	96
§ 460.3	Kaaba Temple	96
§ 460.4	Za-Ga-Zig Temple	96

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1	Abdallah Temple	97
§ 461.2	Arab Temple	97
§ 461.3	Isis Temple	97
§ 461.4	Midian Temple	97
§ 461.5	Mirza Temple	97

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1	El Hasa Temple	97
§ 462.2	Kosair Temple	98
§ 462.3	Oleika Temple	98
§ 462.4	Rizpah Temple	98

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

		Page
§ 463.1	El Karubah Temple	98
§ 463.2	Jerusalem Temple	99

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1	Anah Temple	99
§ 464.2	Kora Temple	99

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1	Ali Ghan Temple	99
§ 465.2	Boumi Temple	100

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1	Aleppo Temple	100
§ 466.2	Melha Temple	100

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1	Ahmed Temple	100
§ 467.2	Elf Khurafeh Temple	101
§ 467.3	Moslem Temple	101
§ 467.4	Saladin Temple	101

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1	Aad Temple	101
§ 468.2	Osman Temple	101
§ 468.3	Zuhrah Temple	102

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1	Hamasa Temple	102
§ 469.2	Wahabi Temple	102

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

		Page
§ 470.1	Abou Ben Adhem Temple	103
§ 470.2	Ararat Temple	103
§ 470.3	Moila Temple	103
§ 470.4	Moolah Temple	103

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1	Al Bedoo Temple	103
§ 471.2	Algeria Temple	104
§ 471.3	Bagdad Temple	104

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1	Sesostris Temple	104
§ 472.2	Tangier Temple	104
§ 472.3	Tehama Temple	104

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1	Kerak Temple	104

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1	Bektash Temple	105

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1	Crescent Temple	105
§ 475.2	Salaam Temple	105

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1	Ballut Abyad Temple	106

ARTICLE 77

New York

		Page
§ 477.1	Cyprus Temple	106
§ 477.2	Damascus Temple	106
§ 477.3	Ismailia Temple	107
§ 477.4	Kalurah Temple	107
§ 477.5	Kismet Temple	107
§ 477.6	Mecca Temple	107
§ 477.7	Media Temple	107
§ 477.8	Oriental Temple	107
§ 477.9	Tigris Temple	108
§ 477.10	Ziyara Temple	108

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1	Oasis Temple	108
§ 478.2	Sudan Temple	109

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1	El Zagal Temple	109
§ 479.2	Kem Temple	109

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1	Aladdin Temple	109
§ 480.2	Al Koran Temple	110
§ 480.3	Antioch Temple	110
§ 480.4	Tadmor Temple	110
§ 480.5	Syrian Temple	111
§ 480.6	Zenobia Temple	111

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1	Akdar Temple	112
§ 481.2	Bedouin Temple	112
§ 481.3	India Temple	112
§ 481.4	Fees in Concurrent Territory	113

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

		Page
§ 482.1	Al Kader Temple	113
§ 482.2	Hillah Temple	113

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1	Irem Temple	113
§ 483.2	Jaffa Temple	113
§ 483.3	Lu Lu Temple	114
§ 483.4	Rajah Temple	114
§ 483.5	Syria Temple	114
§ 483.6	Zembo Temple	114
§ 483.7	Zem Zem Temple	114

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1	Palestine Temple	115

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1	Hejaz Temple	115
§ 485.2	Omar Temple	115

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1	El Riad Temple	115
§ 486.2	Naja Temple	116
§ 486.3	Yelduz Temple	116

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1	Al Chymia Temple	116
§ 487.2	Alhambra Temple	117
§ 487.3	Al Menah Temple	117
§ 487.4	Kerbela Temple	117

ARTICLE 88

Texas

		Page
§ 488.1	Alzafar Temple	118
§ 488.2	Arabia Temple	118
§ 488.3	Ben Hur Temple	118
§ 488.4	El Maida Temple	118
§ 488.5	El Mina Temple	119
§ 488.6	Hella Temple	119
§ 488.7	Karem Temple	119
§ 488.8	Khiva Temple	119
§ 488.9	Maskat Temple	119
§ 488.10	Moslah Temple	119
§ 488.11	Sharon Temple	120
§ 488.12	Suez Temple	120

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1	El Kalah Temple	120

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1	Cairo Temple	120
§ 490.2	Mount Sinai Temple	120

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1	Acca Temple	120
§ 491.2	Kazim Temple	121
§ 491.3	Kena Temple	121
§ 491.4	Khedive Temple	121

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1	Afifi Temple	121
§ 492.2	El Katif Temple	121
§ 492.3	Nile Temple	122

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

		Page
§ 493.1	Beni Kedem Temple	122
§ 493.2	Nemesis Temple	122
§ 493.3	Osiris Temple	122

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1	Tripoli Temple	122
§ 494.2	Zor Temple	123

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1	Kalif Temple	123
§ 495.2	Korein Temple	123

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1	Al Azhar Temple	123
§ 496.2	Gizeh Temple	123
§ 496.3	Karnak Temple	123
§ 496.4	Khartum Temple	123
§ 496.5	Luxor Temple	124
§ 496.6	Mocha Temple	124
§ 496.7	Philae Temple	124
§ 496.8	Rameses Temple	124
§ 496.9	Wa Wa Temple	124

ARTICLE 97

Canal Zone

§ 497.1	Abou Saad Temple	124

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1	Anezeh Temple	125

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

ARTICLE 45

Temples in Alabama

§ 445.1 Abba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette,

Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

ARTICLE 46
Alaska

§ 446.1 Alaska

Is under the Jurisdiction of Nile Temple, § 492.3.

ARTICLE 47
Temples in Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48
Temples in Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crit-

tenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the state to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has jurisdiction over all counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

ARTICLE 49

Temples in California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

ARTICLE 50

Temples in Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples

The 39th degree of latitude is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma and La Plata Counties.

ARTICLE 51

Temples in Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Temples in Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

Temples in District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in the States of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54

Temples in Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, De Soto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

ARTICLE 55

Temples in Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot,

Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Temples in Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57

Temples in Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ **457.2 El Korah Temple**

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58

Temples in Illinois

§ **458.1 Ainad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ **458.2 Ansar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ **458.3 Medinah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ **458.4 Mohammed Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ **458.5 Tebala Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59

Temples in Indiana

§ **459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Terre Haute and Vigo County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Orak Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

ARTICLE 60

Temples in Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon,

Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61

Temples in Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

ARTICLE 62

Temples in Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Temples in Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of

the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, and Plaquemine, the location of Metropolitan New Orleans where Jerusalem Temple is located.

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the Parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

ARTICLE 64

Temples in Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Cocurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Temples in Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties.

ARTICLE 66

Temples in Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Temples in Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

ARTICLE 68

Temples in Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent

jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

ARTICLE 69

Temples in Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forest, George, Greene, Ittawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, west eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

ARTICLE 70

Temples in Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Moila Temple.

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Temples in Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

ARTICLE 72

Temples in Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73

Temples in Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

ARTICLE 74

Temples in New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75

Temples in New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76

Temples in New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77

Temples in New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction ½ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the City of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the City of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the Counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to ½ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the Village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the Counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction ½ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes

and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the City of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdicion in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the Counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: ½ way to Rochester; ½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78

Temples in North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties west of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties east of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

ARTICLE 79

Temples in North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80

Temples in Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State

of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81

Temples in Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckhan, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Temples in Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the State of Oregon.

ARTICLE 83

Temples in Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the County of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84

Temples in Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85

Temples in South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

ARTICLE 86

Temples in South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El

Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

ARTICLE 88

Temples in Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Duval, Jim Hogg, Starr, Guadalupe, Wilson, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Brooks, Hidalgo, Cameron, Willacy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Bee, Kenedy, Karnes, DeWitt and the south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ **488.5 El Mina Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio and Aransas.

§ **488.6 Hella Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ **488.7 Karem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ **488.8 Khiva Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochram, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ **488.9 Maskat Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ **488.10 Moslah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney Counties.

ARTICLE 89

Temples in Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Temples in Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Temples in Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except

that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton, Williamsburg, Chesapeake and Virginia Beach.

ARTICLE 92

Temples in Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and

all that portion of the State lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude; and over Alaska.

ARTICLE 93

Temples in West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exlusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94

Temples in Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95

Temples in Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Temples in Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn ½ way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97

Temples in Canal Zone

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of

Panama, Costa, Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98

Temples in Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

APPENDIX

FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

.....TEMPLE

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of

.....Temple, Situated in the Oasis of.....,

Desert of.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a Knight Templar in good standing in.....Commandery No.....

K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. Scottish Rite Mason in good standing in.....Consistory A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence .....

Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Business Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Mail Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

Name in Full, *initials not sufficient*

Print Full Name Here.....

Recommended and Vouched for on the Honor of

Noble.....

Noble.....

MEMBERSHIP CARD

.....Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble.....

is a member of.....Temple, and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

....

Signature of Member *Recorder*

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble

was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine in .....Temple of....., on the ..... day of ....., and that he is duly enrolled as such upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....

Temple.

.....

Recorder.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in..... TEMPLE, located at ....., on ..... (date) and last a member of ..... TEMPLE, located at ....., which has granted the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,

No. ....., K. T., located at.....;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence .....
Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address .....
Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address .....
Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....
NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE .....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

.....TEMPLE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of.....

Temple, Situated in the Oasis of ....., Desert of .....:

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of ....., because of ....., respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a Knight Templar in good standing in.....Commandery,

No. ....., K. T., located at .....;

a 32° A. & A. Scottish Rite Mason in good standing in.....

Consistory, A. A. S. R., located at.....

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence .....

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

Name in Full, *initials not sufficient.*

Print Full Name Here.....

Recommended By

Noble.....

Noble.....

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, ... a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of .....Temple on ..... (date) and a late Member of ..... Temple located at ....., under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

☐ Check this box if Noble is the holder of a Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).
Date

Remarks: .....

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this.....

day of ....., 19.....

Attest: (Signature) .....

Residence .....

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... *Potentate*

..... *Recorder*

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

To the Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or 32° Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in ....., in State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32° Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at ....., State of....., to be designated as ..... Temple, and they beg to recommend

Noble.....to be the first Potentate of said Temple.

Noble.....to be Chief Rabban

Noble.....to be Assistant Rabban

Noble.....to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble.....to be Oriental Guide

Noble.....to be Treasurer, and

Noble.....to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session on ; at , did by appropriate action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named Temple in the City , State of
Said Temple to work under Dispensation until after the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

To All Illustrious Nobles to Whom These Presents Shall Come:

Power Justice Mercy

Know Ye, That we, the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this ..... day of ....., 19....., do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles, ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., and ....., to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at ..... in the State of ..... Under the Title of ..... Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Attest

(seal)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, ..., Potentate of ..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of ....., hereby certify that the annexed resolution relating to ....., (By-laws, amendments to By-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was first submitted in writing at a stated meeting on the ..... day of ....., 19.....

That the resolution was then referred to a special committee appointed by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next stated meeting, (providing Temple By-laws require this action).

That at the next stated meeting, held on the ..... day of ....., the resolution was adopted by more than a two thirds vote, to-wit: total number of Nobility present .....; Yeas .....; Nays .....

That a notice of the meeting was given to every member of the Temple by notice mailed on the ..... day of ....., 19....., to the last known address of each member, and that the notice set forth the resolution in full and that it would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of the notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the By-laws of the Temple are also attached hereto.

.....

Potentate

(SEAL)
Attest:

.....

Recorder

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....

TEMPLE

.....

LOCATION

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(a) General location: .....

.....

.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:.....

.....

.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3. Total cost of project— $.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate $..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction $..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....

(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?.....
Who? .....

.....

.....

5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?
..... (b) In name of trustees?.....

(c) In name of title-holding corporation?.....

(d) Other (specify) .....

If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple By-law reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and By-laws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available?.....

7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?.....

8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:

(a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....

.....

(b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?.....

(c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....

.....

.....

.....

(d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? ..... If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.

(e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

.....

.....

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

.....

.....

.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. $.....

(b) Loan amount. $.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan. .....

.....

.....

(d) Bond issue. $.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

.....

.....

.....

(f) Other financing or contributions. $ .....

Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations? .....

.....

.....

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.
Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....
Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES — A. A. O. N. M. S.

GROUP

I ASSETS
II LIABILITIES
III RESERVES
IV NET WORTH
V INCOME
VI FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES
VII EXPENSE

GROUP I — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

ASSETS

100 Bank-Checking Account
101 Bank-Savings Account
102 Cash Imprest Fund-Revolving Fund Petty Cash
110 Dues Receivable
111 Accounts Receivable
112 Cash Advances
120 Investments—Stocks & Bonds
121 Investments—Other
130 Mosque Building
131 Other Buildings
132 Furniture & Equipment
133 Paraphernalia
134 Land & Real Estate
140 Merchandise Inventory—Fez
141 Merchandise Inventory—Food & Beverage
142 Merchandise Inventory—Jewels, etc.
150 Prepaid Expenses
151 Other Deferred Charges

GROUP II — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

LIABILITIES

200 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Levy
200-A Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
201 Accounts Payable—Other

202	Social Security Tax Withheld
203	Withholding Tax–Federal
204	Withholding Tax–State
204-A	Withholding Tax–Municipal
205	Dues Paid in Advance
206	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
207	Deferred Revenue
208	P.C.M. and V.P.S.
209	Hospital Levy Paid in Advance
210	Accrued Year End Expenses
211	Long Term Debt

GROUP III — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.	RESERVES
300	Depreciation Reserve
301	Temple Life Membership Reserve
302	Other Reserves

GROUP IV — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.	NET WORTH
350	Members Equity

GROUP V — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.	INCOME
400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Hospital Levy
403	Rental Income
404	Investment Income
405	Miscellaneous Revenue
406	Donations or Contributions

GROUP VI — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.	FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES
500	Pilgrimage Account
501	Circus Account
502	Fez Sales
503	Other Merchandise Sales
504	Club or Restaurant
505	Profit on Sale of Investments
506	Shrine Magazine

GROUP VII — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

EXPENSE

600	Imperial Council
601	Administrative
602	Business Sessions
603	Ceremonials
604	Entertainment
605	Charity and Floral
606	Visitations and Pilgrimages
607	Units
608	Promotional
609	Publicity
610	Dues to Organizations
611	Supplies and Equipment (not capitalized)
612	Rent
613	Repairs and Maintenance
614	Depreciation

EXPENSE — DETAIL

The following subsidiary breakdown of the Expense Accounts is not necessary unless the Temple desires to keep such a breakdown. Many Temples will want to divide these accounts in a different manner than is shown in the Chart of Accounts. There is no objection to that if they maintain the general captions. For example—600 Imperial Council, 601 Administrative, etc.

Breaking down the expenses as follows is very desirable in having readily available the actual costs of a specific item.

Account No.

600		Imperial Council
	A	Per Capita Dues
	B	Hospital Levy
	C	Creations
	D	Miscellaneous
601		Administrative
	A	Salaries (except building salaries)
	B	Printing & Stationery
	C	Postage
	D	Office equipment maintenance
	E	Taxes (except on realty)
	F	Insurance & Bonds
	G	Telephone & Telegraph

H Remission of Dues
I Interest paid
J Supplies
K Miscellaneous
L Audit

602 Business Sessions
A Refreshments
B Entertainment
C Notices
D Trustees' Expense
E Rental

603 Ceremonials
A First Section
B Second Section
C Refreshments
D Entertainment
E Committee Expense
F Publicity (Ring, programs, etc.)
G Paraphernalia repairs
H Guests
I Transportation
J Rentals
K Parade Expense
L Miscellaneous

604 Entertainment
A Imperial Potentate
B Dances
C Banquets & Dinners
D Ladies' Parties
E Reception Committee
F Potentate Special Account
G Visiting Dignitaries
H Family Night
I Rentals
J Christmas and Special Day Parties
K Miscellaneous

605 Charity and Floral Welfare
A Shriners Hospitals
B Community Funds & Drives
C Masonic Homes
D Other Institutions
E Flowers for Sick and Deceased
F Welfare Committee

606 Visitations and Pilgrimages

- A Imperial Council
- B Directors' Association
- C Parades (other than ceremonials)
- D Shrine Associations
- E Shrine Clubs
- F Potentate and Recorder's Expense Allowance

607 Units

- A Band
- B Chanters
- C Patrol
- D Directors' Staff
- E Drum & Bugle Corps
- F Oriental Band
- G Motor Patrol
- H Other

608 Promotional

- A Divan & Staff
- B Clubs
- C Gifts (gift Fez, etc.)
- D Grand Master & Masonic Dignitaries
- E Imperial Potentate
- F Ladies Committee
- G Membership Committee
- H Public Relations

609 Publicity

- A Shrine Magazine (where advertising is not sold)
- B Editorial
- C Art Work
- D Mailing & Postage
- E Notices in Newspapers

610 Dues to Organizations

- A Shrine Associations
- B Directors' Association
- C Recorders' Association
- D Band Association

613 Repairs and Maintenance (for Temples owning own buildings)

- A Salaries
- B Utilities
- C Taxes
- D Insurance
- E Janitor Supplies & Expense

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

GROUP I — ASSETS

ACCOUNT 100-101: BANK CHECKING & SAVINGS

Record of all deposits in and withdrawals out or checks written. A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate.

ACCOUNT 102: PETTY CASH REVOLVING FUND

The amount of cash on hand necessary to meet all minor needs should be determined and that amount charged to this account. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNT 110: DUES RECEIVABLE

Under correct procedure at the beginning of the year, the total Accounts Receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to this account. The part that goes to the Imperial Council should be credited separately under Account 200. The hospital fund should be credited separately for its part under Account 200-A. The remainder is the income available for the operation of the Temple and is shown in Account 401. In many cases, the accounts are not handled, in this manner, but if so handled, should follow the procedure above.

ACCOUNT 111: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

This represents amounts due from commercial organizations arising from sales to them. An example would be sale of advertising space in the Temple Magazine.

ACCOUNT 112: CASH ADVANCES

From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. This account should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNT 120: INVESTMENTS–STOCKS & BONDS

In this account should be listed all the investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque, or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations. Where such stock is held, it should be considered as an investment in buildings and carried under Account 130. This account is charged with all securities purchased and credited with securities sold or otherwise disposed of.

ACCOUNT 121: INVESTMENTS–OTHER

There will not be many occasions where this account will be used. But, in case there should be other investments, they should be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 130: MOSQUE BUILDING

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building only, and any subsequent improvement should be charged here. Please bear in mind that if you have an ownership in a building with other organizations as evidenced by stock this should be carried in Account 130.

ACCOUNT 131: OTHER BUILDINGS

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of all other buildings owned by the Temple, including Shrine Club buildings, if paid for by the Temple, or acquired by gift.

ACCOUNT 132: FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

All items of equipment and furniture which have a useful life of one year, or more, should be charged to this account. If any of the furniture or equipment be disposed of, it should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 133: PARAPHERNALIA

This account should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited when they occur.

ACCOUNT 134: LAND AND REAL ESTATE

All land sites owned by the Temple should be charged here, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. The cost prices should be used. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

ACCOUNT 140: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY–FEZ

The Fez inventory should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged under Account 603 and this account credited.

ACCOUNT 141: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY–FOOD AND BEVERAGE

This account should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, items of uniforms, etc.

ACCOUNT 142: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY–JEWELS, ETC.

This account should contain the merchandise inventory for any jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNT 150: PREPAID EXPENSES

This account should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period. It also should include premiums on all types of insurance and credits will be made according to a schedule of insurance, and charged to Account 601-F.

ACCOUNT 151: OTHER DEFERRED CHARGES

This account should be charged with accrued interest and other items of a similar nature that apply to a subsequent accounting period.

GROUP II — LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 200: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE–IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL LEVY

On January 1st of each year, every Temple pays to the Imperial Council $5.00 for members on the roll December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time the payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. If the cash basis of accounting is followed, then dues are collected. The $5.00 for the hospital is credited to this account, and the account is charged when payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 200 for the hospital levy, and credit Account 200-A for per capita due the Imperial Council. Accounts 200 and 200-A are charged as remittances are made to the Imperial Recorder. If the member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 200-A: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE–IMPERIAL COUNCIL

On January 1st, each Temple owes sixty cents per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. This account is charged at the time of the payment to the Imperial Recorder. Under the cash receipts basis of accounting, the dues are collected and sixty cents thereof credited to this account. For Temple Life Members, past Potentates, and delinquent members, a charge is made to Account 600, and a credit is made to this account at the end of the year to clear up the charges set up at the beginning of the year. All amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account. Unpaid balances of the installment option on Hospital Levy and the per capita dues would be carried here until paid. The same procedure as outlined under Account 110 and under the caption just preceding should be followed under 200-A.

ACCOUNT 201: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE–OTHER

This account is credited with all amounts payable other than to the Imperial Council, except as specified hereinafter.

ACCOUNT 202: SOCIAL SECURITY TAX WITHHELD

This account should be credited with the amount of taxes withheld and charged as the amounts are paid out for Federal Old Age Benefit tax.

ACCOUNT 203: WITHHOLDING TAX–FEDERAL

This account should be credited with the amount of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the Federal Government.

ACCOUNT 204: WITHHOLDING TAX–STATE

ACCOUNT 204-A: WITHHOLDING TAX–MUNICIPAL

These accounts should be credited with the amounts of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the State Government or the Municipal Government.

ACCOUNT 205: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. They should not be credited to an income account until after the first of the year. To those Recorders who have set up the accounts receivable at the beginning of the year, the dues in advance should be credited to Accounts Receivable–dues, and charged to the dues paid in advance.

ACCOUNT 207: DEFERRED REVENUE

This account will be credited for income received before it is due, from sources other than dues or initiation fees. The credits thus received will be closed out to the appropriate income account at the beginning of the next year. Items which might fall into this account are Temple Magazine advertising and rental income.

ACCOUNT 208: P.C.M. AND V.P.S.

All permanent contributing memberships and voluntary permanent subscriptions purchased should be credited to this account, and the account charged as payments are made to the Imperial Recorder.

ACCOUNT 209: HOSPITAL LEVY PAID IN ADVANCE

This is to be handled in the same way as P.C.M.s and V.P.S.s.

ACCOUNT 210: ACCRUED YEAR END EXPENSES

The accrued year end expenses that have not been charged to operations and apply against the next year should all be credited to this account and charged out as the expenses are paid.

ACCOUNT 211: LONG TERM DEBT

A few of the Temples have a long term debt. This should be kept separately from accounts payable.

GROUP III — RESERVES

ACCOUNT 300: DEPRECIATION RESERVE

At the end of the year proper depreciation should be taken on the building and other depreciable assets, and a credit made to this account with a charge being made to the depreciation account as an expense.

ACCOUNT 301: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIP

This account should be credited with all Life Memberships received during the year, and the total amount of Life Memberships should remain in this account until the member dies, or demits, in which case, the Life Membership is charged out.

ACCOUNT 302: OTHER RESERVES

Into this account should be credited all other reserves that are handled by the Recorder—such as, reserves for Club House, Building Fund, Pilgrimages, etc.

GROUP IV — NET WORTH

ACCOUNT 350: MEMBERS EQUITY

This represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for the special reserves as outlined above.

GROUP V — INCOME

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees due the Imperial Council and Hospital Levy should be credited to Account 200 and 200-A, and the balance to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES–TEMPLE PORTION

The Temple's share of the annual dues is carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 402: HOSPITAL LEVY

Where Temples do not handle their accounts as outlined under 110 and operate on a cash basis, it will be necessary to maintain Account 402—Hospital Levy. Into this account will be credited the hospital levy received which are due to the Imperial Council. The AFFILIATIONS AND RESTORATIONS will be credited to the Account 401, or 402, as the case may be.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

Income received from the rent of Temple property is recorded here.

ACCOUNT 404: INVESTMENT INCOME

This account will include interest and dividends received on investments as well as profit or losses on sales of investment.

ACCOUNT 405: MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

This should include all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNT 406: DONATIONS & CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, then payment should apply against this account.

GROUP VI — FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

ACCOUNT 500: PILGRIMAGE ACCOUNT

Into this account will go as credits all receipts from any activity in connection with a pilgrimage, and this account should be charged with all expense of any pilgrimage.

ACCOUNT 501: CIRCUS ACCOUNT

This account should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and expense of the circus should be debited. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus it may be necessary to have a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. At the conclusion of the circus this account (501) would show only the net result of the activity. This applies also to other activities of this nature including those listed in Account 504—Club or Restaurant and Account 506—Shrine Magazine.

ACCOUNT 502: FEZ SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to this account and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to this account and adjusted in the inventories.

ACCOUNT 503: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES

In some Temples, the Recorder has jewelry for sale. All receipts from sales other than designated in the chart should be credited to this account and the merchandise, as received and paid for, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 504: CLUB OR RESTAURANT

If a Temple maintains a club or a restaurant or a golf course, this account should be credited with all receipts and charged with the expense of all merchandise in connection with the enterprise.

ACCOUNT 505: PROFIT ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS

The actual cost of the investment should be credited to the Investment Account (120 or 121) and the profit credited and loss charged to Account 505.

ACCOUNT 506: SHRINE MAGAZINE

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to the magazines. This also should be credited to this account and the entire expense of getting out the magazines should be charged to the account.

GROUP VII — EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Into this account should be charged all the expenses of the Temple with relation to the Imperial Council. The per capita dues, affiliations, restorations, etc. The per capita dues of members exempt from Temple dues because of life membership, etc., should be charged to this account. If the Temple does not handle the account in accordance with the outlined Account 110 or 402, then the amount paid to the Imperial Council for HOSPITAL LEVY should be charged to 600-B.

ACCOUNT 601: ADMINISTRATIVE

Into this account should be charged all the administration expenses as disclosed in 601-A to L. It is particularly important that a record of 601-A be kept as a separate item.

ACCOUNT 602: BUSINESS SESSION

Into this account should be charged all the expense of the business sessions and if there are any receipts for entertainment, or refreshments, they should be credited to this account. For detail see 602.

ACCOUNT 603: CEREMONIALS

This account should be charged with all the expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, then the account should be credited with those receipts. For detail, see Accounts 603.

ACCOUNT 604: ENTERTAINMENT

Under this caption should be shown all items under 604. If there are any receipts, the amount should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 605: CHARITY AND FLORAL WELFARE

All contributions to the Hospitals, Masonic Homes, or otherwise, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 606: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

This account should be charged with all items shown in 606, and in case there are any receipts, they should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 607: UNITS

The expense of all the units including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to this account. If there are any receipts they should be credited to the account.

ACCOUNT 608: PROMOTIONAL

This account should be charged with the expense shown under 608 and any other items that have to do with promotional activities.

ACCOUNT 609: PUBLICITY

This account should be charged with all the publicity work, and the Shrine Magazine where advertising is not sold (See Group VI, Account 506). This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNT 610: DUES TO ORGANIZATIONS

All dues paid to various organizations by the Temple such as Shrine Association and Directors Association should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 613: REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

This account is to be used by the Temples who own their own building and should be charged with all expenses in maintaining that building.

ACCOUNT 613-A: SALARIES

For the convenience of the Recorder in making up his withholding and social security reports.

CHARTER–SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME: KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples..... to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely social purposes under the title of..... Association and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a constitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....

Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	33
Admission to Temple	339.1	76
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	76
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	73
Advertising, limitations	335.2	71
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	17
Affiliation by demit	328.8	55
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple By-laws	331.1	63
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	45
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	69
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	72
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	46
Assessment	332.5	67
Associations for death benefits	334.3	69
Associations of Temples	209.1	29
At large Representatives	203.3	17
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	33
Audit, Temple	334.5	69
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	33
Authority, Temple	322.2	40

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	46
Balloting for candidates	323.5	41
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	46
Board of Directors	207.1	26
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	26
Board of Directors, powers	207.4	26
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	32
Bonds, Temple	334.2	68
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	26
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	69
Budget, Temple	334.4	69
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	69
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association	209.2	29
By-laws, Temple	331.1	63

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	41
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council	211.3	30
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6	42
Candidate, objections	323.5	41
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5	41
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	42

	Section	Page
Card, essential to admission	339.1	76
Card, not issued when	332.6	68
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	45
Ceremonials, where held	328.7	55
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	328.7	55
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	328.7	55
Change of Temple location	322.5	40
Charter, loss	322.4	40
Charter, Temple	322.2	40
Charter, Temple, fee	211.2	30
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	40
Checks, Imperial Council	214.2	32
Chief Rabban, budget preparation	334.4 (c)	69
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	50
Clubs, Shrine, control	337.3	74
Colors	213.3	32
Committee on Credentials	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	208.6 (c)	27
Committee on Elections	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives	208.7 (f)	28
Committee on Finance and Accounts	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	208.6 (d)	27
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	208.7 (c)	28
Committee on Necrology	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports	208.8	29
Committees, appointment	208.1	26
Committees, appointment, time	208.2	26
Committees, chairmen, duties	208.5	27
Committees, duties	208.6	27
Committees, special	208.7	28
Committees, standing	208.6	27
Committees, vacancy	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	76
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association	209.2	29
Construction program, Temple	334.7	70
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	71
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements	334.8	70
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited	337.6	75
Counsel, General	214.5	33
Credentials, Committee	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds	334.3	69
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	43
Demit, affiliation by holder	328.8	55
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	23
Directors, Board of	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12

	Section	Page
Discipline by Temples	330.1	59
Discipline of Noble, procedure	330.2	59
Dispensation and Charters, Committee	208.6 (c)	27
Dispensation fee	211.1	30
Dispensation, status of Temple under	329.6	59
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council	329.3	57
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted	329.4	58
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused	329.5	58
Dispensation for Temple, application	329.2	56
Dispensation for Temple, requirements	329.1	56
Division of Temple fees prohibited	335.9	73
Dues, annual, Temple	332.2	65
Dues, suspension for nonpayment	323.11	44
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple	327.2	50
Duties, Imperial officers	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Potentate	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Recorder	206.5 (d)	23
Duties, Imperial Treasurer	205.5 (e)	25
Duties, Temple Recorder	327.3	50
Duties, Temple Potentate	327.1	49
Duties, Temple Treasurer	327.4	51

E

Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	48
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	47
Election, report of	325.15	48
Election, special	325.13 (a)	48
Election, Temple, notice	325.10	47
Election, Temple officers	325.2	46
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	48
Election, Time of	325.6	47
Election of Representatives	325.9	47
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10 (a)	47
Elections, Committee	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	20
Emblems	213.2	32
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative	203.4	17
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7 (f)	28
Expulsion, definition	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	73
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	73
Fez, adornment	213.1	32
Fez, description	213.1	31
Fez, how and when worn	213.1	32
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1	31
Fez, titles	213.1	31
Finance and Accounts, Committee	208.6 (b)	27

	Section	Page
Financial officers, duties	327.5	52
Fiscal reports	334.6	69
Fiscal year	334.1	68
Flag, Temple	321.1	39
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit	334.3	69
Funds, payment	214.2	32
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	72

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	33
General regulations, Imperial Council	101.7	12
General regulations, Temples	335.14	73
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6 (e)	28

H

Honorary membership	323.14	44
Hospital, definition	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.9	31
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	66
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3 (h)	66
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	72
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.3 (i)	67
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.3 (j)	67

I

Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	19
Imperial Council, definition	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	18
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	18
Imperial officers	206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5 (f)	25
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5 (g)	25
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	25
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	76
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	21
Imprest Account	214.3	33
Improper advertising	335.2	71
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.6	75
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.8	70
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	54
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	72
Initiation fee	332.1	65
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	54
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	49

J

	Section	Page
Jewel	213.4	32
Jurisdiction, Imperial Council	202.2	17
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.2	53
Jurisdiction, Temple	328.1	53
Jurisdiction, waiver	328.4	54
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	53
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (d)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5	11
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	64
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	64
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2	63

L

Life membership, how granted	323.13	44
Life membership, requirement	332.4	67
List of membership, limitations	335.6	72
Location of Temple, change	322.5	40
Long term obligation, Temple	334.7	70

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	26
Meetings, notice	324.5	45
Meetings, Temple, special	324.3	45
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	45
Member, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, balloting	323.5	41
Membership in Temple	323.1	40
Membership, only one Temple	323.7	42
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	41
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	41
Membership, retention	323.8	42
Membership, suspension	323.9	43
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	44
Membership, termination	323.9	43
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	39
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	59
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	71
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	47

	Section	Page
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	44
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	18
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	45

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	21
Obligation of Temple officers	326.1	48
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	49
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	20
Officers, Temple	325.1	46
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	47
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	48
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	46
Order, definition	101.3	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	52
Other officers, election	325.7	47

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Past Potentates	323.12	44
Per capita tax	211.4	30
Per capita tax, distribution	211.6	30
Per capita tax, payment	211.5	30
Per diem and mileage, method of payment	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	19
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.3 (i)	67
Petition, form	323.2	41
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	54
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	48
Potentate, duties	327.1	49
Potentate, obligation	326.2	49
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	77
Powers, Board of Directors	207.4	26
Powers, corporation	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple	324.8	46
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	29
Prerequisite for membership in Temple	323.3	41
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	45
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1	71
Public condemnation	335.13	73
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	74
Public parades	335.13	73

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	18
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple	324.6	45

R

	Section	Page
Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5	23
Recognition of Temples	322.1	39
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	23
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	50
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	52
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	47
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	68
Report of election	325.15	48
Reports of Committees	208.8	29
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	17
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	17
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	76
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	47
Representative, emeriti	203.4	17
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19
Representative, per diem	205.2	19
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	77
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	41
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	77
Restoration, definition	101.3 (m)	10
Retention of membership	323.8	42
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1-211.8	30
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations	212.2	31
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited	335.12	73
Ritual, fee	211.7	31
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	31
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	17
Seal, Temple	320.2	39
Secured obligation, Temple	334.7	70
Session, annual	204.1	18
Session, definition	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special	204.2	18
Shrine Associations	209.1	29
Shrine Associations, charter, fee	211.8	31
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws	209.2	29
Shrine card, essential for admission	339.1	76
Shrine Club control	337.3	74
Shrine Club holding company	337.6	75
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory	337.5	74
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory	337.4	74
Shrine Club jurisdicton over members	337.2	74
Shrine Club, use of emblem	337.1	74
Shrine law, definition	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited	335.14	73
Shrine Rooms, Committee	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name	335.2	72

	Section	Page
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name	335.3	72
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session	340.2	77
Special committees	208.7	28
Special election	325.13 (a)	48
Special meetings	324.3	45
Standing committees	208.6	27
State, definition	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple	324.1	45
Sunday meetings prohibited	324.4	45
Suspension, definition	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues	323.11	44
Suspension from membership by Temple	323.9	43
Suspension, Noble	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues	332.2	65
Temple assessments	332.5	67
Temple audit	334.5	69
Temple authority	322.2	40
Temple bonds	334.2	68
Temple budget	334.4	69
Temple By-laws	331.1	63
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws	331.5	64
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	64
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council	331.3	64
Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2	63
Temple ceremonial session	324.2	45
Temple, change of location	322.5	40
Temple charter	322.2	40
Temple charter, fee	211.2	30
Temple construction program	334.7	70
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	71
Temple, definition	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by	330.1	59
Temple, dispensation for new Temple	329.1	56
Temple election, when held	325.4	46
Temple fiscal report	334.6	69
Temple fiscal year	334.1	68
Temple flag	321.1	39
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session	340.1	76
Temple, how constituted	323.1	40
Temple incorporation, limitations	334.8	70
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	53
Temple location	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of	322.5	40
Temple membership	323.1	40
Temple name	320.1	39
Temple offences	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	46
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	46
Temple officers, election	325.2	46
Temple officers, installation	326.3	49
Temple officers, obligation	326.1	48
Temple, powers reserved	324.8	46
Temple, presiding officer	324.7	45

	Section	Page
Temple quorum	324.6	45
Temple recognized	322.1	39
Temple records, delivery	327.7	52
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	68
Temple seal	320.2	39
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	70
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	53
Temple, special meeting	324.3	45
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	45
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	59
Temple units, control	336.1	73
Temple units, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	73
Temple units, requirements	336.1	73
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	43
Time and Place, Committee	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5	25
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	69
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	51

U

Units, control by Temple Potentate	336.1	73
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue	335.9	73
Units, public exhibitions	336.2	74
Unlawful activities	335.1	71
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	72
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited	335.3	72

V

Vacancies, on committees	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	48
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	48
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	25
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	48
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	73
Visitors to Temple	339.1	76
Visitors to Temple, special purpose	339.2	76
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals	332.3 (j)	67

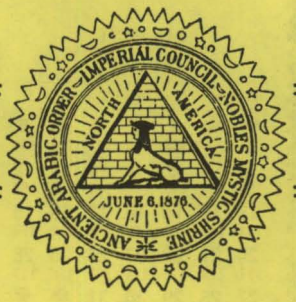
W

Waivers	328.4	54

Ancient Arabic Order

Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1965-1966



1385-1386

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS

ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

1965

OCTOBER 1965

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1 1	2 2
3 3	4 4	5 5	6 6	7 7	8 8	9 9
10 10	11 11	12 12	13 13	14 14	15 15	16 16
17 17	18 18	19 19	20 20	21 21	22 22	23 23
24 24	25 25	26 26	27 27	28 28	29 29	30 30
31 31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

NOVEMBER 1965

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1 32	2 33	3 34	4 35	5 36	6 37
7 38	8 39	9 40	10 41	11 42	12 43	13 44
14 45	15 46	16 47	17 48	18 49	19 50	20 51
21 52	22 53	23 54	24 55	25 56	26 57	27 58
28 59	29 60	30 61	✠	✠	✠	✠

DECEMBER 1965

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1 62	2 63	3 64	4 65
5 66	6 67	7 68	8 69	9 70	10 71	11 72
12 73	13 74	14 75	15 76	16 77	17 78	18 79
19 80	20 81	21 82	22 83	23 84	24 85	25 86
26 87	27 88	28 89	29 90	30 91	31 92	✠

1966

JANUARY 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1 93
2 94	3 95	4 96	5 97	6 98	7 99	8 100
9 101	10 102	11 103	12 104	13 105	14 106	15 107
16 108	17 109	18 110	19 111	20 112	21 113	22 114
23 115	24 116	25 117	26 118	27 119	28 120	29 121
30 122	31 123	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

FEBRUARY 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1 124	2 125	3 126	4 127	5 128
6 129	7 130	8 131	9 132	10 133	11 134	12 135
13 136	14 137	15 138	16 139	17 140	18 141	19 142
20 143	21 144	22 145	23 146	24 147	25 148	26 149
27 150	28 151	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

MARCH 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1 152	2 153	3 154	4 155	5 156
6 157	7 158	8 159	9 160	10 161	11 162	12 163
13 164	14 165	15 166	16 167	17 168	18 169	19 170
20 171	21 172	22 173	23 174	24 175	25 176	26 177
27 178	28 179	29 180	30 181	31 182	✠	✠

APRIL 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1 183	2 184
3 185	4 186	5 187	6 188	7 189	8 190	9 191
10 192	11 193	12 194	13 195	14 196	15 197	16 198
17 199	18 200	19 201	20 202	21 203	22 204	23 205
24 206	25 207	26 208	27 209	28 210	29 211	30 212

MAY 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1 213	2 214	3 215	4 216	5 217	6 218	7 219
8 220	9 221	10 222	11 223	12 224	13 225	14 226
15 227	16 228	17 229	18 230	19 231	20 232	21 233
22 234	23 235	24 236	25 237	26 238	27 239	28 240
29 241	30 242	31 243	✠	✠	✠	✠

1966

JUNE 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1 244	2 245	3 246	4 247
5 248	6 249	7 250	8 251	9 252	10 253	11 254
12 255	13 256	14 257	15 258	16 259	17 260	18 261
19 262	20 263	21 264	22 265	23 266	24 267	25 268
26 269	27 270	28 271	29 272	30 273	✠	✠

JULY 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1 274	2 275
3 276	4 277	5 278	6 279	7 280	8 281	9 282
10 283	11 284	12 285	13 286	14 287	15 288	16 289
17 290	18 291	19 292	20 293	21 294	22 295	23 296
24 297	25 298	26 299	27 300	28 301	29 302	30 303
31 304	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

AUGUST 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1 305	2 306	3 307	4 308	5 309	6 310
7 311	8 312	9 313	10 314	11 315	12 316	13 317
14 318	15 319	16 320	17 321	18 322	19 323	20 324
21 325	22 326	23 327	24 328	25 329	26 330	27 331
28 332	29 333	30 334	31 335	✠	✠	✠

SEPTEMBER 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1 336	2 337	3 338
4 339	5 340	6 341	7 342	8 343	9 344	10 345
11 346	12 347	13 348	14 349	15 350	16 351	17 352
18 353	19 354	20 355	21 356	22 357	23 358	24 359
25 360	26 361	27 362	28 363	29 364	30 365	✠

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

1385

Jumada-1-Akhar
6th Month, 1385

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					6 1	7 2
8 3	9 4	10 5	11 6	12 7	13 8	14 9
15 10	16 11	17 12	18 13	19 14	20 15	21 16
22 17	23 18	24 19	25 20	26 21	27 22	28 23
29 24						

Rajab
7th Month, 1385

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1 25	2 26	3 27	4 28	5 29	6 30
7 31	8 32	9 33	10 34	11 35	12 36	13 37
14 38	15 39	16 40	17 41	18 42	19 43	20 44
21 45	22 46	23 47	24 48	25 49	26 50	27 51
28 52	29 53	30 54				

Sha'ban
8th Month, 1385

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1 55	2 56	3 57	4 58
5 59	6 60	7 61	8 62	9 63	10 64	11 65
12 66	13 67	14 68	15 69	16 70	17 71	18 72
19 73	20 74	21 75	22 76	23 77	24 78	25 79
26 80	27 81	28 82	29 83			

Ramadan
9th Month, 1385

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1 84	2 85	3 86
4 87	5 88	6 89	7 90	8 91	9 92	10 93
11 94	12 95	13 96	14 97	15 98	16 99	17 100
18 101	19 102	20 103	21 104	22 105	23 106	24 107
25 108	26 109	27 110	28 111	29 112	30 113	

Shauwal
10th Month, 1385

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 114
2 115	3 116	4 117	5 118	6 119	7 120	8 121
9 122	10 123	11 124	12 125	13 126	14 127	15 128
16 129	17 130	18 131	19 132	20 133	21 134	22 135
23 136	24 137	25 138	26 139	27 140	28 141	29 142

Dhu-1-Qu-dah
11th Month, 1385

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1 143	2 144	3 145	4 146	5 147	6 148	7 149
8 150	9 151	10 152	11 153	12 154	13 155	14 156
15 157	16 158	17 159	18 160	19 161	20 162	21 163
22 164	23 165	24 166	25 167	26 168	27 169	28 170
29 171	30 172					

Dhu-1-Hijjah
12th Month, 1385

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1 173	2 174	3 175	4 176	5 177
6 178	7 179	8 180	9 181	10 182	11 183	12 184
13 185	14 186	15 187	16 188	17 189	18 190	19 191
20 192	21 193	22 194	23 195	24 196	25 197	26 198
27 199	28 200	29 201	30 202			

1386

Muharram
1st Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1 203	2 204	3 205
4 206	5 207	6 208	7 209	8 210	9 211	10 212
11 213	12 214	13 215	14 216	15 217	16 218	17 219
18 220	19 221	20 222	21 223	22 224	23 225	24 226
25 227	26 228	27 229	28 230	29 231	30 232	

Safar
2nd Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 233
2 234	3 235	4 236	5 237	6 238	7 239	8 240
9 241	10 242	11 243	12 244	13 245	14 246	15 247
16 248	17 249	18 250	19 251	20 252	21 253	22 254
23 255	24 256	25 257	26 258	27 259	28 260	29 261

Rabi-ul-Auwal
3rd Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1 262	2 263	3 264	4 265	5 266	6 267	7 268
8 269	9 270	10 271	11 272	12 273	13 274	14 275
15 276	16 277	17 278	18 279	19 280	20 281	21 282
22 283	23 284	24 285	25 286	26 287	27 288	28 289
29 290	30 291					

Rabi-ul-Akhar
4th Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1 292	2 293	3 294	4 295	5 296
6 297	7 298	8 299	9 300	10 301	11 302	12 303
13 304	14 305	15 306	16 307	17 308	18 309	19 310
20 311	21 312	22 313	23 314	24 315	25 316	26 317
27 318	28 319	29 320				

Jumada-1-Auwal
5th Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1 321	2 322	3 323	4 324
5 325	6 326	7 327	8 328	9 329	10 330	11 331
12 332	13 333	14 334	15 335	16 336	17 337	18 338
19 339	20 340	21 341	22 342	23 343	24 344	25 345
26 346	27 347	28 348	29 349	30 350		

Jumada-1-Akhar
6th Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1 351	2 352
3 353	4 354	5 355	6 356	7 357	8 358	9 359
10 360	11 361	12 362	13 363	14 364	15 365	

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT		YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	
1381	Wednesday	14 June,	1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January,	1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June,	1962	1397	Friday	24 December,	1976
1383	Friday	24 May,	1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December,	1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May,	1964	1399	Sunday	3 December,	1978
*1385	Monday	3 May,	1965	1400	Thursday	22 November,	1979
1386	Thursday	21 April,	1966	*1401	Monday	10 November,	1980
*1387	Wednesday	12 April,	1967	1402	Saturday	31 October,	1981
1388	Monday	1 April,	1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October,	1982
1389	Friday	21 March,	1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October,	1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March,	1970	1405	Sunday	30 September,	1984
1391	Sunday	28 February,	1971	*1406	Friday	20 September,	1985
1392	Friday	17 February,	1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September,	1986
*1393	Monday	5 February,	1973	1408	Sunday	30 August,	1987
1394	Saturday	26 January,	1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August,	1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January,	1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August,	1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (**printed in red**) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 10th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1384 (marked 123 in red) is the 31st day of January, 1966 (also marked 123 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 21, 1966?

Finding May 21, 1966 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 238 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 6th day of the 2nd month, Safar, 1386.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

WASHINGTON, D. C.

July 13-16, 1965

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel in the City of Washington, District of Columbia, on July 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1965, with the opening session being called to order on July 13, 1965, at 2:00 P.M., Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock presiding, pursuant to the following notice of Annual Meeting:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JUNE 10, 1965

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the Washington Hilton Hotel in the City of Washington, District of Columbia, on July 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1965.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Notice is given that Imperial Sirs Orville F. Rush, Barney W. Collins, Charles E. Merrill, Marshall M. Porter and Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., and Noble Warren L. Jones, Imperial Representatives and Members of the Committee on By-Law Amendments (of which Committee Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush is Chairman) have proposed amendments to the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation. The amendments so proposed, showing each of the entire sections, sub-sections or paragraphs with changes in language italicized if new and bracketed if deleted, are as follows:
§504.1 (a) is amended to read:

"§504.1 (a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the (annual) meetings of this corporation."
§505.7 is amended to read:

§505.7 QUORUM. A quorum consists of (100) 150 members, (75) 85 of whom must be from different Temples."
A Representative from Sphinx Temple proposes the following Amendments to Article 8, Board of Trustees:

§508.1 NUMBER. The Board of Trustees consists of 15 (12) members of this corporation.

§508.2 ELECTION AND TERM. The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Potentate, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past

Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees and shall be elected *at annual meetings* for a term of one year. The other 10 (7) members shall be elected at annual meetings for terms of three years; 4 (3) shall be elected every third year and 3 (2) shall be elected in each of the intervening years; *Provided however; at the 1965 annual meeting 5 members shall be elected, 3 for 3 years, 1 for 2 years and 1 for 1 year.* (All shall be elected at annual meetings.)

§508.8 TRUSTEE EMERITUS. Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. *A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday.* A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

/s/ O. CARLYLE BROCK
Imperial Potentate
(*Chairman—Board of Directors*)

Attest:
/s/ George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder
(*Secretary*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I now proclaim the Ninety-first Session of the Imperial Council, both in the Iowa and the Colorado Corporations, open and they will remain open to transact business in both throughout this entire Session.

Are there any vacancies to fill on Committees, Imperial Sir Saunders?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Imperial Potentate has noted that Judge Bowron on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee of the Colorado Corporation is not able to attend and he has filled that vacancy by appointing Ill. Sir A. Kendrick Smith, Potentate of Bagdad Temple.

Noble William Falconer of the Finance and Accounts Committee in the Colorado Corporation is not able to attend. The Imperial Potentate has appointed Sam Parkinson, the Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, to fill that vacancy.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Representatives and Nobles.

Nobles, you have all received a copy of the Imperial Potentate's Annual Report. It has not been a military secret. It has been placed in your hands in a timely manner that you may peruse, discuss and understand it, being duly and timely prepared to ask any questions you may desire, all of which I may not be able to answer.

One year ago, and that year has passed all too quickly, I informed you and at the expense of severe criticism, that I was never an individual to be unsure of myself and I was never more sure of myself than I was in New York when you elected me as your Imperial Potentate. Today I find in my heart and soul more sureness of myself and this revered Fraternity than I have ever been in my life. It is my fond hope that every member, and in particular each of the 737 Representatives, is more sure, more confident of himself and more aware of the destiny of this great Fraternity than he has ever been.

You who have been following my itinerary are fully cognizant that we were on the road until the 30th of June, having one day only at home, the 1st of July, before

coming to the Nation's Capital to begin our board and committee meetings. Consequently, it was neither feasible nor desirable for me to go into the Chicago Office to myself prepare this report. Instead I instructed friends what was to be done and how it must be accomplished, leaving much of the detail for them to put in order. Much of the credit for this report is due to Imperial Sir George Stringfellow, Imperial Sir George Saunders, Noble Charles Marshall, many members of the office staff who each made some contribution, Illustrious John McKee, Illustrious Robert Fouke, whose names have identified them with portions of this report, nor must we overlook Illustrious Paul B. McCray, Illustrious Warren Jones, Illustrious James McKnight and others too numerous to mention. Notwithstanding my deep abiding heartfelt appreciation they have. Nor must I overlook our beloved Harold Lloyd, whose report is incorporated herein. I believe it is comprehensive, it is understandable. The message found at the opening has been written and much of which I dictated to my secretary over the telephone as time progressed. I shall not worry you with reading its contents because you will certainly have done so by now.

A year ago you were told that there was nothing new which we needed in the Shrine other than to strengthen that which we already had, to add drive, vision and action, to move forward, sighting back first over the course from which we had come as a surveyor sights back over his course and to the benchmark in order to project the line into the future. I have never been a one man show in any line of endeavor which I have undertaken. It has always been my policy to enlist people who knew more about the job than I did, men who were more able than I to get a job done. This is exactly what I did this year, knowing the utter futility of any one man attempting to do it all by himself. As a consequence, I appointed many Committees. I have divided this continent into districts and have assigned an Imperial Officer to represent me with authority to act and I have told them repeatedly, "Do the job. Never ask me what to do or how to do it. Simply call me with the information what you have done."

Neither have I spent this year looking for troubles. A year ago I assured you that I was a firm believer in the rights of States and the rights of Temples. This formula I have adhered to completely. Nor have I come to visit any Temple who did not invite me and during my travels, which have exceeded more than 100,000 miles, and my Emily has accompanied me on all these happy journeys. Together we have visited approximately 120 Temples — it is no record I assure you, this we did not seek — 4 Shrine Clubs in Alaska and one in Ottawa, Canada. In so doing I have endeavored to bring a sense of unity to the entire Masonic Fraternity knowing that there was a need for all, honors for all, and work for all to do without trespassing upon the other's sovereignty. We have visited all your Regional Association conventions either at the Ceremonial session or at their business meetings where we could meet the largest numbers.

It has been my privilege to visit the Canadian Supreme Council Scottish Rite, the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, the Northern Scottish Rite Jurisdiction, the General Grand Chapter of the Eastern Star, the Imperial Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine, the Supreme Council International Order of DeMolay, the Grand Masters Conference and so on, in order that we might bring happiness and unity to the Masonic family, give leadership and direction since the Shrine of North America is the only branch of Masonry which is undivided reaching across every Grand Lodge Jurisdiction in this country, across international borders to our North and to our South, encompassing the entire continent and embracing the Shrine Clubs in the free lands of the Orient and the continent of Europe. I know of no branch of the Fraternity of this magnitude which is able to give direction and to bring the unity which this Shrine of North America is able to do.

After a year of effort, not on my part since I enlisted the services of Most Worshipful and Illustrious Sir John McKee with whom this was a labor of love, to head up our

Masonic Relations Committee, Illustrious Sir Robert Fouke to head up a Committee on Publicity, Imperial Sir George Stringfellow to head up a Committee as a whole on public relations, publicity, Masonic relations and membership building. I have appointed Illustrious Sir Paul McCray as Co-chairman or Co-ordinator for Membership. This is a long-range program, the efforts of which will not bear fruit noticeably during this administration save for the fact that many Temples are informing me that they are enjoying the largest classes this spring that they have ever enjoyed in recent years, leads me to believe that the efforts are bearing fruit with an ever continuing effort to build in numbers and to strengthen our foundations.

I have said many times that where the foundations show erosion, and I refer to Craft Masonry, where they crumble we must rebuild and strengthen not as Shriners but as Masons, never attempting to violate the sovereignty of any Grand Lodge nor Prerequisite Masonic Body, but to return to them as their own, members to build, to create and to strengthen, to go back to DeMolay moving them steadily and surely onward. Nor can we be complacent nor self-satisfied because our numbers are increasing at a satisfactory rate, and our wealth pyramiding at the rate of $30 million or more annually. We cannot accept signs of Craft Masonry complacently or idly because should the foundations crumble the edifice upon which we have builded and so inseparably established, will eventually fall.

As you may well observe, my friends, we have all taken a broader look at the entire Masonic Family, our moorings, our foundations, another appraisal of the Prerequisite Bodies, knowing that we cannot sit idly by, smugly and complacently content with the trends within the Shrine itself. We must go back to and shore up and strengthen the foundations and the Prerequisites in order to build a better tomorrow, not only for Masonry but for these vast free lands of ours for I am inspired, as I have so oft repeated to others and to you everywhere, that ours is the Fraternity of destiny upon which hinges the freedoms and the very foundations of civilizations as we know them now and down the pages of time.

It has been my signal honor and privilege to break ground for two new Burns Hospitals, to break ground for a new and enlarged Orthopedic Hospital in Honolulu, one which will replace the small, inadequate 30-bed Unit which we have been operating for so many years. It has been my privilege to dedicate and to be present at the cornerstone laying for the first Burns Institute for children in the world, in Galveston, Texas, on May 12.

This has been, my friends, a history-making year. It was not I who created that history. The history was of your making. I happened to be the instrument of your election and reigning Imperial Potentate who was there when these history-making occasions became reality. This has been a year in many respects unparalled in our time and possibly history, one of which you may all be justifiably proud, one of which members throughout the years ahead will look back upon as being most influential and most rewarding. I am confident that you share that pride with me, as you have shared that responsibility and yours will be the glory as the years go by and as the shadows lengthen and the shades of evening come.

A year ago you were reminded that we must address ourselves to the maverick hospitals that were not keeping pace with the seventeen orthopedic hospitals which were collectively the world's greatest philanthropy, yet there were three and a couple of clinics within the framework of Shrinedom that we needed to make a very serious appraisal of and in particular the manner in which they were operating, some of which were definite blights upon the escutcheon of the tremendous Shrine charity for there are those who would point their finger in scorn to the world's most noble philanthropy and in so doing would single out these particular institutions, classifying them all by the weakest links even though they were not in reality a part of the Imperial

hospital structure. Yet these hospitals had their beginning in the early days. Imperial Potentates broke ground for them. Imperial Potentates dedicated them. Imperial Potentates and the Temples themselves looked forward to the day when they might become incorporated in the hospital family. Then came the depression and these hospitals were in trouble and so was the Imperial Council. Consequently some of them resorted to aid from the State and from the County. Some accepted pay from patients and they no longer continued to be the worthy charitable organization which they originally intended to be. With the speed up of travel, the improvement in communications, we would see a Shriners parade or other Shrine charitable activity somewhere and a kindly person would utter words of praise for the world's greatest philanthropy. Yet another individual would respond, "Well, these are not all charitable, I know. We had a neighbor who had a child in one of these institutions and she paid for the treatment." Now we know that we live in an area where a fine hospital exists. They accept funds from the State and from the County. These are all situations which we could not longer allow to continue to downgrade our unmatched reputation. Yet as a result of our efforts two of these Temples, Arabia and Zem Zem, are presenting to us at this 91st Imperial Convention their hospitals, including the sizeable endowments which they hold debt free for the taking. The members of your Imperial Divan have unanimously recommended they be accepted and carry them on as your own. They are strategically located, one in the great State of Texas where we have the first Burns Institute, and if you accept Arabia's orthopedic hospital, I am confident the wills and bequests and gifts will pour in comparable in manner to that which they have never before attempted. This State has a potential with the largest number of Temples of any State to equal and bypass California which has played so great a part in building our $300 million endowment and continuing to lead the field in this particular category.

The second one is my own state of Pennsylvania with the largest Shrine population within Shrinedom and in the City of Erie and if you don't believe the old adage that a prophet is never without welcome save in his own country, whenever I have insisted that something be done about it you may be certain that I was branded as a traitor, stealing away and giving away that which was not my right to do. Yet, nevertheless an informed and dedicated Nobility of my own Temple voted approximately five to one to present this hospital to the 91st Imperial Council and to become a legitimate part of the world's greatest philanthropy. Temples who operate a clinic or a hospital on their own as a rule seldom enter into the spirit of our beloved philanthropy that Temples so enthusiastically boast a part of the glorious Imperial hospital movement. This one in the City of Erie is located in a thriving industrial area with a population of 14 million within a 200 mile radius. The closest hospital is approximately 470 miles. It is almost midway between Chicago and Philadelphia, between St. Louis and Springfield, Massachusetts, between Lexington and Montreal with a tract of land adequate and more for future expansion.

I mention these items in explanation as I move along because they will be developed more thoroughly by spokesmen for the Committee when they present them for your consideration but I did feel that this permitted and necessitated some discussion to give you ample time for evaluation.

Nobles, I am going to call on Imperial Sir Orville Rush, the Director General of this convention, who has an appointment and must make a report.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. This is a resolution regarding the Colorado Corporation membership. (Reading)

Through the years, at each annual meeting, Nobles have been elected to membership of the Colorado Corporation, and over the years, there has been an accumulation of members. There is respectable legal opinion that even though a Noble has not served as an Imperial Representative or attended an Imperial Session for many years, he is

still a member of the Colorado Corporation. This poses a real problem in sending notices, etc. The revision Committee determined that the most feasible way to meet this problem would be for the body itself to provide a method of terminating memberships that were not up-to-date. Therefore, last year at the New York City Imperial Session, I proposed a resolution in connection with Article 4, Section 504.2 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation. Article 4 is entitled Membership and Section 504.2 is entitled Termination of Membership. It reads as follows: "Membership of any Noble in this Corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings of this Corporation." My resolution last year was to the effect that the membership of all Nobles who had failed to attend any annual session in the past two years from that time would be terminated. This resolution was unanimously adopted. For the same purpose and in the same vein, I am again offering a similar resolution, as follows:

Resolved, that pursuant to the provisions of Section 504.2 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation, the membership of all Nobles who have failed to attend any annual session since August 1, 1963, is hereby terminated.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Do I have a second to that resolution? (Motion seconded) Is there any discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is so ordered by unanimous vote.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Len, could I give your Imperial Treasurer's report?

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Yes.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The report of the Imperial Treasurer, as well as the report of the Secretary, and the report of the Imperial Auditor have all been published in a book of reports, mailed to each of the Representatives, members of the Colorado Corporation, and I would move that those reports be adopted as they are published. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. So ordered by unanimous vote.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE AND THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

At the 90th Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in New York City, July, 1964, the Representatives adopted unanimously the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council has adopted a complete revision of the By-laws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations; and

WHEREAS, the utility of these By-laws will be greatly enhanced by a complete and accurate index; and

WHEREAS, minor errors in spelling, punctuation, word forms and numbering may be revealed before final printing;

Now, THEREFORE, be it Resolved that the Revision Committee, with the advice and counsel of the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, be directed to prepare a complete index and to exercise the usual responsibilities of a revisor of

statutes in correcting spelling, punctuation, word forms, numbering, cross references and arrangement.

Pursuant to the directives of that resolution, the Code Revision Committee, which had reported at the 1964 Session, met and carried out the instructions of the Representatives. The Committee first prepared a complete index to the revised By-laws of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. The Committee also made corrections in spelling, punctuation and word forms. Finally, the Committee made substantial improvements in the numbering and arrangement of several long sections of the By-laws. These sections were divided into shorter sections, subsections and paragraphs in the interest of clarity and to improve the usefulness of the By-laws.

In accordance with the resolution, your Committee performed its assignment with the advice and counsel of the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

At the invitation of the 1964-65 Committee on Code Amendments, the Chairman of your Committee met with that group so that appropriate liaison could be maintained.

Respectfully submitted,

EARL SACHSE, *Chairman*
HERBERT T. WHITE
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

I move that the report be received and filed. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Question.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the report and the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. The motion is carried unanimously.

If there is nothing further the meeting is recessed until two o'clock tomorrow afternoon.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:15 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Wednesday, July 14, 1965

Two O'Clock P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., on July 14, 1965, at 2:00 P.M., Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Fellow Representatives. In my report you will find that I have addressed myself this year to the bringing of maverick orthopedic hospitals operated by individual Temples into the fold. This proposed program I announced that to you in New York a year ago. The members of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation have given their approval to presenting this for your consideration at the Imperial Council Session, Zem Zem Hospital at two of our meetings and Arabia Clinic at three. I am now privileged to call upon Imperial Sir Gardiner Wilson, Trustee and Past Imperial Potentate, to make his report but I hasten to assure you before he takes the podium that I am not engaged in nor do I have any financial interests in the building business nor have I such holdings in the building trades business nor in the hospital equipment and supply business, the real estate business nor the insurance business, nor any other holdings whereby I might profit in any way

regardless of whatever the outcome of your vote may be. I do not ask you to follow me blindly but if you think I am right then I believe I am deserving of your wholehearted support.

I will now call upon Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, Past Imperial Potentate, member of the Board of Trustees, for his report on the Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Potentate and brother Representatives. At the request of the Imperial Potentate an investigation was made of this particular project by a Committee of which I was proud to be the Chairman and I therefore make the following report which is in reasonable detail because you as the Representatives are entitled to full information. (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., Washington, D. C., July 1965, and other members of the Colorado Corporation:

During the administration of Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock as Imperial Potentate, and under his leadership, a complete investigation has been made of the possibility of bringing the Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children within the ambit of the operations of the Colorado Corporation as one of its hospital units.

The investigation was both searching and complete. Enthusiastic cooperation was experienced from the staff of Zem Zem Hospital, the Hamot Hospital Association (with which Hospital it is associated), Zem Zem Temple and the officers and Board of Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children, a nonprofit, charitable Pennsylvania corporation which owns and operates it.

Basically, it was found that:

(1) The Zem Zem Hospital is a well operated, well financed institution. It is a 38 bed institution, filling a worthy need in a nine county area in Northwestern Pennsylvania. It had its beginning in 1924, when Nobles of Zem Zem Temple first constructed a small building to accommodate 12 crippled children. In 1927 the present building was completed. Over $300,000 was raised to finance the construction, and to form the nucleus of a permanent endowment fund. The then Imperial Potentate, James C. Burger, participated in appropriate ceremonies in 1925, at the very beginning of construction. In 1926, the then Imperial Potentate, David W. Crossland, inspected the construction work under way at that time and indicated his approval of the institution. In 1928, the corporation, known as Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children, was organized to own and operate the Hospital. The building is a substantial two story brick building well located in a residential area of Erie on a thirteen acre tract of land.

(2) The land upon which the Hospital is located is owned by Hamot Hospital Association. This organization operates a large, metropolitan type hospital located nearby. Hamot Hospital Association, as owner of the land, has leased the thirteen acre tract to Zem Zem Hospital under a lease which extends for an indefinite period. The lease does not now provide for any annual rental, and none is contemplated in the future, except such nominal sum as may be necessary for a binding legal document. The Board of Hamot Hospital Association has indicated its willingness to negotiate a lease for a definite long term, adequate to protect the full life of any improvements for hospital purposes on the premises. In the Deed by which Hamot Hospital Association acquired this property, there is a condition subsequent in effect, providing for a reversion to Yale University in the event the property ceases to be used for hospital purposes. Independent Pennsylvania counsel has expressed the opinion that the present owner can legally enter into a definite long term lease for the continued use of the property for Hospital purposes. This is not an insurmountable problem.

(3) There is no mortgage or lien on the property of Zem Zem Hospital. It now has endowment equities amounting to approximately $2,000,000. In addition, it appears

to have a contingent remainder interest, either as a distributee of principal or income, or both, in trust assets, of approximately another $2,000,000.

(4) There are no insurmountable legal problems which would render objectionable the integration of the operations of Zem Zem Hospital into the operations of our Colorado Corporation.

(5) There is nothing about the operations or physical plant which cannot be altered, changed or modified so as to enable the Colorado Corporation to operate the Zem Zem Hospital in conformity with our other Hospitals.

(6) The Hospital is located in a populous area. It is over 400 miles to the nearest Shrine Hospital at Philadelphia. Presently it accepts patients only from a small area of nine counties in northwest Pennsylvania. Drawing a circle around Erie, with a radius of less than ½ the distance to Philadelphia – say 200 miles – will encompass an area with a population estimated to be over 12,000,000 people. This would provide a patient potential greater than most of our Hospital Units, and an opportunity to substantially expand the philanthropy of the Shrine in an area which Zem Zem Hospital cannot now accommodate.

(7) There are no long term obligations of Zem Zem Hospital. Liabilities consist only of current operating expenses and commitments. Its current operating budget is financed from various sources, including income from endowment funds, some public funds allocated to it, and charges made for the care of some patients whose hospitalization is financed or subsidized in some manner. No Federal funds are accepted.

As these findings indicate, the investigation, I think you will agree, was complete in all the ramifications of the operations of Zem Zem Hospital. As a result of this investigation, the Boards of Directors of both Corporations, which includes the Imperial Divan, and the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation, jointly recommend taking over the operations and control of Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children at Erie, Pennsylvania.

To implement this report and recommendation, the following Resolution is now offered:

> RESOLVED, that this ninety-first session of the Imperial Council, jointly with the members of the Colorado Corporation, hereby approve the integration of the operations of Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children into the Colorado Corporation; and authorize the officers, selected for that purpose by action of the joint Boards of the Colorado Corporation, to take such action, and negotiate, enter into and execute such contracts, commitments and documents as in their judgment are deemed advisable, desirable or necessary to accomplish this result, including but not limited to such items as a legally binding long term lease (99 years would be desirable) with Hamot Hospital Association; change of name, modification and amendment of the Charter and By-laws of the Pennsylvania corporation known as Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children; assumption of liabilities of that corporation; arranging for or assuming the management, operation and control of the operations and assets of that corporation, including the appropriate handling of its trust fund equities and income, presently existing and those which may accrue to it in the future; negotiation and execution of an appropriate Operating Agreement between the Colorado Corporation and the Pennsylvania Corporation, and, if advisable or necessary, the Hamot Hospital Association; make such arrangements and commitments as may be necessary to bring the employees of Zem Zem Hospital into the retirement plan of the Colorado Corporation, or provide a fair and adequate substitute retirement plan for any or all such employees; and to do all things, and take all action, which in the opinion of counsel are deemed to be advisable, necessary, desirable or beneficial to the action hereby authorized.

And I move that the report be accepted and that the long resolution which I have just read, which has the approval and as a matter of fact was prepared by General Counsel, be adopted, and if the motion is seconded I will ask leave to reserve right to speak briefly, and I assure you even more briefly, on the motion itself. (Motion seconded)

Fellow Representatives, speaking on the motion itself and the adoption of the proposed form of resolution. As the Noble who originally sponsored that amendment to our Colorado Corporation By-laws, which for the first time provided that any additional units may be constructed or acquired only after express authority has been given by a majority vote of you Representatives, and as one who was delegated this past year to make a detailed study of the Zem Zem Hospital situation at Erie, Pennsylvania, I favor the adoption of the Resolution for the following five reasons:

First. I agree with the Imperial Potentate and of the same belief that maverick hospitals operated by individual Shrine Temples—yet widely accepted by the general public as part of our great Shrine Hospital movement, but which are not actually operated by us and which are not now operated under our strict rules, regulations and direct control – have had an injurious effect on the image of our great philanthropy. So held out, but actually operated by individual Shrine Temples or groups of Shriners, they should be permitted, if possible, to become an integral part of the official Shrine Hospital structure, or else be required to cease operations.

Second. Although in some less populated areas orthopedic work deems to disclose some small decline in the number of patients, the area within 200 miles of Erie, Pennsylvania, now houses a growing population of over ten million people. Furthermore, according to our last available figures we have a present orthopedic hospital waiting list of 2,270 patients, and the largest waiting list numbers 301 at Chicago, and the next largest numbers 237 at Philadelphia. There are those who would tell you perhaps that we are running short of patients in our Hospitals. That is not so in the Lake Erie area by any means and I understand that even Medicare does not take care of babies and little children.

Third. The Zem Zem Crippled Childrens Hospital, unlike some in our present chain of seventeen Hospitals, is not located in any isolated area. It is located in close proximity to a fine general hospital, whose extensive facilities and excellent medical staff are readily accessible to supplement any of our own expanded needs. And I assure you that for the future our work is not restricted to patient care alone even in these orthopedic Hospitals. There is vast room for expansion in teaching and in research. No less an authority than Dr. Harold Sofield has stated that at least 80 per cent of all orthopedic progress in this country in the past two decades has stemmed from our Shrine Hospital work.

Fourth. I am further persuaded by the fact that at Zem Zem we do not contemplate the adoption of some destitute bankrupt project. The Zem Zem Hospital has definite present net assets of approximately $2 million, with additional contingent endowment interests amounting to possibly another $2 million.

Fifth, and to me perhaps most important of all, I sincerely believe in fair play and I realize we of the Shrine have a moral obligation at Zem Zem Temple. The initial construction of an Erie Hospital by Shriners of Zem Zem Temple was in 1924, over forty years ago, at a time when only six of our present seventeen Hospitals had been completed, and at that time our then Imperial Potentate James C. Burger officially participated in the ceremonies of the ground breaking, and in 1926 our then Imperial Potentate D. W. Crossland inspected the construction work in its progress and gave his approval of this charitable endeavor of the Zem Zem Temple Nobility. With that history I believe we now have a moral obligation not to require the closing of the

institution but rather we should now authorize a merger of this crippled childrens Hospital, which ranking Shrine officials at the very outset recognized and approved.

For those reasons, which to me seem both reasonable and logical, I urge the adoption of the resolution. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have a motion and a second. I now recognize Ill. Past Potentate Lou Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to the Imperial Council. I think instead of giving back answers maybe I had better start by reading what I have already seen. Since it is published I think the Imperial Potentate would not object if I read a letter that he sent to his own Temple and published in his own publication.

It is addressed to Dear Illustrious Sir Bob. The first paragraph thanks him for some new courtesies that were given to him. (Reading)

I was doubly rewarded to have been able to attend the meeting of the Board at Zem Zem Hospital for crippled children. At your request, I shall attempt to review briefly some of my remarks which were addressed to the board which I am certain were they to contribute to the reality of Zem Zem becoming the 18th Imperial Council hospital it would forever redound to the benefit of the city of Erie, Hamot Hospital, Zem Zem Temple and suffering humanity.

Were Zem Zem Hospital to become a part of the Imperial family of temples of mercy, the local unit could still be governed by its present by-laws and its election of directors. This board would continue to operate this hospital on an enlarged scale as it does at present. You, of course, are familiar with the operation of the Philadelphia Unit whose meetings you have so frequently attended.

Were Zem Zem to become a part of the vast Imperial Shrine movement for crippled children, it would thereby become a complete operating sixty-bed hospital at the cost to Imperial Council of around two million dollars for building and equipment. Erie would be the beneficiary because of the additional labor so involved. Hospital equipment and building supply firms would, likewise, benefit from a project of this magnitude. A budget of approximately $400,000 annually would be provided for the operation of this hospital which would provide additional employment to many more people of this city.

It would, again, remove a load and expense from Hamot Hospital who is now doing all of your surgical work gratis. It would provide a top-flight chief surgeon, one or two assistant surgeons, residents, interns and student nurse which would prove beneficial to the entire orthopedic community of the surrounding area.

By assuming its full responsibility, a large portion of which Hamot Hospital is now carrying, the latter institution would find itself with additional finances and facilities to carry on its own work. You would likewise, no longer accept public funds from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania thereby releasing this item to some other worthwhile project. Instead of serving nine counties, this sixty-bed hospital which would turn out approximately 250 patients yearly and serve an out-patient clinic of ten times that number, you would be making a more worthwhile contribution to mankind than you are now able to accomplish.

The members of Zem Zem Temple could then hold their heads high and boast proudly that their $5.00 assessment would go to the operation of this particular hospital and any gifts, wills or bequests could be earmarked for the Erie unit with local banks named as the administrator of the fund left in endowment or trust funds.

The other temples in western New York, eastern Ohio and the western portion of this commonwealth would become drawn together as a great united family with this

charitable institution as its hub. Zem Zem Temple, the city of Erie and Hamot Hospital have everything to gain and nothing to lose.

I wish to point out a few items which are now the practice of Zem Zem Hospital which neither conform with nor is at amity with the great charitable program of crippled children which the Shrine of North America adopted in 1920 and to which it has so diligently and effectively addressed itself since that time.

You are, according to my understanding, accepting payment from parents of such patients as are able to pay for treatment. You are accepting $10 per day per patient from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania which is tax-payers' money. You are accepting patients who are not strictly orthopedic cases to which the Shrine has addressed itself. You are not turning your patients over half as rapidly as we do at the Imperial level nor do you have the facilities for out-patient services which are ours.

Zem Zem is, therefore, not a charitable organization which we have at all times led our members and the public to believe nor can we claim any credit different than any other paying hospital may lay claim to.

I am certain that the members of this board of directors are dedicated, intelligent Nobles seeking no personal emoluments nor aggrandizement who are giving of their time and their substance to serve humanity fraternally, charitably and to the fullest leadership with which they are endowed. I cannot see how they would wish to stand in the way of this great expansive program which would serve a greater segment of mankind and would give them a deeper satisfaction of having served more abundantly.

I trust that this may briefly set before you the proposal which I have to offer to Zem Zem Temple and this community. This too shall pass away, nor shall I pass this way again. The opportunity is here, but like ships which pass in the night, it will not be with us long.

With sincere best wishes and affectionate personal regards, and in this my Emily joins, I remain.

Faithfully yours,

O. CARLYLE BROCK

That is the letter that if you analyze and include it, and may I read something else that came to me. This may take a little longer but this is a memorandum that was prepared and it is called "Future Policies for the Conduct of Crippled Childrens Hospitals." It starts with the fact that 43 years ago Shriners started the program for the care of crippled children and for these 43 years the program has been so successful and so on. Now another paragraph. (Reading)

State and Federal programs for the care of crippled children:

The Social Security Act of 1935, Title V, authorized financial aid to States to help them extend and improve their health and welfare services for children. These funds became available and have been matched with State funds since 1937 and a good part of these funds has been used for the care of crippled children. The total amount thus spent by State and Federal Governments in 1958 was reported to have been $52,660,949. The population of "children" (under 21 years of age) then was estimated at 69,000,000 but it is expected to increase by 23,000,000 to a total of 92,300,000 by 1970, at which time $152,295,000 would be required for their care. Of course, a considerable portion of these astronomic sums of tax money is applied to the care of children with non-orthopedic conditions and for so-called "children" between the ages of 14 and 21 years, but when due allowances are made for these it still is evident that approximately $26,000,000 was used in 1958, and $78,000,000 will be necessary in 1970 to care for orthopedic cases in the same age range as those admitted to Shriners Hospitals.

These funds are used to pay hospital charges for crippled children who are operated upon and treated by Board certified orthopedic surgeons who are appointed by the various State agencies. Such surgeons are paid modest fees or salaries for their services as are also pediatrists, plastic surgeons and other consultants. In many states the orthopedic surgeons operate upon these children in the same private hospitals where they treat their private patients. Often the surgeon and the hospital are located near the patient's home. Thus the patients' families are at no expense, since the hospital and doctors are paid by the Government, and they like having their children hospitalized near their homes and treated by the locally-recognized surgeons.

For many years the orthopedic surgeons of the Portland and Greenville Units have co-operated with the Directors of their respective State Crippled Childrens' programs by accepting many children, all of whom were eligible for care in other hospitals at government expense. To a less extent other Shriners Hospitals have accepted cases that had refused care from State programs. Thus Shrine funds which are dedicated to pure charity are used to replace and conserve governmental funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose.

In Canada, where almost everyone has his hospital expenses paid directly or indirectly by the Federal and Provincial governments, the censuses and waiting lists of the Winnipeg and Montreal Shriners Hospitals have been appreciably reduced. Furthermore, since these hospitals cannot accept pay for the patients whom they do admit, the Shrine supports them with its good dollars in order to help the Canadian government conserve its funds.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Socialistic trends now pervade all branches of our government, especially the field of public health. Recent legislation known as the Medicare bill provides free hospital care, not only for citizens over 65 years of age, but also for those under 22 years, thus including crippled children under 15 years of age. Great sums of money have been appropriated for hospital and medical school construction, for medical education and research, and for certain specialized treatment centers.

ALTERED HOSPITAL PLANS

Hospital administrators, community-planning agencies and medical authorities now generally agree that most specialized services, including those for crippled children, can be provided as well or better in general hospitals rather than in independent specialty hospitals. In these affluent times and with widespread ownership of hospital-care insurance, many families take their afflicted children to locally-recognized orthopedic surgeons who treat them in their offices and operate on them in the community hospital. In view of these trends, one may question the necessity for building new crippled childrens hospitals or of replacing existing units.

There is quite an item here about the cost of prolonged stay in Shriners Hospitals in which they state that our children stay longer in our Shriners Hospitals than they do in other hospitals at an increased cost of approximately $300 per patient for a total of $1,267,500 a year. (Continued reading)

For some years your Surgical Advisory Board has been concerned about the steady increase of governmental participation in hospital and medical care, especially for children, and the profound effects it may have on future operation of the Shriners Hospitals. The Board's consensus is that it is important, even urgent, for Trustees to conduct an intensive, broad study of the relations of the Shriners' philanthropic programs to present and future political and economic conditions. Furthermore, in the light of information so obtained, to make such revisions and changes as may seem necessary in order to adapt the Shriners' program to changing times.

The suggested survey obviously will require expert help, good supervision, one or more years time, and will cost X dollars. As a preliminary step, the Advisory Board suggests that Trustees appoint a small committee to determine the feasibility of such a study, i.e., define the scope of the survey, its objectives, the personnel required, the committee to supervise and direct, the length of time that may be required, and the approximate cost. If this Committee on Feasibility could report at the October meeting, the Trustees could then decide whether or not to proceed with the survey.

This is respectfully submitted with one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight who are all the eminent surgeons, the doctors, that we have on our Shriners Hospitals Advisory Board. I am not saying it; they are saying it. It has been said here we are running maverick hospitals. I don't like the word "maverick" but it has a connotation that it is something that should be abandoned, excluded, in the first place.

Anyway they have sung praises about our Zem Zem Unit and I want to continue to praise them. They have done all right. Potentates, some of whom later became Imperial Potentates, and others have praised it. Past Imperial Potentates have praised the operation. They have plenty of money. Their operation is not misconstrued in the area because they give money generously to it. I would like to continue to doff my fez to Zem Zem Temple on its operation there.

But before we do anything more I would like to have the recommendation of a survey made so that we know what we do from now on. Why kid ourselves? It is intimated here, who knows, we may have to go more into research. This was said just a couple of moments ago. We never thought of it before. We may think of a lot of things.

This too shall pass here today and there will be others here in days to come. This does not have to be done today. This does not have to be considered immediately.

Yes, they have I don't know how many beds in this hospital but it is not capacity. I saw the records in their own publication where instead of 38 beds it was 36 or 29, and that is no more than a lot of places.

I do not think that we should enter into any further expansion especially of this. We are not taking a hospital; we are building a new one. This is what it is for.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I will recognize Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I am one of your Trustees. I did not vote for the motion. If I had been Imperial Potentate I would have wanted to do what Carlyle Brock wants to do. These hospitals have carried on in a manner which is not in keeping with our practice. We have always said that we did not take Government aid and that we relied entirely on charity, and these two hospitals by their operation, even though they were countenanced, demonstrated to the world that what we said was not true. And Imperial Potentate after Imperial Potentate has sought to take these hospitals over by some means which would bring them within the principles on which we operate and this is a perfectly normal ambition and one that I am glad to see before you.

However, we are to reason together and to reason we need some facts. These as I know them I now plan to give you not because I am against or because I am for this motion but to the end that it may receive your most intelligent consideration in the light of the available knowledge.

Our organization not many years ago passed a provision which Imperial Wilson read to you saying that we couldn't build any more hospitals unless the Representatives approved them. That was because they felt we were spending money too fast. We undertook to rehabilitate our hospitals and are still in the process but our money

began to come to us in great amounts and we found ourselves able to do the rehabilitation job and to undertake other work.

Galloway Calhoun was steadfast in his belief that we ought to stay in the orthopedic field and we were something over two years considering burns without being able to persuade him that we ought not then to proceed in the orthopedic field. So in 1961 a Committee was appointed headed by Imperial Sir George Mattison to examine the potential of the orthopedic field in the light of the fact that Salk vaccine and the antibiotics did fail to destroy those diseases which had been a major source of supply for our hospitals. That report was made after consultation with Dr. Shands, who is in charge of one of the largest private funds for crippled children, Dr. Curtis, then in the service of the Public Health Service of America and now on our Advisory Board, and Dr. Caldwell. That report was submitted to the Divan. It indicated that in the then state of affairs in the medical world with respect to these diseases it would be unwise to expand our hospitals and it was the conclusive nature of that report that brought Galloway Calhoun to support the hospitals which you approved of for burns at the Toronto meeting.

Since that time it appeared that the population of crippled children is increasing because we are getting an increasing number of congenital deformities as our population increases and there is becoming available far more crippled children than we had before even though we eliminated these other crippling diseases such as polio. So the situation is changing. So we may have some new groups that we can take care of.

However, there came into being in this country in 1935 an Act which provided for matching contributions by the State and Federal Government to the aid of indigent children who were sick. I am not going to bother you with the figures. There are now very large figures and in many areas in this country, as indeed in my own, there is no such thing as a crippled child who cannot pay because the State pays for it.

This proposal which Carlyle has put before you was considered by his Divan this winter and they were, of course, aware of the earlier report made by George Mattison with respect to the population of crippled children and in the face of that report nevertheless they approved the project.

However, since they have come here Dr. Caldwell has presented us with a report stating that in view of the growth of State medicine we should exhibit great caution in expanding our effort in this present form. In connection with that attention has been drawn to the fact that we now have two hospitals that are dependent on their input of patients directed there by the State and we have one hospital which is short of patients, or has been, where the State won't even send them because the State Hospitals want them themselves.

There is a provision in Medicare that is going to put giant sums at the service of the public institutions for the treatment of crippled children under 21. And if we have not now we are rapidly arriving at the position where one of the legs on which our movement stands will not be there. We had two things, a crippled child who could not pay and there will be lots of crippled children but there will be none who cannot pay.

Now this had some effect, as I gather from the doctors, on the geography of these activities. The doctor was quite willing to send us a patient who couldn't pay him because he couldn't make a dime out of treating him. The parent was glad to send the patient to us because the parent was prepared to sacrifice the child's presence because he would get treatment that the parent couldn't otherwise supply. So our institutions drew patients to them. The reasons for coming to our hospitals are removed because the State wants them to go to their local hospital and the doctor can make a fee there that he loses if they come to us.

So you will see if these facts are borne out as I have developed them we may have to re-orient our whole concept about these hospitals. State medicine is coming at us like a road rider but I don't believe myself that the politicians can ever kill charity and when they get to where they do, things will be changed. Nevertheless, in the meantime we have these things developing. It is not developing because the crippled children patients will be disbursed among general hospitals and there will be difficulty in getting teaching institutions. The State may even want us to run these hospitals so that we can provide their teaching institutions for which we can get aid if we want aid. There will be and is where equipment is available as in the case, for instance, at Houston the hospital is part of a great complex. It will become the orthopedic aspect of that medical complex and that university.

Now why have I said this to you? I have said it to you because I think it would be wrong to let you vote on this without knowing that we have some very grave problems. I don't think there is a man up here that isn't prepared to face them and isn't confident that we can overcome them. I do hope though that as a result of the motion passed at our last Board meeting held here we will create a Committee which will examine the trend of things and bring recommendations for such a change in our program as will enable them again gloriously to serve the crippled child. And I hope that if you adopt this motion it will be with the knowledge that your Board of Directors and your Trustees will evolve such developments in these places as will not be wasteful, as will not be unnecessary, but as will serve the crippled child as well as we know how in the use of the money which our great dead benefactors gave us because they thought we would be provident, they thought we would be capable, and they thought we would be charitable.

Gentlemen, those are the facts which as I see them I thought I had some duty to give you. If it is clear that we are going to use these institutions in the interest of the crippled child after appropriate examination enables us to decide the best method, I am wholeheartedly for the motion. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir George Stringfellow, do you wish to speak on this?

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives of this Imperial Council. I came to this Session prepared to vote for the resolution offered by Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson because it had the approval, I was told, by our Imperial Divan or the Board of Directors on at least three occasions. Now we must look to our Board of Directors, whom we elect, in a measure to manage our affairs and for advice. I assume that the Board of Directors had received some additional information since they arrived here, that I am not sure. I am not sure whether they were familiar with the Caldwell report. If they were familiar with the Caldwell report and endorsed the Wilson resolution with that information in mind I would be in favor of voting for the resolution. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Past Imperial Potentate Woodfield, and a member of the Investment Committee.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, members and Representatives. I am from San Francisco, for the benefit of those here for the first time. I know that you boys did not come here to bury the Shriners Crippled Childrens Hospital movement. We in San Francisco, through the legacies we receive, account for 25 per cent of all of the support of your Crippled Childrens Hospitals in North America. As far as we surrendering our Hospitals to a Government Agency, so to speak, this to us is ridiculous. (Applause)

I just can't understand why anybody would even think for a second of listening to these people that talk gloom. The Hospital movement depends on wills, millions

and millions of dollars that will be coming to us in the near future. You have heard them speak and tell you here that we have $300 million in Crippled Childrens Hospital funds and the potential is probably another billion that is already coming to us in wills.

I say to you that there is a definite reason why we have such legacies particularly in our section of the country. The Hospital movement was only one year old when we started the East-West Shrine Game. The idea was presented it would be a good plan to bring All American players together and see them in action instead of just reading about it. I was about twenty-seven at that time and I was just starting up the Chairs of Islam Divan. A fellow named Hugh McKittrick was Potentate and Jack Spaulding presented the idea of All Americans instead of reading about them to bring them into actual play. At that time we thought maybe it could be done as just a game for the benefit of Islam Temple and I popped off and said, "I like the idea. It costs $50,000. I will put up the money and take 25 per cent of the profit and give 75 per cent to Islam Temple." I soon learned that that couldn't be done, that it had to be done on a basis of strictly an amateur game because it required the support of the Big Ten.

Now I just wonder today if we would have anywhere near these kinds of funds if it weren't for the East-West Game and I will explain to you why. The Rose Bowl Game was then prominent in Southern California. The writers came each year around New Year's Day to report the Southern California game. So we worked it out that they would come and visit us prior or at the same time. This resulted in tremendous publicity through the vehicle of the East-West Game and the power they had was this, that there were players in that game from all parts of your country. That is the definite reason that through that game and through the ingenuity of the Shriner himself we were able to get these tremendous legacies. I repeat again that of $300 million dollars 25 per cent came from our section.

I am sure that you either have to stay in this business or surrender in defeat and I am sure the members of this Imperial Council and the Shriners are not that kind of men and not built that way. I urge you to go ahead with your Hospitals. In fact, you must go ahead if you intend to keep getting legacies. I thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Past Imperial Potentate Harold Close.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Thank you, Imperial Potentate.

Nobles, I have come to the conclusion at this Imperial Council Session I am still a member of the Board of Directors and as such a member I have always been willing in the past to explain my position and the reason I take such a position. I would like a few minutes to do that today.

Our late Galloway Calhoun has been mentioned. He was Chairman of our Hospital Board for many years. He reported to the Board while I was a member, that we had opportunities, my memory may not be correct but I think we had opportunities over the years to take on something like sixteen or eighteen hospitals because they were well financed but somebody wanted to transfer their operating cost. I do not think that is reason to make a decision by which we take a hospital today. As a matter of fact, I think we had an opportunity where some wealthy gentleman wanted to build a hospital for the Shrine in one of the Carolinas, I think North Carolina, if we would only take the hospital over and operate but your Board of Trustees turned down all of these propositions.

Now I happen to have been a member of the Committee that made the report three years ago and I am not going to burden you with details, that report has been mentioned previously, but I thought the Committee made a very exhaustive survey at the time. Questionnaires were sent to every State in the Union and the Chairman

of that Committee has been mentioned, Past Imperial Potentate George Mattison, in making his report stated that he had information and replies from these questionnaires from 45 States indicating why there was not an orthopedic hospital required in their area.

Now I would like to read one or two excerpts from the report we had before the Committee in order to make this report. It was stated that State and Federal Agencies are unable to find orthopedic crippled children needing treatment to absorb the available funds and therefore had to turn to the care of non-orthopedic conditions. The scope of these non-orthopedic conditions indicated as we review some of the reasons, for example, rheumatic fever, accidents, poisoning, and so forth. Then it was stated that most of the conditions listed as non-orthopedic, and represented more than half of the work done by State and Federal programs, are a far cry from the original concept on which Shriners Hospitals were established originally.

Now this report, as has been indicated, has been made to the Board of Directors and Trustees three years ago in June 1962. In the absence of any other information to the contrary I must tell you that I voted for that before at the time and I cannot conscientiously change my mind and reverse my stand at the present time. I don't like to disagree with our Imperial Potentate but he has known my position on this. This is simply a matter of conscience as a Trustee and as a Director of your Boards.

Now since that report was adopted three years ago the Shrine has become engaged in the most extensive and the most expensive Shrine building program in our history, and our budget today for the current year is approximately $26 million. Nobles, that is a lot of money. It was originally estimated that the cost of operating these three Burns Institutions which are now under construction would amount to approximately $1¼ million. That figure is already in dispute before our first Burns Institute is opened.

The Administrator of our Institute in Galveston sent me a report of a meeting held there last May and one of the questions asked was this, are we going to forget the research end of the Institution? The answer was, "No, we expect to go right ahead now. We feel that your budget, when the Hospital is really finished, at $1¼ million yearly will cover all expenses." It was pointed out at this time that the budget was ample for the care and treatment of patients and the operation of the Hospital but that it would not be sufficient for research work also. Notice here that this discussion came mainly with Dr. Artz and Dr. Blocker who presented the problems regarding research.

Now we had a Board meeting last April and October. At that Board meeting we were informed of the rapid increase in the cost of research. We had what I thought were very competent individuals there. We had a Dr. John Burke from the Massachusetts General Hospital. He displayed a chart that indicated that in 1954 with 73,000 square feet of research space they spent $2 million on research. Ten years later in 1964 they had 35 per cent more square feet of space but the cost of research was 350 per cent more. In other words, the cost of 1964 went from $2 million ten years previously to $9 million. I thought it was interesting because Dr. Burke pointed out that in 1954 they used an electro-microscope that cost $1,000. In 1964 they were using an electronic microscope that cost $50,000 and he made the statement that it was impossible to solve today's problems with yesterday's instruments, just as it will be impossible to solve tomorrow's problems with today's instruments.

Now considering the large amount of money we are already committed to spend and considering the prospect of the rapidly increasing cost in our Burns Hospitals – as I point out, we don't know what that is going to be – it would seem wise to withhold action at this time until we have completed at least our Burns Institutes and see what our costs are going to be and look at our finances.

The Hospitals being considered now of which I am speaking, the orthopedic hospitals, have been in existence for many years. We have others in the same category which have been sponsored and dedicated by Imperial Potentates and the By-laws approved by Imperial Potentates. They are not before you today. I would mention Palestine Temple in Providence, Rhode Island, as one of the institutions I am talking about. I point out to you, Nobles, with our last budget before us today there is no urgency in this matter. These Hospitals have been operating, it has been pointed out to you, and they will continue to operate. We are not going to consider three-fourths of our Advisory Board and certainly they have been most helpful to us in choosing the fine orthopedic surgeons that have made our Hospitals so great. They have taken their advice and that is why we are in Burns Institutes today because they recommended our going into that project. Certainly, as a member of your Board, at the present time I would again like to follow their leadership and their advice and wait a little while further until we have a report from a competent Committee as to the need of additional hospitals. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir Hogan.

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives. Some years ago in 1961 I happened to be a member of the Committee that spent several days in Erie looking at this hospital. Nobles, may I say that it is a credit to Shrinedom. The only thing wrong is it is run under false colors by not being under the national program. They take money from the City and County and all the things we don't do. I am for taking it over now and not waiting for several years. This was in 1961. There is a very comprehensive report in the National Headquarters. It is a regular document. In that three years ago we recommended to take the hospital over. Let's not waste time on it. Let's take it over. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: Illustrious Potentate, I think somebody from the floor should talk on this thing. I don't know about you fellows but I am just as thoroughly confused as I have ever been in my whole life. (Applause)

I was awfully glad Judge Wilson changed that word "integration" to "merger." (Laughter) For after all I am one of those 27 million extreme conservatives who got the tar beaten out of them the last election. (Laughter)

However, at the beginning of this meeting if I heard Judge Wilson right or the Imperial Potentate, one of them said that the Trustees of the Colorado Corporation and the Directors of the Iowa Corporation voted to go ahead with this deal. They are our Representatives. They are the men who have studied this thing. We 700-odd men out here can't make a sensible conclusion. I think whatever they recommend we should do and if they did recommend it I am for it. (Applause)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: May I, fellow Representatives, rise to a point of personal privilege. I have yielded the gavel to Imperial Sir Orville Rush, Imperial Assistant Rabban.

(Imperial Assistant Rabban Rush now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Fellow Representatives. This is not a new hospital, but one which has been serving a real need and at the moment still is. I am simply asking you to bring it into the fold and operate it legitimately as the eighteenth hospital for this Imperial Council, thereby removing a stigma from the blight of having it said that Shriners Hospitals accept tax payers' money and "live a lie;" sail under false colors and take credit for false charities. True, there will undoubtedly be expansion needs which will be more than covered by an excess of $2,000,000 already in the endowment fund with a special fund of in excess of $1,000,000 which revenue now comes to us, and the principal and more will eventually be ours.

You heard that we are spending $26 million this year on charity but you were not told that $10 million of that was the appropriation you made in Toronto for the Burns Institutes as well as the appropriation for the Honolulu Unit and the new one in San Francisco. You were not told that there is in excess of $300 million in your endowments given by people in the belief that you will continue to serve humanity – the forgotten crippled child – and continue to serve it and not stand idly and fearfully by nor be swayed by thoughts of Medicare and other threatening opposition – (applause). Certainly these Shriners whose mantles we wear must have been rugged individuals for they knew the Shrine of North America was more competent to render dignified charity than any political branch of State or Federal Government. Surely we cannot betray the trust of those people and those endowments are increasing at the rate of $30 million annually. Your income from this source alone is more than $12 million a year and you are duty bound to spend that income and spend it wisely by enlarging our field in all its aspects of crippling.

Fellow Representatives, these courageous good men and true, whose shoes we are attempting to fill, and do so well I hope, did not say, "Wait until tomorrow," in 1920 following that famous bubbles speech in Portland, Oregon. Nor did you wait and procrastinate "until tomorrow" in Toronto in 1963 when you adopted the magnificent Burns Project, the greatest unmet need in medical science and the greatest single hazard of childhood.

The eyes of the nation this day are upon you in the Nation's Capital. Our beloved Fraternity is increasing in numbers and prestige. You cannot now proclaim that we are fearful, that we are going to stand idly by, failing to be ever alert to the increasing need with ears deafened to the crying need which is ever increasing as grows the population. We are not going to announce that we are fearful of Government intervention. We must meet and excel in all fields of competition. There will always be a Shrine. There will always be a Masonic Fraternity. There will always be the World's Greatest Philanthropy – our Shrine Charity. The eyes of the continent, yea the entire world are upon you this day in this Nation's Capital. Will we fill the seven league boots of our predecessors, or will we ignobly fade away, betraying the faith and the trust of those who accepted the challenge of the past. Let us prove no less dedicated than they, facing courageously every challenge of tomorrow, continually challenging, blazing the trails and pioneering the way.

More and more people are asking me repeatedly, "Imperial Sir, now that you entered into the field of burns, are you going to curtail the orthopedic child and your hospitals for crippled children?" You have heard set forth this day that there is a need for acknowledgment of a moral obligation. You are going to tell to the world, I hope, as dedicated, courageous men, the same courageous men that you were in 1920 and in 1963, that the Shrine of North America is on the march and that we will not be deterred from our God-inspired objective cause.

Nobles, stand tall and walk proudly. I know you will stand the taller and walk more proudly when you leave this 91st Imperial convention and you will once more blaze the trail down through the pages of history as you have so often done. With tears in your eyes, let there be joy in your hearts. (Standing applause)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN RUSH: Nobles, you have heard the motion as put by Imperial Sir Gardiner Wilson. All those who favor say, "Aye." All opposed, "No." I declare the motion carried. (Applause)

(Imperial Potentate Brock now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I call on Imperial Sir Orville Rush for a report.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., Washington, D. C., July 1965, and other members of the Colorado Corporation:

During the administration of Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock as Imperial Potentate, and under his leadership, a complete investigation was made of the possibility of bringing the Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic within the ambit of the operations of the Colorado Corporation as one of its hospital units. This is not the first time this subject has been given consideration. It was considered at length in earlier administrations, but certain legal problems, since overcome, were encountered.

The investigation during the current administration was both searching and complete. Enthusiastic cooperation was experienced from the staff of Arabia Clinic, Hermann Hospital Estate (with which Hospital it is affiliated), Arabia Temple, and the officers and Board of Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic, a nonprofit, charitable Texas corporation which owns and operates it.

Basically, it was found that:

(1) The Arabia Clinic is a well operated, well financed institution. It is in no trouble financially, and over the years has attracted substantial gifts, bequests and legacies. It was begun in 1919, incorporated in 1940, and in 1952 it erected and completed a substantial building at a cost of over $1,000,000. This original cost plus improvements and furnishings brings the figure up to $1,485,502.42 according to our audit. It is well and attractively furnished. The building is a well built, fire-proof structure of concrete and masonry, well located and in good condition. Its capacity is 54 beds. It is physically similar in most respects to our other orthopedic Hospitals.

(2) The building is built and operated on property owned by the Hermann Hospital Estate, under a 99-year lease. The lease provides for occupancy and use by Arabia Clinic without any annual rental charges except the payment of such regular or special taxes as may be levied upon that portion of the property leased to Arabia Clinic. Presently, the operations are closely connected to the operations of Hermann Hospital, one of the larger medical institutions of the Houston area.

(3) The operations of Arabia Clinic can be integrated into the operations of the Colorado Corporation, on a basis found to be satisfactory at other locations.

(4) There is no mortgage or lien on the property of the Arabia Clinic. It has presently existing endowment fund equities of approximately $1,500,000. According to my last information it is now $1,505,876.32. In addition, it has a contingent remainder interest, either as a distributee of principal or income, or both, in trust assets of a present value of approximately $3,750,000. The actual figure according to my latest information is $3,793,000. Current unpaid obligations are not more than $25,000; and it has one or more short term notes (due within one year) totalling not to exceed $30,000.

(5) There are no insurmountable legal problems which would render objectionable the integration of the operations of Arabia Clinic into the operations of the Colorado Corporation.

(6) The physical plant can be modified to conform and provide facilities compatible with the operations in our other Hospitals.

(7) From a medical standpoint, there is nothing about the operation or plant which would prevent the Colorado Corporation from operating the Arabia Clinic in conformity with our other Hospitals. It is located in an area which would not compete with our other Hospitals, and in fact operation by the Colorado Corporation would be beneficial, and obviously expand, the treatment and care of crippled children in a manner so as to enhance the present fine reputation of the Shrine as a leader in this field of charitable benevolence.

As these findings indicate, the investigation was complete in all ramifications of the Arabia Clinic operations. This included a medical survey, an extensive legal study, an

adequate accounting study, and survey by the Building and Equipment Committee with regard to the physical plant and requirements necessary for expansion of the present operation to conform to our other operations.

As a result of these studies and reports, the Boards of Directors of both Corporations, which includes the Imperial Divan, and the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation jointly recommend taking over the operations and control of Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic of Houston, Texas.

To implement this recommendation, the following resolution is suggested:

> RESOLVED, that this ninety-first session of the Imperial Council, jointly with the members of the Colorado Corporation, hereby approve the integration of the operations of Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic into the Colorado Corporation; and authorize the officers, selected for that purpose by action of the joint Boards of the Colorado Corporation, to take such action, negotiate, enter into and execute such contracts, commitments and documents as in their judgment are deemed advisable, desirable or necessary to accomplish this result, including but not limited to such items as necessary amendment or supplements to the 99-year lease with the Hermann Hospital Estate; change of name, modification and amendment of the Charter and By-laws of the Texas corporation known as Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic; assumption of liabilities of that corporation; arranging for or assuming the management, operation and control of the operations and assets of that corporation, including the appropriate handling of its trust fund equities and income, presently existing and those which may accrue to it in the future; negotiation and execution of an appropriate Operating Agreement between the Colorado Corporation and the Texas Corporation, and, if advisable or necessary, the Hermann Hospital Estate; make such arrangements and commitments as may be necessary to bring the employees of Arabia Clinic into the retirement plan of the Colorado Corporation, or provide a fair and adequate substitute retirement plan for any or all such employees; and to do all things, and take all action, which in the opinion of counsel are deemed to be advisable, necessary, desirable or beneficial to the action hereby authorized.

I move the adoption of the report and the Resolution. (Motion seconded)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow.

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Eight years ago when you honored me by electing me to the highest office in your gift I caused an investigation to be made of the Houston Unit and Galloway Calhoun said to me on two occasions that he was very much in favor of taking over the Unit but because of some difficulties, some technical difficulties, it never came about. I am led to believe that those difficulties have been removed.

I made the statement a few moments ago that I came to this session to vote for taking over the Erie Hospital, or Zem Zem Hospital, and then I said provided, in effect, that the Board of Directors had recommended taking over this hospital and were cognizant of the Caldwell report referred to by Noble Chackes earlier again in the discussion. I have been subsequently informed by the Imperial Potentate that the Board of Directors was cognizant of the Caldwell report when they recommended the taking over of these hospitals. Thank you. (Applause)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I once again yield the gavel to Imperial Sir Barney Collins because I have a special interest in this hospital as well. It, too, was part of my project for this year.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Collins now presiding.)

VOICES: Question! Question!

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. You have asked for the question. All those in favor of this motion signify by the usual sign. Those opposed the same sign. Motion carried. (Applause)

(Imperial Potentate Brock now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Nobles, I thank you from the bottom of my heart for so overwhelmingly sustaining me on this project. I am confident you will never have regrets knowing it is a move forward ever confident that the wills, gifts and bequests that will come from the great State of Texas will eventually match those of California and beyond since Texas has a reputation. These hospitals, as years go on, will eventually cost you nothing. They have more than sufficient funds to pay for the modernization and revamping. They will cost you nothing to operate because your wills, gifts and bequests are inching upward much higher than they were last year. We must continue to expand to justify reasons for their giving. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Imperial Potentate has called for the next order of business. It is the election of Trustees for the two three-year terms that expire with this year's Imperial Session. Those two terms were Walter Seeger's term and George Mattison's term. Walter Seeger resigned and the Imperial Potentate appointed Remmie L. Arnold to fill the unexpired term.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, in order to fill those two three-year terms I move the election for three year terms on the Board of Trustees for Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison and Past Imperial Potentate Remmie L. Arnold. (Motion seconded)

VOICE: Move the nominations be closed.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I have been asked for a personal privilege by Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter.

I wish to qualify that George Mattison, Jr. is up for re-election. Remmie L. Arnold, Past Imperial Potentate is my appointee and he is up for re-election each for three years.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I desire to place in nomination for the office of Trustee for the next three years the name of George Klepper.

You must all appreciate that I have lived happily as a member of the Divan and the Board of Trustees with all of these men and I have the highest regard and affection for them. However, one could not stand here today and listen, as you have, to the complexities of the hospital situation, the fact that we are now building three Shrine Hospitals, that we have some broad questions of future policy, that we have just taken on more hospitals, without realizing that we want for this job the best qualified man that we can get and it is because I believe George Klepper to be the best qualified man for this job that I nominate him. He is 61 years old. He has a long period of service which he may give to us in this hospital work. He was your Imperial Potentate. He came to office just after we had decided to go into burns at the Toronto meeting and in his year of office that effort was put under way. He was three years a member of the Investment Board which is the body that chooses what we shall do with the $300 million which has been given to us to administer in the interest of children.

George Mattison has done a magnificent job as the Chairman of the Building Committee and he has contributed freely of his time. He has given all his time and he has spent a lot of his own money in doing a splendid job on these three Burns Hospitals which are difficult because they are new and there is no precedent. George Klepper was his assistant, a member of his Committee in that work.

You will recall when Walter Seeger retired as Chairman of the Board of Trustees he recommended to this meeting that George Klepper be elected to succeed him and there was a contest in which George lost to Harold Lloyd who has so ably fulfilled that office.

With this background it seems to me that George Klepper is the best fitted man we have for one of these vacancies and I nominate him for your consideration. (Applause) (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Are there any other nominations? (No response) Once again I yield the gavel to Imperial Potentate-elect Barney Collins, because Imperial Sir Remmie Arnold was my appointment nor do I wish to participate in any manner to be misconstrued. I shall never betray your trust. I will always deal them straight up on the table. You will always know where I stand and in whose confidence I place my trust.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Collins now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: There have been three nominations for the Board of Trustees: The name of George Mattison, Past Imperial Potentate; Past Imperial Potentate Remmie Arnold, and Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper. Are there any further nominations? (No response)

Our Imperial Recorder is going to explain to you in detail the method of balloting.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: I move you, Sir, that the nominations be closed. (Motion seconded)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Moved and seconded that the nominations be closed. Ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All those in favor signify by the usual sign. Those opposed by the same sign. The nominations are closed.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Nobles. In your ballot book on ballot No. 4, a gray ballot, you will find two lines. It says to write two names of your choice and above that three-year term Board of Trustees. Write on those two lines two of the three names who have been placed in open nomination on the floor and the Chairman of the Tellers Committee has instructed his Tellers to pass the boxes.

Do you want to tell them about that, Clyde?

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. The Tellers are ready. If they will please come forward.

Nobles, you are about to record your wishes. We would appreciate your cooperation so we may have an accurate vote. The Tellers are ready to proceed. Please remain in your seats.

Nobles, the ballot will be taken on ballot No. 4, the gray ballot.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nobles, the Imperial Potentate wants you to understand that you must vote for two of the names nominated. If you vote for only one it is a spoiled ballot. If you vote on any other ballot other than the No. 4 ballot it is a spoiled ballot. You must vote on No. 4 ballot and you must vote for two of those names nominated.

(Ballots were cast and collected for the two Trustees positions.)

(Imperial Potentate Brock now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Nobles, have all voted who wish to vote? If so, I will entertain a motion for the ballot to be closed.

VOICES: So move! (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimous and carried.

Now, Nobles, if you will just settle down a little bit I shall not keep you unduly long. You have been most diligent and attentive this day. I am just going through a few election formalities to get them behind us since tomorrow we are in for a great, memorable and historic day.

NOBLE SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, the formation of the Colorado Corporation, election of Trustees. Members of the Imperial Divan and immediate Past Imperial Potentate to serve for one-year terms by virtue of office: Barney W. Collins, Imperial Potentate; Charles E. Merrill, Deputy Imperial Potentate; Orville F. Rush, Imperial Chief Rabban; Leonard P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer; O. Carlyle Brock, Junior Past Imperial Potentate. So move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE SAUNDERS: In order to elect Directors for the Colorado Corporation a motion is in order that the following list of Officers be elected: Barney W. Collins, Charles E. Merrill, Orville F. Rush, Thomas F. Seay, Chester A. Hogan, J. Worth Baker, Leonard P. Steuart, George M. Saunders, Edgar L. Turner, Aubrey G. Graham, C. P. MacGregor, C. Victor Thornton, Henry B. Struby, O. Carlyle Brock and Harold Lloyd. I so move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is so ordered unanimously.

NOBLE SAUNDERS: Election of Officers for the Colorado Corporation. A motion is in order for election of Officers as follows: Barney W. Collins, Chairman; Harold Lloyd, President; Charles E. Merrill, First Vice-President; Orville F. Rush, Second Vice-President; Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer; George M. Saunders, Secretary; Thomas F. Seay, Assistant Secretary. So move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

Here is the Chairman of your Tellers for his report.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is with pleasure that I give you the results of the Trustee ballot that was just taken. There were a possible 738 votes and 720 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. The votes were distributed as follows: George A. Mattison, Jr., 556; George M. Klepper, 516; Remmie L. Arnold, 200.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: George A. Mattison, Jr. and George M. Klepper have been re-elected and elected to be Trustees. Do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: I appreciate this and will do the best I can, Imperial Sir.

NOBLE GEORGE M. KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, I also accept and thanks very much and I will do the best I can. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: We will recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:25 P.M.)

MORNING SESSION

Thursday, July 15, 1965

Nine O'Clock A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., on July 15, 1965, at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: This letter was this moment handed to me. It is addressed to Albert Jacobs, the Chairman of the San Francisco Unit.

"Dear Mr. Jacobs: I have long been aware of the splendid charitable work accomplished by the Shriners for crippled children. Because of the long standing policy of the Hospital to the care for children without regard to race, color or creed, many of our own Catholic children have benefited by the service of this institution. The need for a hospital of this kind in San Francisco is not diminishing. On the contrary, the need is greater than ever. I am happy to hear that you are planning to expand your facilities and I would expect that the officials of our city and our citizens would wish to cooperate with you in every possible way to help to enhance this wonderful work."

"I understand that the projected increase of capacity and service of the Hospital will require the closing of Maraga Street between 19th and 20th. The loss of the street will be compensated many times over by the good work of the Hospital. I am, therefore, happy to give my endorsement and encouragement to the officials to give every favorable consideration to your request concerning the closing of this street."

"With best wishes I am, yours sincerely, Joseph T. McGuffey, Archbishop of San Francisco."

My friends, will you return promptly at one-thirty this afternoon because we have a most interesting surprise for you.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 12:05 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, July 15, 1965

One Thirty O'Clock P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., on July 15, 1965, at 1:30 P.M., Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Now I call upon our beloved Past Imperial Potentate, the one and the inimitable Harold Lloyd, Chairman of the Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for his report. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I present to you the gavel as well.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I don't need that, Sir, thank you very much. Too much responsibility goes with that. (Laughter) (Reading)

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this 91st Imperial Council Session:

Thus far during our Imperial Council Session we have witnessed the Shrine in its magnificent splendor, its glorious pageantry, its wonderful fellowship and its wholesome fun.

Now with your indulgence, I would like to take a little while to consider another side of the Shrine which is more serious in its nature, but which likewise brings to us a great deal of happiness and also causes our hearts to swell with pride – our tremendous philanthropy carried on through our hospitals.

As your Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I want to give you an account of our stewardship for the past year. The Board of Trustees of course, is charged with the duty of managing and operating all hospitals now established, or hereafter established, and the allocation and provision of funds for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control, and operation of these hospitals.

This has been a most active year in the operation of the seventeen orthopedic hospitals. In addition, the interim operations of our Burns Institutes in Galveston, Cincinnati, and Boston, and the beginning of our construction programs in these three cities, has caused an avalanche of detail work to descend on the Board of Trustees and the committees who work under its direction. Printed in reports already given to you, is a detailed account of the activity in the construction program which encompassed approximately sixteen million dollars in new buildings and rehabilitation, and ten million in the operation of our hospitals.

You might well ask –

1. Why did Shriners choose children's burns as a new philanthropy?

   Fire, in its most destructive sense, is a frightening thing when one realizes the devastation it can cause to the human body as well as to the human mind. It is little wonder that the Shrine realized that this was a tremendous field in which to carry on its philanthropy.

2. What are the purposes of the burns institutes?

   To save children's lives and restore their bodies through intensive care to prevent the crippling effects of severe burns.

   To undertake research in burns therapy to advance medicine's ability to care for and treat children with burns.

   To instruct medical personnel in the care and treatment of burned children.

3. Who is eligible for admittance to our burns institutes?

   There is no change in our policies. Children under 15 years of age, regardless of race, color or religion, whose parents are unable to pay for treatment, are eligible to enter these burns institutes.

Our progress since the Toronto meeting, where our burns program was born, has been splendid. We have interim operations in Galveston, Cincinnati and Boston. Our own hospital is nearing completion in Galveston and we expect to admit our first patient on January 1, 1966. Construction has begun in Cincinnati and it will be followed shortly by construction in Boston. You can be proud of what has been accomplished in so short a period of time.

Your Chairman and the Board of Trustees wish to express their deep appreciation to our beloved Imperial Potentate for his abiding interest in Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and his indefatigable efforts in behalf of the hospitals. This year he has visited many of them so that he is personally aware of the magnitude of our hospital operation. He has seen many heartrending sights in the crippled bodies of the children who come to us for help. He has also seen hopelessness give way to hope, and gloomy faces brightened by happy smiles. He has seen children who had to be carried into the hospital, walk away whole again because of the loving care given by so many people and because of the benevolence of the Shrine. The Imperial Potentate is well aware of the problems we face, the additional funds made necessary

by changing times and methods, the necessity for major repairs and renovations to buildings and construction of new hospitals to replace the worn-out plants, in order that Shriners Hospitals may continue their leadership in the orthopedic field and possibly become the leader in the burns field.

If the Shrine has a product, that product is the smile on the face of a crippled child who has been cured or materially benefited, and the smiles on the faces of the parents or guardian of that child. Statistics show a very active year. Compared with 5 years ago, there has been a substantial increase in all services. While statistics are enlightening, they also represent cold hard facts and do not express any measure of the gratitude and happiness of the little patients and their families. Nor do they tell of the satisfaction gained by the Chief Surgeons, Directors and others who serve us. Recently I had occasion to express by letter to over 1,000 Chief Surgeons, Administrators, members of the Boards of Governors, consultants and others serving our hospitals, the appreciation of the Board of Trustees and the Nobles of North America, for their devoted service. I received a great many letters in return and those replies were an inspiring summation of the work, the hopes and the accomplishments of our hospitals.

One such letter came from Dr. Harold A. Sofield who, for 38 years was associated with our Chicago Unit of Shriners Hospitals. He retired as Chief Surgeon on April 1st of this year. His letter expresses the feelings of those who work for the Shrine and the children, far better than I can. I quote excerpts from his letter:

> "Your thoughtful letter to me evokes a measure of appreciation far beyond that which you are apt to realize... While it may be true that I have left my mark on the hospital, to a far greater extent the hospital has left its mark on me and fashioned my life... To say that the work has been rewarding would be to belittle it – it has been my life... As the hospital has grown in professional stature, it took me with it... Service must continue to be the keynote. Our institution has been able to develop new methods of surgery and treatment that are now aiding in the relief of suffering and which have found world-wide adoption to help solve some of the difficult problems confronting the crippled child... And so with pride and humility and with a sense of gratitude that overshadows all other feelings, I leave an institution that is strong, active, and progressive. I know that progress will continue and the hopes of many unfortunate children will be realized.
>
> Sincerely yours,
>
> Harold A. Sofield, M.D."

This letter is indeed a compliment to the hospitals which you Nobles provide and support in that men of Doctor Sofield's caliber can receive so much joy in working in them.

Since the last Imperial Council Session your Boards – the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees – have held 4 major meetings. We have accomplished much in decisions respecting patient care of our crippled children, construction of new hospitals, remodeling or rebuilding old hospitals, investments, and many other matters pertaining to a complete operation.

Among our duties at this Imperial Council Session is the election of new Imperial Officers, and particularly the new Imperial Potentate-elect, Barney W. Collins. As we have expressed so many times before, our management changes from year to year, but the Shrine and its services to the crippled child is a story of continuing progress.

Among other things we learn from the history of our great organization is that each new Imperial Potentate, in his own way, makes new contributions to our operations and there is no doubt that Imperial Sir Barney will do just that, for he has an abiding faith in the future of the Americas through the youngsters.

May I express my personal thanks to each member of the Board of Directors – which is comprised of the Imperial Divan – and to the Board of Trustees for their counsel and help. We welcome into the Board, Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper who was elected to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Illustrious Noble Walter G. Seeger who, after many years of dedicated service as a Trustee, as Chairman of the Building & Equipment Committee and as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, has tendered his resignation.

To our beloved Secretary, George M. Saunders for his dedicated service; to our capable General Counsel, Stanley Garrity; to our most efficient Executive Administrator, Miss Eleanor Baird; to our faithful Assistant Imperial Recorder and Controller, Charles W. Marshall; and to each member of the Surgical Advisory Board under the direction of Dr. Carroll B. Larson, for their guidance and medical administration of our hospitals.

Our committees have worked faithfully and I would like to express a special appreciation to Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr., Chairman of the Building & Equipment Committee; Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy, Chairman of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee; to Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer and Chairman of the Investment Committee; and to all of the committees that have labored long to complete their tasks. These committees and their chairmen are outstanding.

I shall not forget the members of the Local Boards of Governors who work hard to maintain the high standards of our hospitals, nor the Representatives to this Imperial Council. And to each and every Shriner of North America I extend my appreciation for devoted support of our great philanthropy. With the continued help of all of these wonderful people, I am sure our charitable organization will rise to new heights in years to come. Thank you. (Applause)

Now, Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is carried unanimously with our thanks, Imperial Sir, for a wonderful report.

(Brock still speaking)

We now call for the report of Noble James McKnight, Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

NOBLE JAMES MCKNIGHT: It has been customary in the past for the Finance Committee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to report to this Body the budgets for the operation, rehabilitation and construction of Shriners Hospitals. These budgets have been approved by the Budget Committee and the Building and Equipment Committee, and the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors of Shriners Hospitals. The following represents these approved budgets:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

1965 BUDGETS

	Operating Budget	*Rehabilitations New Construction Programs*	*Total*
Central Office	$1,010,200.00	———	$1,010,200.00
Boston Unit	288,279.00	$3,760,000.00	4,048,279.00
Cincinnati Unit	251,131.00	3,333,333.33	3,584,464.33
Galveston Unit	280,013.00	3,333,333.33	3,613,346.33
Chicago Unit	536,817.04	338,921.10	875,738.14
Greenville Unit	439,173.00	459,908.71	899,081.71

Honolulu Unit	347,150.00	2,631,900.00	2,979,050.00
Intermountain Unit	426,266.00	5,692.50	431,958.50
Lexington Unit	433,391.00	232,074.20	665,465.20
Los Angeles Unit	621,083.00	366,501.03	987,584.03
Mexico City Unit	258,450.00	6,100.00	264,550.00
Montreal Unit	439,260.00	7,135.60	446,395.60
Philadelphia Unit	521,989.00	16,341.00	538,330.00
Portland Unit	646,519.00	8,024.84	654,543.84
St. Louis Unit	828,600.00	194,778.83	1,023,378.83
San Francisco Unit	601,178.00	2,757,500.00	3,358,678.00
Shreveport Unit	386,115.00	18,824.05	404,939.05
Spokane Unit	399,990.18	17,875.69	417,865.87
Springfield Unit	551,054.72	36,954.75	588,009.47
Twin Cities Unit	557,374.00	56,992.16	614,366.16
Winnipeg Unit	373,491.00	62,736.30	436,227.30
	$10,197,523.94	$17,644,927.42	$27,842,451.36

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I believe, Imperial Sir, at this time it is more or less customary, in fact traditional, that there may be some contributions someone would like to make at this time. As Galloway Calhoun used to conduct it it was an old-fashioned camp meeting. We favor that. So if you will come forward and form a line at the microphone the Imperial Sir and I will be happy.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: We are optimistic. We believe in the beneficence from the hearts of our people. We believe in voluntary charity and the free enterprise system in our Hospital movement which will continue as eternal as the pyramids and the faith of our fathers.

NOBLE JAMES F. MCLELLAN, JR: Imperial Sir, as Potentate of Sahara Temple it is a privilege for me to present our Hospitals with a check for $1,000, a living contribution from our own Noble Harold Seabrook and his wife Catherine. Our Coley Ridge Shrine Club sends a check for $400 as part of the proceeds from their annual horse show. And from the will of our deceased Noble Fred W. Shelton of Hot Springs we report a contribution, of which I have a photostatic check, for $6,507.92 to the Shreveport Unit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (Applause)

NOBLE W. HARRY MUNYON: Imperial Sir, as Potentate of Abou Saad Temple I have a check for approximately $7,000 from the Shrine Club of Puerto Rico, the home of our famous Steel Band, the Crossroads Shrine Club, Abou Saad Temple, and a few individual checks from our Shrine Hospital Day. (Applause)

NOBLE MERLE M. HALE: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of Sesostris Temple in Lincoln, Nebraska. With me is Dr. Horace W. Shreck, Potentate of Tehama Temple in Hastings, and Luther J. Thompson, Potentate of Tangier Temple in Omaha. In Nebraska we sponsor a Shrine Bowl Game. This is our seventh year and so far we have contributed to the Shriners Hospitals just something over $400,000. Each year we are growing and spending more money. Last year we donated to the Twin Cities Unit $72,537. (Applause)

NOBLE LUTHER J. THOMPSON: Tangier Temple was host to the Central States Bowling Tournament in the spring of 1965. When these bowlers finished they had a little money left over and they contributed $1,001.34 to the Hospitals. (Applause)

NOBLE RICHARD A. DOWLING: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Jerusalem Temple at New Orleans. (Reading)

Illustrious Noble O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to the Imperial Council Session and Nobles –

It is my pleasure to present this report of our contributions sent direct to the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children at Shreveport, La., through our Recorder's office, as well as contributions I am delivering today, for the fiscal year that ended June 1, 1965.

1. Contributions from our Temple and many friends in memory of their loved ones, in lieu of flowers and other occasions	$2,351.00
2. Contributions from Nobles and Brother Masons, in lieu of purchasing tickets for our 1964 circus	532.50
3. Contribution from Noble P. Miller, Royal Director, Royal Order of Jesters of Atlanta, Georgia	135.96
4. Contribution of Colored T.V. set and service, and wheel chairs for our Shreveport Unit, by members of our Delta Shrine Club	803.58
5. Contribution from the Boeing Employees Good Neighbor Fund	1,414.68
6. Contribution from Spehrer Construction Co.	150.00
7. Contribution from Brother I. A. Landry in appreciation of hospital work	100.00
8. Contribution in memory of Louis Gertler	50.00
9. Contribution to be used as hospital sees fit	187.00
10. Miscellaneous contributions: Noble Bernard Glynn, Mrs. B. Burkart and Mrs. Sessions in memory of their husbands, Bro. Wm. Andrews, and wedding anniversary greetings, etc.	231.00
Total contributions sent to our Hospital in Shreveport, La., through the Recorder's office, for the fiscal year ended June 1, 1965	$5,955.72

In addition to these contributions, I present to you, checks and statements attached, from our Baton Rouge Shrine Circus, Evangeline Shrine Circus and Jerusalem Temple Shrine Circus, all of 1964, as follows:

Pro-rated profit from the Baton Rouge Circus		6,500.00	
Pro-rated profit from the Evangeline Circus		3,279.38	
Pro-rated profit from Jerusalem Temple Circus			
Ticket account	4,376.22		
Program account	14,598.91	18,975.13	$28,754.41
Total of checks with Auditor's Reports attached, and contributions forwarded direct to the hospital during the fiscal year ended June 1, 1965			$34,710.23

It is a pleasure to present to you these contributions with the greetings and best wishes of the Divan and 5,530 Nobles of Jerusalem Temple, for your continued good health.

Respectfully submitted in the Faith,
Richard A. Dowling, Potentate
Jerusalem Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Attest and prepared by:
Michel "Mike" Caplan,
Recorder

(Applause)

NOBLE THOMAS W. MCDOWELL: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Kerbela Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee, in the hills and the mountains of eastern Tennessee. In our annual crippled children's paper sale just held in May we raised $101,081.67, making a total going to Lexington and Greenville of a half million dollars since we started sixteen years ago. These checks will be presented at our Ceremonial in Kingsport, Tennessee, in September. (Applause)

NOBLE THOMAS S. FOX: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I am Potentate of Kazim Temple. On behalf of the 3,700 members of Kazim Temple we present to the Greenville Unit of the Hospitals checks totaling $48,363 which were the receipts from seven football games conducted by our Temple and our Clubs. We are particularly proud of the fact that one of our Clubs, the Bedford Club, only having 30-odd members, raised $6,600. We think that is a real record for a small Club. (Applause)

NOBLE BURTON R. MACRITCHIE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. I am the Potentate of Zenobia Temple. Our Temple has a charities fund and at this time I would like to present a check to the Crippled Childrens Hospitals in the amount of $4,000. (Applause)

NOBLE J. RICHARD WEAVER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. Pardon the voice, I am a little hoarse and I don't know whether it is from the singing or not. I am the Potentate of Rajah Temple, Reading, Pennsylvania, the pretzel capital of the world. It is a distinct pleasure for me to present a check for $25,000 which is the net proceeds from our 14th Annual Pretzel Bowl Football Game last October. This brings the total contributions to the tune of $353,000. Our 15th Annual Pretzel Bowl Game will be held this October 16. I can assure you that it will be bigger and better than we have ever had before. (Applause)

NOBLE ROBERT "BUD" JAMES: Imperial Sir and Delegates. I am Robert "Bud" James, Junior Past Potentate of Al Bahr Temple. I wish to report $22,895.42 as a result of our football game last year, the first one held in ten years. I also am pleased to report and inform you that our Potentate, Noble George E. Bryans, promises even greater returns next year. (Applause)

NOBLE CARL B. RICHARDSON: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Midian Temple in Wichita, Kansas. For the first time in the history of our Temple we were able to participate in the crippled children's fund. Due to our circus we are turning over $6,676.02 to the crippled children's fund. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE R. HOLLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, I am the Potentate of Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee. For the first time in a number of years our Temple is making a direct contribution to our Shrine Hospitals of $3,874.73. I believe when I attend the Session in San Francisco in 1966 our present Chief Rabban will present another check. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE CHARLES E. PALMER: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Syria Temple. We have just completed the audit of our 1965 circus held in May. There is en route this week to the Philadelphia Unit a check for $32,500. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN M. KOGER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. I am John Koger, Potentate of Arab Temple, Topeka, Kansas. I have here a facsimile of a check in the amount of $150,000 which is the direct result of the untiring efforts of our Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee. (Applause)

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir. My name is Melvin T. Blassingham, Chairman of the Oyster Bowl Game, Norfolk, Virginia. On behalf of my Illustrious Potentate and the Nobility of Khedive Temple and the citizens of Tidewater Virginia at large it was with a great deal of pleasure that we deposited on November 23, 1964, for the Greenville Unit $100,000 for which I give you a facsimile check. (Applause)

NOBLE ROBERT O'CONNOR: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. I am Potentate of Alzafar Temple, deep in the heart of Texas in San Antonio. It is my distinct privilege to have the opportunity of presenting to the Crippled Childrens Hospitals the proceeds for our 1964 Shrine Circus in the amount of $11,774.90. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN D. BRIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. I am the Potentate of Suez Temple, San Angelo, Texas. It is my pleasure to present to you from the proceeds of our circus a check in the amount of $1,000 for the Galveston Burns Unit and a check for $250 from the Big Springs Shrine Association for the Galveston Burns Unit. (Applause)

NOBLE DOUGLAS P. ROBERTS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. I am the Potentate of El Hasa Temple in Ashland, Kentucky. We played a game of football last year again and I have a check for $1,500. (Applause)

NOBLE J. MALCOLM WILLIAMS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I am the Potentate of Cairo Temple. I have with me Potentate Leland F. Gray of Mount Sinai Temple and Chief Rabban Ralph W. Smith of Bektash Temple. We are all Temples in the Northeast. We have a Maple Sugar Bowl Game. This year we are presenting our check for $20,000 from our eleventh game which puts us over the $120,000 mark. (Applause)

NOBLE WILLIAM R. SCHNORR: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. I am Past Potentate Bill Schnorr from El Zaribah Temple in Phoenix, Arizona. We have a second Temple now, a new Temple in Arizona. Last year I was privileged to be the President of the Western Shrine Association and we made a little profit and for our first time El Zaribah is presenting to the Hospitals $35,289.03. (Applause)

NOBLE VERNON C. HOLLOWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. I am the Potentate of Mahi Shrine Temple, Miami, Florida. I have a facsimile of a check for $72,727.23 which is the net proceeds from the 1964 North-South Shrine Football Game. We will play this game again this Christmas. Please come. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE LOWELL E. BRADEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. As Past Potentate of Islam Temple it is my pleasure to present to you a Noble who is known to all of you. He is one of the founders of the first Shrine Football Game in North America. He is also the Managing Director since the inception of our game forty years ago. He is now retired as the Managing Director and he has been elected Emeritus Director. I present to you Past Potentate Bill Coffman. (Applause)

NOBLE WILLIAM M. COFFMAN: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan, fellow Nobles. As this is my last appearance here, being an Emeritus and being Chairman of our Hospital Board in San Francisco, I ask your indulgence for just a moment. I should like to take this occasion to thank all of the Temples that have sent marching bodies to the East-West Game during the past forty years and in particular to the members of the Western Shrine Association who have contributed mightily.

I also take this occasion to point out one Temple that has been with us from the very beginning and shared the pageantry with Islam Temple from the first game and has always had an equal number of marching men on the field during the past forty years and I speak of Aahmes Temple, our Sister Temple across San Francisco Bay.

The first East-West Game was held on December 27, 1925, and the profits from that game were an even $25,000. The smallest profit ever made in an East-West Game was as a war baby in New Orleans on account of the war when we made only $6,800 and gave one-half of that sum to the Shreveport Unit. The last game turned in a profit of $243,444 bringing the total contribution from the East-West Game to just short of $5 million. (Applause) We are all growing a little older and so with our Hospitals.

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, San Francisco Unit, is now 42 years of age and much behind the times. Through the courtesy of your Chairman of the Hospitals, Harold Lloyd, and the Chairman of your Building Committee, George Mattison, we plan to build a new Hospital and the work is going ahead right now and we hope to be able to build it with money from that $5 million raised from the East-West Game.

Thank you for your time. (Standing applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Bill Coffman, it has been a joy to see you coming here year after year with checks, enormous ones at that. We will let your heart swell with that demonstration that was given to you just now with the esteem of your fellow Nobles. Bill, no matter who comes from now on with the checks and news from our East-West Game you will always be with us. Believe that. This whole group here, their hearts go out to you and we wish you nothing but health and happiness from this time on. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE W. MCMURPHEY: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, I am Potentate of Al Kader Temple in Portland, Oregon. I am very happy to report the results of two annual football games, one annual picnic which we hold on the top of one of our great peaks in the Pacific, the St. Mary's trek, and other contributions of $62,500. (Applause)

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, I am Elmer Bromley. Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple. We have two football games in the jurisdiction of our Temple, one in the Los Angeles Memorial Stadium July 30, last year. This year it will be July 29, and the Potato Bowl Game down in Bakersfield under the support of the Kern County Shrine Club.

The game in Los Angeles last year we deposited in the endowment funds of the Los Angeles Unit and report made to the Board of Trustees for $80,424.58. From the Potato Bowl Game there was slightly over $16,000 added to that fund. So between the two we are slightly under $100,000 for last year.

Now I would like to present to you our Potentate, John Rounsavelle, who really has a contribution to make.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Elmer. You have been coming back year after year. We are very proud and grateful to you, Elmer. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN ROUNSAVELLE: Imperial Sir, as Elmer said, my name is John Rounsavelle, Potentate of Al Malaikah. We are very fortunate in having a very distinguished Noble of Al Malaikah Temple here with us today. He is ninety-three years young. Through our Wills and Bequests Committee he has given to our Hospital $2,105,587.85. His name is Alfred F. MacDonald. When he first started contributing to the Hospital it was done in the name of himself and his wife Minnie who since has passed away.

He brought originally a cardboard box on the bus to one of our Past Potentate's office. It was filled with camellias and underneath that were securities and bonds. When it was appraised by the bank it was appraised at $2,000,669.85. At this time I would like to say that in Long Beach at the Western Shrine Convention we had Noble MacDonald there as a guest and at this time through – well, frankly, Doris Collins thought he should have a new fez and at this time I would like to have Mr. MacDonald come out on the stage. (Standing applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I shall, with your permission declare a recess for a moment that the press may come in. It is not only the size of this gift but the unusual and peculiar manner in which it has been received that is worthy of note and commendation. So this meeting is recessed and I should like Imperial Sir Walter

Guy and Imperial Sir Barney Collins, the newly elected Imperial Potentate, to come forward.

(The meeting was opened to the press at 2:15 P.M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Noble MacDonald, – he says he is an old farmer; I am a farmer as well and proud of it – the members of this most selective legislative body in the world in a standing ovation to you have indicated their deep appreciation, their love, their affection for you, because you have dedicated yourself and the material things of your life and lifetime to the World's Greatest Philanthropy and in addition to that you have given inspiration for others who believe in the free enterprise system that the Shrine of North America and other such organizations can better administer charity to the unfortunate than can agencies from a bureaucratic Government. (Applause)

Our Past Imperial Potentate Walter Guy, the Chairman of our Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee, has a presentation to make to you, Noble MacDonald, not for its intrinsic value but as a token of love and affection and high esteem from this 91st Imperial Convention, for you and your charitable work. May you live long to enjoy their deep appreciation, fondness and kindly interest through the years. (Applause)

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Young man (laughter) I have pinned a Shrine emblem on many, many new and old Shriners and it has always impressed me as we studied the makeup of a class of Novices the wide variation in the age bracket, some new Shriners being as young as twenty-one years of age and some as high as 103 to the best of my recollection. Therefore, it has been a great privilege to experience the thrill and sentiment and to determine the motives and the reasons that motivated those Novices to take the Shrine at those extreme ages of 21 and 103. This is the first time, however, I have had the privilege of putting a Shrine pin on a millionnaire. (Laughter)

Now instead of pinning it on you, since you already have a Shrine pin, may I present you with this beautiful diamond studded Shrine pin and I want you to know that you are a diamond in our midst. Thank you so much. (Standing applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: We will now tile the meeting in closed session. The recess is over and we will continue to receive other gifts.

(The meeting was tiled at 2:20 P.M.

NOBLE W. HAROLD TOWNSEND: Imperial Sir, I am Chief Rabban of Gizeh Temple in Vancouver, British Columbia. I am here, Sir, to report to you that we have 28 Shrine Clubs throughout the length and breadth of our Province, some of them 1200 miles from our Temple, who have sent children as far as 1700 miles to our Hospital. For this purpose these Clubs raised last year $30,000 to pay for the transportation to and from the Hospital for these children. In addition to that we hope next month to be able to present another $20,000 from our circus for Hospital purposes. (Applause)

NOBLE DONALD J. CROCKET: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I am the Potentate of Aloha Temple in Honolulu. It gives me a great deal of pleasure to inform you that our new Hospital is under way and through the efforts of our Football Committee we were able at the time of the ground breaking to turn over better than $8,000 from the receipts of this game. I know it is awfully tough to follow a big Temple like Al Malaikah but they are big and you have to take it that way. We are little so we do everything small. (Applause)

NOBLE CARL F. BRADLEY, JR.: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives. I am Potentate of Omar Temple, Charleston, South Carolina, representing the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas in its 28th Annual High School All Star Football Game played in Charlotte

and sponsored by the four Carolina Temples, Hejaz, Omar, Oasis and Sudan. I am proud to present on behalf of these Temples this check for $250,437. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Would you come over and repeat that?

NOBLE CARL F. BRADLEY, JR.: $250,437 and some odd cents. (Applause)

NOBLE VERNON M. BUSHMAN: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives, I am Potentate of Tripoli Temple. We have the Midwest Shrine Game in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, which is played every year in August and this year our game will be played on August 21 and will be nationally televised in 49 States.

I am very pleased to present to you, Imperial Sir, two checks, one made out to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Chicago Unit, for $25,000, and one made out to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Twin Cities Unit, for $25,000. Since the beginning of our Midwest Shrine Game we have produced better than $800,000. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: We have another to be heard from, our Director General Orville Rush.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sirs, again this year I am delighted to make another donation on behalf of a dedicated organization, the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands of North America, in the amount of $7,330.87. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I don't see any others. The optimism is well taken, Imperial Sir. As usual you were right. I turn the meeting back to you and thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You must now be well aware of the reason for the optimism. You heard of the proposal for a new building in San Francisco; also the new building which was my privilege to break ground for while in Honolulu. The Shrine Charity and the Fraternity is on the march. It is not going back nor retrenching. As Col. Travis said at the Alamo, "We shall never surrender nor retreat."

A request has been made for the total figure received this day. It is $3,597,897.87. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Orville Rush, while we are getting this light prepared for the Chairman of our Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee, I will now call on you for your report.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: (Reading)

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., Washington, D. C., July 1965, and other members of the Colorado Corporation:

At the afternoon session of the Imperial Council in New York City on Wednesday, July 22, 1964, current Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock said, "During my administration I promise that I will appoint a Committee to investigate the entire code of both Corporations, the Colorado and the Iowa, and to bring back a report of recommendations for the changes."

Committees on By-law amendments for both the Iowa and the Colorado Corporations were appointed, with identical membership, consisting of the following: Orville F. Rush, Chairman, Barney W. Collins, Charles E. Merrill, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Marshall M. Porter, Warren L. Jones, and Stanley Garrity.

We have completed the task assigned. All matters which were brought before the 1964 Imperial Council Session but not adopted, including the proposals in the Imperial Potentate's Annual Report for 1964, and all suggestions received by the Committee since the last Imperial Session were duly considered. The following proposed amendments are the result of that consideration:

Colorado Corporation By-laws proposed amendments:

1. 504.1 (a) is amended to read:

"504.1 (a) The members of this Corporation are its present members, its Officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the (Annual) Meeting of this Corporation."

The word "Annual" was stricken since it is possible that members could be elected to membership at a special meeting.

2. 505.7 is amended to read:

"505.7 Quorum. A Quorum consists of (100) 150 members, (75) 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

This section was amended to make the quorum of members and Temples conform to the numbers used in the Iowa Corporation By-laws.

ORVILLE F. RUSH, *Chairman*

BARNEY W. COLLINS
CHARLES E. MERRILL
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.
MARSHALL M. PORTER
WARREN L. JONES
STANLEY GARRITY

Imperial Sir, I hand you herewith the report of the Committee on By-law Amendments of the Colorado Corporation, including the proposed amendments, all of which have been inserted in the Call, for your referral to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You simply want to receive this report?

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Do I have a second? (Motion seconded) All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. So ordered unanimously.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: There being a very brief time intervening between the reference of this report to Jurisprudence and Laws, it has met, it has considered and it has prepared a separate report on each one of the proposed amendments. Being each one of us is failing vocally the report will be given by the several members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. They will be submitted in the order in which they appear in the Call.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Fellow Representatives, I had attempted this afternoon, because of a defective light, to crowd in some business until it had been corrected. This Committee has been patiently waiting to report. I promised them an hour. We have a Parade tonight. Therefore, I would like to take leave of this legislation until the morrow.

It is my privilege to turn this gavel over to Imperial Sir Walter Guy, Chairman of the Wills, Gifts and Bequests Committee. We shall just move a little faster on the morrow, I hope, as far as this legislation is concerned.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: I want to apologize Nobles. Imperial Sir, I wish to apologize for the delay in this portion of your program because of electrical troubles and some impairment in vision which made it necessary to use the service of the building engineer.

Now I want to follow through with the theme and the spirit that prevailed at the conclusion of Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd's discussion and his reception of checks totaling something in excess of $3 million.

Now all of us know in a general way that you own and operate today seventeen Orthopedic Hospitals and that in the course of a relatively short time you will own and operate three Burns Hospitals. But there are a number of things that we apparently do not seem to recognize or understand. One of those is this. What is the actual cost for the operation of your Hospitals. What are the trends with regard to those costs, the trends with regard to further expansion, and finally where this money actually comes from?

We all swell with pride at the manifestation of approval on the part of the public for this great benevolent, charitable program of ours but that is as far, I regret to say, as it seems to go in too many instances.

I attended a meeting of your two Boards, the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees, last January. What did I learn? I learned that you are admitting an average of some 5,000 children in your seventeen Hospitals at the present time annually. I learned that in 1960 the average cost for your little guests was $1,140 and that in 1964 the cost was $1,440 per patient. I learned that in 1960 your operating expenses were $5,700,000 and that in 1964 your operating expenses – I distinguish that from maintenance and replacement and so forth – was $8,762,000, an increase of 54 per cent.

I learned that you were going to be requested at this Session to add two more institutions to your chain. Personally I was in favor of it and still am. Now if you will add 2/17 of the cost of our other seventeen Hospitals you come up with an estimated operating budget of $9,800,000.

I learned that we face some terrifically known and many unknown costs in our Burns program, that each of the three Burns Institutes would require an operating budget of $1¼ million or $3¾ million for the three Units. If you will add that to the $9,800,000 you will note at the conclusion of the construction of the three Burns Institutes you are going to have an operating cost of something like $13.5 million. I learned that instead of $1,140 per patient in our Orthopedic Units that the per patient cost would approximate $10,000 per patient.

Now I am not a pessimist, never have been, and I don't intend to reverse my philosophy now. I am not an obstructionist and I swell with pride when we have such publicity as we have had here today but I want you to know that what you have done I want you to assume the rest of the responsibility that goes along with that program. You are the stockholders. You are the parent legislative body and you have spoken yes on what you want done in the way of extension of our great charity.

Now up to the present time I have been talking purely of operating expense as distinguished from maintenance, modernization, replacement and so forth. I learned at that same meeting that our Boards appropriated $6.5 million for those purposes, maintenance, modernization and replacement, and having in mind the $10 million that you appropriated in Toronto for our Burns Institutes we are getting into somewhat large figures and it behooves us to give careful consideration to our joint responsibility from here on out.

Our Imperial Potentate recognized that at the beginning of his administration for he wrote your Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee to this effect. "I want you to spare no expense to see that an active, energetic Committee is at work in every Temple throughout North America." We have failed him. We have failed him. For during 1964 not a single will came in from the States of Alabama, Alaska, Delaware, Georgia, Mississippi, Nebraska and Vermont. Fifteen Temples, 14 per cent of the States in the United States failed to register a single will in 1964. According to reports that reached my desk in the past three weeks, in the first six months of 1965 not a single will came from the States of Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Delaware, Mississippi, New Hampshire, South Carolina and the great State of Texas. Again seven States, 14 per cent of the States of the United States with 22 Temples did not record a single will

in the Central Office. In spite of the fact that in the Shreveport Unit there were two children this past week from the State of Alabama – there were 15 from Georgia – there were 7 from Mississippi – there were 2 from Oklahoma – there were 27 from Texas – and 8 from the Republic of Mexico. I learned that in the Greenville Unit there was 1 child from Alabama – 6 from Georgia – 8 from Florida – 6 from Virginia – 18 from Tennessee – 10 from North Carolina and 18 from South Carolina. I learned that in the St. Louis Unit there were 4 children from Arkansas – 19 from Illinois – 5 from Indiana – 7 from Kansas – 38 from Mississippi – 16 from Missouri – and 16 from Oklahoma.

The bright spots of course, as many of you know, were California, Illinois, Missouri, Oregon, New York, Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Washington, Massachusetts, Indiana and Ohio, and last year every Province in Canada was on the plus side in the Central Office records. This year in the first six months Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Quebec are leading.

I repeat that our Imperial Potentate appointed a National Committee made up of Remmie Arnold as Vice-Chairman, Allan Mallquist of Tebala as Executive Secretary, Past Imperial Potentate Bill Woodfield, Past Imperial Potentate Tom Melham, and in addition to that George Rowell from Massachusetts and Ed Baertschi from Ohio.

Now what does your National Committee propose to do?

We have reduced the size of Regions in no way attempting to affect the relationship of a particular Temple with the Hospital with which it has been affiliated in the past. Some of our Regions were too large, 1,000 miles, 1,500 miles, 1,800 miles across them. It was impossible through the National Committee to work directly with Temples so the Imperial Potentate named 21 Regional Directors who represent him, the Imperial Potentate and your National Committee, and those Regional Directors are on the platform with the members of the Committee that I have just mentioned. I wish you would stand up as your name is called and then be seated.

Henry Tibbets from Medinah. Jesse White from Norfolk, Virginia. Norman Dunham from El Jebel. Ray Phebus from Los Angeles. Oliver Berwin from St. Louis. James Singley from Mississippi. Ed Baertschi, in a dual capacity, from Ohio. Finally Jack Chambers from Atlanta, Georgia. (Applause)

Those men are serving at an expenditure of time and financial resources to the end that this program may filter on down to the grass-roots of our organization. So much for our Regional Directors.

What we propose to do is increase the manpower. Last Monday I was privileged to speak before your Recorder's Association seeking their assistance. We want the assistance of the Shrine Associations. They too are doing a splendid job. We want to increase the number, the amount of manpower behind this movement. Isn't it peculiar that Al Malaikah Temple with something like 500 active members on their Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee, 452 attorneys alone, and they account for 26 per cent of all of your wills flowing into Central Office. Yet I find an awful lot of Temples that have no Committees actively at work on our program.

Your Committee proposes to give all of the working tools that are necessary. I say to every Potentate within the sound of my voice if he will but take the two little manuals that you found in your registration envelope entitled "Manual of Procedure" and "7 Steps" you will find therein a suggested plan for effectively organizing a Committee in your Temple.

It breaks my crusty old heart to receive letters such as I received in the past few weeks, two of them from Oliver Berwin in St. Louis, one of them a letter addressed to a Potentate in Kansas, in fact the same letter went to two Potentates in your good

State of Kansas, the same letter reading, "I have written you three times for the name of the Chairman of your Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee. Won't you please let me have it in order that I may complete our work."

Finally some months later another copy of a letter that he wrote to the Executive Secretary of your Committee and he said, "You have noticed these two Temples from Kansas. I can get no response from them and for all practical purposes I am crossing them off the list for 1965 hoping that I can get better cooperation in 1966." Now that isn't good.

I received a letter from Henry Tibbits, Regional Director Tibbits in Chicago, saying that he had written a certain Illinois Potentate three consecutive letters asking for specific information with no reply, and that that Potentate had disregarded his telephone calls when he asked him to call back. He made a trip personally to that Potentate's home town. What did he find? The Potentate said, "I have been so busy with the affairs in my own office that I haven't had time to appoint a Chairman for a Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee."

I received a letter from Win Robbins in Massachusetts, Boston, in which he said, "I recall in our meeting in January you saying there were some Temples without Committees. I didn't think it could occur in New England. To my surprise I find several New England Temples who do not have and never had a Wills, Gifts and Bequests Committee."

Well, compare this if you will with what these very fine Potentates are doing in the State of California. They are throwing their weight and influence back of the program because they recognize that we are taking on a responsibility and they want to share, they want to carry their fair share and more. You find a Committee such as I have referred to with some 500 on it and a Temple in an adjoining State without a single man on it.

Now your National Committee proposes to use this public relations program that you have heard so much about. Our greatest problem, men, let me emphasize this with all the force I know how to assert, our greatest problem is to educate our own Nobility and you, Mr. Potentate, if you fail to cooperate with these dedicated men that you see on the platform here you break the chain to the entire membership of your Temple.

In my Bible class just recently I learned that King Solomon succeeded his father David at a very early age in the responsibility of serving as King over combined Israel. His first act was to pray for an understanding heart. And I have an understanding heart because I know of many, many Temples that the Potentate is so engaged in raising adequate funds for the fraternal and social activity of his Temple that he can find little or no time or enthusiasm to work for the other half of Shrinedom, our Charity.

I entreat you Temple Officers in view of what has occurred here, in view of taking on an added responsibility, may I say this to you and I want to say this for your encouragement. You are in excellent shape financially today. There have been some wild figures tossed at you but in the excitement they weren't quite accurate. But I am telling you the truth, you are in a good financial position today but let's not forget that you are only touching less than 2 per cent of the burns cases that exist in North America annually, 2 per cent. So I sense, don't you, that in a year from now, maybe less, you and I are going to be asked to approve more Burns Institutes, and we should do it. But if all the estimates are right on the effectiveness of our wills, bequests and gifts program we are less than 50 per cent proficient. So if you and I will do our jobs we need not worry about finances.

You can't join Al Malaikah Temple in Los Angeles unless you visit their Hospital first and when a Ceremonial is held in a city other than Los Angeles they take the Hospital to that city. I would like now to do that. If those on the platform will remove their chairs I will turn this over to our camera man.

(The moving picture "Janie" made in the Portland Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children was shown to the assembly.)

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: I want to ask you just three questions.

Did you know that wills, bequests and gifts amount to 46 per cent of your total income in the Colorado Corporation?

Secondly, do you realize that you, your Temple, can tap the most lucrative source of funds without hardly a single penny of expenditure on the part of your Temple?

Third and last, ask yourselves, Illustrious Sirs, is my Temple carrying its fair share of this financial burden? If not, let's go home and do something about it.

Imperial Sir, this is our report. I move its acceptance. (Motion seconded) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

We will return at nine o'clock tomorrow morning without fail.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:30 P.M.)

MORNING SESSION

Friday, July 16, 1965

Nine O'Clock A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the International Ballroom of the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., on July 16, 1965, at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All members of your Imperial Divan, on the last page of the Call, is unalterably opposed, with one exception, and the Board of Trustees to packing the Trustees and unless there is an objection I will sweep this proposal under the rug as well.

I now call upon Orville Rush, the Chairman of the Revisions Committee.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sir. In view of the statement made this morning by the Imperial Potentate with respect to proposed legislation I move, as Chairman of the Committee on By-law Amendments for the Colorado Corporation, that consideration of undisposed legislation proposed by this Committee be postponed until the next meeting of the Corporation and that the same be printed in the Call.

Now if you want these proposals considered at this Session then vote no on my motion. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. The Chair is in doubt.

I shall call for a standing vote. All in favor of the motion stand, and only

Representatives now. (The affirmative votes stood). You may be seated. All the noes please stand. (The negative votes stood.) The Ayes have it and the motion is carried. (Applause)

NOBLE REMMIE L. ARNOLD: Imperial Sir, with your permission I would like to thank those Nobles who voted for me to continue on the Hospital Board. To those who didn't I want to say to you that I love you just the same. I am not going to repeat the words of those Imperial candidates for Outer Guard by saying I will be back. I will not be back. The reason, too darn old. (Laughter) On my next birthday I will be seventy-two and I am like that female cat named Minnie owned by an old maid who for years and years had kept Minnie in the house. She never let Minnie get out of the house to be bothered by a vicious Tom cat. Finally the old maid got married. She sent a telegram home from her honeymoon saying, "Let Minnie out." (Laughter)

So I am pleased at seventy-two years of age that you have let me out. This is the twenty-ninth consecutive Session that I have attended as a delegate. So I am going to be like Minnie.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: For the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Colorado Corporation the following report is submitted. (Reading)

To the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 508.1 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation, relating to Trustee, to read as follows:

"§508.1 Number. The Board of Trustees consists of 15 members of this corporation."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*
ALFRED J. CAWSE, JR.
JOE T. MIZELL, JR.
JACK M. STREIGHT
FORD Q. ELVIDGE
ROBERT H. FOUKE
A. KENDRICK SMITH

The purpose and effect, if adopted, of the resolution would be to increase the number of elected Trustees from 12 to 15. To bring the matter on the floor I move the approval of the report and the adoption of the amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have the motion before you. Imperial Sir Harold Close, Past Imperial Potentate, would like to speak on it.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Potentate and Representatives. The hour is getting late and certainly I don't think any of us now are in the mood for serious discussion of legislation. The purpose last year in prolonging the Session to a fourth day I think was with the understanding that we would have time to consider the important serious business of the Shrine, legislation. I don't think it should be considered in a hurried manner and we are in a hurry because of plans to take planes and trains back home. It is unfortunate that we have not had time to consider this legislation. Our Imperial Potentate last year voluntarily announced the formation of this Committee to consider amendments to the By-laws and I know that Committee has incurred considerable expense and considerable time in going over proposed amendments to these By-laws.

Because of the reason stated I might say too that we have increased our Hospitals from 17 to 22. It seems reasonable to me that we should consider increasing the Board of Trustees. You heard the Chairman of the Board of Trustees yesterday outline the duties of the Board of Trustees, the managing and operating of these Hospitals. It seems reasonable we should consider an increase of the Board of Trustees from 7 to 10 members elected for a 3-year term.

However, because of the lateness of the hour I am going to ask that these amendments be withdrawn. I assure you that they will be up for consideration next year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Do I have a second to the motion? (Motion seconded) He has moved to withdraw.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Who has withdrawn?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Whoever made that motion, the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, will you withdraw the motion?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, at the request of the sponsor of the motion I will withdraw it as the mover of its adoption.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Will the seconder kindly withdraw the second? (Second withdrawn) It has been so withdrawn.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir, just for the record. So there is no misunderstanding, Nobles, there are three proposals. One is 508.1 which we just acted on. The next is 508.2 in relation to election and term, and the other which is 508.8 on Trustee Emeritus. To have the record clear I intend to withdraw all of these at the present time.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: The two other proposed amendments to the Colorado Corporation By-laws were offered by Imperial Sir Harold Close. He has now withdrawn them and unless there be objection the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws would feel that it had been discharged for the responsibility of these amendments at this Session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: The Chairman of your Revision Committee, Earl Sachse.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and fellow Representatives. (Reading)

WHEREAS, minor errors in spelling, punctuation, word forms and numbering of amendments that were adopted at this Session may be revealed before final printing:

NOW, THEREFORE, be it Resolved that the Chairman of the Revision Committee, with the advice and counsel of the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, be directed to exercise the usual responsibilities of a revisor of statutes in correcting spelling, punctuation, word forms, numbering, cross references and arrangement.

I move the adoption of this resolution. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the motion. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. Carried.

The Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, Warren Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir. I move you, Sir, that all the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the

Colorado Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved.

I move the adoption of the resolution. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: You have heard the resolution. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Committee appointments expire with the administration. The now newly installed Imperial Potentate has suggested that I tell you that the Committee lists are merely a partial list. The rest of the Committees will be appointed and published, of course, in the General Orders and further information that comes from the Imperial Potentate's office. The Imperial Potentate-elect has handed me a list to read. (Reading)

General Counsel, Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple; Auditor, Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple; Imperial Chaplain, Lt. Col. Reginald E. Clevett, Salvation Army Chaplain, Anezeh Temple.

Jurisprudence & Laws: Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple, Chairman; Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple; Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple; Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple; Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple; George W. Sullivan, Medinah Temple; George C. Foster, Moolah Temple.

Finance & Accounts: Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, Chairman.

Investment: William H. Latimer, Jr., '67, Syria, Chairman; Marshall M. Porter, '66, Al Azhar Temple; Thomas F. Seay, '66, Medinah Temple; Chester A. Hogan, '68, Afifi Temple; Barney W. Collins, Chairman, Board of Directors; Leonard P. Steuart, '66, Almas Temple; William H. Woodfield, Jr., '67, Islam Temple; O. Carlyle Brock, '68, Zem Zem Temple; Harold Lloyd, President, Board of Directors.

Real Estate Committee: Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman; Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Central Section; William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Western Section; William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple, Eastern Section; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Canadian Section.

Oil Interests: George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Chairman; James S. Smith, Maskat Temple; Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple.

National Shrine Hospital Day: William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman.

Shrine Football and Athletic Committee: Robert C. Russell, Sesostris Temple, Chairman; Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple; Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple; T. M. (Ted) Ralph, Almas Temple.

Budget: Robert G. Wilson, Aleppo Temple, Chairman; Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple; Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple.

Salary, Personnel & Retirement: Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman; Robert G. Wilson, Aleppo Temple; Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple; O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple; George M. Saunders, Secretary.

Photo Slides Committee: William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Chairman; Ralph E. Gray, Arabia Temple; George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple; Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple; LeRoy B. Acker; Dr. Vierling Kersey, Al Malaikah Temple; LeRoy R. Williams, Aahmes Temple; Leslie H. Swan, India Temple; Ray Reeves, India Temple; Silas E. Ross; Julius S. Daniels, El Kalah Temple; Reginald Poe, El Karubah Temple; H. H. Spragins, Karem Temple; Marshall S. Reynolds, Korein Temple; Austin Prichett, El Maida Temple; Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple; Robert F. Emanuel, India Temple; C. Newt Conley, India Temple; John E. Hostetter, Kerak Temple; Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple; Earl E. Brehaut, Islam Temple; George O.

Baird, Jr., El Karubah; John A. Walden, El Karubah Temple; Herschel L. Kinzy, Midian Temple.

Wills, Bequests and Gifts: Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman; Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple; Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple; William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple; George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple; Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple.

Building & Equipment: George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman; J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple; Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple.

Medical Records and Research: Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman; Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple; Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple; Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.; Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.

Sub-Committee on Nomenclature: Harold A. Sofield, M.D., Chairman; Adaline C. Hayden, Consultant; Frank H. Stelling, M.D.; Donald R. Lannin, M.D.; James Gordon Petrie, M.D.; John R. Moore, M.D.; Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.; Norman R. Brown, M.D.

Rules and Regulations: Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple; Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple.

Insurance: Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman; Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple; Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple.

Special Committee on Feasibility: Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman; Dr. Carroll B. Larson; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple; Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple.

Other Committee appointments will be made and information with reference to those appointments, as I have said, will be published to each of the Representatives.

Imperial Sir, the Chairman of the Board of Trustees wants me to announce a meeting of the Board of Trustees. Do you want it before lunch or after?

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I think the consensus of the group is that we do it now, so right after the close in the Jefferson Room.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The meeting will be immediately following the adjournment. The meeting for the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors jointly will be at the adjournment in the Jefferson Room.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: By virtue of the authority vested in me I declare this meeting adjourned. (Applause)

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned at 11:50 A.M.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
TREASURER, SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
JANUARY 1, 1964—DECEMBER 31, 1964

WASHINGTON, D. C.
DECEMBER 31, 1964

Imperial Potentate, O. Carlyle Brock, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. at the Ninety-First Annual Imperial Council Session at Washington, D. C., July, 1965.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith the Forty-Third Annual Report for the period January 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith
L. P. STEUART, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
L. P. STEUART, TREASURER—DECEMBER 31, 1964

Bank	*Balance 1/1/64*	*Receipts*	*Disbursements*	*Balance 12/31/64*
NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Operating Account	$ 617,487.50	$21,032,952.58	$21,527,702.65	$ 122,737.43
Massachusetts Corp.	50,220.78	1,596,998.49	1,616,841.87	30,377.40
Employees' Retirement	35,863.91	157,603.99	156,739.88	36,728.02
Surgeon's Retirement	20,816.31	44,112.62	51,064.79	13,864.14
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Reserve Account	6,561.62	2,239,263.82	2,236,506.43	9,319.01
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account	16,991.24	685,517.01	724,753.51	(22,245.26)
TOTALS	$ 747,941.36	$25,756,448.51	$26,313,609.13	$ 190,780.74

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

COLORADO CORPORATION
HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964		$ 617,487.50
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January	$ 2,429,780.62	
February	2,340,935.23	
March	1,398,834.07	
April	2,636,605.15	
May	671,093.08	
June	942,703.05	
July	3,148,160.93	
August	652,052.74	
September	673,386.99	
October	2,749,528.58	
November	828,473.63	
December	1,014,994.99	$19,486,549.06
		$20,104,036.56

Gain on Short-Term Investments		$ 1,546,403.52
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$21,650,440.08
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/64-12/31/64		
(Checks numbered 3204-5131)	$17,247,722.25	
Short-Term Investment (Matures 1-14-65)	3,981,013.32	
Short-Term Investment (Matures 1-21-65)	298,967.08	$21,527,702.65
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/64		$ 122,737.43

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964	$ 617,487.50
Receipts	21,032,952.58
	$21,650,440.08
Total Disbursements	$21,527,702.65
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1964	122,737.43
	$21,650,440.08

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964		$ 50,220.78
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January	$ 212,131.95	
February	55,392.00	
March	24,922.49	
April	172,524.03	
May	53,335.01	
June	11,767.02	
July	165,711.06	
August	109,348.55	
September	93,435.49	
October	238,415.34	
November	14,085.55	
December	290,674.98	$ 1,441,743.47
		$ 1,491,964.25
Gain on Short-Term Investments		155,255.02
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$ 1,647,219.27
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/64-12/31/64		
(Checks numbered 197-242)	$ 1,517,237.70	
Short Term Investment (Matures 1-21-65)	24,913.92	
Short Term Investment (Matures 2-4-65)	74,690.25	$ 1,616,841.87
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/64		$ 30,377.40

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964	$ 50,220.78
Receipts	1,596,998.49
	$ 1,647,219.27
Total Disbursements	$ 1,616,841.87
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1964	30,377.40
	$ 1,647,219.27

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964		$ 35,863.91
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January	$ 30,431.33	
February	14,650.00	
March	—	
April	19,450.74	
May	—	
June	—	
July	34,346.71	
August	—	
September	—	
October	24,209.39	
November	—	
December	34,312.45	$ 157,400.62
		$ 193,264.53
Gain on Short-Term Investments		203.37
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$ 193,467.90
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/64-12/31/64 (Checks numbered 756-1317)		$ 156,739.88
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/64		$ 36,728.02

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964	$ 35,863.91
Receipts	157,603.99
	$ 193,467.90
Disbursements	$ 156,739.88
Cash in Bank—December 31, 1964	36,728.02
	$ 193,467.90

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964		20,816.31
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January	$ 10,195.44	
February	1,904.50	
March	—	
April	15,187.69	
May	—	
June	—	
July	5,883.84	
August	—	
September	—	
October	4,103.85	
November	—	
December	6,837.30	44,112.62
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$ 64,928.93
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/64-12/31/64 (Checks numbered 230-340)		$ 51,064.79
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/64		$ 13,864.14

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964	$ 20,816.31
Receipts	44,112.62
	$ 64,928.93
Total Disbursements	$ 51,064.79
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1964	13,864.14
	$ 64,928.93

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Winnipeg, Manitoba
OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964		$ 6,561.61
Add: RECEIPTS—1/1/64-12/31/64		
Term Notes Matured	$ 1,922,500.00	
Deposits	175,580.78	
Interest on Invested Funds	141,142.83	
Exchange Premium	10.83	
Interest on Account	29.38	$ 2,239,263.82
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$ 2,245,825.44
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/64-12/31/64		
Short-Term Investments	$ 2,136,500.00	
Transfer to New Endowment Account, Postage, Insurance and Registered Letter	100,006.43	$ 2,236,506.43
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/64		$ 9,319.01

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964	$ 6,561.62
Receipts	2,239,263.82
	$ 2,245,825.44
Total Disbursements	$ 2,236,506.43
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1964	9,319.01
	$ 2,245,825.44

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Montreal
CANADAIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964		$ 16,991.24
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/64-12/31/64		
Checks Deposited	$ 660,758.11	
Exchange Premium	24,727.03	
Interest on Bank Account	31.87	$ 685,517.01
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		$ 702,508.25
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/64-12/31/64		
(Checks numbered 184-228)	$ 724,716.56	
Overdraft Charges	36.95	$ 724,753.51
CASH IN BANK AS OF 12/31/64		$ (22,245.26)

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1964	$ 16,991.24
Receipts	685,517.01
	$ 702,508.25
Total Disbursements	$ 724,753.51
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1964	(22,245.26)
	$ 702,508.25

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, SECRETARY

Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of the Secretary's office for the fiscal period January 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964, both dates inclusive.

The schedules of the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow, reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals. The Nobles of the Mystic Shrine continue to be justly proud of the great success of the Shriners Charity work and the record of accomplishments in the care and treatment of Crippled Children which has reflected only glory to our Order.

This work of Shriners Hospitals continues to prosper and grow with each passing month and it is almost unbelievable the tremendous amount of detail that flows through the General Offices daily in connection with it.

The general public has great confidence in the Shriners as is exemplified in the success of the work of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee. Many of the estates that benefit the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the result of the confidence in us by the nonmember. This is a tremendous challenge to us to live up to such a high regard and should inspire all of us to do an even better job. The Wills, Bequests and Gifts work under the Chairman, Imperial Sir Walter C. Guy, has prospered during the year and the committee has completed plans to insure continued growth in this particular field.

The Chairman of the Board of Trustees has devoted much of his time to the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and stands ready to lend his help on any call. The other Officers and Chairmen of all committees along with all members of the Boards, dedicated individuals who have only one thought in mind and that is what is best for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

With our new work in the field of Burns Therapy we are faced with many new and unexpected problems in our work, yet it is no different than we faced when we started in the Orthopedic work and we will be able to smooth out the operation with experience just as we did in the past.

Our sincere thanks are extended to all members of the Board of Trustees, Board of Directors, local Boards of Governors, doctors of the Surgical Advisory Board, Professional Staff Members and all employees at each Unit for their fine work and dedication to service and our ideals.

As would be expected with our continued growth, the work load involved in the office of the General Counsel and the several offices at General Headquarters continues to expand tremendously and we are glad to report that we are organized to handle the load as it grows.

My personal thanks are extended to all who work with us in the General Offices and to my Assistant, Noble Charles Marshall, goes my sincere appreciation for his devotion to duty and attention to the many details of our work. I am tremendously grateful to him.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is truly the Soul of the great Fraternal Order of the Shrine and each and every Noble can feel personal pride in being a part of this work known as the World's Greatest Philanthropy. May it ever be.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

George M. Saunders

Secretary

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Statistical Report for 1964

UNIT	Opened	No. of Beds	X-Rays	Oper.	Casts Applied	Braces Applied	Physio Therapy Treatments	Clinic Visits	On Waiting List	No. Patients Discharged	Av. Days Stay	Av. Daily Census	Direct Operating Expense	Per Patient Day	Per Patient
Chicago	3/20/26	68	6,580	398	1,253	333	9,459	4,428	292	311	74	64	$ 489,979.81	$20.99	$1,575.50
Greenville	9/1/27	60	3,252	293	1,398	481	5,562	4,644	210	406	54	58	404,218.02	18.70	995.61
Honolulu	1/2/23	30	3,194	156	881	220	10,606	3,626	144	123	94	32	315,868.22	27.19	2,568.03
Intermountain	1/22/25	60	1,271	278	548	189	3,010	1,815	54	251	58	40	388,767.84	26.45	1,548.88
Lexington	11/1/26	50	3,308	310	1,046	257	7,533	3,016	154	334	58	51	414,799.23	22.51	1,241.91
Los Angeles	3/1/52	60	5,840	260	1,620	123	6,855	2,619	114	274	41	58	564,323.12	26.80	2,059.57
Mexico City	3/10/52	50	2,922	529	532	194	14,384	5,558	133	313	60	49	218,814.25	12.19	699.09
Montreal	2/18/25	60	2,831	253	598	157	4,649	1,401	114	312	59	52	389,713.13	20.55	1,249.08
Philadelphia	6/24/26	100	3,600	349	904	196	7,205	2,790	266	263	132	95	463,433.79	13.30	1,762.11
Portland	1/15/24	80	5,937	501	1,298	524	4,501	3,214	223	361	76	79	556,790.00	17.15	1,542.35
St. Louis	4/8/24	100	9,829	701	1,882	488	12,012	7,412	204	850	39	93	798,342.95	23.36	939.23
San Francisco	6/16/23	60	5,129	343	1,093	384	5,945	2,987	51	275	69	53	552,199.27	28.44	2,008.00
Shreveport	9/16/22	60	2,471	172	249	217	7,162	1,858	107	224	85	58	354,691.03	16.62	1,583.44
Spokane	11/24/24	40	2,706	206	599	306	3,988	2,287	58	247	63	40	367,294.60	25.14	1,487.02
Springfield	2/21/25	60	4,741	410	1,054	422	6,859	3,480	211	326	70	61	486,015.88	21.81	1,490.85
Twin Cities	3/12/23	60	2,378	293	739	212	5,082	1,599	71	274	77	58	512,130.43	23.92	1,869.09
Winnipeg	3/16/25	50	2,435	176	480	97	7,502	1,040	15	226	79	48	309,894.34	17.66	1,371.21
Total		1,048	68,424	5,628	16,174	4,800	122,314	53,774	2,421	5,370	70 (Avg)	989	$7,587,275.91	$20.74 (Avg)	$1,412.90 (Avg)

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

219 North Eighth Street
WACO, TEXAS

1507 Pacific Avenue
DALLAS, TEXAS

March 31, 1965

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

We have examined the Balance Sheets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado Corporation, Canadian Corporation, Massachusetts Corporation, Mexican Corporations S.A. and A.C. and California Corporation as of December 31, 1964 and the related statements of Income and Fund Balances for the year then ended. On instructions of the Board of Trustees, since the Central Office makes its own internal audit of the individual Hospital and Burns Institute Units, we did not conduct our own audit of the Hospital and Burns Institute Operating, Donation and Building Funds. We did however, verify all cash held in these funds at December 31, 1964 by confirmation and by the examination of cutoff bank statements and reconciliations sent directly to us. Otherwise, our examination was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and included all procedures which we considered necessary in the circumstances. In the course of our audit we examined all checks issued by the Treasurer in 1964.

Securities and other assets received from bequests and donations are recorded on the books of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at the market value on the date of the transfer of the assets to the trust companies. These assets, as well as those purchased, then remain at this book or carrying value until disposed of.

In our opinion, subject to the explanation regarding the audit of the individual hospital and Burns Institute Units, the accompanying Balance Sheets and statements of Income and Fund Balances present fairly the financial condition of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1964 and the results of its Operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER AND COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

COMMENTS ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

General Comments

The total carrying value of consolidated assets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, after the elimination of inter fund receivables, amounts to $259,967,010.35 as of December 31, 1964. The comparable amount at December 31, 1963 was $227,139,-254.92. There was therefore an increase of $32,827,755.43 in total assets for the year 1964. A consolidated balance sheet is shown on Exhibit I of the report.

Total consolidated receipts and the application of these receipts to the various funds for the year 1964 is as follows:

Receipts:

Bequests	$18,395,690.02
Contributions from Shrine Temples, Individuals and Other Sources	4,785,687.24
Life Memberships	210,955.55
Profits on Investments	3,207,753.45
Sale of Hospital Property	56,250.00
Miscellaneous	96,485.54
Hospital Assessments	3,480,487.50
Investment Income	9,141,548.45
Income Trust Receipts	1,573,402.56
Total	$40,948,260.31

Receipts Were Applied To:

Operating, Donation and Building Funds	$ 8,761,958.67
Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds and Miscellaneous Assets	1,841,616.93
Operating Reserve Fund	2,421,256.74
Retirement Funds	536,479.62
Endowment Funds	26,100,245.41
Plant Assets	1,286,702.94
Total	$40,948,260.31

Total receipts for 1963 amounted to $33,760,956.73.

COMMENTS ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

General Funds

Administrative expenses and reimbursements to the hospital units for operating expenses are paid from the general funds. The main sources of income in the general funds are investment income and hospital assessments. Any excess of income over expense in the general funds each year is transferred into the Operating Reserve Fund to be used for capital expenditures.

Operating Reserve Fund

Total assets of the Operating Reserve Fund at December 31, 1964 amount to $14,040,367.81. This amount includes $6,527,764.36 due from the general funds for 1963 and 1964 excesses of income over expense. Temporary investments are held in safekeeping by the Bank of Nova Scotia while other securities are administered by the Northern Trust Company. Transfers of $250,437.50 were made to Endowment Funds, $483,337.82 to Hospital Units and $603,517.31 to Burns Institutes during 1964.

Hospital Units' and Burns Institutes' Operating, Donation and Building Funds

Operating and other expenses of all hospitals are shown in detail on Schedule I of the report. Total expenses of all hospitals for 1964 amounted to $7,757,821.77 as compared to $7,417,959.14 for 1963. The Hospital Units are reimbursed each month from the general funds for all expenses.

Schedules of the operating expenses of the Cincinnati and Galveston Burns Institutes are shown on Exhibit A-11 and those of the Boston Unit on Exhibit C-9.

Allocations from the Operating Reserve Fund are deposited in the hospital or burns unit building funds and used to pay for capital additions. Contributions are received in the Donation Funds and periodically transferred to endowments.

Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds and Miscellaneous Assets

The income from Special Purpose Funds is restricted by agreement with the donor as to disbursement from income to the original donor or designated beneficiary. The principal of these funds will ultimately inure to the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Miscellaneous assets are composed of mortgages, notes, real estate, and mineral interests.

Retirement Funds

Details of the Employees' Retirement Fund and the Surgeons' Retirement Fund are shown on Exhibits A-20, 21 and 22. The investments of these funds are held by the Northern Trust Co. Retirement payments and insurance premiums are paid from the income from the investments.

Endowment Funds

Endowment funds are administered by banks under an agency management agreement. As of December 31, 1964 the total carrying value of all endowment fund assets amounted to $201,689,394.46 while the approximate market value amounted to $260,070,465.00. Book value increased $26,093,918.01 and market value increased $38,087,490.76 over December 31, 1963. Gross earnings from these funds before deductions for bank fees, etc. amounted to $8,676,455.24.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONSOLIDATED SECTION:

Consolidated Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit I
Consolidated Statement of Hospital Operating, Replacements, Custodial and Non-Hospital Expenses ..... Schedule 1

COLORADO CORPORATION:

All Funds Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit A-1
General Fund Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit A-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit A-3
General Fund Comparative Statement of Administrative Expenses ..... Schedule A-1
Operating Reserve Fund Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit A-4
Operating Reserve Fund Statement of Changes in Fund Balance ..... Exhibit A-5
Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit A-6
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements ..... Exhibit A-7
Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit A-8
Statement of Hospital Plant Assets ..... Exhibit A-9
Statement of Changes in Investment in Hospital Plant Assets ..... Exhibit A-10
Burns Institutes—Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit A-11
Burns Institutes—Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements ..... Exhibit A-12
Burns Institutes—Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit A-13
Burns Institutes—Statement of Plant Assets ..... Exhibit A-14
Burns Institutes—Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets ..... Exhibit A-15
Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds, and Miscellaneous Assets Corpus Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit A-16
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances ..... Exhibit A-17
Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds, and Miscellaneous Assets Income Funds Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit A-18
Statement of Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Income ..... Exhibit A-19
Retirement Funds Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit A-20
Statement of Changes in Fund Balance ..... Exhibit A-21
Statement of Retirement Fund Income ..... Exhibit A-22
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit A-23
Statement of Endowment Fund Balances ..... Exhibit A-24
Statement of Endowment Fund Earnings ..... Exhibit A-25

CANADIAN CORPORATION:

All Funds Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit B-1
General Fund Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit B-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit B-3
Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit B-4
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements ..... Exhibit B-5

CANADIAN CORPORATION—(Cont'd):

Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit B-6
Statement of Hospital Plant Assets ..... Exhibit B-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Hospital Plant Assets ..... Exhibit B-8
Custodial Funds Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit B-9
Statement of Fund Balance ..... Exhibit B-10
Statement of Custodial Funds Income ..... Exhibit B-11
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit B-12
Statement of Endowment Fund Balances ..... Exhibit B-13
Statement of Endowment Fund Earnings ..... Exhibit B-14

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION:

All Funds Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit C-1
General Fund Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit C-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit C-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit C-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements ..... Exhibit C-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit C-6
Statement of Hospital Plant Assets ..... Exhibit C-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Hospital Plant Assets ..... Exhibit C-8
Burns Institute—Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit C-9
Burns Institute—Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements ..... Exhibit C-10
Burns Institute—Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit C-11
Burns Institute—Statement of Plant Assets ..... Exhibit C-12
Burns Institute—Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets ..... Exhibit C-13
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit C-14
Statement of Endowment Fund Balances ..... Exhibit C-15
Statement of Endowment Fund Earnings ..... Exhibit C-16

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS:

All Funds Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit D-1
General Fund Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit D-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit D-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit D-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements ..... Exhibit D-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures ..... Exhibit D-6
Statement of Hospital Plant Assets ..... Exhibit D-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Hospital Plant Assets ..... Exhibit D-8

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION:

Custodial Funds Corpus Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit E-1
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances ..... Exhibit E-2
Custodial Funds Income Funds Balance Sheet ..... Exhibit E-3
Statement of Custodial Fund Income ..... Exhibit E-4

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
EXHIBIT I
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Total	*General Funds*	*Operating Reserve Fund*	*Hospital Units' and Burns Institutes' Operating, Donation and Building Funds*	*Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds, and Miscellaneous Assets*	*Retirement Funds*	*Endowment Funds*	*Plant Assets*
ASSETS								
Cash and Savings	$ 5,796,010.59	$ 1,347,567.02	$ 10,090.26	$ 1,705,483.82	$ 263,471.04	$ 51,177.29	$ 2,418,221.16	
Temporary Investments	7,346,097.07	4,380,584.57	2,965,512.50					
Accounts Receivable	2,507,252.92	2,474,149.30		32,361.62		742.00		
Due From Other Funds	7,157,672.43	10,505.84	6,527,764.36	89,734.41	167,344.32	362,323.50		
Advances on Estates	164,938.14	164,938.14						
Securities Held for Investment	196,893,688.70		4,537,000.69		7,247,631.23	3,303,867.07	181,805,189.71	
Real Estate and Miscellaneous Assets Held for Investment	20,268,299.63				2,802,316.04		17,465,983.59	
Plant Real Estate	1,329,432.21							1,329,432.21
Buildings	20,695,053.96							20,695,053.96
Equipment	3,753,339.88							3,753,339.88
Construction in Progress	1,163,633.79							1,163,633.79
Prepaid Expense and Other Assets	49,263.46	48,367.46		896.00				
Total Fund Assets	$267,124,682.78	$ 8,426,112.33	14,040,367.81	1,828,475.85	10,480,762.63	3,718,109.86	201,689,394.46	26,941,459.84
Less Due From Other Funds	7,157,672.43	10,505.84	6,527,764.36	89,734.41	167,344.32	362,323.50		
Total Assets (Inter Fund Receivables Eliminated)	$259,967,010.35	$ 8,415,606.49	$ 7,512,603.45	$ 1,738,741.44	$ 10,313,418.31	$ 3,355,786.36	$201,689,394.46	$ 26,941,459.84
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Bank Overdrafts	$ 1,150,777.81	$ 22,245.26	$ 1,128,532.55					
Accounts Payable	171,753.41	84,409.21		87,344.20				
Reserve for Burns Institute Contributions	74,613.62		74,613.62					
Monies Held for Transfer	1,172,291.27	1,172,291.27						
Due to Other Funds	7,157,672.43	7,147,166.59		10,505.84				
Fund Balances	230,456,114.40		12,837,221.64	1,730,625.81	10,480,762.63	3,718,109.86	201,689,394.46	
Investment in Plant Assets	26,941,459.84							26,941,459.84
Total Fund Liabilities and Fund Balances	$267,124,682.78	$ 8,426,112.33	14,040,367.81	1,828,475.85	10,480,762.63	3,718,109.86	201,689,394.46	26,941,459.84
Less Due to Other Funds	7,157,672.43	7,147,166.59		10,505.84				
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances (Inter Fund Payables Eliminated)	$259,967,010.35	$ 1,278,945.74	$ 14,040,367.81	$ 1,817,970.01	$ 10,480,762.63	$ 3,718,109.86	$201,689,394.46	$ 26,941,459.84
Approximate Market Value of Assets in Funds Holding Securities for Investment			$ 14,305,077.12		$ 12,284,244.85	$ 3,932,314.77	$260,070,465.00	

CERTIFICATE OF IMPERIAL AUDITOR

The above statement is a correct presentation of the consolidated assets of all Corporations of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as at December 31, 1964, and in my opinion, fairly presents the financial condition of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as at December 31, 1964, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, applied on a basis consistent with those of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,
A. C. UPLEGER,
Imperial Auditor

SCHEDULE I

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL OPERATING, CUSTODIAL, REPLACEMENTS AND NON-OPERATING EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter-mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities	Montreal	Winnipeg	Springfield	Mexico City
OPERATING EXPENSES:																		
Administrative Salaries	$ 572,606.14	$ 41,472.94	$ 28,411.16	$ 26,242.29	$ 27,914.95	$ 25,140.00	$ 50,030.11	$ 35,187.88	$ 33,909.38	$ 60,766.13	$ 40,957.59	$ 30,461.07	$ 32,065.82	$ 26,545.52	$ 29,918.48	$ 18,996.75	$ 36,802.08	$ 27,783.99
Administrative Supplies & Expenses	130,071.09	10,573.47	5,370.42	5,219.53	9,084.38	6,505.84	9,295.23	8,132.35	8,033.72	13,285.31	10,717.16	5,780.86	7,981.00	8,557.72	7,013.04	4,329.34	7,499.29	2,692.43
Insurance	139,421.17	9,358.49	6,202.35	4,972.17	8,257.26	8,396.85	10,351.01	6,986.96	10,167.04	11,464.80	18,114.04	8,924.14	4,272.27	9,641.26	5,160.58	6,252.22	8,438.59	2,461.14
Taxes & Licenses	165,153.40	10,310.34	8,040.12	10,127.42	8,359.37	8,495.88	14,203.83	9,481.11	14,283.07	15,665.22	12,024.05	6,966.39	7,833.58	11,527.40	6,186.53	792.05	10,594.13	10,262.91
Retirement	315,459.59	19,456.43	23,436.01	16,874.57	18,830.34	19,907.26	22,302.91	18,545.02	25,853.29	22,364.99	20,079.43	17,712.99	12,012.29	21,601.72	16,681.37	15,381.67	22,745.20	1,674.10
Commissary Salaries	349,639.86	19,226.71	12,113.34	17,792.50	19,091.70	18,470.14	27,171.54	25,327.93	26,373.55	35,189.33	26,284.78	20,848.00	16,017.17	22,933.24	13,713.25	19,703.57	21,924.80	7,458.31
Commissary Supplies & Expenses	444,530.55	30,748.35	22,751.98	15,305.32	17,430.06	26,133.89	29,473.84	39,501.52	24,692.87	44,073.36	34,871.39	23,633.89	24,305.56	27,839.21	23,631.23	15,650.93	28,601.75	15,885.40
Dry Goods Salaries	11,400.29					1,305.35		2,151.58		1,605.00		2,995.00			2,510.00			833.36
Dry Goods Supplies & Expenses	17,641.60	2,185.74	68.06	199.83	741.53	601.27	4,488.09	1,081.83	662.46	1,570.39	1,085.82	622.67	372.38	1,455.11	562.35		566.32	1,377.75
Heat, Light, Power, Etc. Salaries	283,871.73	28,415.76	7,800.00		10,109.10	7,791.00	32,904.89	18,754.63	21,231.67	34,403.14	20,995.24		4,201.25	37,465.94	15,672.20	20,958.88	20,312.37	2,855.66
Heat, Light, Power, Etc. Supplies & Expenses	303,647.26	25,849.40	17,883.17	8,877.66	13,898.27	14,710.77	10,138.47	17,144.69	13,794.15	66,462.95	12,010.13	11,302.75	13,357.05	22,789.50	15,250.96	10,740.79	16,115.00	13,321.55
Laundry Salaries	167,504.16	12,943.35	11,420.73	9,142.68	9,646.90	7,408.82	9,410.77	9,420.00	16,157.47	20,705.26	11,260.02	7,800.80	9,562.61	10,578.38	8,316.25		11,158.14	2,571.98
Laundry Supplies & Expenses	29,084.94	2,768.14	1,227.52	547.35	758.00	1,274.39	2,113.16	1,279.51	1,301.95	2,579.01	487.30	1,436.04	710.50	2,120.72	1,380.47	8,194.46	483.08	423.34
Maintenance Salaries	547,416.23	30,902.46	34,757.01	30,054.50	31,486.29	25,214.11	38,770.77	34,323.04	57,774.62	42,281.53	37,250.57	25,572.80	24,328.89	34,360.47	25,299.89	29,892.50	31,150.64	13,996.14
Maintenance Supplies & Expenses	173,631.35	15,239.93	4,914.60	4,668.10	6,700.64	5,278.66	14,142.99	8,105.86	21,836.59	19,754.33	8,281.93	11,483.94	8,082.60	9,784.19	12,210.23	7,440.18	10,154.41	5,552.17
Automobile Salaries	6,805.44							3,955.44		2,850.00								
Automobile Supplies & Expenses	14,342.00	677.19	457.49	144.80	2,238.98	139.78	441.89	245.06	347.17	6,346.97	363.17	198.70	295.70	220.93	1,101.60	722.57	400.00	
Nursing Service Salaries	1,753,977.71	110,278.91	85,441.38	71,436.21	93,791.16	102,776.63	130,407.78	102,484.59	142,841.28	155,815.76	147,752.28	78,544.20	77,648.40	133,374.78	90,676.19	79,955.55	116,800.95	33,951.66
Nursing Service Supplies & Expenses	38,929.19	1,585.72	1,471.96	1,538.21	1,496.18	2,555.67	1,638.22	1,711.76	931.05	6,539.68	4,514.86	868.72	2,559.00	2,486.05	3,022.96	1,838.57	3,693.69	476.89
Operating Room Salaries	617,972.90	30,682.95	33,916.20	26,057.38	40,287.52	29,716.92	40,767.41	29,241.33	51,674.59	49,731.41	54,013.63	33,715.00	38,143.14	36,622.03	35,918.34	22,800.00	47,436.08	17,248.77
Operating Room Supplies & Expenses	286,627.62	11,339.92	9,885.58	13,868.06	18,685.34	16,679.63	32,406.20	27,896.35	15,386.51	49,029.17	12,322.21	8,988.34	7,882.82	5,749.28	11,817.62	13,381.99	11,550.28	19,758.32
X-Ray & Photography Salaries	95,542.38	5,611.90	2,316.30	5,498.82	5,933.05	3,930.00	5,489.25	6,162.27	9,119.40	13,161.84	9,133.61	2,293.78	4,993.75	4,587.04	4,573.00	5,013.00	5,737.00	1,968.37
X-Ray & Photography Supplies & Expenses	75,898.56	3,668.53	2,837.04	4,027.45	2,436.70	2,776.80	6,785.27	4,607.54	6,130.70	12,099.46	9,184.38	2,480.52	4,701.94	2,538.11	2,914.11	2,477.12	4,622.65	1,612.24
Surgical Appliances Salaries	83,154.30		12,003.29	16,084.30	20,380.07	27,642.25	30,069.50	29,930.70	13,775.50	14,740.16	6,720.00	12,345.38		6,000.00		4,800.00	8,336.71	4,433.26
Surgical Appliances Supplies & Expenses	378,825.50	34,943.05	23,775.58		300.00	1,800.00	2,624.50	375.17	12,701.79	28,226.38	23,666.79	13,197.85	32,545.01	33,885.42	17,583.78	2,233.84	28,307.44	3,651.75
Laboratory Salaries	17,769.24		2,471.25	4,606.55	2,420.15	2,783.70	2,653.04	4,988.77	2,000.00	577.14	3,553.84	1,200.00		2,483.34				384.00
Laboratory Supplies & Expenses	60,208.68	1,582.34	4,767.68					175.00	526.36	12,811.70	3,096.00	3,034.80	3,746.64	3,578.25	2,597.02	354.12	2,150.86	4,510.70
Occupational Therapy Salaries	13,791.71									5,249.99					3,412.50		4,954.22	
Occupational Therapy Supplies & Expenses	1,660.88				52.00					837.25					613.60	57.24	100.79	
Physiotherapy Salaries	139,641.96	10,003.36	8,608.50	14,443.05	5,028.62	6,894.40	9,208.47	3,967.68	11,536.50	13,023.74	6,305.00	4,919.98	8,101.10	9,137.64	5,061.00	8,311.45	11,889.73	3,201.74
Physiotherapy Supplies & Expenses	4,238.74	198.14	128.13	248.61	262.32	593.95	1,059.95	79.00	118.23	226.95	182.12	150.36	272.65	190.67	47.75	173.62	299.89	6.40
Pediatricians Salaries	14,248.16	999.96	200.00		840.00		1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	1,200.00	1,000.08	1,000.08	1,000.08	999.96	1,008.00
Pediatricians Supplies & Expenses	1,845.48		75.00	1,200.00	540.00		10.48			20.00								
Dental & Optical Salaries	6,380.00	720.00			1,200.00	840.00				500.00		1,200.00	720.00		1,200.00			
Dental & Optical Supplies & Expenses	3,547.45	1.00	53.40	160.23	71.05	9.50		711.98	263.82	1,106.63	14.75	423.26	121.37	319.75	130.96	101.25	58.50	
Consultants	16,000.87	15.00	825.00	842.50	1,212.82	4,043.50	5,325.00	220.00	160.00		56.00	630.00	65.00		2,200.00	302.05		104.00
Pharmacy	53,274.03	2,592.34	3,132.67	2,154.60	2,785.31	3,884.23	2,571.16	1,917.98	3,975.01	7,229.35	4,121.87	3,355.60	2,934.08	2,255.32	2,268.62	1,875.72	3,520.48	2,699.69
Outside Clinics	4,843.97		3,168.82	314.62	527.58	264.40		261.08									307.47	
Total Operating Expenses	$7,340,606.13	$ 474,351.82	$ 379,931.74	$ 312,649.31	$ 382,797.64	$ 383,965.59	$ 547,253.73	$ 454,355.61	$ 548,559.74	$ 773,294.33	$ 541,439.96	$ 344,087.83	$ 351,033.57	$ 491,629.07	$ 369,646.16	$ 303,731.51	$ 477,712.50	$ 204,166.02
CUSTODIAL EXPENSES:																		
Entertainment	11,538.28	1,530.88	542.62	484.71	6.00		463.20	1,782.20	658.46	464.37	1,315.30	1,559.71	270.79	692.10	636.83	564.69	71.30	495.12
Clothing, Shoes, Etc.	114,743.46	3,672.97	14,919.10	1,595.03	2,510.76	14,284.52	5,609.08	2,470.96	2,509.95	18,575.00	993.51	3,830.54	10,656.26	2,397.57	10,696.40	3,623.07	2,701.95	13,696.79
Transportation	2,900.86	34.00				41.30	23.00		107.80	1,158.63	3.05	7.29	55.30	11.90	1,059.73	145.20	240.74	12.92
Funerals	185.52													185.52				
Non-Orthopedic Care—Other Hospitals	8,707.82	11.00	74.00	719.15	50.00	514.80	1,682.20	2,422.59		227.06	1,776.40	292.12		380.75			557.75	
Education	28,557.52	23.75	224.84	51.47	7.92	8,252.00		5.00	158.75		91.68	1,022.68	56.78	9,083.29	7,582.06	193.80	187.21	1,616.29
Recreation	61,261.98	4,754.39	8,525.72	368.55	3,355.28	3,356.96	9,291.91	2,214.43	4,795.30	58.59	6,579.37	3,890.86	5,034.25	7,525.23	91.95	122.02	84.61	1,212.56
Social Service	13,051.03	5,601.00				4,094.06				2,074.97						1,281.00		
Psychiatrist	2,934.00									2,425.00						84.00	425.00	
Other	4,137.45				40.24	290.00		183.00	(1,037.31)	65.00			187.65	225.00		149.05	4,034.82	
Total	248,017.92	15,627.99	24,286.28	3,218.91	5,970.20	30,833.64	17,069.39	9,078.18	7,192.95	25,048.62	10,759.31	10,603.20	16,261.03	20,501.36	20,066.97	6,162.83	8,303.38	17,033.68
REPLACEMENTS	115,154.30	15,319.01	7,864.27	5,225.35	6,349.90	3,404.40	13,213.07	7,233.91	6,497.37	1,864.39	17,499.31	4,874.43	9,702.90	3,876.16	346.13	4,027.65	7,856.05	
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES:																		
Travel	14,048.87		256.60	1,225.90	879.01	809.66	1,182.63	890.57	1,751.82	776.04	824.40	447.29	790.03	644.24	1,318.72	661.00	1,029.16	561.80
Meetings	8,270.21	52.85			2,331.67	113.93	673.12	849.85	65.00	507.80			1,216.92	1,559.95	84.94	210.00	351.08	253.10
Public Relations	17,409.50	4,489.25	703.68	233.08	508.79		5,617.52	256.29	1,491.66	262.08	146.46		1,453.97	954.95	129.60	902.30	232.27	27.60
Flowers	1,482.23	128.61	8.24	4.00		108.00	224.12	150.55	50.45	208.85	60.32	19.99	174.62	17.48	10.60	126.70	151.30	38.40
Research	1,788.21	496.75							597.21		654.00				40.25			
Other	11,044.40	2.08	683.46				.50	41.50		3,183.16	2,760.59		259.67	196.80	159.86	525.36	1,166.95	2,064.47
Total	54,043.42	5,169.54	1,651.98	1,462.98	3,719.47	1,031.59	7,697.89	2,188.76	3,956.14	4,937.93	4,445.77	467.28	3,895.21	3,373.42	1,743.97	2,425.36	2,930.76	2,945.37
Grand Total	$7,757,821.77	$ 510,468.36	$ 413,734.27	$ 322,556.55	$ 398,837.21	$ 419,235.22	$ 585,234.08	$ 472,856.46	$ 566,206.20	$ 805,145.27	$ 574,144.35	$ 360,032.74	$ 380,892.71	$ 519,380.01	$ 391,803.23	$ 316,347.35	$ 496,802.69	$ 224,145.07

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-1
ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND:			
Cash in Banks and on Hand		$ 1,317,189.62	
Temporary Investments		4,280,980.40	
Accounts Receivable		2,256,900.80	
Advances on Estates		164,938.14	
Due from Other Corporations		32,281.56	
Prepaid Expense		42,269.25	
Total			$ 8,094,559.77
OPERATING RESERVE FUND: (1)			
Cash in Bank		10,090.26	
Due from General Fund		6,377,554.97	
Due from Other Corporations		150,209.39	
Temporary Investments		2,965,512.50	
Securities		4,537,000.69	
Total			$ 14,040,367.81
HOSPITAL UNITS' AND BURNS INSTITUTES' OPERATING, DONATION, AND BUILDING FUNDS:			
OPERATING FUNDS:			
Cash in Banks	$ 724,990.98		
Due from General Fund	81,092.91	806,083.89	
Donation Funds Cash in Banks		278,760.78	
Building Funds Cash in Banks		308,812.20	
Total			$ 1,393,656.87
CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS, AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS: (2)			
CORPUS:			
Cash and Savings	259,260.41		
Securities	7,243,001.59		
Real Estate and Other	2,752,310.04		
Due from General Fund	129,587.10	10,384,159.14	
INCOME:			
Cash	359.03		
Due from General Fund	37,757.22	38,116.25	
Total			$ 10,422,275.39
RETIREMENT FUNDS: (3)			
CORPUS:			
Cash	585.13		
Securities	3,303,867.07		
Due from General Fund	329,277.89	3,633,730.09	
INCOME:			
Cash	50,592.16		
Due from Banks	742.00		
Due from General Fund	33,045.61	84,379.77	
Total			$ 3,718,109.86
ENDOWMENT FUNDS: (4)			
Cash and Savings		1,855,150.35	
Securities		162,652,153.54	
Mortgages, Real Estate and Other		16,814,892.38	
Total			$181,322,196.27
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate		1,024,483.73	
Buildings		17,581,332.71	
Equipment		2,934,947.42	
Construction in Progress		1,093,971.98	
Total			$ 22,634,735.84
Total Assets			$241,625,901.81

(1) Market Values Presented on Exhibit A-4
(2) Market Values Presented on Exhibit A-16
(3) Market Values Presented on Exhibit A-20
(4) Market Values Presented on Exhibit A-23

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:			
Due to Other Corporations		$ 19,282.98	
Due to Hospital Operating Funds		81,092.91	
Due to Retirement Funds		362,323.50	
Due to Operating Reserve Fund		6,377,554.97	
Due to Custodial Funds		167,344.32	
Other Accounts Payable		83,820.71	
Monies Held for Transfer		1,003,140.38	
Total			$ 8,094,559.77
OPERATING RESERVE FUND:			
Bank Overdrafts		1,128,532.55	
Reserve for Burns Institute Contributions		74,613.62	
Fund Balance		12,837,221.64	
Total			$ 14,040,367.81
HOSPITAL UNITS' AND BURNS INSTITUTES' OPERATING, DONATION, AND BUILDING FUNDS:			
OPERATING FUNDS:			
Accounts Payable	87,344.20		
Fund Balances	718,739.69	806,083.89	
Donation Fund Balances		278,760.78	
Building Fund Balances		308,812.20	
Total			$ 1,393,656.87
CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS, AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS:			
CORPUS:			
Fund Balances		10,384,159.14	
INCOME:			
Fund Balances		38,116.25	
Total			$ 10,422,275.39
RETIREMENT FUNDS:			
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND BALANCES:			
Corpus	548,008.95		
Income	9,732.71	557,741.66	
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND BALANCES:			
Corpus	3,085,721.14		
Income	74,647.06	3,160,368.20	
Total			$ 3,718,109.86
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:			
Endowments		162,039,671.04	
Life Memberships		19,282,525.23	
Total			$181,322,196.27
PLANT ASSETS:			
Hospital Plant Assets		21,963,367.24	
Burns Institute Plant Assets		513,920.57	
General Offices Equipment		157,448.03	
Total			$ 22,634,735.84
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances			$241,625,901.81

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-2
GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

Cash in Banks	$1,309,762.98
Secretary's Cash Funds	7,426.64
Temporary Investments	4,280,980.40
Assessments Receivable	24,363.75
Income Due from Banks and Others	2,224,744.34
Due from Canadian Corporation	32,281.56
Miscellaneous Receivables	7,792.71
Advances on Estates	164,938.14
Prepaid Insurance	42,269.25
Total Assets	$8,094,559.77

LIABILITIES

Due to Imperial Council	31,849.84
Due to Mexican Corporation	2,411.97
Due to Massachusetts Corporation	16,871.01
Due to Retirement Funds	362,323.50
Due to Hospital Operating Funds	81,092.91
Due to Operating Reserve Fund	6,377,554.97
Due to Custodial Funds	167,344.32
Other Accounts Payable	51,970.87
Monies Held for Transfer	1,003,140.38
Total Liabilities	$8,094,559.77

EXHIBIT A-3
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

REVENUE:		
INVESTMENT INCOME:		
Life Membership Funds	$ 812,623.68	
Income Trusts	599,706.53	
Endowments	6,507,920.07	
Operating Reserve Fund	301,538.36	
Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds, and Miscellaneous Assets	231,172.68	
Other	191,366.25	8,644,327.57
Assessments		3,480,487.50
Donations		36,244.83
Miscellaneous		55.00
Total		$12,161,114.90
EXPENDITURES:		
Administrative Expenses (Schedule A-1)		710,034.55
Disbursed to Hospital Units		6,420,608.12
Disbursed for Equipment		14,839.43
Disbursed to Burns Institutes		391,564.51
Payments to Donors and Beneficiaries		221,148.53
Non-Operating Expenses		29,790.49
Transfers to Operating Reserve Fund		3,512,211.98
Transfers to Canadian Corporation		443,714.05
Transfers to Mexican Corporation		256,140.89
Transfers to Massachusetts Corporation		161,062.35
Total		$12,161,114.90

COLORADO CORPORATION
SCHEDULE A-1
GENERAL FUND
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964, 1963 AND 1962

	Dec. 31, 1964	*Dec. 31, 1963*	*Dec. 31, 1962*
Office of Chairman of Board of Trustees	$ 1,354.73	$ 586.70	$ 15,031.57
Salary of Secretary	21,000.00	21,000.00	21,000.00
Salaries of Secretary's Assistants	135,527.61	123,058.95	106,223.44
Salary of Administrator	18,000.00	15,000.00	12,000.00
Administrator's Expenses	4,509.08	3,502.36	1,942.46
Salary of Treasurer and Treasurer's Office	-0-	-0-	10,000.00
General Counsel and General Attorney Expense	86,710.20	105,028.78	101,042.63
Auditing and Management Survey Expense	11,248.80	14,401.96	22,618.55
Orthopedic Advisory Board	17,035.95	13,585.25	13,239.64
OTHER EXPENSES OF SECRETARY'S OFFICE:			
Building Expenses	73,853.21	75,070.59	73,845.14
Telephone and Telegraph	12,891.19	9,310.56	9,570.67
Printing, Films, Etc.	27,105.70	16,609.96	26,890.62
Public Relations	50,000.00	23,233.48	-0-
Postage and Office Supplies	22,718.64	20,596.84	12,428.35
Insurance	4,379.32	5,822.96	2,190.20
Maintenance of Office Equipment	3,538.77	2,348.60	2,115.06
Social Security	6,447.27	5,521.58	3,986.25
Travel and Committee Expenses (Other than Research and Burns Institutes)	71,404.53	62,962.07	48,948.56
Investment Council	20,000.00	-0-	-0-
Retirement	16,153.47	14,875.34	36.75
Hospital Appraisals	-0-	-0-	4,500.00
Miscellaneous	26,258.44	18,682.40	17,612.30
Estate and Custodial Procurement Expense	431.84	1,958.51	11,968.10
Burns Institute Committee and Other Expense	32,471.66	11,662.95	19,717.21
Construction Engineer	10,102.44	-0-	-0-
RESEARCH COMMITTEE EXPENSES:			
Travel	2,448.72	1,183.53	3,648.12
Stationery and Supplies, Etc.	12,186.68	11,960.64	16,683.81
Salaries	22,256.30	27,545.27	35,224.83
Total	$710,034.55	$605,509.28	$592,464.26

EXHIBIT A-4
OPERATING RESERVE FUND
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

Cash Uninvested		$ 10,090.26
Temporary Investments		2,965,512.50
Due from General Fund		6,377,554.97
Due from Massachusetts Corporation General Fund		150,209.39
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	$ 1,491,080.50	
Other Bonds	1,475,224.10	
Stocks	1,570,696.09	4,537,000.69
Total Assets		$14,040,367.81

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

LIABILITIES:		
Bank Overdrafts	1,128,532.55	
Reserve for Burns Institute Contributions	74,613.62	1,203,146.17
Fund Balance		12,837,221.64
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance		$14,040,367.81

NOTE: Approximate market value of securities amounts to $4,801,710 at December 31, 1964.

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-5
OPERATING RESERVE FUND
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Balance January 1, 1964		$10,415,966.54
ADDITIONS:		
Transfer from General Fund	$ 3,512,211.98	
Transfer from Massachusetts Corporation General Fund	150,209.39	
Sale of Philadelphia Land	56,250.00	
Profits	39,878.00	3,758,549.37
Total Receipts and Balance		14,174,515.91
REDUCTIONS:		
Transfers to Massachusetts Corporation Hospital Unit	15,535.89	
Transfers to Massachusetts Corporation Burns Institute	53,763.75	
Transfers to Mexican Corporation Hospital Unit	12,110.00	
Transfers to Colorado Corporation Hospital Units	455,691.93	
Transfers to Colorado Corporation Burns Institutes	549,753.56	
Transfers to Canadian Corporation Endowments	250,437.50	
Miscellaneous	1.64	1,337,294.27
Balance December 31, 1964		$12,837,221.64

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-6

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Total	*Chicago*	*Greenville*	*Honolulu*	*Inter-mountain*	*Lexington*	*Los Angeles*	*Philadelphia*	*Portland*	*St. Louis*	*San Francisco*	*Shreveport*	*Spokane*	*Twin Cities*
REVENUE:														
From General Fund	$6,328,723.43	$ 510,468.36	$ 413,734.27	$ 322,556.55	$ 398,837.21	$ 419,235.22	$ 585,234.08	$ 472,856.46	$ 566,206.20	$ 805,145.27	$ 574,144.35	$ 360,032.74	$ 380,892.71	$ 519,380.01
From Building Fund	20,929.90		5,000.00		3,023.68	1,222.61		2,027.46	17,465.00		(7,808.85)			
From Donation Funds	2,661.52		402.70								2,125.50	131.22		2.10
Total[1] Revenue	$6,352,314.85	$ 510,468.36	$ 419,136.97	$ 322,556.55	$ 401,860.89	$ 420,457.83	$ 585,234.08	$ 474,883.92	$ 583,671.20	$ 805,145.27	$ 568,461.00	$ 360,163.96	$ 380,892.71	$ 519,382.11
EXPENDITURES:														
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:														
Operating Expenses	5,985,349.94	474,351.82	379,931.74	312,649.31	382,797.64	383,965.59	547,253.73	454,355.61	548,559.74	773,294.33	541,439.96	344,087.83	351,033.57	491,629.07
Custodial Expenses	196,451.06	15,627.99	24,286.28	3,218.91	5,970.20	30,833.64	17,069.39	9,078.18	7,192.95	25,048.62	10,759.31	10,603.20	16,261.03	20,501.36
Replacements	102,924.47	15,319.01	7,864.27	5,225.35	6,349.90	3,404.40	13,213.07	7,233.91	6,497.37	1,864.39	17,499.31	4,874.43	9,702.90	3,876.16
Non-Operating Expenses	43,997.96	5,169.54	1,651.98	1,462.98	3,719.47	1,031.59	7,697.89	2,188.76	3,956.14	4,937.93	4,445.77	467.28	3,895.21	3,373.42
Total Expenditures	$6,328,723.43	$ 510,468.36	$ 413,734.27	$ 322,556.55	$ 398,837.21	$ 419,235.22	$ 585,234.08	$ 472,856.46	$ 566,206.20	$ 805,145.27	$ 574,144.35	$ 360,032.74	$ 380,892.71	$ 519,380.01
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	23,591.42	-0-	5,402.70	-0-	3,023.68	1,222.61	-0-	2,027.46	17,465.00	-0-	(5,683.35)	131.22	-0-	2.10
Balance in Funds January 1, 1964	674,949.42	65,404.95	48,385.07	47,519.94	48,549.81	49,396.26	48,954.70	51,784.84	30,998.34	76,722.02	57,910.86	54,422.38	41,268.61	53,631.64
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1964:														
Cash in Bank	617,447.93	66,723.02	53,646.07	43,295.33	41,851.63	45,192.16	45,139.90	32,203.30	46,714.02	71,923.96	42,492.66	52,340.91	29,109.66	46,815.31
Due from General Fund	81,092.91	(1,318.07)	141.70	4,224.61	9,721.86	5,426.71	3,814.80	21,609.00	1,749.32	4,798.06	9,734.85	2,212.69	12,158.95	6,818.43
Total	$ 698,540.84	$ 65,404.95	$ 53,787.77	$ 47,519.94	$ 51,573.49	$ 50,618.87	$ 48,954.70	$ 53,812.30	$ 48,463.34	$ 76,722.02	$ 52,227.51	$ 54,553.60	$ 41,268.61	$ 53,633.74

EXHIBIT A-7

HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

RECEIPTS:														
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	$ 742,855.74	$ 97,752.06	$ 34,426.97	$ 16,137.56	$ 46,370.65	$ 23,994.27	$ 86,647.58	$ 100,391.89	$ 55,516.35	$ 63,431.39	$ 98,098.59	$ 15,484.78	$ 40,482.30	$ 64,121.35
Gifts from Shrine Temples	1,079,757.13	208,919.74	246,802.54	14,980.24	49,369.87	82,397.32	15,219.50	95,619.25	79,062.90	41,747.08	2,346.68	69,003.05	75,696.44	98,592.52
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	14,033.51	5,165.53	1,206.83	25.00	599.00	164.50	411.00	2,107.53	888.30	1,452.00	60.00	139.30	1,360.52	454.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	216,251.24	18,597.12	10,386.47	9,899.26	3,488.57	15,221.19	14,142.53	11,926.98	23,531.50	18,396.17	135.50	6,895.02	17,521.99	66,108.94
Proceeds from Commercial Enterprises	1,445.46		80.16			55.71		7.50		796.66		505.43		
Contributions from Charitable Foundations	70,954.99	10,430.03	21,720.03	1,769.44	1,408.03	553.03	4,958.03	6,393.03	908.03	5,163.04	2,058.07	908.07	10,553.08	4,133.08
Interest and Other	5,044.73			2,041.41		28.00	386.60			179.76	900.00		1,508.96	
From Operating Funds	(2,661.52)		(402.70)								(2,125.50)	(131.22)		(2.10)
Total Receipts	$2,127,681.28	$ 340,864.48	$ 314,220.30	$ 44,852.91	$ 101,236.12	$ 122,414.02	$ 121,765.24	$ 216,446.18	$ 159,907.08	$ 131,166.10	$ 101,473.34	$ 92,804.43	$ 147,123.29	$ 233,407.79
DISBURSEMENTS:														
Transfer to Endowment Funds	2,152,878.38	318,298.17	315,000.00	44,138.18	101,416.25	121,100.00	115,000.00	219,091.02	184,700.00	132,000.00	130,000.00	92,605.02	169,528.06	210,001.68
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	(25,197.10)	22,566.31	(779.70)	714.73	(180.13)	1,314.02	6,765.24	(2,644.84)	(24,792.92	(833.90)	(28,526.66)	199.41	(22,404.77)	23,406.11
Balance in Funds January 1, 1964	263,565.71	13,484.02	13,884.13	699.16	19,359.45	1,106.89	13,948.10	18,961.51	28,059.74	34,462.97	52,560.89	3,342.45	29,242.96	34,453.44
Balance in Funds December 31, 1964	$ 238,368.61	$ 36,050.33	$ 13,104.43	$ 1,413.89	$ 19,179.32	$ 2,420.91	$ 20,713.34	$ 16,316.67	$ 3,266.82	$ 33,629.07	$ 24,034.23	$ 3,541.86	$ 6,838.19	$ 57,859.55

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-8
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter-mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
REVENUE:														
From Operating Reserve Fund	$ 455,691.93	$ 1,081.41	$ 50,000.00			$ 50,000.00	$ 26,054.28		$ 25,000.00	$ 135,000.00		$ 43,556.24	$ 75,000.00	$ 50,000.00
From General Fund	91,884.69	767.07	4,330.14	1,026.49	12,528.68	1,393.84	3,193.35	19,647.21	1,197.50	3,707.21	7,177.07	9,648.91	20,049.76	7,217.46
From Operating Funds	(20,929.90)		(5,000.00)		(3,023.68)	(1,222.61)		(2,027.46)	(17,465.00)		7,808.85			
Total Revenue	$ 526,646.72	$ 1,848.48	$ 49,330.14	$ 1,026.49	$ 9,505.00	$ 50,171.23	$ 29,247.63	$ 17,619.75	$ 8,732.50	$ 138,707.21	$ 14,985.92	$ 53,205.15	$ 95,049.76	$ 57,217.46
EXPENDITURES:														
Real Estate	12,422.94	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	2,283.10	-0-	4,267.00	-0-	5,872.84
Buildings	754,674.95	398,302.94	247,058.88	-0-	10,691.50	-0-	-0-	540.75	-0-	79,953.94	-0-	-0-	18,126.94	-0-
Equipment	109,206.66	6,545.54	49,858.54	9,185.09	1,837.18	1,393.84	3,193.35	6,156.46	(16,267.50)	25,428.87	7,177.07	865.38	2,419.80	11,413.04
Construction Not Completed	(236,921.26)	(376,765.02)	(277,859.20)	54,093.68	-0-	-0-	24,307.25	12,950.00	133,879.55	13,584.06	-0-	39,252.32	79,401.58	60,234.52
Total Expenditures	$ 639,383.29	$ 28,083.46	$ 19,058.22	$ 63,278.77	$ 12,528.68	$ 1,393.84	$ 27,500.60	$ 19,647.21	$ 117,612.05	$ 121,249.97	$ 7,177.07	$ 44,384.70	$ 99,948.32	$ 77,520.40
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	(112,736.57)	(26,234.98)	30,271.92	(62,252.28)	(3,023.68)	48,777.39	1,747.03	(2,027.46)	(108,879.55)	17,457.24	7,808.85	8,820.45	(4,898.56)	(20,302.94)
Building Funds Balance January 1, 1964	367,277.77	26,234.98	20,540.78	110,047.48	4,600.71	3,334.61	-0-	2,168.63	110,819.07	10,705.68	6,905.66	2,331.88	32,368.28	37,220.01
BUILDING FUNDS BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1964:														
Cash in Banks	254,541.20	-0-	50,812.70	47,795.20	1,577.03	52,112.00	1,747.03	141.17	1,939.52	28,162.92	14,714.51	11,152.33	27,469.72	16,917.07
Total	$ 254,541.20	-0-	$ 50,812.70	$ 47,795.20	$ 1,577.03	$ 52,112.00	$ 1,747.03	$ 141.17	$ 1,939.52	$ 28,162.92	$ 14,714.51	$ 11,152.33	$ 27,469.72	$ 16,917.07

EXHIBIT A-9
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1964

PLANT ASSETS:														
Real Estate	$ 1,024,483.73	$ 129,762.04	$ 34,675.80	$ 117,337.03	$ 48,465.87	$ 181,168.56	$ 70,955.61	$ 53,929.89	$ 69,850.11	$ 111,110.89	$ 79,616.51	$ 59,701.46	$ 11,071.10	$ 56,838.86
Buildings	17,581,332.71	1,079,638.93	907,321.45	332,077.44	1,375,157.96	1,074,361.70	2,153,912.47	1,989,840.84	1,338,910.28	3,878,250.31	1,071,220.20	944,106.62	449,551.95	986,982.56
Equipment	2,759,061.38	149,013.46	216,671.51	101,842.61	225,422.11	155,851.13	403,338.92	289,654.48	187,779.75	269,868.28	130,027.63	201,082.56	173,186.62	255,322.32
Construction in Progress	598,489.42		750.00	84,046.20			24,307.25	12,950.00	216,331.77	13,584.06		39,252.32	147,033.30	60,234.52
Total	$21,963,367.24	$ 1,358,414.43	$ 1,159,418.76	$ 635,303.28	$ 1,649,045.94	$ 1,411,381.39	$ 2,652,514.25	$ 2,346,375.21	$ 1,812,871.91	$ 4,272,813.54	$ 1,280,864.34	$ 1,244,142.96	$ 780,842.97	$ 1,359,378.26
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
Hospital Units	$21,963,367.24	$ 1,358,414.43	$ 1,159,418.76	$ 635,303.28	$ 1,649,045.94	$ 1,411,381.39	$ 2,652,514.25	$ 2,346,375.21	$ 1,812,871.91	$ 4,272,813.54	$ 1,280,864.34	$ 1,244,142.96	$ 780,842.97	$ 1,359,378.26

EXHIBIT A-10
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
January 1, 1964	$21,333,090.98	$ 1,330,330.97	$ 1,140,360.54	$ 580,183.11	$ 1,636,517.26	$ 1,409,987.55	$ 2,625,013.65	$ 2,326,728.00	$ 1,695,259.86	$ 4,151,433.70	$ 1,273,687.27	$ 1,199,758.26	$ 681,972.95	$ 1,281,857.86
ADDITIONS:														
From Building Funds	639,383.29	28,083.46	19,058.22	63,278.77	12,528.68	1,393.84	27,500.60	19,647.21	117,612.05	121,249.97	7,177.07	44,384.70	99,948.32	77,520.40
REDUCTIONS	9,107.03			8,158.60						(129.87)			1,078.30	
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
December 31, 1964	$21,963,367.24	$ 1,358,414.43	$ 1,159,418.76	$ 635,303.28	$ 1,649,045.94	$ 1,411,381.39	$ 2,652,514.25	$ 2,346,375.21	$ 1,812,871.91	$ 4,272,813.54	$ 1,280,864.34	$ 1,244,142.96	$ 780,842.97	$ 1,359,378.26

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-11
BURNS INSTITUTES
OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Total	*Cincinnati*	*Galveston*
REVENUE:			
From General Fund	$373,500.50	$200,027.20	$173,473.30
EXPENDITURES:			
Professor of Surgery Salaries	48,124.92	22,916.63	25,208.29
Administrative Salaries	21,116.45	7,628.55	13,487.90
Administrative Supplies and Expense	13,913.92	4,323.22	9,590.70
Employee Benefits	4,502.47	3,510.29	992.18
Patient Costs	191,555.35	89,550.00	102,005.35
Maintenance Supplies and Expense	599.14	599.14	
Medical and Surgical Salaries	39,496.71	13,830.05	25,666.66
Nursing Service Salaries	546.00	546.00	
X-Ray and Photography Salaries	1,698.56	1,698.56	
X-Ray and Photography Supplies and Expense	2,303.84	2,303.84	
Laboratory Salaries	7,705.88	7,705.88	
Laboratory Supplies and Expense	2,284.96	2,284.96	
Physiotherapy Salaries	741.63	741.63	
Pediatricians Salaries	9,800.00		9,800.00
Consultants—Medical	310.93		310.93
Research	10,948.63		10,948.63
Entertainment of Patients	17.00	17.00	
Clothing, Etc.—Patients	8.50	8.50	
Travel and Transportation	20,258.79	8,831.11	11,427.68
Public Relations	2,210.25		2,210.25
Fellowships	3,851.80		3,851.80
Consultants—Equipment	3,765.32		3,765.32
Other Expenses	1,666.70	135.18	1,531.52
Total Expenditures	$387,427.75	$166,630.54	$220,797.21
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	(13,927.25)	33,396.66	(47,323.91)
Balance in Funds January 1, 1964	34,126.10	-0-	34,126.10
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1964:			
Cash in Banks	107,543.05	78,265.12	29,277.93
Less: Accounts Payable	87,344.20	44,868.46	42,475.74
Total	$ 20,198.85	$ 33,396.66	$(13,197.81)

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-12

BURNS INSTITUTES

DONATION FUNDS

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Total	*Cincinnati*	*Galveston*
RECEIPTS:			
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	$ 32,530.06	$ 30,228.28	$ 2,301.78
Gifts from Shrine Temples	7,767.46	200.00	7,567.46
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	50.00	50.00	
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	30.00	30.00	
Interest	388.65	166.03	222.62
Total Receipts	$ 40,766.17	$ 30,674.31	$ 10,091.86
DISBURSEMENTS:			
To Building Fund	374.00	374.00	
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	40,392.17	30,300.31	10,091.86
Balance in Funds January 1, 1964	-0-	-0-	-0-
Balance in Funds December 31, 1964	$ 40,392.17	$ 30,300.31	$ 10,091.86

EXHIBIT A-13

BURNS INSTITUTES

BUILDING FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

REVENUE:			
From Operating Reserve Fund	$549,753.56	$ 8,014.00	$541,739.56
From General Fund	18,064.01	9,973.80	8,090.21
From Donation Funds	374.00	374.00	
Total Revenue	$568,191.57	$ 18,361.80	$549,829.77
EXPENDITURES:			
Construction in Progress	495,482.56	8,014.00	487,468.56
Equipment	18,438.01	10,347.80	8,090.21
Total Expenditures	$513,920.57	$ 18,361.80	$495,558.77
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	54,271.00	-0-	54,271.00
Balance in Funds January 1, 1964	-0-	-0-	-0-
Balance in Funds December 31, 1964	$ 54,271.00	-0-	$ 54,271.00

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-14

BURNS INSTITUTES

STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Total	*Cincinnati*	*Galveston*
PLANT ASSETS:			
Equipment	$ 18,438.01	$ 10,347.80	$ 8,090.21
Construction in Progress	495,482.56	8,014.00	487,468.56
Total	$513,920.57	$ 18,361.80	$495,558.77
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
Burns Institute	$513,920.57	$ 18,361.80	$495,558.77

EXHIBIT A-15

BURNS INSTITUTES

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT

IN PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
January 1, 1964	-0-	-0-	-0-
ADDITIONS:			
From Building Funds	$513,920.57	$ 18,361.80	$495,558.77
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
December 31, 1964	$513,920.57	$ 18,361.80	$495,558.77

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-16

CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS, AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS CORPUS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

	Total	*Special Purpose Funds*	*Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets*
Cash Uninvested	$ 151,894.92	$ 151,884.92	$ 10.00
Cash—Savings	107,365.49	71,180.57	36,184.92
Due from General Fund	129,587.10		129,587.10
SECURITIES:			
Government Bonds	399,637.44	399,637.44	
Bonds	1,033,134.38	1,031,758.41	1,375.97
Stocks	5,695,082.18	5,251,379.95	443,702.23
Common Trust Funds	115,147.59	115,147.59	
Mortgages	1,507,290.76	285,135.93	1,222,154.83
Real Estate	1,231,628.56	71,206.54	1,160,422.02
Jewelry	1,714.50		1,714.50
Miscellaneous	11,676.22	5,900.46	5,775.76
Total Assets	$10,384,159.14	$ 7,383,231.81	$ 3,000,927.33
Approximate Market Value	$12,183,833.00	$ 8,950,688.00	$ 3,233,145.00

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Corpus Balance	$10,384,159.14	$ 7,383,231.81	$ 3,000,927.33
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	$10,384,159.14	$ 7,383,231.81	$ 3,000,927.33

EXHIBIT A-17

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Fund Balances January 1, 1964	$ 8,601,823.84	$ 5,945,189.32	$ 2,656,634.52
ADDITIONS:			
Bequests	1,073,439.90	382,402.63	691,037.27
Donations	1,077,561.58	1,075,893.83	1,667.75
Depreciation Funded	818.99		818.99
Transfers from Income	187,388.67	108,120.42	79,268.25
Miscellaneous	3,845.44	3,845.44	
Profit (Loss)	58,728.63	85,720.26	(26,991.63)
	$ 2,401,783.21	$ 1,655,982.58	$ 745,800.63
REDUCTIONS:			
Transfers to Endowments	563,297.70	170,916.68	392,381.02
Miscellaneous	56,150.21	47,023.41	9,126.80
	$ 619,447.91	$ 217,940.09	$ 401,507.82
Fund Balances December 31, 1964	$10,384,159.14	$ 7,383,231.81	$ 3,000,927.33

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-18

CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS,
AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS
INCOME FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

	Total	*Special Purpose Funds*	*Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets*
Cash in Banks	$ 359.03	-0-	$ 359.03
Due from General Fund	37,757.22	-0-	37,757.22
Total Assets	$ 38,116.25	-0-	$ 38,116.25
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Income Balance	$ 38,116.25	-0-	$ 38,116.25
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	$ 38,116.25	-0-	$ 38,116.25

EXHIBIT A-19

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS
AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Gross Earnings	$417,262.39	$247,894.67	$169,367.72
Less: Due from Trustee Banks	211.14	211.14	
Total	$417,051.25	$247,683.53	$169,367.72
EXPENSE:			
Taxes, Insurance, Etc.	23,945.42	108.47	23,836.95
Depreciation	713.99		713.99
Transfers to Special Purpose Trusts	-0-	(5,984.74)	5,984.74
Transfers to General Funds for Transfer to Principal and to Units	(27,269.30)	(27,269.30)	
Transfers to Principal	187,388.67	108,120.42	79,268.25
Transfers to General Fund for Special Purposes	172,708.68	172,708.68	
Transfers to General Fund for Operations	58,464.00		58,464.00
Paid to Donors and Beneficiaries	1,252.58		1,252.58
Total	$417,204.04	$247,683.53	$169,520.51
Excess of Income Over Expense	(152.79)	-0-	(152.79)
Income Funds January 1, 1964	38,269.04	-0-	38,269.04
Income Funds December 31, 1964	$ 38,116.25	-0-	$ 38,116.25

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-20

RETIREMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

	Total	*Employee's Retirement Fund*	*Surgeons' Retirement Fund*
Cash Uninvested	$ 585.13	$ 391.82	$ 193.31
Due from General Fund	329,277.89	315,382.51	13,895.38
SECURITIES:			
Governments Bonds	427,624.23	425,658.45	1,965.78
Other Bonds	1,099,825.50	1,052,325.50	47,500.00
Stocks	1,776,417.34	1,291,962.86	484,454.48
Total Assets	$3,633,730.09	$3,085,721.14	$ 548,008.95
Approximate Market Value	$3,847,935.00	$3,221,718.00	$ 626,217.00

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Fund Balances	$3,633,730.09	$3,085,721.14	$ 548,008.95

EXHIBIT A-21

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Balance January 1, 1964	$3,293,485.49	$2,759,371.18	$ 534,114.31
ADDITIONS:			
Profits (Losses)	10,967.53	10,968.27	(.74)
Transfer from Operating Funds	329,277.89	315,382.51	13,895.38
	$ 340,245.42	$ 326,350.78	$ 13,894.64
REDUCTIONS:			
Miscellaneous	.82	.82	
Balance December 31, 1964	$3,633,730.09	$3,085,721.14	$ 548,008.95

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-22
STATEMENT OF RETIREMENT FUND INCOME
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Total	*Employees' Retirement Fund*	*Surgeons' Retirement Fund*
INCOME:			
Gross Earnings from Investments	$136,998.75	$115,553.47	$ 21,445.28
Earnings from Short Term Investments	203.37	203.37	
Premium Dividends	12,820.97	12,820.97	
Group Life Reimbursement from Operating Funds	46,211.11	40,342.54	5,868.57
Total	$196,234.20	$168,920.35	$ 27,313.85
EXPENSE:			
Retirement Payments	148,129.09	104,837.37	43,291.72
Group Life Insurance Premiums	55,866.58	49,998.01	5,868.57
Premium on Life of Secretary	3,165.50	3,165.50	
Trustee Fees	6,402.12	4,835.74	1,566.38
Total	$213,563.29	$162,836.62	$ 50,726.67
Excess of Expense Over Income	(17,329.09)	6,083.73	(23,412.82)
Income Balances January 1, 1964	$101,708.86	$ 68,563.33	$ 33,145.53
INCOME BALANCES DECEMBER 31, 1964:			
Cash in Bank	50,592.16	36,728.02	13,864.14
Due from General Fund	33,045.61	37,177.04	(4,131.43)
Due from Banks	742.00	742.00	
Total	$ 84,379.77	$ 74,647.06	$ 9,732.71

EXHIBIT A-23
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS
(At Carrying Value)

Cash Uninvested		$ 1,410,800.15
Cash—Savings		444,350.20
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	$ 20,223,139.52	
Other Bonds	57,761,551.91	
Stocks	82,952,948.54	
Common Trust Funds	1,714,513.57	162,652,153.54
Mortgages		16,107,806.15
Real Estate		665,890.48
Miscellaneous		41,195.75
Total Assets		$181,322,196.27

FUND BALANCES

Endowments	$162,039,671.04
Life Memberships	19,282,525.23
Total Fund Balances	$181,322,196.27

Note: Approximate market value of endowment funds at December 31, 1964 amounts to $232,872,001.

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-24

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Fund Balances January 1, 1964		$160,194,033.80
Add: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer to Endowments at Beginning of Year		1,173,736.30
Total		$161,367,770.10
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	$ 13,082,327.22	
Donations	1,098,863.34	
Insurance Benefits	9,343.93	
Life Memberships	210,955.55	
From Donation Funds	2,220,378.38	
From Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets	392,381.02	
From Income Trusts	881,368.21	
From Special Purpose Trusts	170,916.68	
Transfers from Income	26,983.21	
Royalties	13,638.21	
Profit	2,856,530.74	
	$ 20,963,686.49	
Deduct: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer at End of Year	1,003,140.38	19,960,546.11
		$181,328,316,21
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		6,119.94
Fund Balances December 31, 1964		$181,322,196.27

EXHIBIT A-25

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Gross Earnings	$ 7,864,127.86	
Less: Due from Trustee Banks	27,843.40	$ 7,836,284.46
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	469,346.12	
Taxes	10,102.59	
Miscellaneous	9,308.79	
Transfers to Principal	26,983.21	515,740.71
NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:		
From Life Memberships	812,623.68	
From Endowments	6,507,920.07	$ 7,320,543.75

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-1
ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND:			
Accounts Receivable		$ 63,756.73	
Prepaid Insurance		4,046.21	
Total			$ 67,802.94
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:			
OPERATING FUNDS:			
Cash	$ 93,994.33		
Due from General Fund	6,229.53	100,223.86	
Donation Funds Cash		19,343.77	
Building Funds Cash		43,887.60	
Total			$ 163,455.23
CUSTODIAL FUND:			
CORPUS:			
Cash	18.80		
Miscellaneous	6.00	24.80	
INCOME:			
Cash		20.85	
Total			$ 45.65
ENDOWMENT FUNDS: (1)			
Cash		125,302.94	
Securities		4,846,188.72	
Other		567,998.23	
Total			$5,539,489.89
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate		145,242.60	
Buildings		1,737,799.13	
Equipment		358,011.22	
Construction in Progress		10,773.06	
Total			$2,251,826.01
Total Assets			$8,022,619.72

(1) Market Values Shown on Exhibit B-12

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:		
Bank Overdraft	$ 22,245.26	
Due to Hospital Operating Funds	6,229.53	
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	32,281.56	
Other Payables	588.50	
Monies Held for Transfer	6,458.09	
Total		$ 67,802.94
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:		
Operating Fund Balances	100,223.86	
Donation Fund Balances	19,343.77	
Building Fund Balances	43,887.60	
Total		$ 163,455.23
CUSTODIAL FUND:		
CORPUS:		
Fund Balance	24.80	
INCOME:		
Fund Balance	20.85	
Total		$ 45.65
ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES		$5,539,489.89
PLANT ASSETS:		
Investment in Hospital Plant Assets		$2,251,826.01
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances		$8,022,619.72

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-2
GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

Income Due from Banks and Others	$ 63,427.58
Advances on Estates	329.15
Prepaid Insurance	4,046.21
Total Assets	$ 67,802.94

LIABILITIES

Bank Overdraft	$ 22,245.26
Due to Hospital Operating Funds	6,229.53
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	32,281.56
Other Payables	588.50
Monies Held for Transfer	6,458.09
Total Liabilities	$ 67,802.94

EXHIBIT B-3
STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

REVENUE:		
INVESTMENT INCOME:		
Endowments	$227,960.23	
Income Trusts	10,626.89	
Other	56.87	$238,643.99
Collection and Exchange		29,642.65
Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund		443,714.05
Total		$712,000.69
EXPENDITURES:		
Administrative Expense		36.95
Disbursed to Hospital Units		$711,963.74
Total		$712,000.69

EXHIBIT B-4
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Total	*Montreal*	*Winnipeg*
REVENUE:			
From General Fund	$708,150.58	$391,803.23	$316,347.35
From Donation Funds	1,070.24	1,070.24	
From Building Funds	79.48	79.48	
Total Revenue	$709,300.30	$392,952.95	$316,347.35
EXPENDITURES:			
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:			
Operating Expenses	673,377.67	369,646.16	303,731.51
Custodial Expenses	26,229.80	20,066.97	6,162.83
Replacements	4,373.78	346.13	4,027.65
Non-Operating Expenses	4,169.33	1,743.97	2,425.36
Total Expenditures	$708,150.58	$391,803.23	$316,347.35
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	1,149.72	1,149.72	-0-
Balance in Funds January 1, 1964	99,074.14	50,898.35	48,175.79
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1964:			
Cash in Banks	93,994.33	48,947.08	45,047.25
Due from General Fund	6,229.53	3,100.99	3,128.54
Total	$100,223.86	$ 52,048.07	$ 48,175.79

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-5
HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Total	*Montreal*	*Winnipeg*
RECEIPTS:			
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	$ 35,729.47	$ 15,051.94	$ 20,677.53
Gifts from Shrine Temples	109,647.67	68,425.44	41,222.23
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	5,548.15	5,273.15	275.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	18,207.73	8,102.60	10,105.13
Contributions from Charitable Foundations	895.10	408.03	487.07
Interest, Etc.	4,360.87	2,643.59	1,717.28
Total Receipts	$174,388.99	$ 99,904.75	$ 74,484.24
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Transfers to Endowment Funds	176,185.35	99,418.00	76,767.35
To Operating Funds	1,070.24	1,070.24	
Total Disbursements	$177,255.59	$100,488.24	$ 76,767.35
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	(2,866.60)	(583.49)	(2,283.11)
Balance in Funds January 1, 1964	22,210.37	2,320.03	19,890.34
Balance in Funds December 31, 1964	$ 19,343.77	$ 1,736.54	$ 17,607.23

EXHIBIT B-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

REVENUE:			
From General Fund	$ 3,813.16	$ 1,136.70	$ 2,676.46
From Operating Funds	(79.48)	(79.48)	
Total Revenue	$ 3,733.68	$ 1,057.22	$ 2,676.46
EXPENDITURES:			
Equipment	3,813.16	1,136.70	2,676.46
Construction Not Completed	10,773.06		10,773.06
Total Expenditures	$ 14,586.22	$ 1,136.70	$ 13,449.52
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	(10,852.54)	(79.48)	(10,773.06)
Building Funds Balance January 1, 1964	54,740.14	79.48	54,660.66
Building Funds Balance December 31, 1964	$ 43,887.60	-0-	$ 43,887.60

EXHIBIT B-7
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1964

PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate	$ 145,242.60	$ 115,365.32	$ 29,877.28
Buildings	1,737,799.13	813,012.60	924,786.53
Equipment	358,011.22	161,122.90	196,888.32
Construction in Progress	10,773.06		10,773.06
Total	$2,251,826.01	$1,089,500.82	$1,162,325.19
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
Hospital Units	$2,251,826.01	$1,089,500.82	$1,162,325.19

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-8
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Total	*Montreal*	*Winnipeg*
Investment in Hospital Plant Assets January 1, 1964	$2,237,239.79	$1,088,364.12	$1,148,875.67
ADDITIONS:			
From Building Funds	14,586.22	1,136.70	13,449.52
Investment in Hospital Plant Assets December 31, 1964	$2,251,826.01	$1,089,500.82	$1,162,325.19

EXHIBIT B-9
CUSTODIAL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

Cash in Bank	$18.80
Mineral Rights	6.00
Total Assets	$24.80

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance	$24.80

EXHIBIT B-10
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Fund Balance January 1, 1964	$38.00
REDUCTIONS:	
Transfer to Income	13.20
Fund Balance December 31, 1964	$24.80

EXHIBIT B-11
STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUNDS INCOME
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

INCOME:	
Transfer from Principal	$13.20
EXPENSE:	
Taxes and Miscellaneous	29.80
Excess of Expense Over Income	(16.60)
Income Funds January 1, 1964	37.45
Income Funds December 31, 1964	$20.85

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-12
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS
(At Carrying Value)

Cash Uninvested		$ 125,302.94
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	$ 627,884.99	
Other Bonds	2,585,615.65	
Stocks	1,632,688.08	$4,846,188.72
Mortgages		566,783.23
Real Estate		1,206.00
Miscellaneous		9.00
Total Assets		$5,539,489.89

FUND BALANCES

Endowment Funds	$5,539,489.89

Note: Approximate market value of endowment funds at December 31, 1964 amounts to $5,822,447.

EXHIBIT B-13
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Balance January 1, 1964		$4,912,803.29
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	$ 118,087.67	
Donations	43,681.30	
Transfers from Income	51.13	
From Hospital Donation Funds	176,185.35	
From Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	250,437.50	
Profits	44,892.27	
Total Endowment Receipts	$ 633,335.22	
Deduct: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer at End of Year	6,458.09	626,877.13
Total		$5,539,680.42
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		190.53
Balance December 31, 1964		$5,539,489.89

EXHIBIT B-14
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Gross Earnings	$ 244,108.09	
Add: Due to Trustee Banks	1,267.23	$ 242,840.86
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	14,781.42	
Transfers to Principal	51.13	
Miscellaneous	48.08	14,880.63
Net Earnings Remitted to General Fund		$ 227,960.23

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-1
ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND:			
Cash in Bank		$ 30,377.40	
Accounts Receivable		153,491.77	
Temporary Investments		99,604.17	
Due from Hospital Operating Fund		10,505.84	
Due from Colorado Corporation General Fund		16,871.01	
Prepaid Insurance		2,052.00	
Total			$ 312,902.19
HOSPITAL UNIT'S AND BURNS INSTITUTE'S OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:			
OPERATING FUNDS:			
Cash	$ 64,381.22		
Accounts Receivable	32,361.62	96,742.84	
Donation Funds Cash		139,770.23	
Building Funds Cash		296.34	
Total			$ 236,809.41
ENDOWMENT FUNDS: (1)			
Cash and Savings		437,767.87	
Securities		14,306,847.45	
Other		83,092.98	
Total			$14,827,708.30
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate		50,308.51	
Buildings		914,364.06	
Equipment		277,485.70	
Construction in Progress		58,888.75	
Total			$ 1,301,047.02
Total Assets			$16,678,466.92

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:		
Due to Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	$ 150,209.39	
Monies Held for Transfer	162,692.80	
Total		$ 312,902.19
HOSPITAL UNIT'S AND BURNS INSTITUTE'S OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:		
Due to General Fund	10,505.84	
Operating Fund Balances	86,237.00	
Donation Fund Balances	139,770.23	
Building Fund Balances	296.34	
Total		$ 236,809.41
ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES		$14,827,708.30
PLANT ASSETS:		
Investment in Burns Institute Plant Assets	59,648.41	
Investment in Hospital Plant Assets	1,241,398.61	
Total		$ 1,301,047.02
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances		$16,678,466.92

(1) Market Values Presented on Exhibit C-14

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-2
GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

Cash in Bank	$ 30,377.40
Income Due from Banks and Others	153,491.77
Temporary Investments	99,604.17
Due from Hospital Operating Fund	10,505.84
Due from Colorado Corporation General Fund	16,871.01
Prepaid Insurance	2,052.00
Total Assets	$312,902.19

LIABILITIES

Due to Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	$150,209.39
Monies Held for Transfer	162,692.80
Total Liabilities	$312,902.19

EXHIBIT C-3
STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

REVENUE:		
INVESTMENT INCOME:		
Endowments	$534,125.70	
Income Trusts	81,249.07	
Other	6,348.41	$621,723.18
Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund		161,062.35
Total		$782,785.53
EXPENDITURES:		
Transfer to Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund		150,209.39
Disbursed to Burns Institute		121,062.35
Disbursed to Hospital Unit		511,513.79
Total		$782,785.53

EXHIBIT C-4
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Springfield
REVENUE:	
From General Fund	$496,802.69
Total Revenue	$496,802.69
EXPENDITURES:	
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:	
Operating Expenses	$477,712.50
Custodial Expenses	8,303.38
Replacements	7,856.05
Non-Operating Expenses	2,930.76
Total	$496,802.69
To Donation Fund	82,529.37
Total Expenditures	$579,332.06
Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue	$(82,529.37)
Balance in Fund January 1, 1964	129,387.88
BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1964:	
Cash in Bank	$ 57,364.35
Due to General Fund	(10,505.84)
Total	$ 46,858.51

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-5
HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Springfield
RECEIPTS:	
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	$ 44,134.61
Gifts from Shrine Temples	59,254.30
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	1,233.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	29,712.06
Contributions from Charitable Foundations	6,729.00
Interest, Etc.	961.70
From Operating Fund	82,529.37
Total Receipts	$224,554.04
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Transfer to Endowments	$183,058.45
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	41,495.59
Balance in Fund January 1, 1964	68,796.41
Balance in Fund December 31, 1964	$110,292.00

EXHIBIT C-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

REVENUE:	
From General Fund	$ 14,711.10
From Operating Reserve Fund	15,535.89
Total Revenue	$ 30,246.99
EXPENDITURES:	
Buildings	$ 13,964.65
Equipment	16,282.34
Total Expenditures	$ 30,246.99
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	-0-
Building Fund Balance January 1, 1964	296.34
Building Fund Balance December 31, 1964	$ 296.34

EXHIBIT C-7
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Springfield
PLANT ASSETS:	
Real Estate	$ 50,308.51
Buildings	914,364.06
Equipment	276,726.04
Total	$1,241,398.61
INVESTMENT IN HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS:	
Hospital Unit	$1,241,398.61

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-8
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Investment in Hospital Plant Assets January 1, 1964	$1,211,151.62
ADDITIONS:	
From Building Fund	30,246.99
Investment in Hospital Plant Assets December 31, 1964	$1,241,398.61

EXHIBIT C-9
BURNS INSTITUTE
OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Boston
REVENUE:	
From General Fund	$115,177.69
EXPENDITURES:	
Professor of Surgery Salary	$ 3,323.43
Administrative Salaries	3,120.53
Administrative Supplies and Expense	5,663.61
Employee Benefits	625.05
Patient Costs	19,077.16
Medical and Surgical Salaries	20,842.23
Medical and Surgical Supplies and Expense	5,348.06
Nursing Service Salaries	2,139.62
Operating Room Supplies and Expense	622.00
X-Ray and Photography Supplies and Expense	1,362.67
Laboratory Salaries	956.29
Laboratory Supplies and Expense	799.91
Pediatricians Salaries	4,243.81
Pharmacy	2,604.26
Research	3,346.68
Travel	1,656.39
Public Relations	67.50
Total Expenditures	$ 75,799.20
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	$ 39,378.49
Balance in Fund January 1, 1964	-0-
BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1964:	
Cash in Bank	$ 7,016.87
Accounts Receivable	32,361.62
Total	$ 39,378.49

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-10

BURNS INSTITUTE

DONATION FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Boston
RECEIPTS:	
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	$ 2,505.90
Gifts from Shrine Temples	25,200.00
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	665.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	200.00
Proceeds from Commercial Enterprises	344.50
Interest	562.83
Total Receipts	$29,478.23
Balance in Fund January 1, 1964	-0-
Balance in Fund December 31, 1964	$29,478.23

EXHIBIT C-11

BURNS INSTITUTE

BUILDING FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

REVENUE:	
From Operating Reserve Fund	$53,763.75
From General Fund	5,884.66
Total Revenue	$59,648.41
EXPENDITURES:	
Construction in Progress	$58,888.75
Equipment	759.66
Total Expenditures	$ 59,648.41
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	-0-
Balance in Fund January 1, 1964	-0-
Balance in Fund December 31, 1964	-0-

EXHIBIT C-12

BURNS INSTITUTE

STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1964

	Boston
PLANT ASSETS:	
Equipment	$ 759.66
Construction in Progress	58,888.75
Total	$59,648.41
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:	
Burns Institute	$59,648.41

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-13
BURNS INSTITUTE
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Investment in Plant Assets January 1, 1964	-0-
ADDITIONS:	
From Building Fund	$59,648.41
Investment in Plant Assets December 31, 1964	$59,648.41

EXHIBIT C-14
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS
(At Carrying Value)

Cash Uninvested		$ 67,128.71
Cash—Savings		370,639.16
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	$ 1,567,593.67	
Other Bonds	4,274,386.94	
Stocks	8,464,866.84	$14,306,847.45
Mortgages		83,092.98
Total Assets		$14,827,708.30

FUND BALANCES

Endowment Funds	$14,827,708.30

Note: Approximate market value of endowment funds at December 31, 1964 amounts to $21,376,017.

EXHIBIT C-15
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Fund Balance January 1, 1964		$10,488,639.36
Add: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer to Endowments at Beginning of Year		249,722.12
Total		$10,738,361.48
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	$ 3,870,668.08	
Donations	1,121.88	
From Hospital Donation Fund	183,058.45	
From Income Trusts	451.86	
Profit	196,756.28	
Total Endowment Receipts	$ 4,252,056.55	
Deduct: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer at End of Year	162,692.80	$ 4,089,363.75
Total		$14,827,725.23
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		16.93
Fund Balance December 31, 1964		$14,827,708.30

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-16

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Gross Earnings	$568,219.29	
Less: Due From Trustee Banks	2,126.65	$566,092.64
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	$ 31,736.55	
Miscellaneous	230.39	31,966.94
Net Earnings Remitted to General Fund		$534,125.70

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS
EXHIBIT D-1
ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND:			
Due from Colorado Corporation General Fund			$ 2,411.97
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING AND BUILDING FUNDS:			
OPERATING FUND:			
Cash	$ 26,692.03		
Due from General Fund	2,411.97		
Other	896.00	$ 30,000.00	
Donation Fund Cash		4,554.34	
Total			$ 34,554.34
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate		$109,397.37	
Buildings		461,558.06	
Equipment		182,895.54	
Total			$753,850.97
Total Assets			$790,817.28

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:			
Due to Hospital Operating Fund			$ 2,411.97
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING AND BUILDING FUNDS:			
Operating Fund Balance		$ 30,000.00	
Donation Fund Balance		4,554.34	34,554.34
PLANT ASSETS:			
Investment in Hospital Plant Assets			753,850.97
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances			$790,817.28

EXHIBIT D-2
GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

Due from Colorado Corporation General Fund	$ 2,411.97
Total Assets	$ 2,411.97

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	$ 2,411.97
Total Liabilities	$ 2,411.97

EXHIBIT D-3
STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

REVENUE:	
Transfers from Colorado Corporation General Fund	$256,140.89
EXPENDITURES:	
Disbursed to Hospital Unit	$256,140.89

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS
EXHIBIT D-4
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

REVENUE:	
From General Fund	$254,172.86
Total Revenue	$254,172.86
EXPENDITURES:	
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:	
Operating Expenses	$204,166.02
Custodial Expenses	17,033.68
Non-Operating Expenses	2,945.37
Total	$224,145.07
To Donation Fund	58,664.81
Total Expenditures	$282,809.88
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	(28,637.02)
Balance in Fund January 1, 1964	58,637.02
BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1964:	
Cash in Bank	$ 26,692.03
Due from General Fund	2,411.97
Telephone Stock	896.00
Total	$ 30,000.00

EXHIBIT D-5
HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

RECEIPTS:	
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	$ 9,161.83
Gifts from Shrine Temples	1,211.12
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	25.80
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	607.00
Contributions from Charitable Foundations	32.00
Interest, Etc.	175.70
From Building Fund	2,176.08
From Operating Fund	58,664.81
Total Receipts	$72,054.34
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Transfers to Colorado Corporation Endowment Funds	$67,500.00
Balance in Fund December 31, 1964	$ 4,554.34

EXHIBIT D-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

REVENUE:	
From Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	$12,110.00
From General Fund	1,968.03
Total Revenue	$14,078.03
EXPENDITURES:	
Building	$12,110.00
Equipment	1,968.03
Total	$14,078.03
To Donation Fund	2,176.08
Total Expenditures	$16,254.11
Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue	(2,176.08)
Building Fund Balance January 1, 1964	2,176.08
Building Fund Balance December 31, 1964	-0-

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS
EXHIBIT D-7
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1964

PLANT ASSETS:	*Mexico City*
Real Estate	$109,397.37
Building	461,558.06
Equipment	182,895.54
Total	$753,850.97
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:	
Hospital Unit	$753,850.97

EXHIBIT D-8
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Investment in Plant Assets January 1, 1964	$739,772.94
ADDITIONS:	
From Building Fund	14,078.03
Investment in Plant Assets December 31, 1964	$753,850.97

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
EXHIBIT E-1
CUSTODIAL FUNDS
CORPUS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

Cash—Savings	$ 2,311.48
SECURITIES:	
Stocks	4,629.64
Real Estate	50,000.00
Total Assets	$56,941.12

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Fund Balances	$56,941.12

Note: Approximate Market Value of Securities amounts to $8,438 at December 31, 1964.

EXHIBIT E-2
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

Balance January 1, 1964	$56,831.90
ADDITIONS:	
Transfer from Income	109.22
Balance December 31, 1964	$56,941.12

EXHIBIT E-3
CUSTODIAL FUNDS
INCOME FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1964

ASSETS

Cash in Bank	$1,500.47
Total Assets	$1,500.47

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Income Fund Balances	$1,500.47

EXHIBIT E-4
STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUND INCOME
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

INCOME:	
Dividends	$ 318.41
Rents	4,927.88
Interest	109.22
Total	$5,355.51
EXPENSE:	
Taxes, Repair, Etc.	$1,986.30
Paid to Beneficiaries	2,600.00
Transfer to Principal	109.22
Total	$4,695.52
Excess of Income Over Expense	659.99
Income Funds January 1, 1964	840.48
Income Funds December 31, 1964	$1,500.47

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees Ratified 43-44
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation 45
Annual Report of:
- Chairman Board of Trustees 26-29
- Imperial Potentate 2-6
- Secretary 6
- Treasurer 6

Appointment of Committees 44-45
Board of Directors, Election of 25
Board of Trustees:
- Election of Members 23-25, 42
- Report of Chairmen 26-29

Call for Annual Meeting, 1965 1-2
Chairman Board of Trustees, Report of 26-29
Directors of Corporation, Election of 25
Election of:
- Directors of Corporation 25
- Members of Board of Trustees 23-25, 42
- Officers of Corporation 25

Filling of Vacancies on Committees 2
Notice of Annual Meeting 1-2
Officers, Directors and Trustees, Acts Ratified 43-44
Officers of Corporation, Election of 25
Opening of Session 2
Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals 29-36
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting 1-2
Report of:
- Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic 20-23
- By-law Amendments Committee 36-37, 41-42
- Chairman Board of Trustees 26-29
- Imperial Potentate 2-6
- Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:
  - 508.1 Trustees, Number of 42-43
  - 508.2 Trustees, Election and Term 43
  - 508.8 Trustee Emeritus 43
- Revision Committee 6-7
- Wills, Gifts and Bequests Committee 37-41

Resolutions:
- Arabia Temple Crippled Childrens Clinic 22-23
- Correction of errors in legislation 43
- Termination of Membership in Colorado Corporation 5-6
- Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children 9, 20

Sessions:
- Tuesday Afternoon, July 13, 1965 1-7
- Wednesday Afternoon, July 14, 1965 7-25
- Thursday Morning, July 15, 1965 26
- Thursday Afternoon, July 15, 1965 26-41
- Friday Morning, July 16, 1965 41-45

Trustees, Election of 23-25, 42

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A COLORADO CORPORATION

JULY 16, 1965

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS

of

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	Page
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
(a) Temple	9
(b) Noble	9
(c) Imperial	9
(d) Hospitals	9
(e) Corporation	9
(f) Singular	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
(a) Time of Presentation	9
(b) Form of Amendment	10
(c) Reference to Jurisdiction and Laws	10
(d) Modification	10
(e) Adoption	10
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Additional Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11

ARTICLE 4

Membership

Page

§ 504.1—Election of Members 11
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership 12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings 12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings 12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings 12
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings 12
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations 12
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business 12
§ 505.7—Quorum 13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number 13
§ 506.2—Election and Term 13
§ 506.3—Qualifications 13
§ 506.4—Vacancies 13
§ 506.5—Quorum 13
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver 13
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties 13
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer 13

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications 14
§ 507.2—Election 14
§ 507.3—Vacancies 14
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers 14
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors 14
(b) President 15
(c) Vice Presidents 15
(d) Treasurer 15
(e) Secretary 16
(f) Assistant Secretary 17

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

Page

§ 508.1—Number 17
§ 508.2—Election and Term 17
§ 508.3—Vacancies 17
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman 17
§ 508.5—Quorum 17
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver 18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties 18
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus 18
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors 18

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility 18
§ 509.2—Applications 18
§ 509.3—Sponsors 18

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees 19
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate) 19
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws 19
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts 19
(3) Committee on Investments 19
(b) Committees appointed jointly 20
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment 20
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees 20
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations 20
(2) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement 20
§ 510.2—Special Committees 20

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds 21
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds 21
§ 511.3—Imprest Account 21
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report 21
§ 511.5—General Counsel 22

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the members registered at the meeting.

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric

circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **503.2 Additional Hospitals.** Additional hospital units may be constructed or acquired only after express authority has been given by a majority of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees; and shall provide for a local Board of Governors for each hospital and for a Chief of Staff of each hospital who is a qualified surgeon.

§ **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ **504.1 Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the annual meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and

Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

§ **504.2 Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ **505.1 Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.

§ **505.2 Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.

§ **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.

§ **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.

§ **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

§ **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

§ **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 100 members, 75 of whom must be from different Temples.

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

§ **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.** The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter

coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ **507.1 Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation, all of whom must be Directors, are:

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors
(b) President
(c) 1st Vice-President
(d) 2nd Vice-President
(e) Treasurer
(f) Secretary
(g) Assistant Secretary.

§ **507.2 Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **507.3 Vacancies.** Any vacancy in office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

§ **507.4 Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

(1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.

(2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

(3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

(1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the collection and receipt of all monies of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors.

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements,

inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endownment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(7) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(8) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(5) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(6) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ **508.1 Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ **508.2 Election and Term.** The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

§ **508.3 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ **508.4 Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ **508.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ **508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **508.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ **508.8 Trustee Emeritus.** Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

§ **508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors.** Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ **509.1 Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ **509.2 Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ **509.3 Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ **510.1 Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified members of this corporation. Two shall be Trustees and 2 others shall be Directors. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for 1 year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs another member of this corporation shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The members of this committee who were in office in July, 1964, shall serve until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed in 1963.

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once each year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions,

and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds;

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

(2) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements.

§ **510.2 Special Committees.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable

for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ **511.1 Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ **511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the signature of any 3 officers of this corporation authorized by the Board of Directors to draw or countersign checks; but funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

§ **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding $10,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations, employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the signature of any one officer.

§ **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be

made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ **511.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of his files, records and documents shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors, and shall belong to the corporation.

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	511.3	21
Additional Hospitals	503.2	11
Admission to Hospital, applications	509.2	18
Admission to Hospital, eligibility	509.1	18
Admission to Hospital, sponsor	509.3	18
Amendments of By-laws	501.2	9
Annual meetings	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital	509.2	18
Attendance at meetings, record	505.4	12
Audit report	511.4	21
Auditor	511.4	21

B

Board of Directors, election	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties	506.7	13
Board of Directors, quorum	506.5	13
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation	504.1 (b)	11
Board of Directors, term	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies	506.4	13
Board of Trustees, election	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings	508.6	17
Board of Trustees, number	508.1	17
Board of Trustees, powers and duties	508.7	18
Board of Trustees, quorum	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, vacancies	508.3	17
Board of Trustees, vice chairman	508.4	17
Bonds, indemnity	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee	510.1 (b)	20
Business, vote required for transaction	505.6	12
By-laws, amendments	501.2	9
By-laws, revision	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties	507.4 (a)	14
Checks for payment of funds	511.2	21
Committees, members may be specially appointed	504.1 (b)	11
Committees, special	510.2	20
Committees, standing	510.1	19
Corporation, definition	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction	502.2	10
Corporation, members	504.1	11
Corporation, name	502.1	10
Corporation, seal	502.3	10

D

	Section	Page
Definitions	501.1	9
Directors, election	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications	506.3	13
Directors, term	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors	506.7	13
Duties, Board of Trustees	508.7	18
Duties, committees	510.1	19
Duties, officers	507.4	14

E

Election and term of Directors	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees	508.2	17
Election, officers	507.2	14
Election, members	504.1	11
Eligibility for admission to Hospital	509.1	18
Employees and agents	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee	510.1 (a)	19
Funds, payment	511.2	21
Funds, transfer	511.2	21

G

General Counsel	511.5	22

H

Hospitals, additional	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee	510.1 (c)	20

I

Imperial, definition	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors	507.2	14
Imprest account	511.3	21
Investments, Committee	510.1	19

J

Joint meetings, corporation	505.5	12
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees	506.8	13
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors	508.9	18
Jurisdiction, corporation	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	510.1 (a)	19

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	13
Meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice	508.6	18
Meetings, notice	505.3	12
Meetings, special	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of	504.1	11
Membership, committees	510.1	19
Membership, corporation, termination	504.2	12

N

Name of corporation	502.1	10
Noble, definition	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings	505.3	12
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties	507.4	14
Officers, election	507.2	14
Officers, qualifications	507.1	14
Officers, titles	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies	507.3	14
Organizations, other, joint meetings	505.5	12

P

Powers, corporation, Articles	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors	506.7	13
Powers, Board of Trustees	508.7	18
President, duties	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors	506.5	13
Quorum, Board of Trustees	508.5	17
Quorum, corporation meetings	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance	510.1 (c)	20
Required vote for transaction of business	505.6	12
Rules of order	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee	505.4	12
Seal	502.3	10
Secretary, assistant, duties	507.4 (f)	17

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties	507.4 (c)	16
Special Committees	510.2	20
Special meetings	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital	509.3	18
Standing committees	510.1	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors	510.1 (a)	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees	510.1 (c)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors	510.1 (b)	20
Standing committees, when appointed	510.1	19

T

Temple, definition	501.1 (d)	9
Term, Board of Directors	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees	508.2	17
Termination of membership	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties	507.4 (d)	15
Trustee Emeritus	508.8	18

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors	506.4	13
Vacancies, Board of Trustees	508.3	17
Vacancies, officers	507.3	14
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees	508.4	17
Vice Presidents, duties	507.4 (c)	15
Vote, required for transaction of business	505.6	12

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees	508.6	18